Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

January 2008

What's New?

Spec News is available on in2.steelcase.com. Go to *Specification Guides,* under *AdStock Catalogs,* and download the current release's Spec News.

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 166.D (U.S.) and 139.D (Canada), dated January 21, 2008.

The Canadian Price Factor
for Price List 139.D has changed from 1.2 to 1.05 effective January 21, 2008.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

For Canadian Pricing
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by 1.05.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Turnstone Furniture Specification Guide

Terms and Conditions 2
Additional Resources 3

Kick System 5
Turnstone Value Worksurfaces 121
Kick Freestanding Metal Desk 133
Storage 165
Pedestals and File Units 168
Tower Too 172
Seating 185
Performance Seating
Springboard 208
Crew 210
Let's B 214
Jacket 216
Jack 218
à la carte 220
Surprise! 224
Burton 226
Executive 319 227
Multipurpose/Guest Seating
Uno 230
Sweeper 232
Sawyer 233
Jenny Lounge 234
Lincoln Lounge 251
alight Lounge 252
Scoop 254
Domino 256
Crushed Can 259
Tour Workspace 265
Desks
Classic and Executive Payback 305
Currency 427
Smoke 515
Groupwork 525
Tables 537
Details Ergonomic Worktools 605

Surface Materials 633
Resources 665

Terms and Conditions

Terms

Payment terms for Turnstone are the same as current Steelcase terms, *providing you the opportunity for additional cash discounts for prompt payments.*

Payment for Turnstone brand products can be remitted with payments for Steelcase brand products you can even use the same check!

Past due amounts are subject to 1.5% service charge per month on the unpaid balance.

Returns

Call 1.800.TURNSTONE

Returned merchandise will not be accepted unless authorized by your sales service representative prior to return. Non-standard products or materials are not returnable.

Claims

For freight claim information, go to www.in2.steelcase.com, then Order Management, then Service and Warranty, then Freight Claims.

Order Changes

All orders delivered within standard lead times are considered final and cannot be changed.

Any charges for changes or cancellations are the responsibility of the dealer.

Special order products cannot be changed or canceled.

Freight Costs

All shipments to points in the 48 contiguous states will be shipped factory freight prepaid (FOB).

All shipments outside the 48 contiguous states will be shipped FOB and allowed to point of embarkation. All charges beyond the point of embarkation are collect.

Call 1.800.TURNSTONE, option #2 for quotes on Expedited shipments, UPS delivery, or deliveries outside the continental U.S.

Turnstone reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment from the manufacturing point and point of embarkation.

Special shipping methods, handling, or setup will be subject to an additional charge.

Delivery/Lead Times

Select product is available to ship within 3 days. Consult your Quick Delivery Handbook S3408.

Lead times are subject to available capacity.

Most products have a standard lead time of 15 days or less delivered. However, larger orders or orders shipping to remote areas within the U.S. or Canada may be subject to additional lead times.

Please call 1.800.TURNSTONE for orders in excess of 50 units.

For up-to-date lead times, consult the scheduling/delivery schedules bulletin board on www.in2.steelcase.com, then Order Management.

Assembly

Due to construction, design of the product, or delivery conditions, it is necessary to ship most Turnstone products cartoned. Turnstone products that are shipped unassembled are shipped RTA (ready to assemble) and are easy to assemble.

Additional Resources

Turnstone products are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan and install efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office, by calling 1.800.784.0358, or through the Steelcase Marketing Communications Web site at www.in2.steelcase.com.

Product Brochures

Kick Systems Furniture Brochure
Form Number 06-0001593

Turnstone Systems Product Overview Sheets

Turnstone Kick Adjustability Product Overview
Form Number 03-0003537

Turnstone Kick Freestanding Product Overview
Form Number 03-0003703

Turnstone Kick Door Overview
Form Number 03-0003704

Kick Thought Starters
Form Number T3232

Seating Product Overview Sheets

Crushed Can
Form Number 03-0000868

Surprise!
Form Number 03-0000869

Desking Product Overview Sheets

Smoke
Form Number 03-0001160

Surface Materials

Turnstone Surface Materials Swatches
Individual 3" x 3" swatches, larger memo samples, and family group swatch cards are available by contacting Ad Stock at 1.800.784.0358 or by ordering electronically at www.in2steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

On the Web www.turnstonefurniture.com
Visit Turnstone's Web site for a complete product listing, photos, case studies, where to find a Turnstone dealer, and much more.

OneStop
Turnstone's dealer Web site includes pricing and terms, user guides, case studies, spec guides, lead times, printable brochures, photos, and more. Dealers access Onestop through www.turnstonefurniture.com, using their in2.steelcase password.

Furniture symbol graphic data are available for download on www.steelcase.com.

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Turnstone products are created with specification software that uses Turnstone Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Turnstone product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs like the Hedberg Business System, 20-20 CAP Studio, and 20-20 Office Sales.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com



Product Info
Electronic versions of this and many other specification guides in Acrobat PDF (Portable Document Format) allow you to scan, search, and print any page on virtually any computer. You can access these files at the Steelcase.com Web site or My Sales Online at www.in2.Steelcase.com.

Kick Product Training
Basic training for the Turnstone Kick systems products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at www.in2.steelcase.com.

The Kick BPM is an interactive, web-based course, filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, features/advantage, application, and specification information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of the Kick system. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Kick BPM is course SAL188.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.800.TURNSTONE (1.800.887.6786).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Kick System

Statement of Line 6

Product Details

- Panel Facts 8
- Stacker Facts 9
- Panel Frame and Insert Facts 10
- Connector Facts 12
- 120° Connection Facts 14
- Trim Facts 15
- End Cap for Use with Vertical Corner Trim 16
- Sliding Door Facts 17
- Powerway Facts 18
- Receptacle Facts 20
- Integrated Power and Communication Facts 21
- Power and Cable Pole Facts 22
- Base Power-in Facts 23
- Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Facts 24
- Worksurface Facts 25
- Worksurface Supports Facts 26
- Adjustable-Height Worksurface Facts 27
- Laminate Common Shelf Facts 28
- Kick Over the Case Bin Facts 30
- Universal Over the Case Bin Facts 32
- Bin and Shelf Storage Accessory Facts 40
- Lighting Facts 42
- Stability Rules 44
- Freestanding Guidelines 52

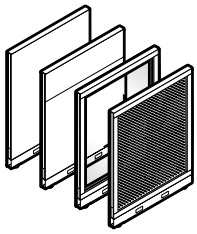
Specifying

- Panels 54
- Worksurfaces 84
- Storage 103
- Lighting 112

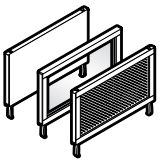
Surface Materials 120

Kick System

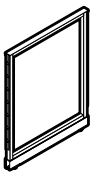
Statement of Line



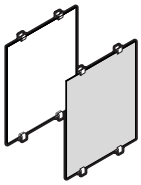
Panels
▶ Pages 54–61



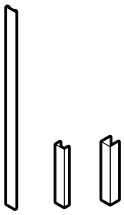
Stackers
▶ Page 62



Panel Frames
▶ Page 64



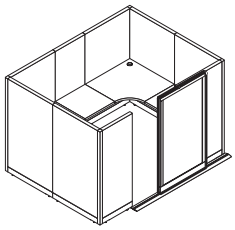
Panel Inserts
▶ Page 66



Vertical End-of-Run Trim and Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim
▶ Pages 67–68



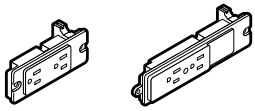
Vertical Corner Trim
▶ Pages 69–71



Kick Sliding Panel Doors and Sliding Panel Doors
▶ Pages 74–75



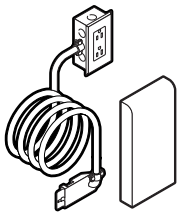
Powerway Connector
▶ Page 76



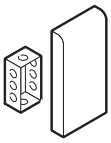
Standard size

Larger size

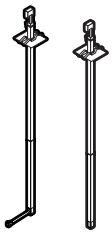
Duplex Receptacles
▶ Page 77



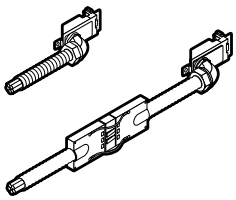
Integrated Power Receptacle Package
▶ Page 78



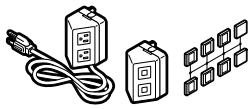
Integrated Communication Module Package
▶ Page 78



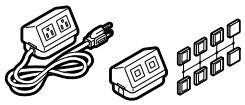
2" x 2" Power and Cable Poles
▶ Pages 79–80



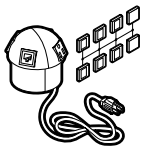
Base Power-Ins and Breakaway Base Power-Ins
▶ Page 81



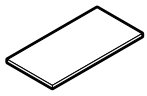
Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package
▶ Page 82



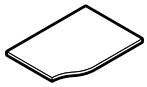
Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package
▶ Page 82



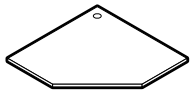
Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere
▶ Page 83



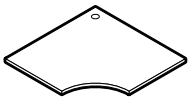
Straight Worksurfaces
▶ Page 84



Transition Worksurfaces
▶ Page 85



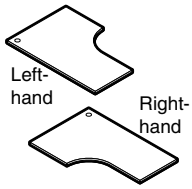
Straight Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 86



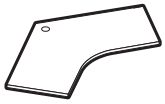
Curved Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 87



Split Corner Worksurface
▶ Page 88



Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Pages 89–90



120° Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 91



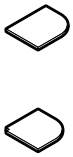
Peninsula Worksurfaces
▶ Page 92



Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces
▶ Page 93



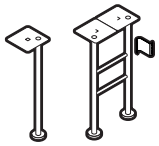
Spanner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 94



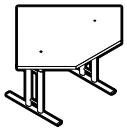
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces
▶ Pages 95–96



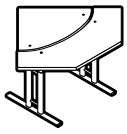
Transaction Worksurfaces
▶ Page 97



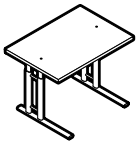
Worksurface Legs and Supports
▶ Page 98



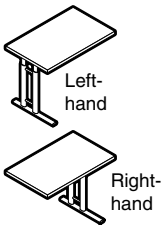
Adjustable-Height Corner Worksurface
▶ Page 101



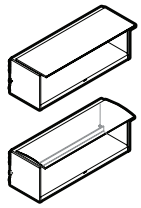
Adjustable-Height Bi-Level Corner Worksurface
▶ Page 101



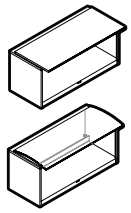
Adjustable-Height Straight Worksurface
▶ Page 101



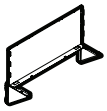
Adjustable-Height Extension Link Worksurfaces
▶ Page 102



Kick Over the Case Bins
▶ Page 103



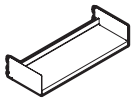
Universal Over the Case Bins
▶ Page 104



Standard Overhead Upmount Packages
▶ Page 106



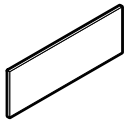
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets
▶ Page 111



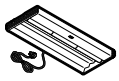
Universal Shelves
▶ Page 108



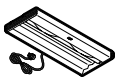
Laminate Common Shelves
▶ Page 109



Tackboards
▶ Page 110



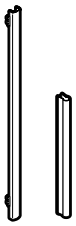
Advanced Shelf Lights
▶ Page 112



Standard Shelf Lights
▶ Page 114



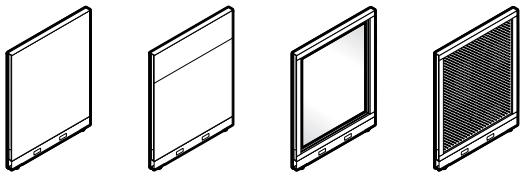
Utility Shelf Lights
▶ Page 116



Vertical Wire Managers
▶ Page 118

Panel Facts

Panels are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled. Choices include **tackable acoustical**—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric; **segmented**—tackable skins on one or both sides, covered with vertical surface fabric; **glass**—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border; and **perforated steel**—single pane of painted, perforated steel on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border. Perforated pattern matches "large" perforated pattern on Turnstone storage.

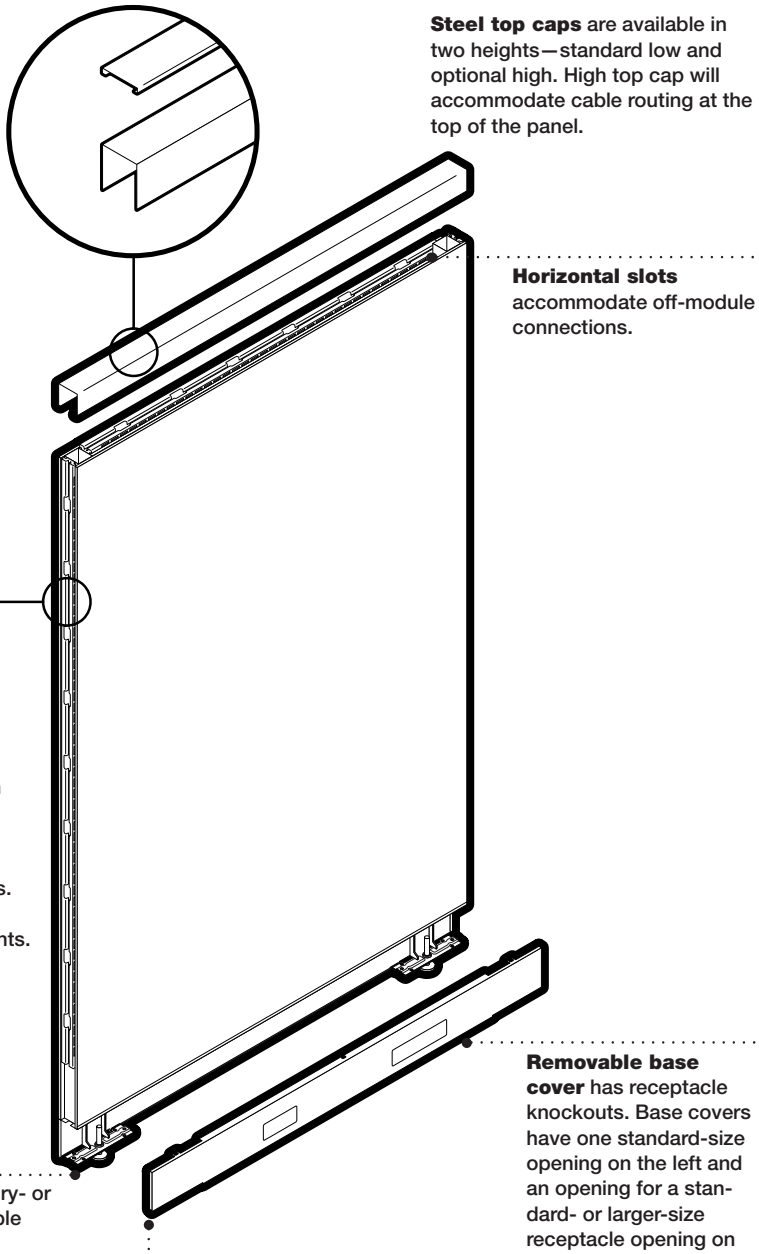


Tackable Acoustical | **Segmented Panel** | **Glass** | **Perforated Steel**

Panels are available in four heights (42"H, 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H) and five widths (24"W, 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W). Tackable acoustical panels and segmented panels are also available 60"W. Panels are 2" thick.

Specifying, pages 54–61

Steel top caps are available in two heights—standard low and optional high. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.



Horizontal slots accommodate off-module connections.

Vertical slots in panel accommodate hang-on components, overhead storage bins, shelves, worksurface supports, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.

Base cavity accepts a factory- or field-installed powerway. Cable routing is also possible.
▶See *Powerway Facts,* page 18.

Removable base cover has receptacle knockouts. Base covers have one standard-size opening on the left and an opening for a standard- or larger-size receptacle opening on the right.
Exception: 24"W and 30"W base covers have a standard-size opening on one side of the panel opening and a larger size on the reverse side.

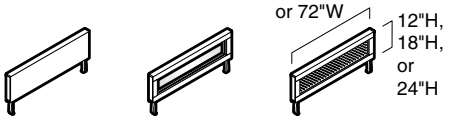
Leveling glides adjust 1½" to install panels on uneven floors.

Wire separator for the panel base can be ordered through Kick Service Parts to provide a separate, isolated space for routing data and telecommunication cables. It also serves as a second metallic barrier between low-voltage communication wires and 120-volt electricity.

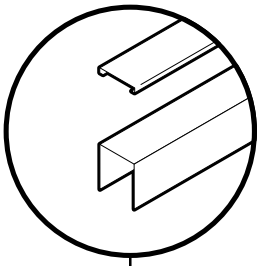
Stacker Facts

Stackers are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame. Choices include **tackable acoustical**—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric; **glass**—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border; and **perforated steel**—single pane of painted, perforated steel on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border.

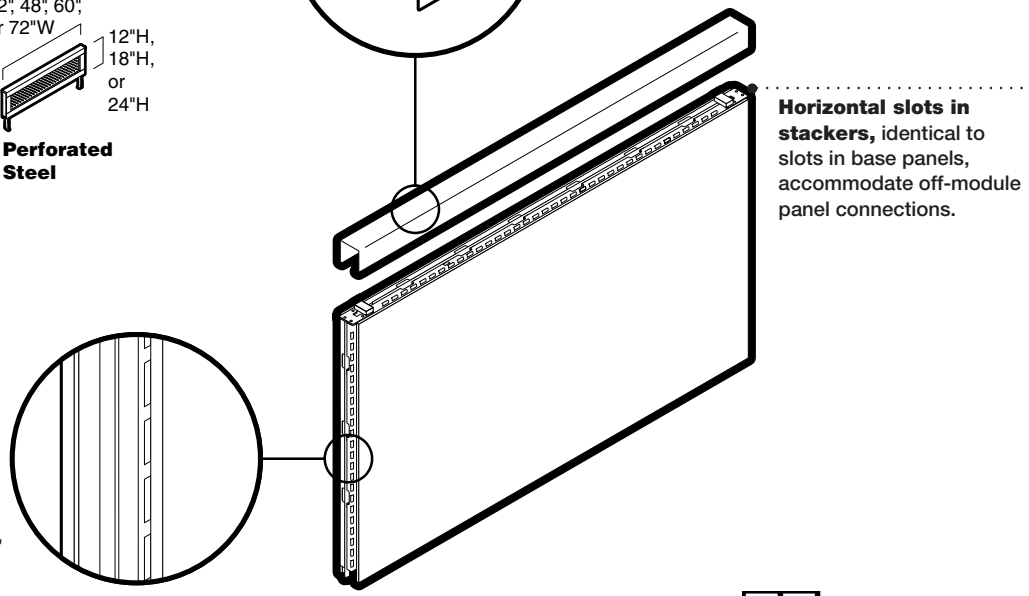
Specifying, page 62



Tackable Acoustical **Glass** **Perforated Steel**



Top cap and top cap aligner from base panel are used to trim the top of stacker.

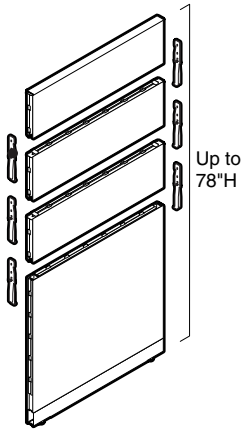


Horizontal slots in stackers, identical to slots in base panels, accommodate off-module panel connections.

Vertical slots in stackers, identical to slots in base panel, accommodate overhead storage and hang-on components, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.

Vertical trims for stackers must be ordered separately.
▶Page 15

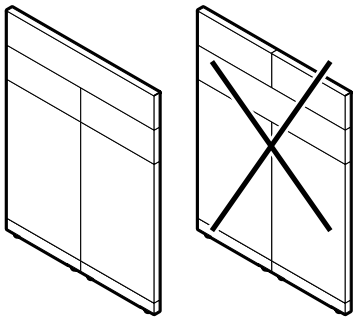
Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.
▶See *Stability Rules*, page 44.



Two fork connectors are included with every stacker.

Attaching stackers to panels will not cause disruption to existing panel connections.

Stacker can span over an in-line connection between two base panels or two stackers. Width of stacker must equal total width of two base panels.



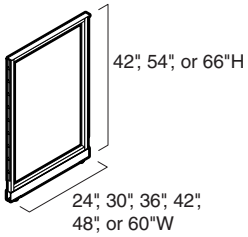
Two smaller stackers cannot be attached to the top of a larger stacker or panel.

Panel Frame and Insert Facts

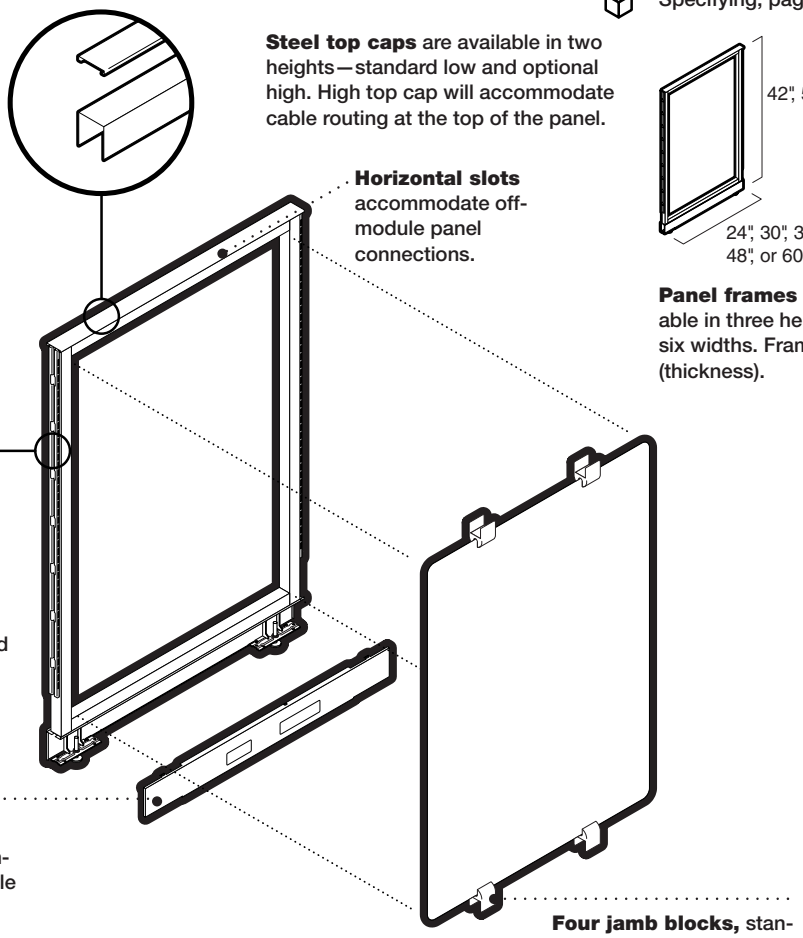
Panel frames and inserts, specified separately, are used together to divide space while achieving a more open and customized environment. Frame is identical to the frame used for tackable acoustical, segmented, glass, and perforated steel panels.

Specifying, pages 64–66

Steel top caps are available in two heights—standard low and optional high. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.



Panel frames are available in three heights and six widths. Frames are 2"D (thickness).



Horizontal slots accommodate off-module panel connections.

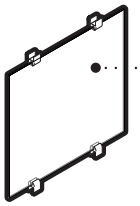
Vertical slots in panel frame accommodate hang-on components, overhead storage bins, shelves, worksurface supports, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.

Removable base cover has receptacle knockouts. Base covers have one standard-size opening on the left and an opening for a standard- or larger-size receptacle opening on the right.
Exception: 24"W and 30"W base covers have a standard-size opening on one side of the panel opening and a larger size on the reverse side.

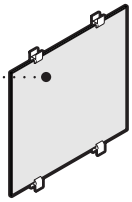
Base cavity accepts a factory or field installed powerway. Cable routing is also possible.

Four jamb blocks, standard with each insert, are used to attach insert to panel frame.

Inserts are available in two choices—translucent and laminate—to accommodate user needs.

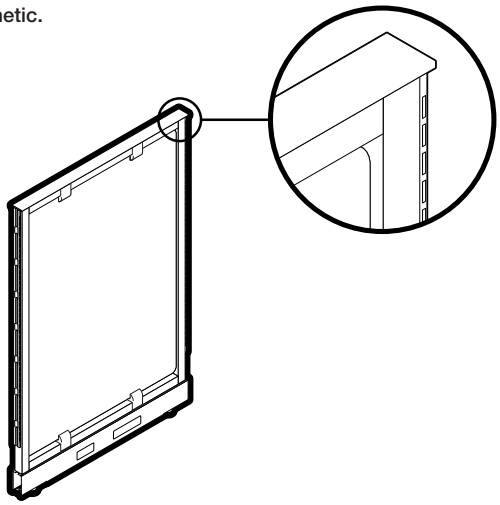


Translucent insert, frosted acrylic, is ¼"-thick. **It is not available for order in Canada.**



Laminate insert is ¼"-thick. It is manufactured using a low-pressure laminate process and has a decorative finish on both sides with a color-matched edge. **It is not available for order in Canada.**

Space between insert and frame (½" on each side) is part of the open aesthetic.

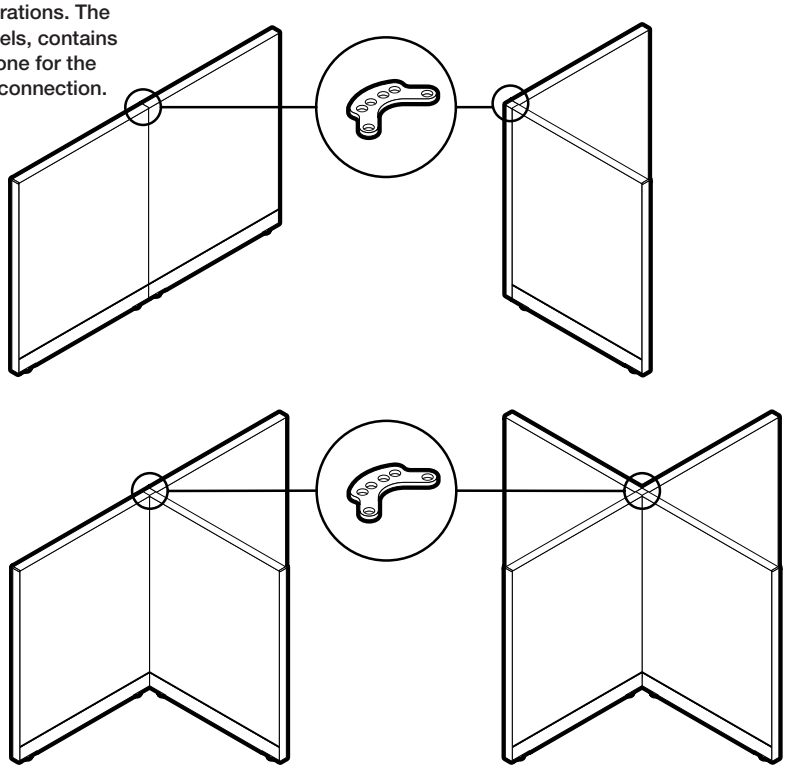


Panel Frame and Insert Facts

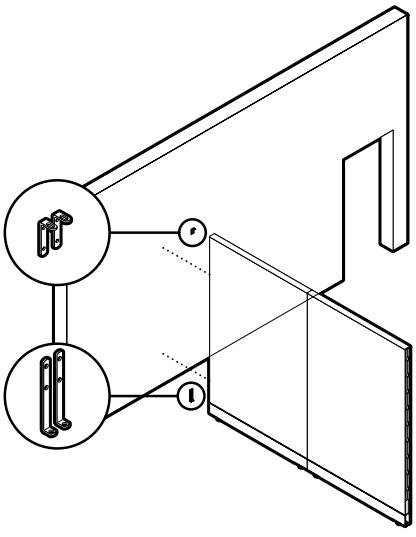
Connector Facts

Specifying, page 72

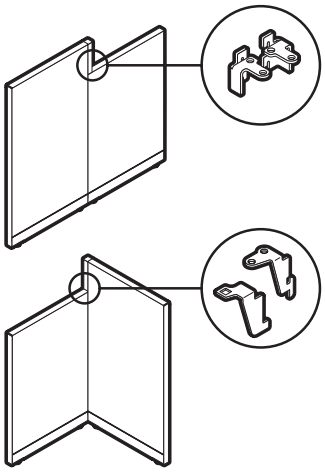
Universal connector package joins panels of the same height in a straight line or in L-, T-, or X-configurations. The package, standard with panels, contains two universal connectors—one for the top and one for the bottom connection.



Wall start connector package is used to anchor a panel run to a perpendicular wall. Mounting screws that connect the brackets to the panel are included in each package.
Tip: Vertical-end-of-run trim is not required at the end of panel that is attached to the wall.



Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connector package is used to join panels at varying heights in a straight line or at 90° angles. Package contains left and right connectors for both in-line and corner configurations.
Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.



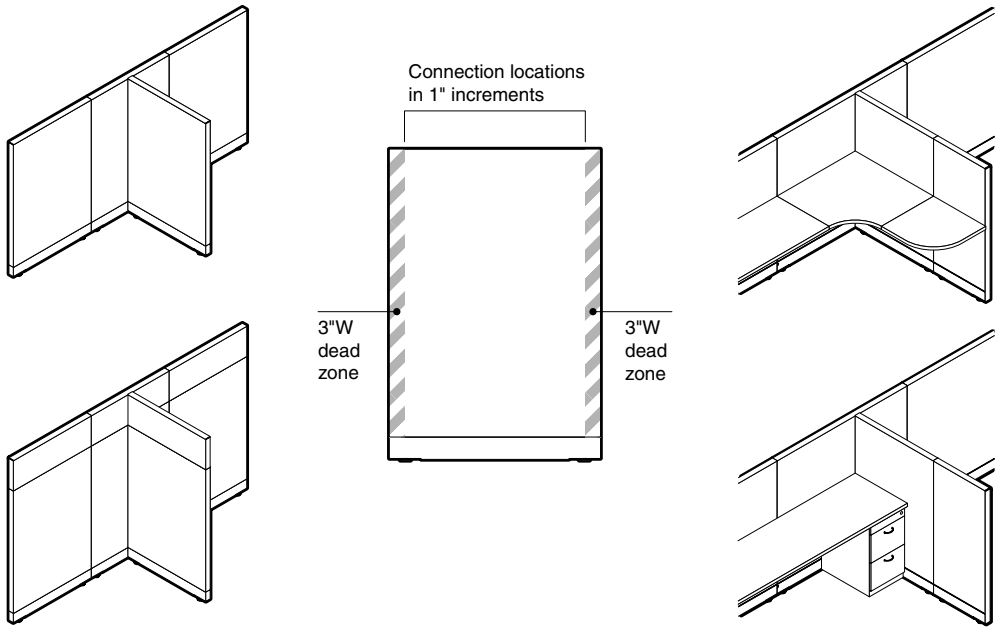
Left and right in-line connectors are required to connect panels in a straight line.

One-handed corner connector is required for connecting panels at 90°.

Specifying, page 73

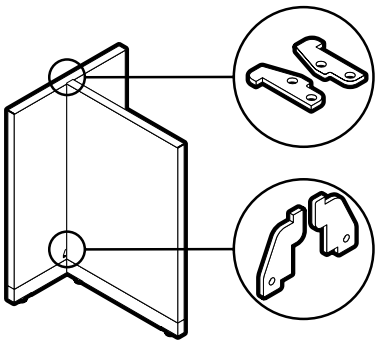
Off-module connectors connect all types of Kick panels of the same height. Connection locations are at 1" increments and allow the use of standard-size worksurfaces for workstation planning. Stackers can be mounted on either or both of the panels.

There is a “dead zone” at the last 3" of each end of the panel where an off-module connection cannot be made due to lack of horizontal mounting slots.



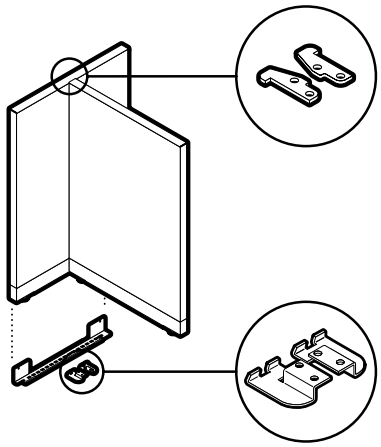
Off-Module Connector—Universal

Tip: Bottom connection requires the use of two self-drilling screws (included) through the skin of the “host” panel approximately ½" above the base cover.



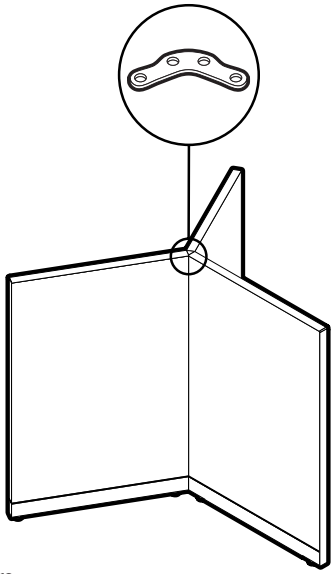
Off-Module Connector—Panel-Width Specific

The panel width-specific off-module connector incorporates a horizontal element that connects to the base feet of the “host” panel. There is no defacing of either panel.



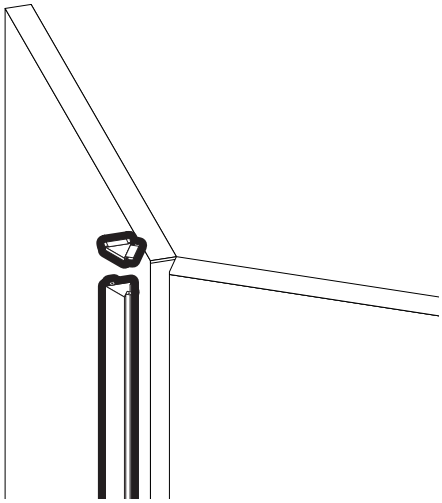
120° Connection Facts

To connect panels in a 120° application, a 120° panel connector is required. A two-panel connection requires one 120° connector package. A three-panel connection requires three 120° connector packages.
Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.
▶Page 72

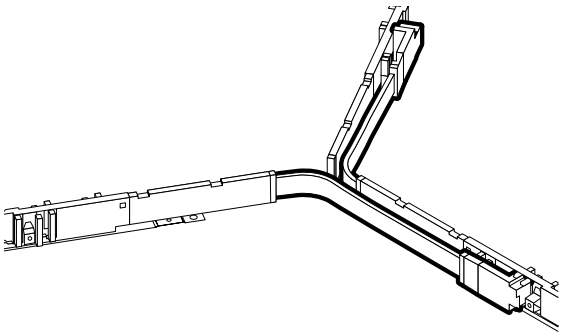


120° connectors are for the same height panels only.

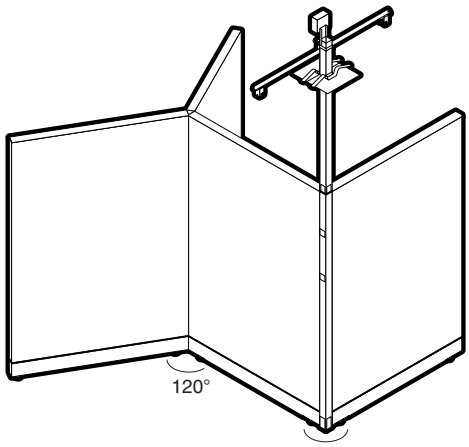
120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.
▶Page 70



Power can be routed through the base of panels in a two- and three-panel, 120° connection.



2" x 2" power and cable poles can bring building power and data from the ceiling to a 120° panel application at the end of a run or 90° connection only.



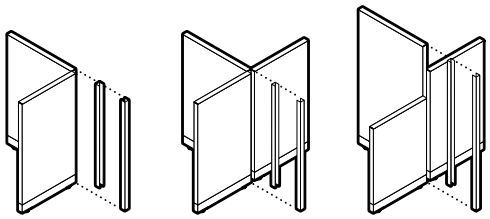
120° and 90° connections can occur within the same workstation.

Trim Facts

Specifying, page 67

Vertical Corner Trim for Use with Base Panels (no stackers)

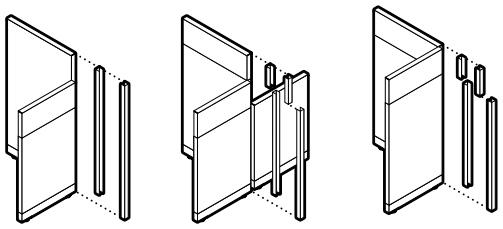
Vertical corner trim allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place and can be removed for cable access. Corner trim is required for L-, T-, and X-configurations and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.



Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest panel.

Vertical Corner Trim for Use with Base Panels and Stackers

Vertical corner trim and corner change-of-height trim are required in combination for L-, T-, and X-configurations when stackers are used. All corner trims include a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

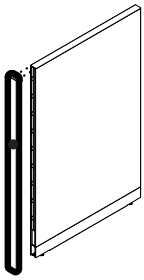


Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest base panel. Specify vertical corner change-of-height trim to cover the ends of stackers.

Vertical End-of-Run Trim

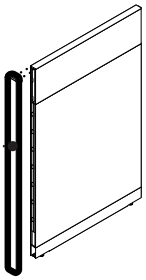
Vertical end-of-run trim covers the exposed end of panels and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Base Panel only



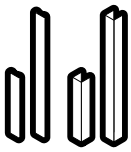
Vertical end-of-run trim must match height of base panel.

Base Panel with Stacker



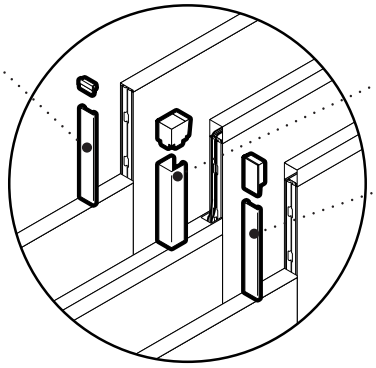
Vertical end-of-run trim must match combined height of base panel and stacker.

Vertical Change-of-Height Trim



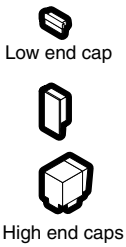
Vertical in-line change-of-height trim is available 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, and 36"H in slim profile (standard with a low trim end cap) or with cable-routing capacity (standard with a high trim end cap). Trim covers the exposed section of the taller panel when panels of different heights are joined.

Slim profile with low end cap.



Cable routing capacity with high end cap.

Slim profile with optional high end cap.



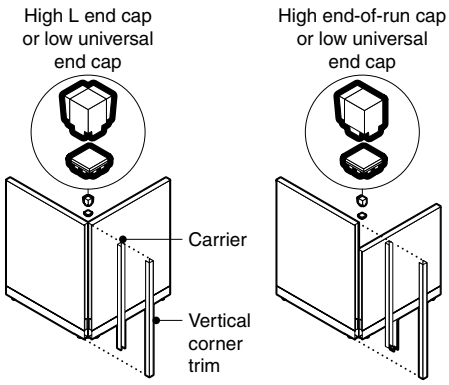
Low end cap

High end caps

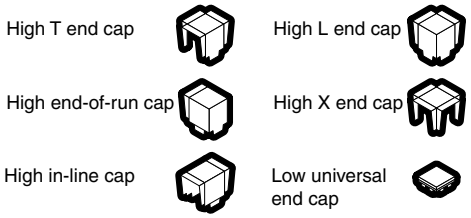
End Cap for Use with Vertical Corner Trim

Specifying, page 69

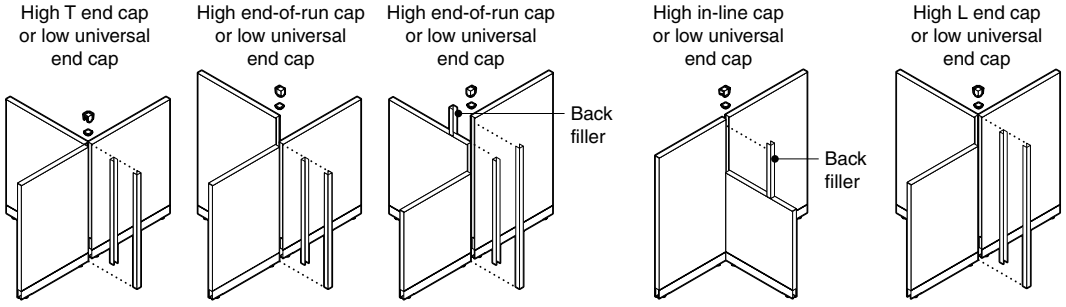
L-Configuration



End Caps



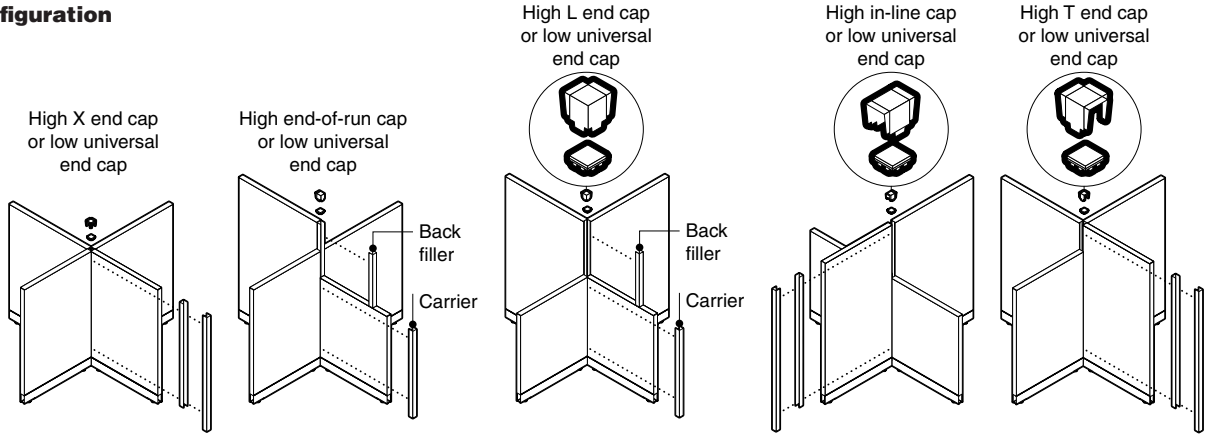
T-Configuration



Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.

Back filler required for non-sequential assembly only.

X-Configuration



In an X-configuration, carrier and vertical corner trim must be attached to one panel prior to installation of last panel.

Back filler required for cable routing capability only.

Back filler required for cable routing capability only.

Sliding Panel Door Facts

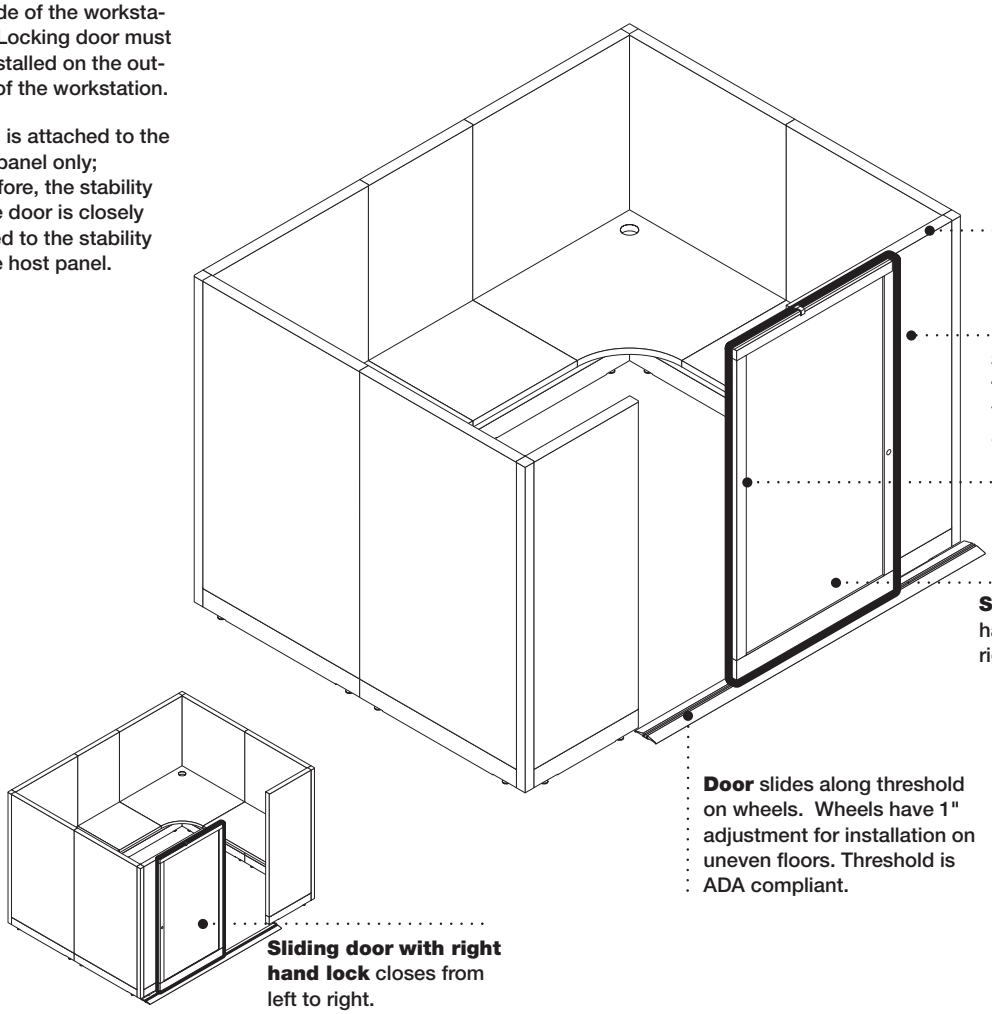
Specifying, pages 74–75

Sliding door is non-handed (unless locking option is specified) and can be added to workstations for additional privacy. Sliding doors are 1" thick and designed for panel openings of 36"W or 42"W. Height of door must match height of host panel - 66"H or 78"H.

Sliding door is not free-standing; it must mount to panels.

Non-locking door can be installed inside or outside of the workstation. Locking door must be installed on the outside of the workstation.

Door is attached to the host panel only; therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.



Host panel

Sliding door frame and threshold are constructed from extruded aluminum and painted.

Door handle is integral and is ADA compliant.

Sliding door with left hand lock closes from right to left.

Door slides along threshold on wheels. Wheels have 1" adjustment for installation on uneven floors. Threshold is ADA compliant.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

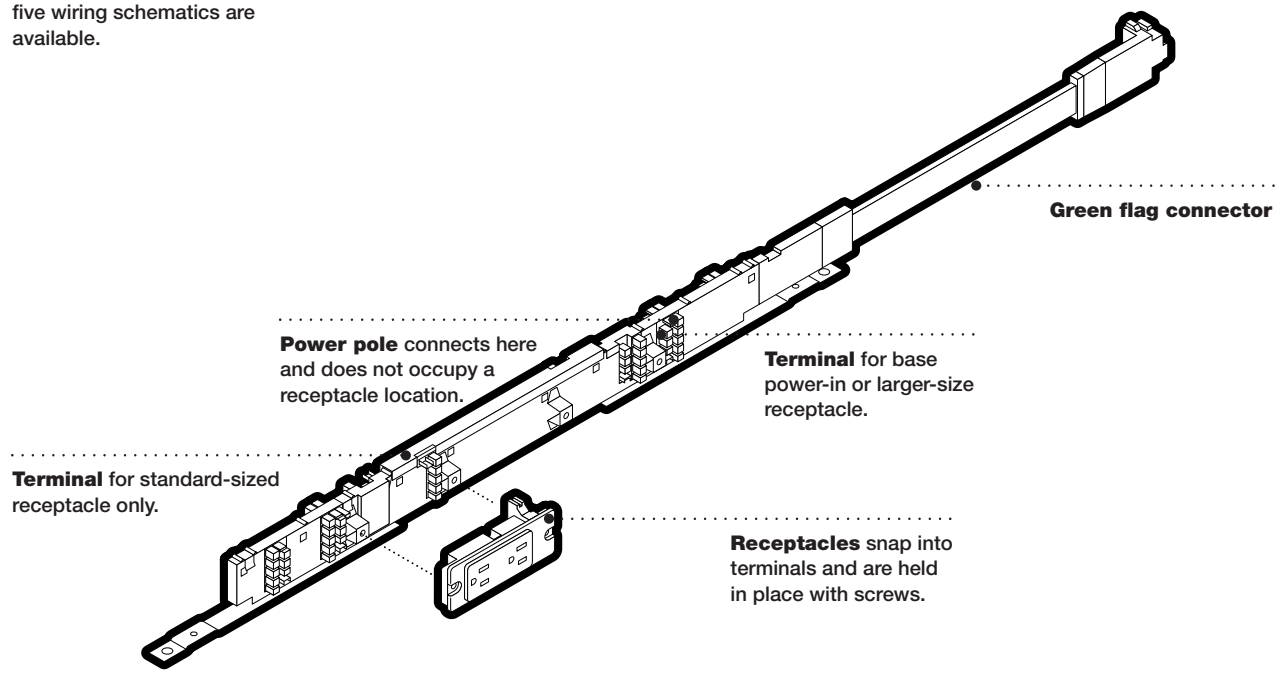
Sliding door with right hand lock closes from left to right.

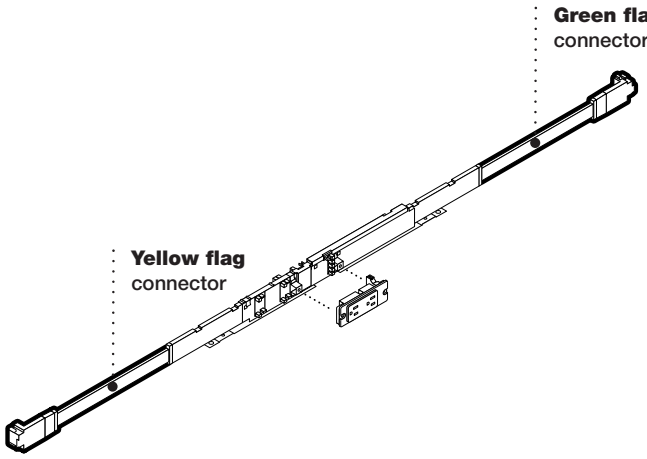
Kick Sliding Panel Door Frame is painted in 4798 Sterling. Door infill is made of ribbed, translucent plastic. Attachment hardware ships standard and attaches to Kick panel.

Kick Options, Answer, or Pathways Technology Wall Sliding Door Frames are available in a variety of colors. The door infill is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options. Each door ships with attachment hardware for their individual system.

Powerway Facts

Powerways that are installed in the panel base cavity allow power to be distributed wherever panels go. They are concealed when properly installed. All five wiring schematics are available.





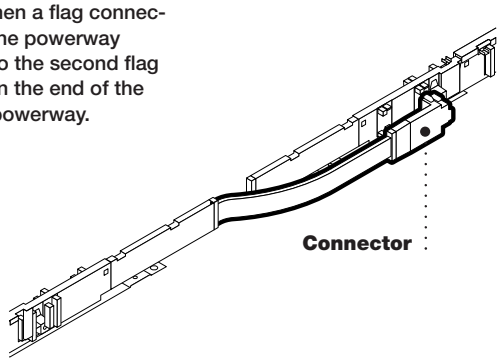
Kick panels that are 24"W use a double whip powerway with one green end and one yellow end connector.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

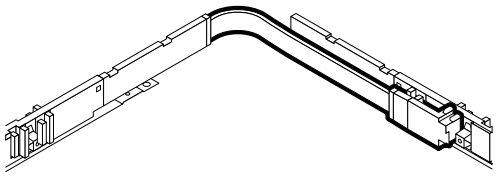
All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

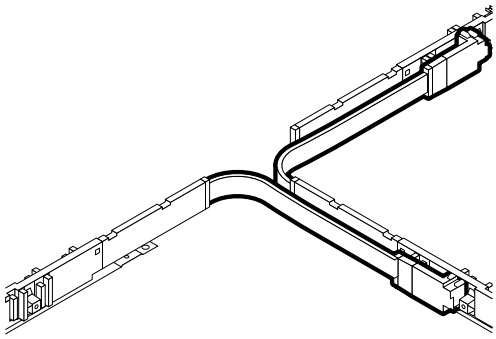
Straight connection is formed when a flag connector from one powerway attaches to the second flag terminal on the end of the adjacent powerway.



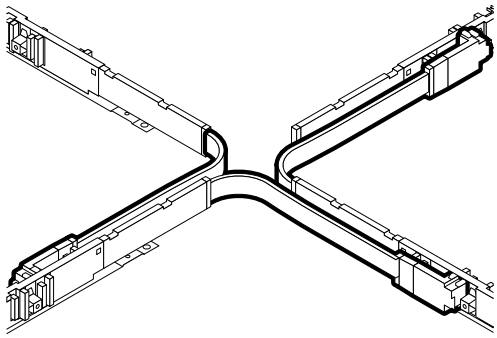
L-connection is formed when flag connector turns to left or right.



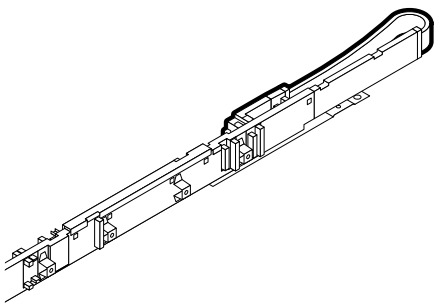
T-connection is formed by two flags that make right turns.



X-connection is formed by three flags that make right turns.

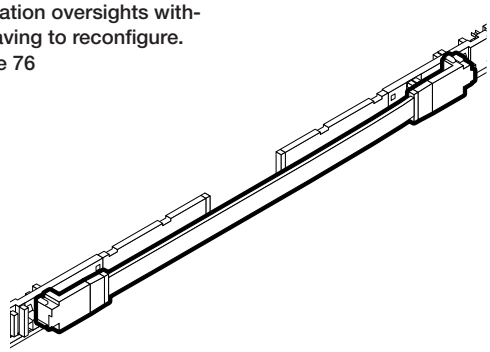


End-of-run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own power block flag terminal.



Panel-to-panel powerway connector can be used with powerways that are 30"W and wider to create a power link where no flag is available. It also can be used to correct planning and installation oversights without having to reconfigure.

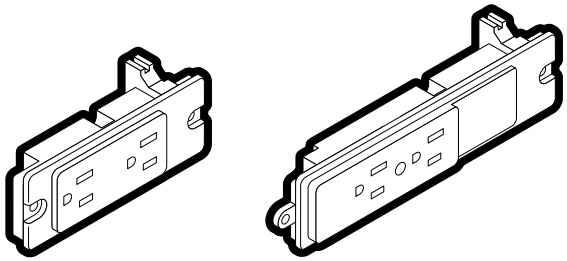
▶Page 76



Receptacle Facts

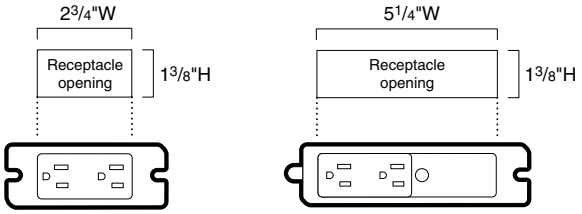
Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field in knockout opening. They plug into terminals on a powerway and are secured with screws. Receptacles are designed to link to a specific circuit.

Specifying, page 77



Standard Larger

All receptacles are duplex (two outlets) and are available in two sizes—standard and larger—and two versions—15-amp and 20-amp. Specific lines may be limited to and fit only in specific receptacle locations in the base.



Smaller-size openings of the base cover house only standard-size receptacle.

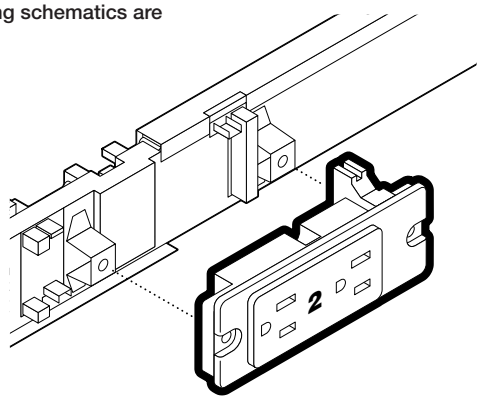
Larger-size opening in the base cover in 36"W through 60"W panels house larger-size duplex receptacle with two outlets. The larger opening is always in the right-hand position.

Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

With the 3-circuit separate neutral system, these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

Standard	Larger
3-Circuit, Shared	
1 2 3	
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals	
A B	C
3+D	
1 2 3	4
3I+1	
1 2 3	4
2+2	
1 2	3 4

Specific circuits are accessed through the powerway by installing the appropriate receptacle in the receptacle location. All five wiring schematics are available.

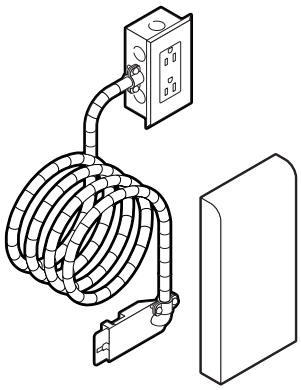


All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

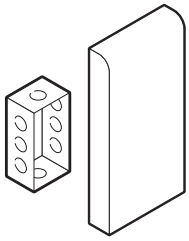
Integrated Power and Communication Facts

Specifying, page 78

Power and communication components can be installed in holes cut onsite in any Kick tackable acoustical panel. Each component can be accessed from one side of the panel only.

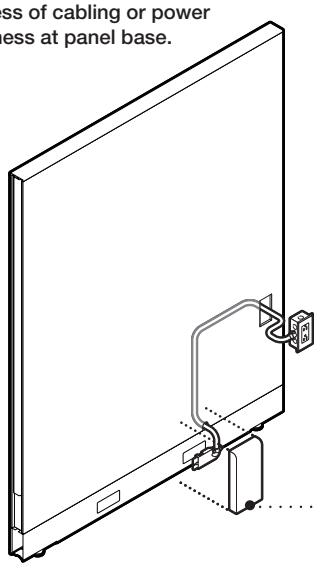


Power receptacle connects to panel powerway at any powerway receptacle access location and accesses line 1 only. Power receptacle can be specified to function with any of the five Kick powerway wiring schematics. Component complies with New York City requirements for a field-installed power unit.



Junction box accommodates customer-supplied voice/data jacks and trim plate. Communication module can be used for power in Chicago, where local electrical code requires that power in the panel base and the harness bringing power to worksurface height must be hardwired in the field.

Two holes must be cut into the panel surface—one for the component and one for the egress of cabling or power harness at panel base.

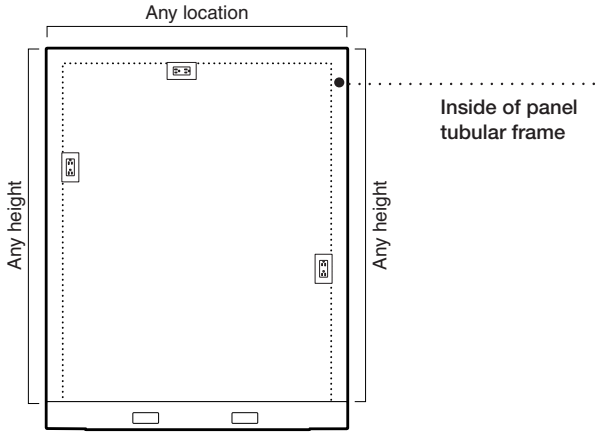


Shroud, included with power receptacle and communication module, conceals the egress of communication cables or power harness that exits from the bottom of the panel skin.

Power harness connects to panel powerway at receptacle location in base cover.

Communication cables enter base cavity underneath base trim.

Power and communication components are field-installed to the inside of the panel tubular frame at any user-specified location.





Power receptacle includes three receptacles, each with trim plate. Communication module includes communication housing. Customer must supply trim plate and voice/data jacks for communication module.

Power and Cable Pole Facts

Specifying, pages 79–80

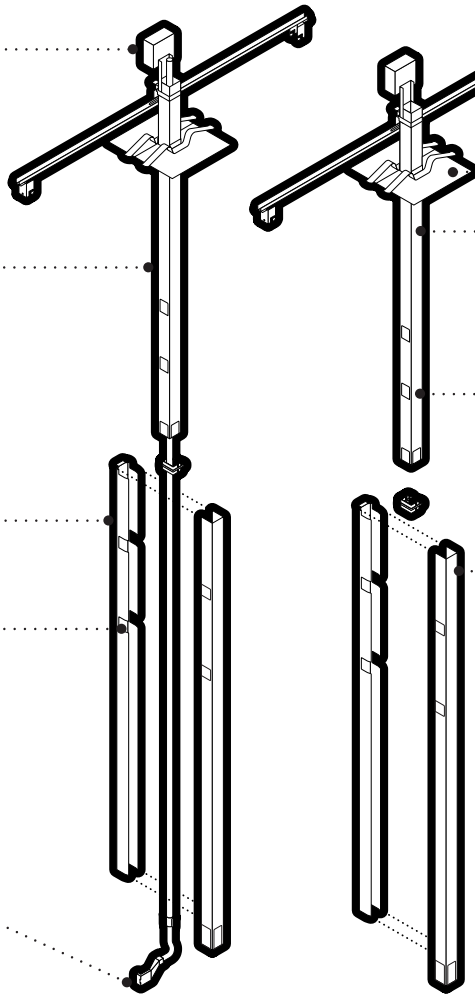
Junction box, at the top of the power pole, encloses the hardwire connection to the building's electrical service.

Power poles bring building power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity. All five wiring schematics are available.

Trim conceals power harness and cables routed to the base of the panel.

Knockout

Flag connector attaches to either end of the powerway on 30"W to 60"W panels. Flag connector attaches to green end of the powerway on 24"W panels.



Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Ceiling trim plate

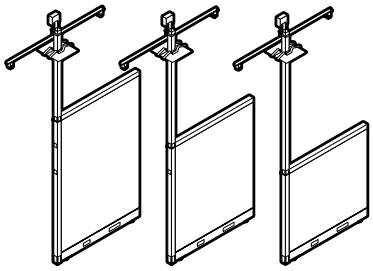
Cable poles provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the high top cap or base cavity of a panel.

Knockouts allow data distribution in change-of-height conditions.

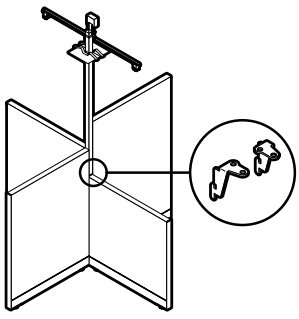
Retainer attaches to the end of a panel with screws that attach below the top cap. Panel remains undamaged so power and cable pole can be removed and relocated later.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematics. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

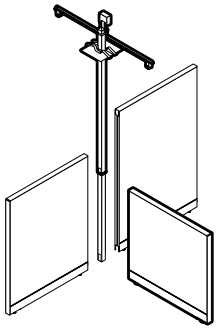
Height of the pole must correspond with the height of the panel it is attached to so that the pole will connect under the top cap. Adjacent panels can be lower. Ceiling heights up to 10'4" can be accommodated.



Power and cable pole packages ship with one left-hand and one right-hand corner change-of-height connector. A separate COH package may be required in certain X configurations. See assembly direction 93-9504745 for more information.



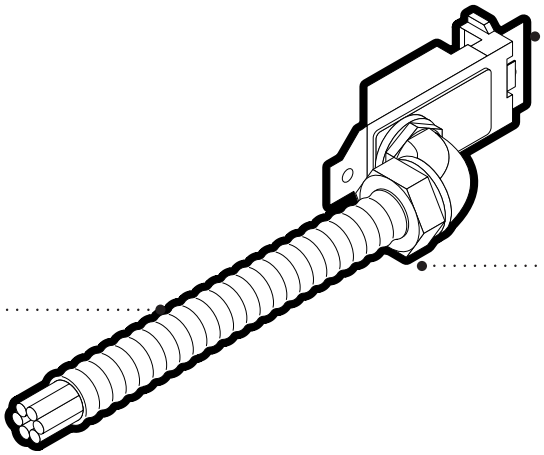
In T configurations, height of power and cable pole must correspond to the height of the center panel.



Base Power-In Facts

Base power-ins are field installed and connect the panel electrical system to the building power source. All five wiring schematics are available.

Specifying, page 81



Connector plugs into the appropriate powerway terminal.

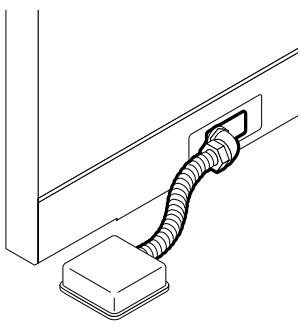
Right-angle elbow helps position the conduit close to the panel.

Conduit is flexible and houses wires for 3 or 4 circuits. Conduit connects power-in to building's power source. Conduit leads must be hardwired to the building wiring by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Power-ins are UL listed and CSA certified. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

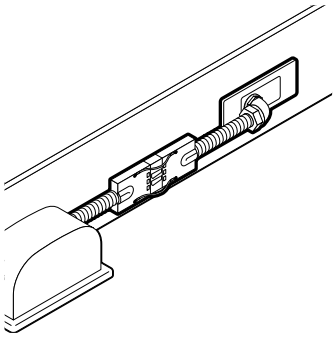
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

Power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location on either end of the powerway. Power-ins fit standard-size receptacle openings if the green end of the powerway is located behind the receptacle opening.



Breakaway base power-in is mandated for use in health care occupancies in the State of California by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development Organization (OSHPD).

With 50 pounds of pressure, the connection will come apart to separate live electrical current in the event of panel movement. Breakaway power-ins fit duplex-or triplex-size receptacle openings.

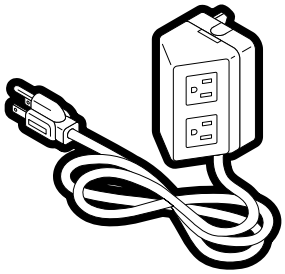


Tip: This product is not available in Canada.

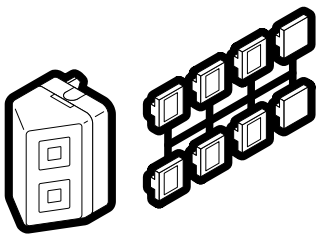
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Facts

Specifying, page 82

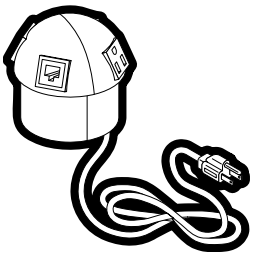
Power and communication can be accessed at or near worksurface height by using panel- or worksurface-mounted receptacles, panel- or worksurface-mounted communication modules, or worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere.



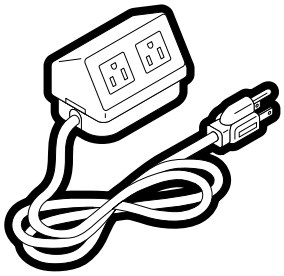
Panel-mounted receptacle



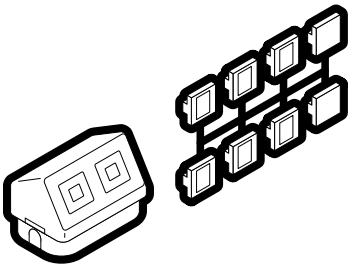
Panel-mounted communication module



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere



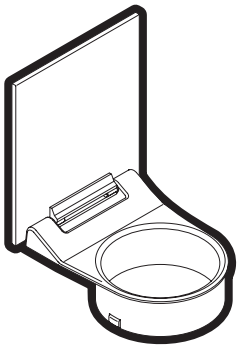
Worksurface-mounted receptacle



Worksurface-mounted communication module

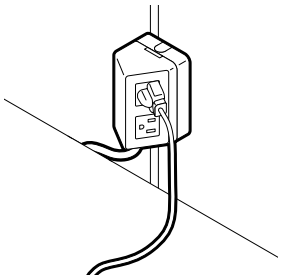


Grommet

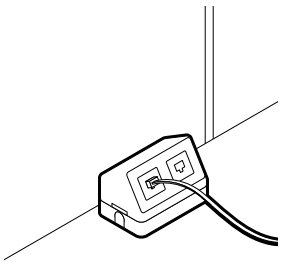


Flip grommet

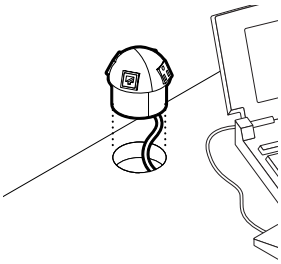
Panel- and worksurface-mounted receptacles come in packages of three. Each has a duplex receptacle, a nine-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



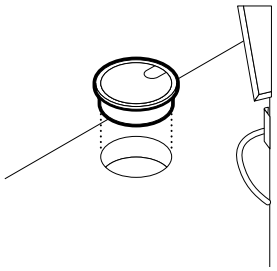
Panel- and worksurface-mounted communication modules come in packages of three. Each contains face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks.



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere contains two simplex electrical outlets, face plates to accommodate customer-supplied data jacks, a six-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.

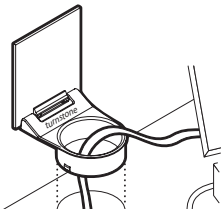


Grommets are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing. Grommets are black plastic.



Flip grommet is an elegant approach to a basic element. The flip grommet is available field installed only and utilizes a standard 3" hole, which is the same hole size for the TSAEGROM grommet that is standard on Kick, Currency and Groupwork tables.

When cords and wires are routed through the grommet, the flip cover can be closed to hide the routing while providing an upscale design.



Flip cover is available in two finishes, black and platinum.

The bottom grommet portion is available in black plastic only.

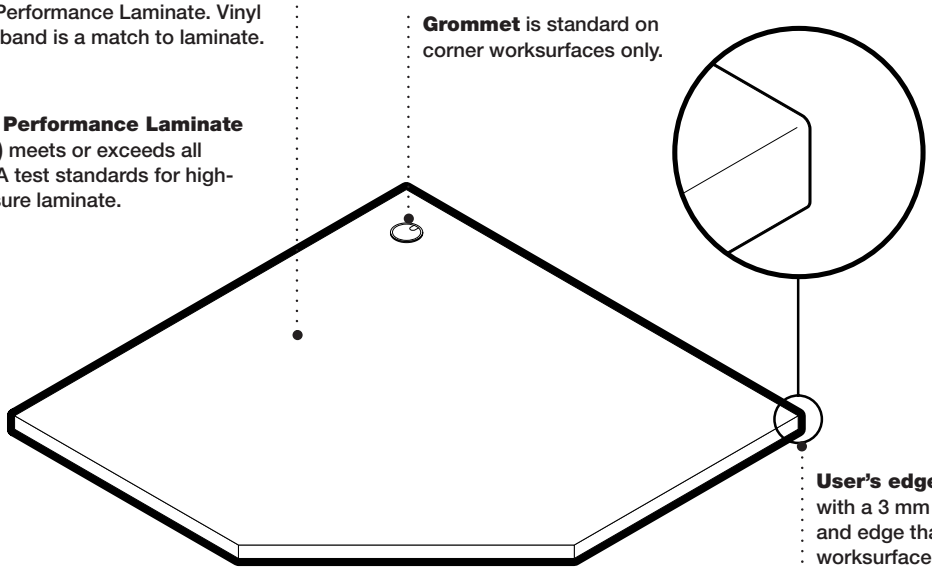
Worksurface Facts

Specifying, pages 84–97

Worksurface has a wood core with True Performance Laminate. Vinyl edge band is a match to laminate.

True Performance Laminate (TPL) meets or exceeds all NEMA test standards for high-pressure laminate.

Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces only.

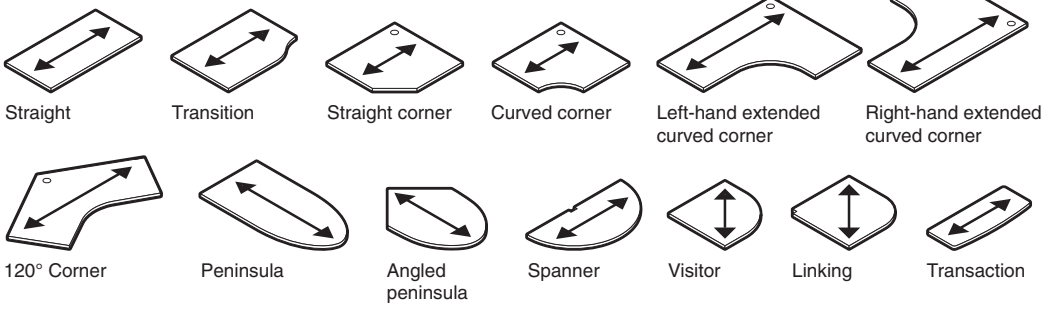


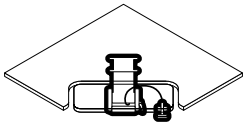
User's edge profile is PVC with a 3 mm radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurface is 1 mm.

Shipping

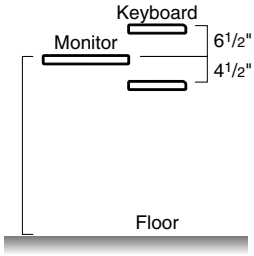
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10–20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.

Kick is available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.

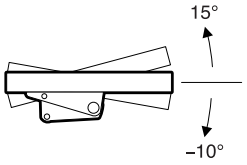




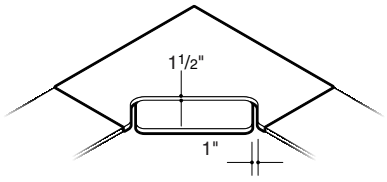
Release lever activates continuous adjustment of keyboard surface.



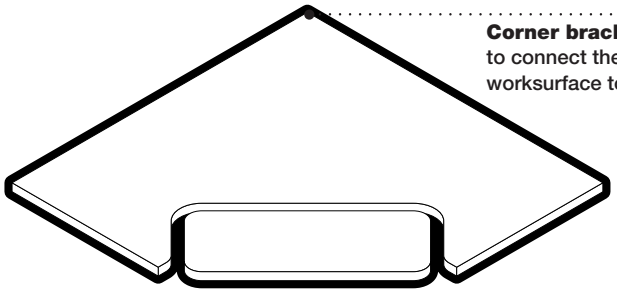
Keyboard shelf is supported by a single arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6½" higher or 4½" lower than the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°. Negative tilt is reduced at lower keyboard shelf heights.



One-inch space separates sides of the keyboard and monitor surfaces to prevent pinching. One and one half inch separates the back.



Corner bracket is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.

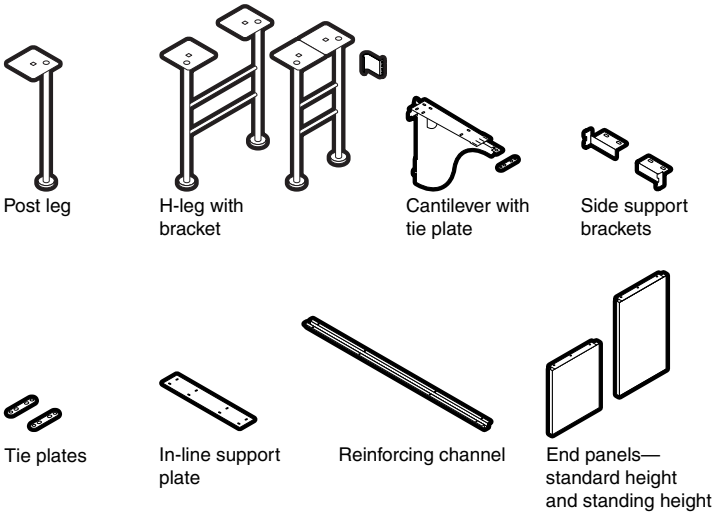
Worksurface Supports Facts

Specifying, page 98

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with Kick worksurfaces:

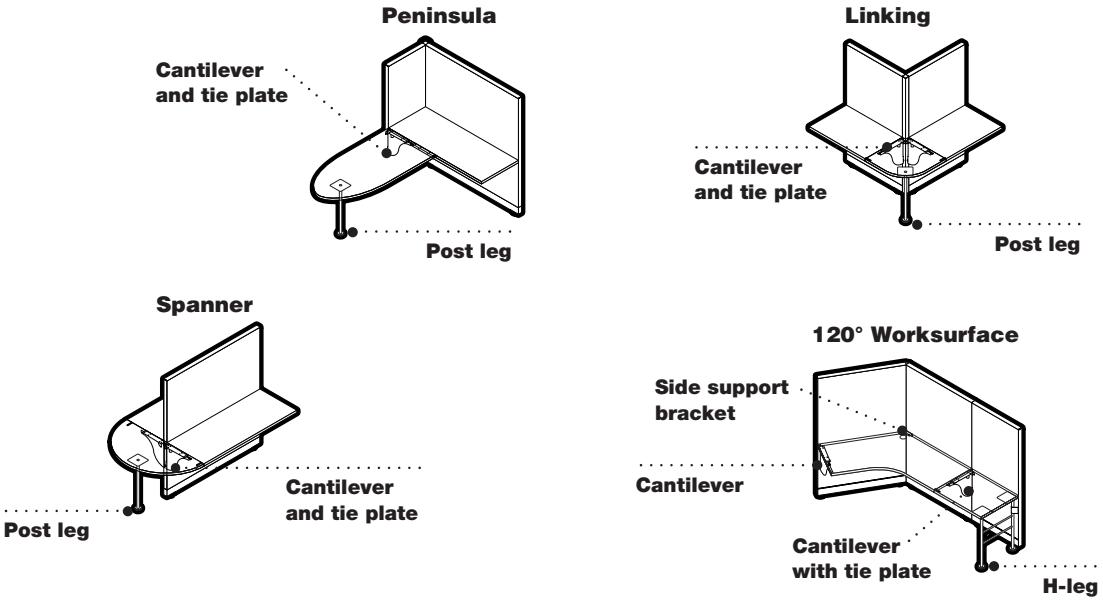
- Post leg
- H-leg
- Cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets
- Tie plates
- In-line support plate
- Reinforcing channel
- On-module end panel

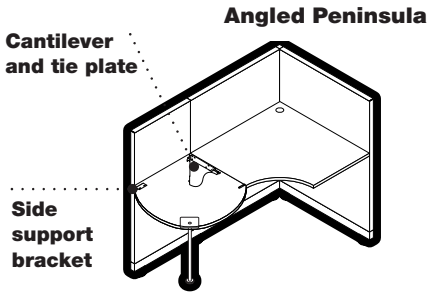
Cantilever with tie plate works in left-hand, right-hand, or shared applications.



Recommended worksurface supports for some specific applications are shown below.

Specifying, pages 84–97





If angled peninsula is used in conjunction with a straight worksurface, a cantilever or 11"W H-leg is required in place of side support bracket.

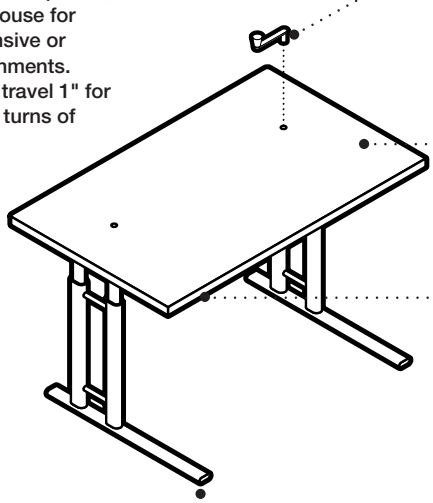
Kick H-legs:
11"W leg is intended to support the middle of a run.

20"W leg is intended to support the end of a run.

▶For details, see *Stability Rules,* page 44.

Adjustable-Height Worksurface Facts

Crank-adjustable, adjustable-height worksurfaces support computers, keyboards, and mouse for users in task-intensive or high-churn environments. Worksurfaces will travel 1" for approximately 6.5 turns of crank handle.



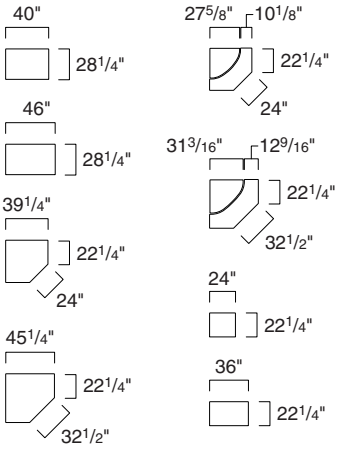
Hand crank allows seated left- or right-handed users to raise or lower the monitor worksurface. Crank can be stored away when not in use.

Worksurfaces have a wood core with a True Performance Laminate surface.

User's edge profile is PVC with a 3 mm radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are 1 mm and finished with vinyl (PVC). PVC edge color is an exact match to laminate.

Leveling glides adjust to install unit on uneven floors.

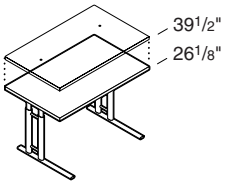
Specifying, pages 101–102



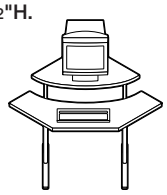
Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. Don't install overhead storage, desk-height power, communication outlets, or desk accessories in the path of adjustable-height worksurfaces.

All adjustable-height worksurfaces support a total of 150 pounds. If the unit has two surfaces, the monitor surface will support up to 130 pounds and the keyboard surface will support up to 20 pounds.

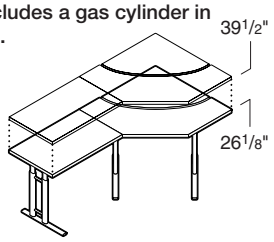
Single worksurfaces are one piece to accommodate single or multiple monitors and a keyboard. You can adjust the height of the worksurface from 26 1/8"H to 39 1/2"H with the crank mechanism. *Tip: Adjustable-height mechanism requires assembly and attachment to worksurface.*



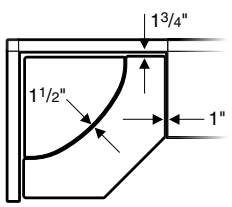
Bi-level worksurfaces are two nearly equal pieces—a monitor worksurface, which can accommodate a 21" monitor, and a large keyboard worksurface. Use the crank mechanism to adjust the height of the monitor worksurface and the height of the keyboard worksurface. These two adjustments are completely independent of each other and range from 26 1/8"H to 39 1/2"H.



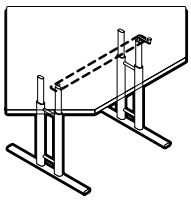
Extension link worksurfaces connect to corner worksurfaces to provide the user with additional space. An extension link worksurface attaches to a single or bi-level corner worksurface and moves up or down in tandem with the corner worksurface. Extension link worksurface includes a gas cylinder in the rear column.



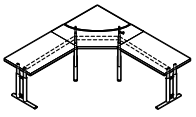
At least a 1 3/4" gap must separate backs of a worksurface and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture. There is also a 1 1/2" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces on units with two surfaces.



Crank drives worm screw in leg of straight single and corner single worksurfaces to raise or lower worksurface. Chain connects to height-adjustment mechanism in adjacent leg so it moves up or down in sync with crank leg. Crank handle can be used in either leg.



Chain connects height-adjustment mechanisms on extension link worksurfaces and adjacent worksurfaces to allow user to adjust all worksurfaces simultaneously with one turn of the crank.

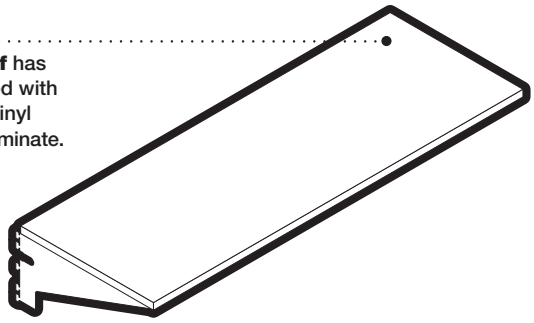


Chain and chain housing extend downward 2 1/2" from the bottom of the worksurface and will interfere with file/file and box/box/file mobile pedestals when worksurface is in the lowest position.

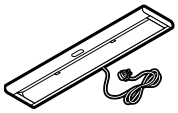
Laminate Common Shelf Facts

Specifying, page 109

Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate. Vinyl edge band is a match to laminate.

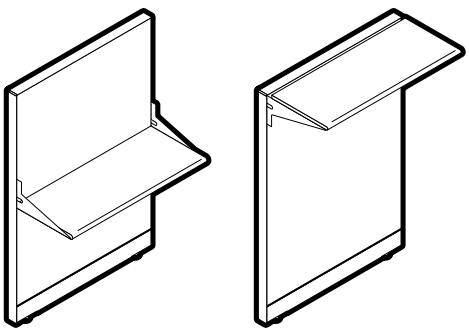


Laminate common shelf

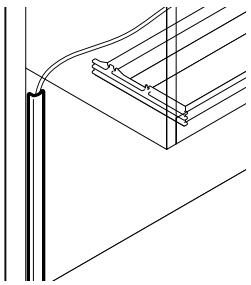


Underline task light's ¾" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for wood laminate shelf. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of wood laminate shelf using screws. Task light is field-installed. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from the fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and ¾"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black. For New York City, tool-free clips are required for the flush-mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.

Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



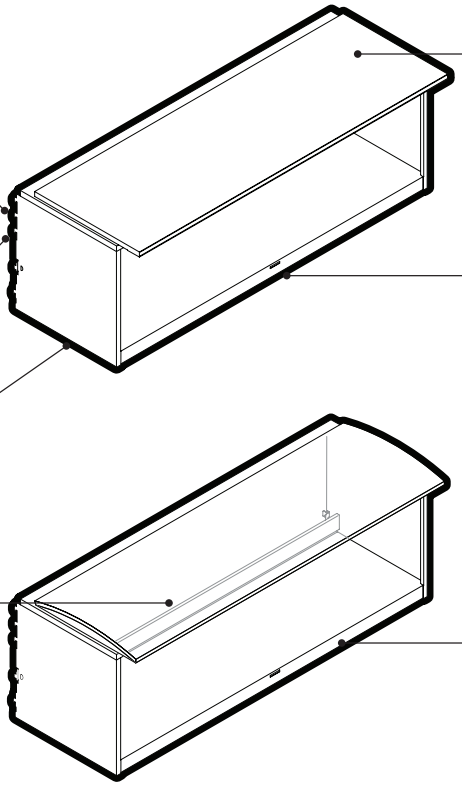
Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 118



Laminate Common
Shelf Facts

Kick Over the Case Bin Facts

Over the case bins attach to Kick panels utilizing integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.
▶Specifying, page 103



On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

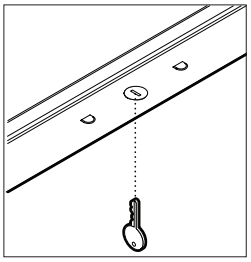
Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

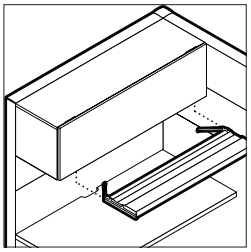
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 666

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 42

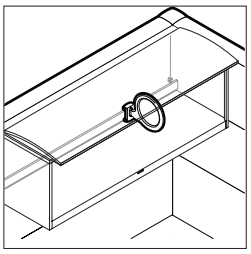
Product Details



Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 666

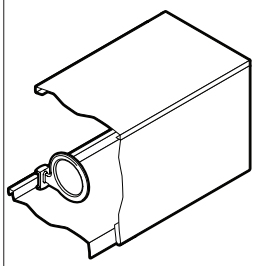


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶Page 42



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶Page 36

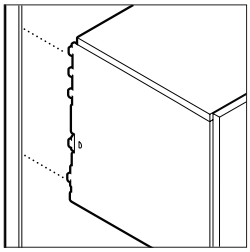
Kick Over the Case Bin Facts



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

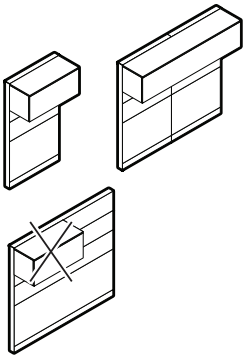
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slatwall or Kick panels.

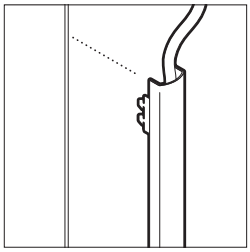


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

Kick over the case bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 118

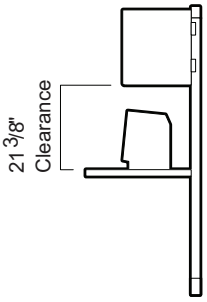
Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

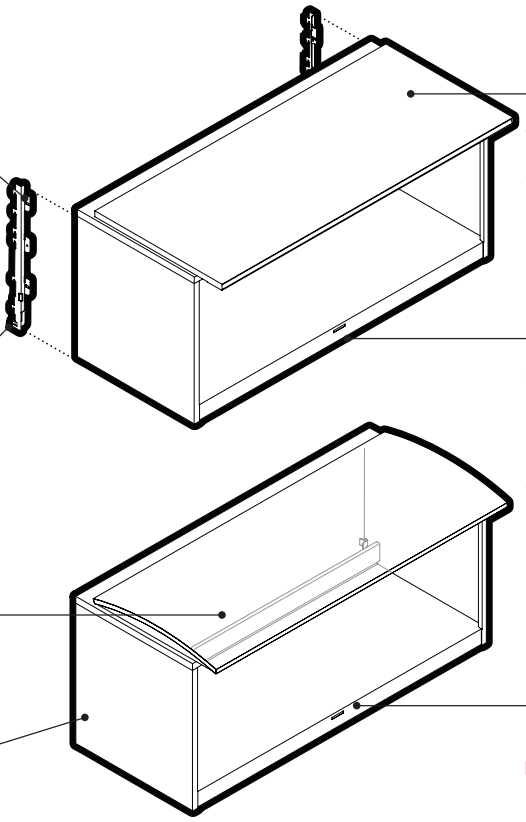


Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ Page 670

Universal Over the Case Bin Facts

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 104



Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

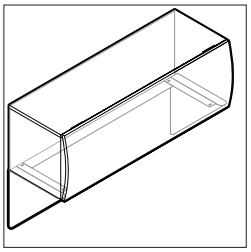
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

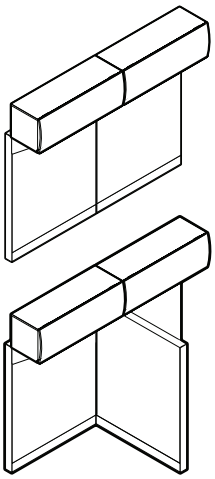
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 666

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 42

Product Details



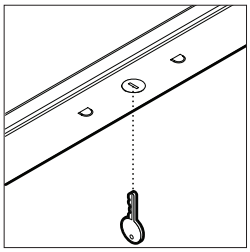
Upmount brackets are optional. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



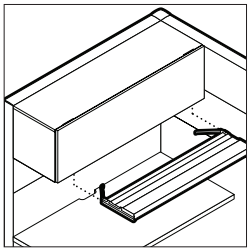
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application.

Universal over the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

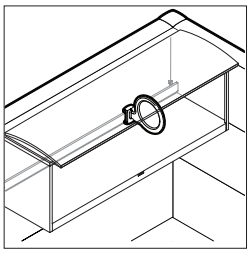
Universal Over the Case Bin Facts



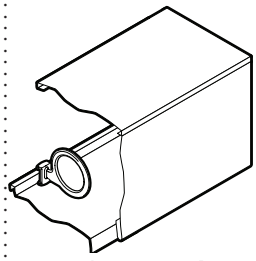
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 666



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶Page 42



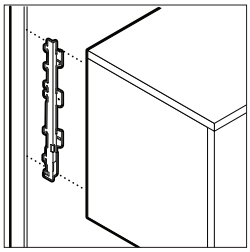
Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶Page 36



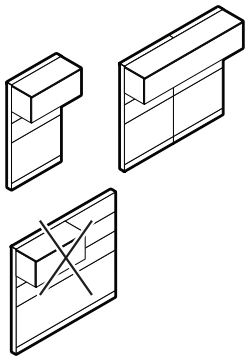
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

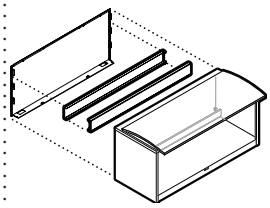


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



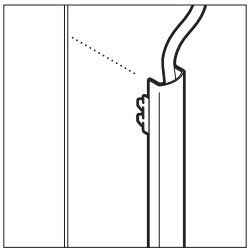
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 118

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

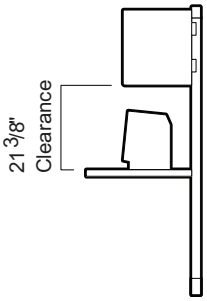
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On module brackets
- Black paint only

Upmount brackets
- Paint

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics



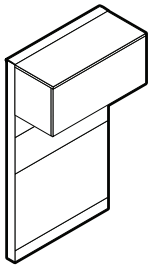
Clearance between Answer, Universal Systems, or Universal Freestanding worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 670

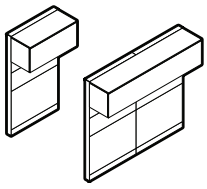
Bracket Application Rules

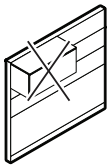
For Universal Overhead Bins

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



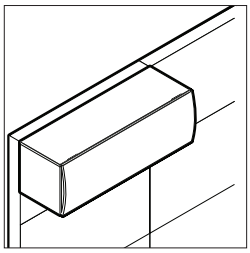
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount universal overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels.





Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines *in each corresponding specification guide.*

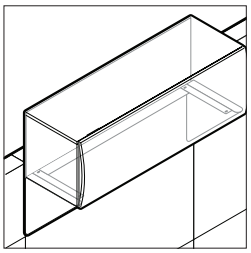


On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Upmount Brackets

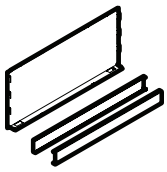


Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal over the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. Kick over the case bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to.

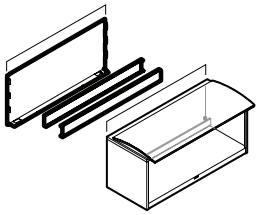
Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Accessory Facts

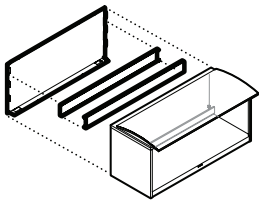


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal Over the Case storage bins.
▶Specifying, page 107
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

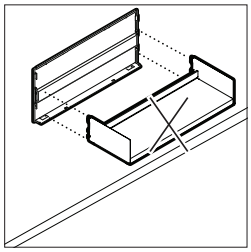


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

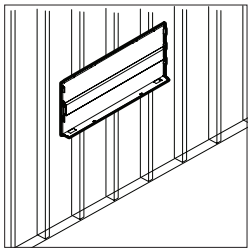
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to support Universal Over the Case bins. Kick Over the Case bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.

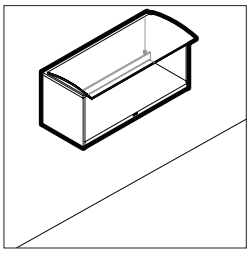


Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:
- Concrete walls with Hilti® type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5⁄8" thick Toggler® R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back
- Paint

Accessory Facts

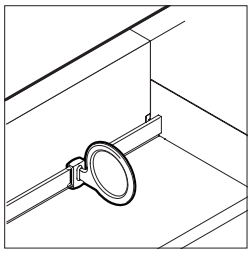
For Overhead Bins and Shelves

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Universal Shelves



▶Specifying, page 106

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Accessory Facts

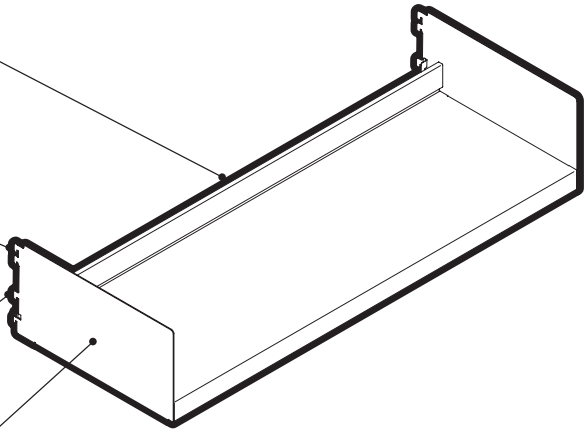
Universal Shelf Facts

Universal shelves provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 108

Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

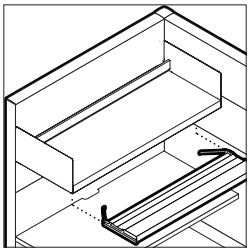
On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

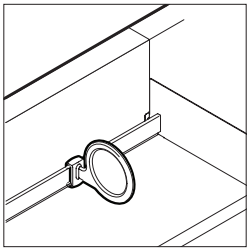


Shelves are steel and ship assembled.

Product Details

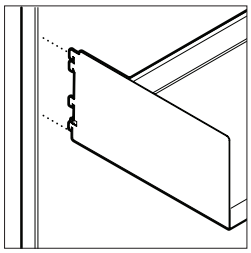


Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 42



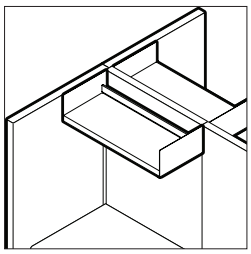
Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four.

Connections



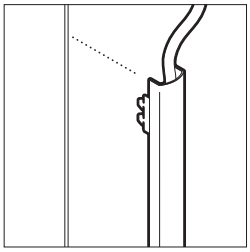
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

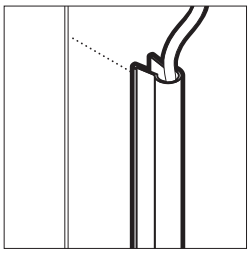


Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 118



Wire manager has wing edges that are attached to the edge of skin or vertical trim to hold wire manager in place.

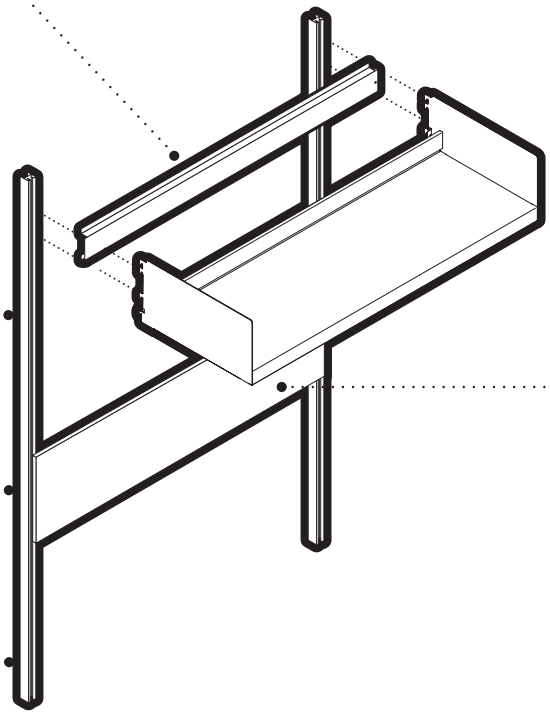
Surface Materials

Shelf
- Paint

Bin and Shelf Storage Accessory Facts

Specifying, page 110

Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins and shelves that are attached to walls. Width of brace must match width of shelf or storage bin. Components that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves, bins, and tackboards to walls.

Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

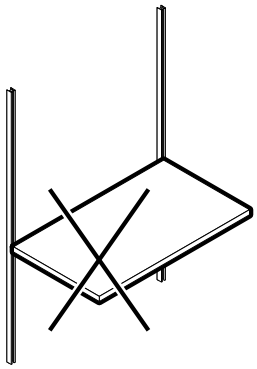
Wall channel can be positioned on wall at the height needed.

Fabric-covered tackboards are available for use with wall channels.

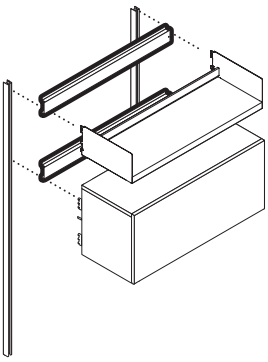
Field install on the following:
- Concrete walls: Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood: 5⁄8" thick, Toggler type 3⁄16" wall anchors.
- Steel and wood studs: #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location of the wall channel.

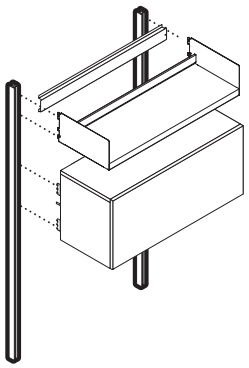
Attaching worksurfaces to wall channels is not possible.



Horizontal brace is required for each storage component that is wider than 48". The brace should be positioned at the top location of each bin or shelf on the vertical wall channel. Horizontal brace is also available in 48"W to be used in applications where the strength of the wall is questionable.



Limit to two bins or shelves for each pair of wall channels.

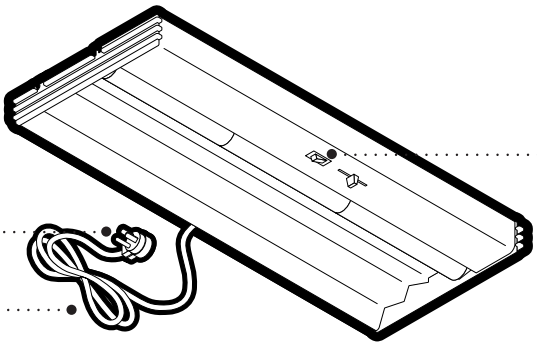


Bin and Shelf Storage
Accessory Facts

Lighting Facts

Specifying, pages 112–118

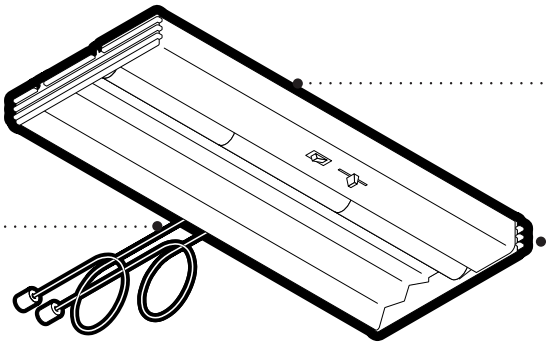
Shelf lights are available in three versions with different features, optics, and performance characteristics that match any application. Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy chain cords.



On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the shelf light.

Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

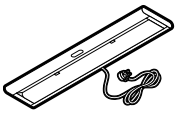
9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Housing is painted black.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light.

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.



Underline task lights ¾" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for wood laminate shelf. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of wood laminate shelf using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from the fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and ¾"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black. For New York City, tool-free clips are required for the flush-mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.

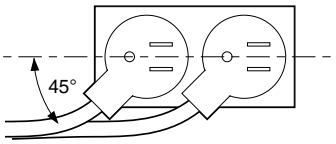
Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24¼"	21⅜"	14 watts	F14T5\835
36 1/16"	33⅖"	21 watts	F21T5\835
47⅞"	45⅕"	28 watts	F28T5\835

Plug configuration allows two shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.



Magnetic ballasts are available on Utility shelf lights. Tip: Magnetic ballasts can cause interference with computer monitors. An electronic ballast is recommended for shelf lights in offices where computers are used.

Electronic ballast that is roughly 30% more efficient than a magnetic ballast is available. Electronic ballasts eliminate fluorescent lamp flicker and computer screen interference.

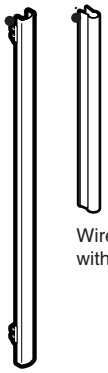
Economizer electronic ballast cuts power use by 25% and emits 50% of the light output of a regular electronic ballast. It is available on Advanced and Standard shelf lights.

Electronic dimming control features sliding switch, which allows continuous-range dimming from 100% to 10% light output on Advanced shelf lights.

Bat-wing lens is available as an option on Utility shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution of regular prismatic lens is required, and low cost is critical.

Wings along length of wire manager are captured by edge of skin or vertical trim to hold wire manager in place.

Wire manager snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.



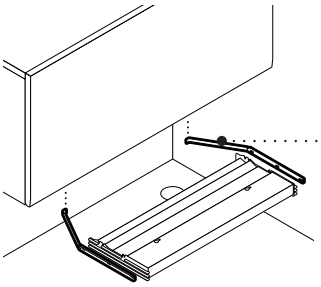
Wire manager with wing edges

Wire manager with clips

Wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire managers can also be used below the worksurface. Wire managers can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

▶Page 118

Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. The bracket snaps into the end caps and then shelf light snaps into place.



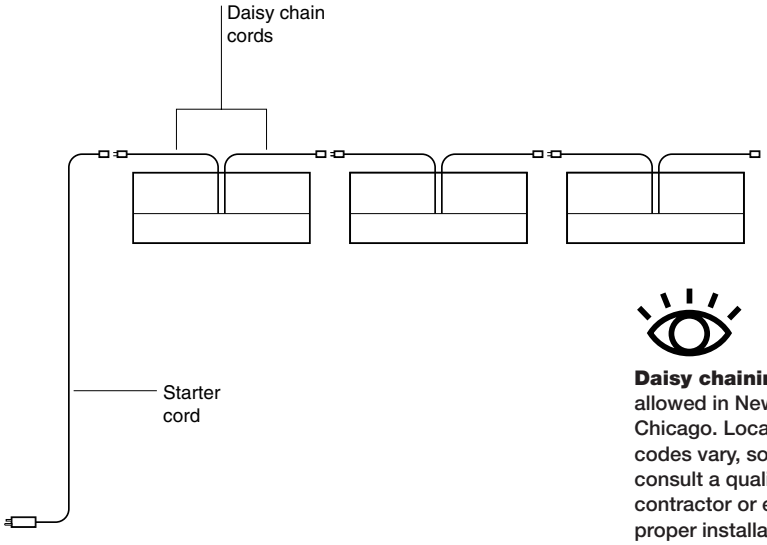
Universal bracket

Daisy Chaining

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

Starter cord powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

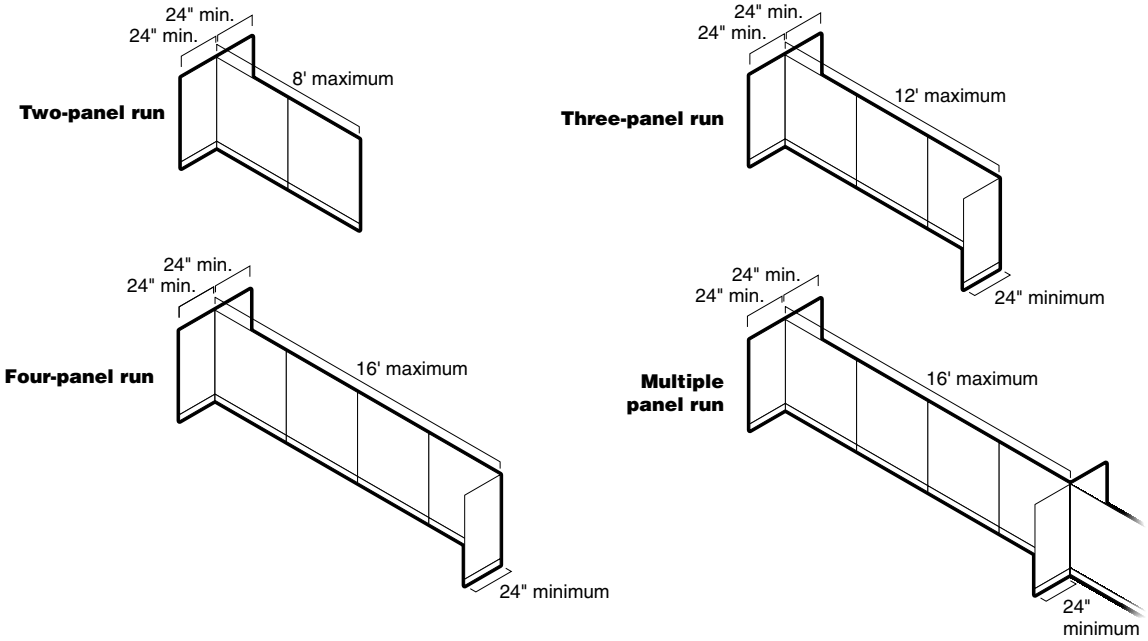
Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.



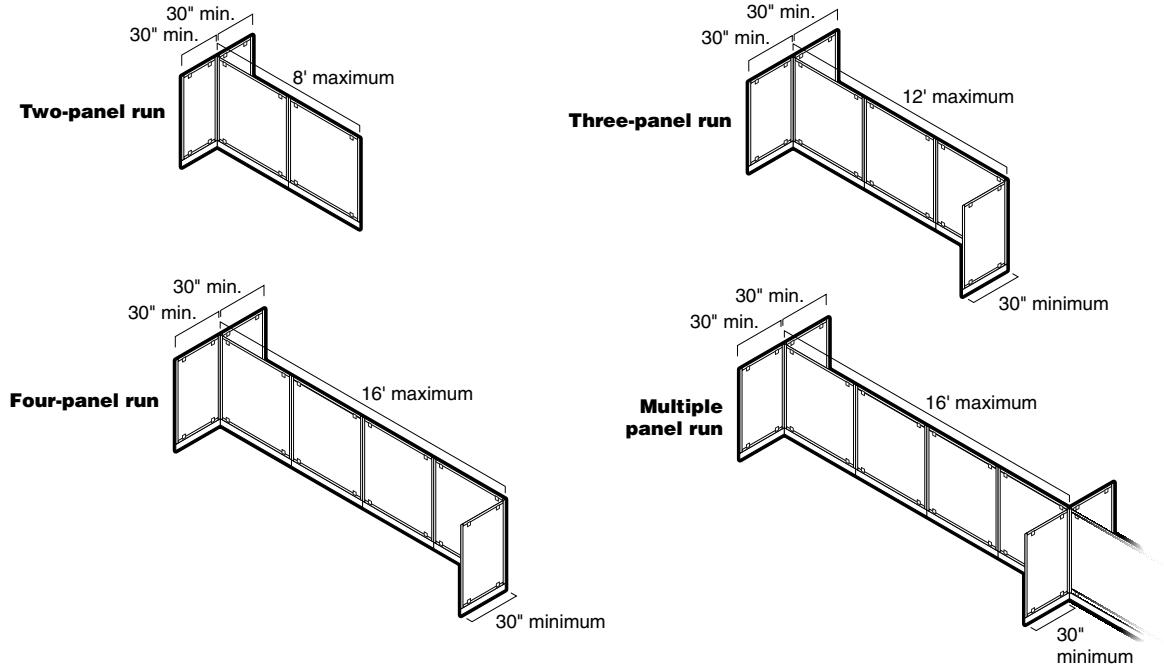
Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Stability Rules

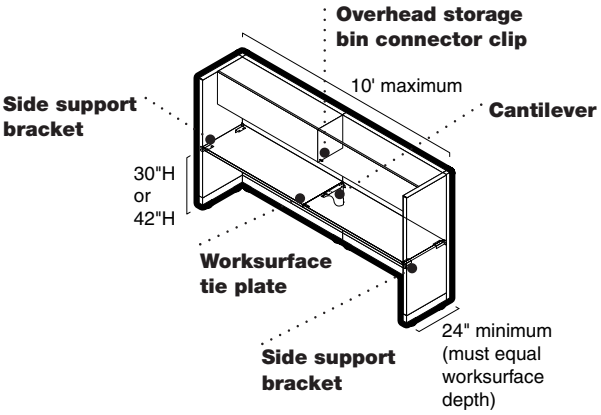
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components

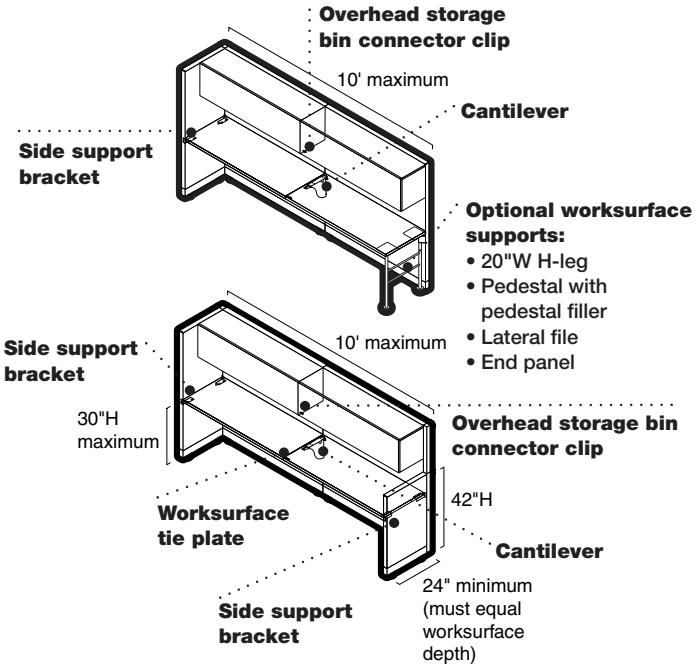


Panel Frames with Inserts without Components

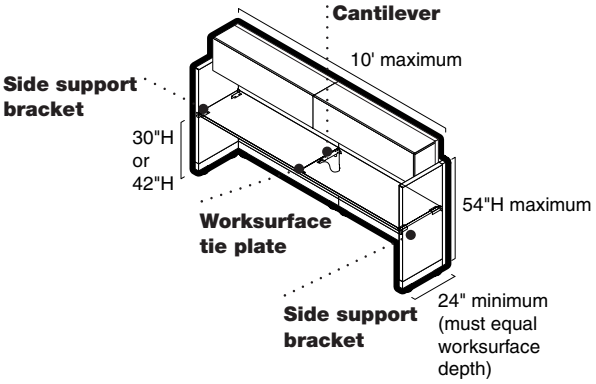


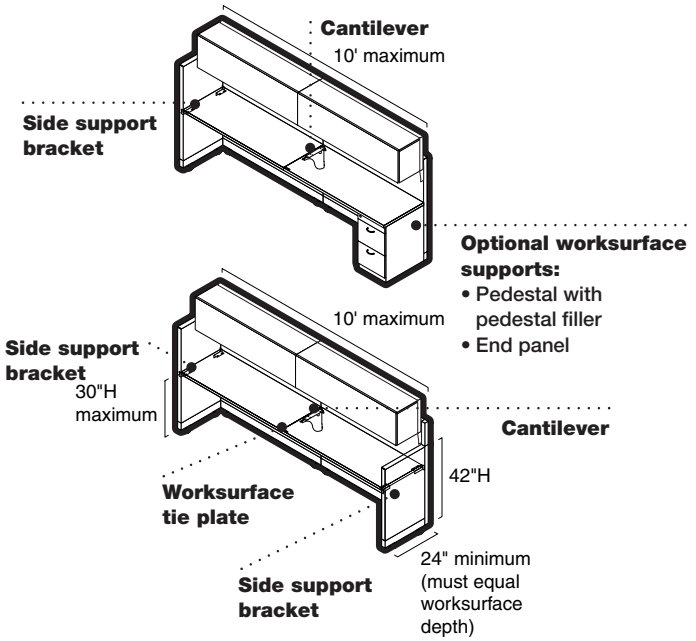
Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts
Two-Panel Run with Supported Components





Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts
Two-Panel Run with Upmount Bin Bracket



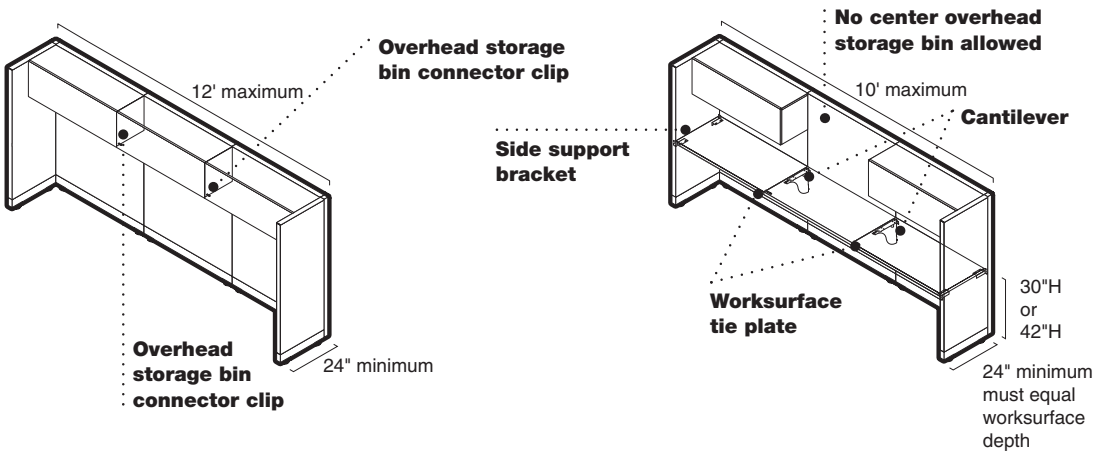


Upmount bin brackets cannot be used in three-panel runs or 120° panel configurations.

Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Stability Rules, continued

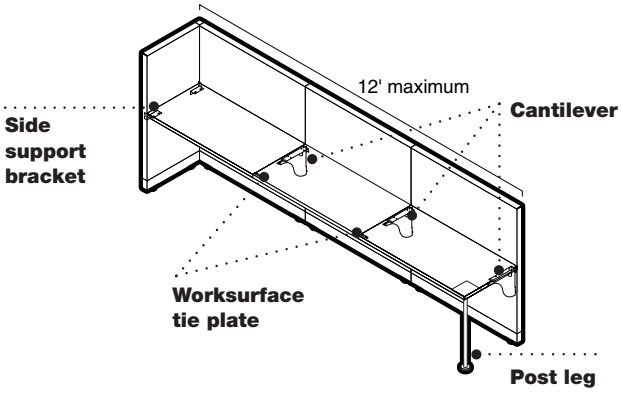
Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panels with Inserts
Three-Panel Run with Supported Components



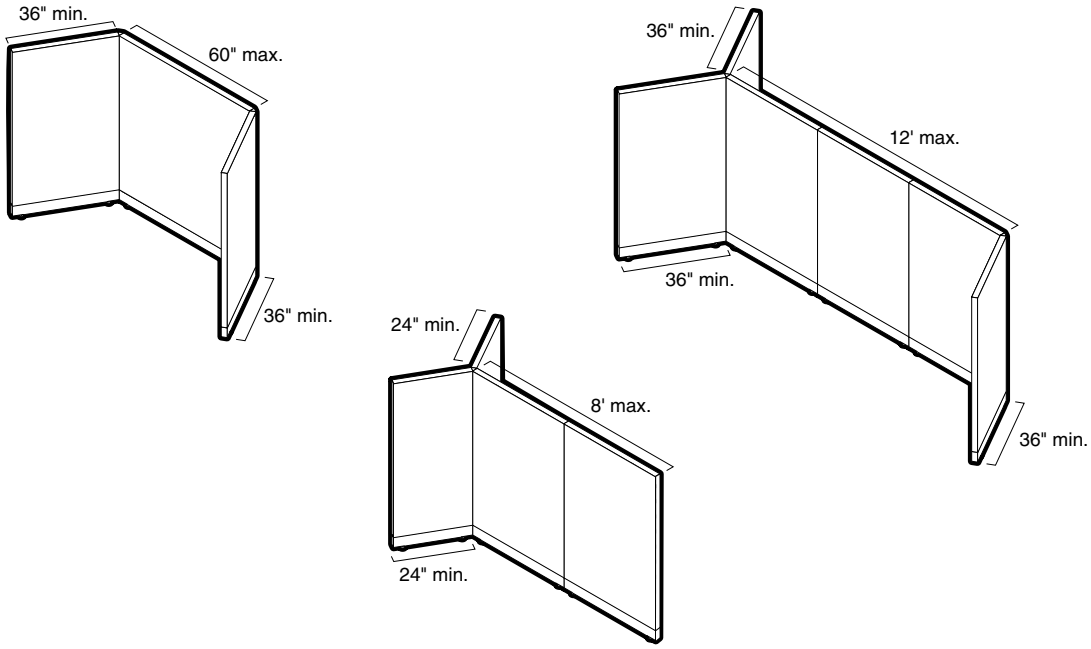
Optional work-surface supports at 30"H:
- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with pedestal filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

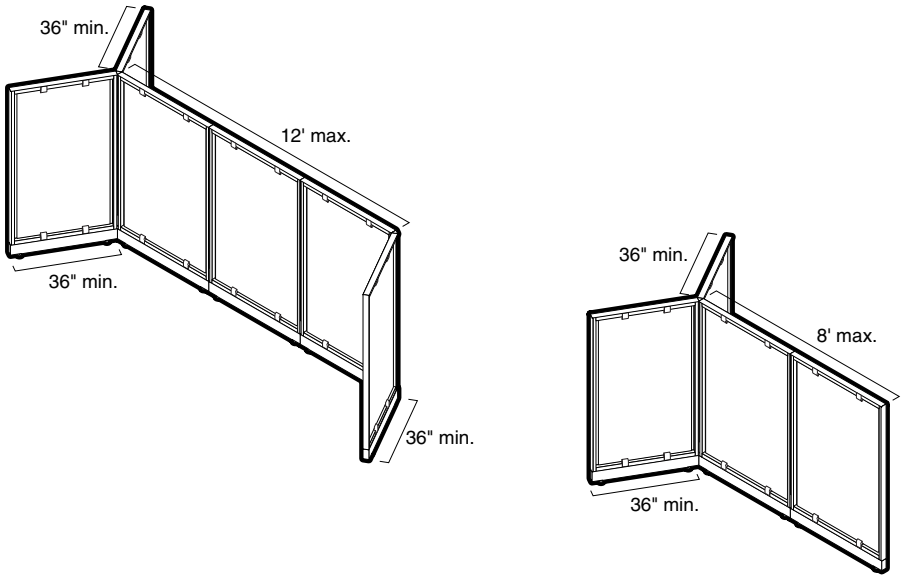
Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panels with Inserts
Three-Panel Run with Supported Components



Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components
120° Connection



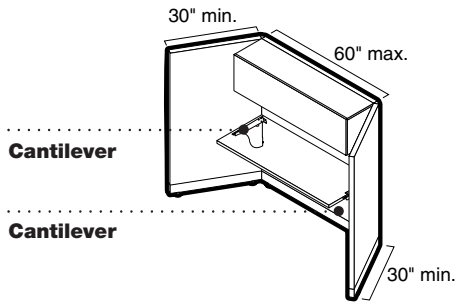
Panel Frames with Inserts without Components
120° Connection

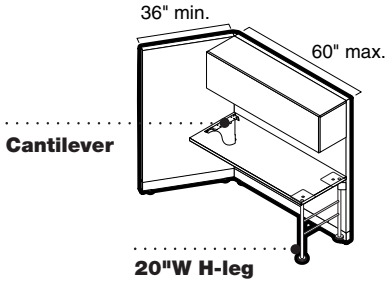


Stability Rules, continued

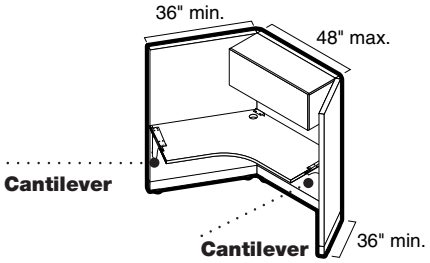
Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts with Supported Components 120° Connection

Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.



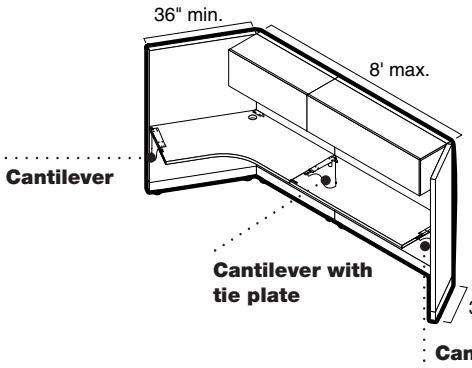


Optional worksurface supports:
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- End panel

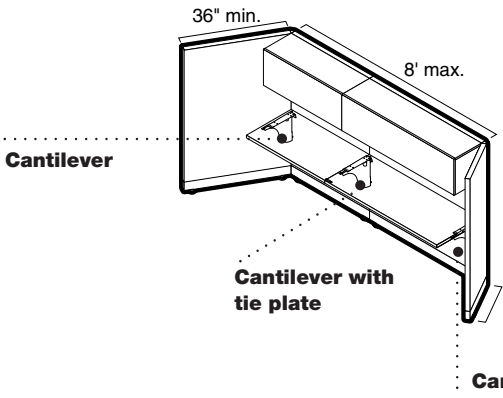


Optional worksurface supports:
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- 20"W H-leg

Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts Two-Panel Run with Supported Components 120° Connection

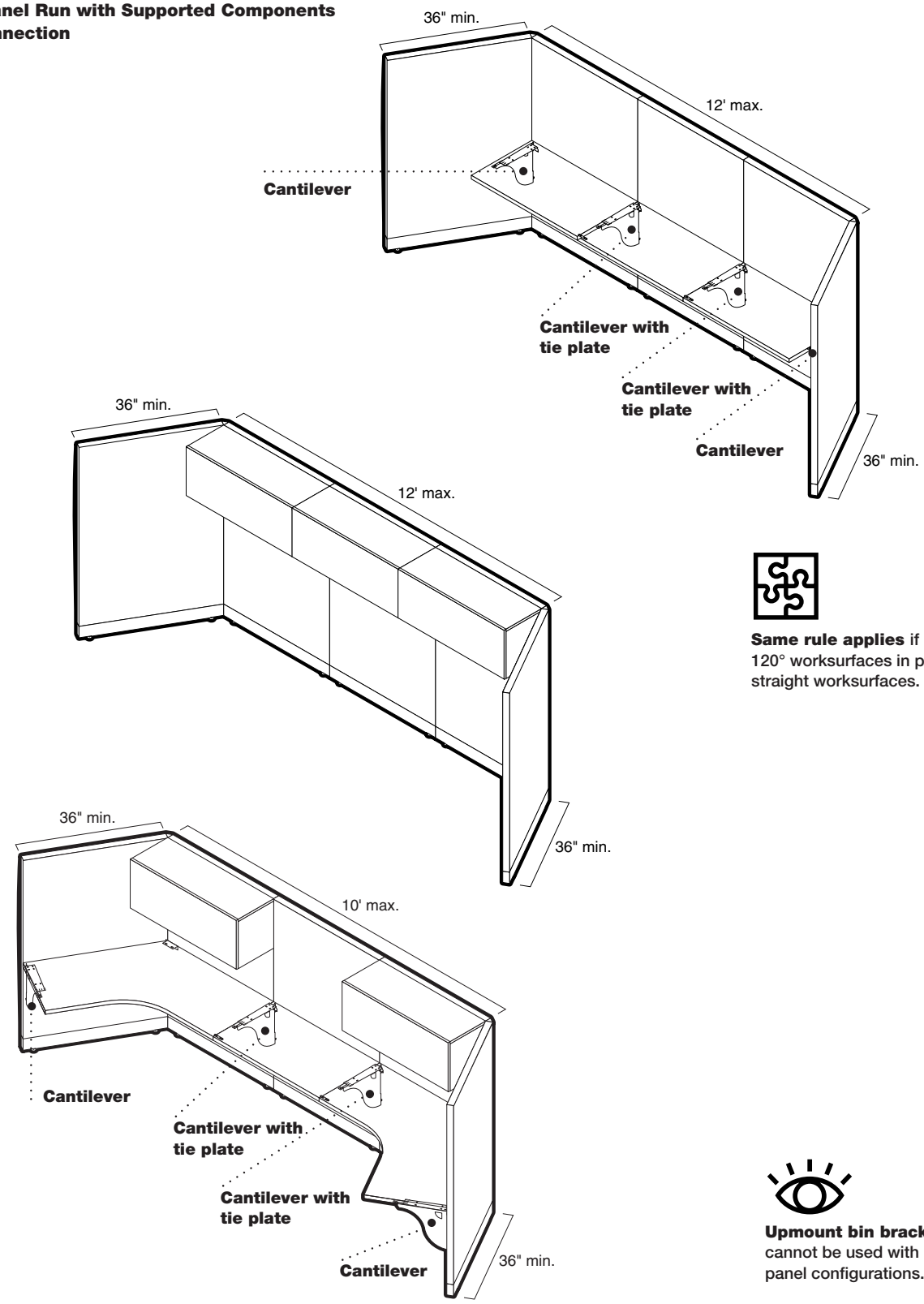


Optional worksurface supports:
- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth



Optional worksurface supports:
- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth

Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts
Three-Panel Run with Supported Components
120° Connection



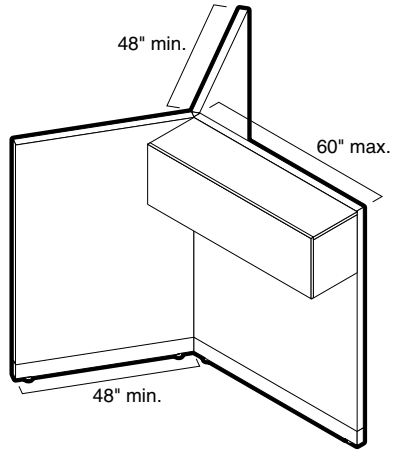
Same rule applies if using 120° worksurfaces in place of straight worksurfaces.

Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Stability Rules, continued

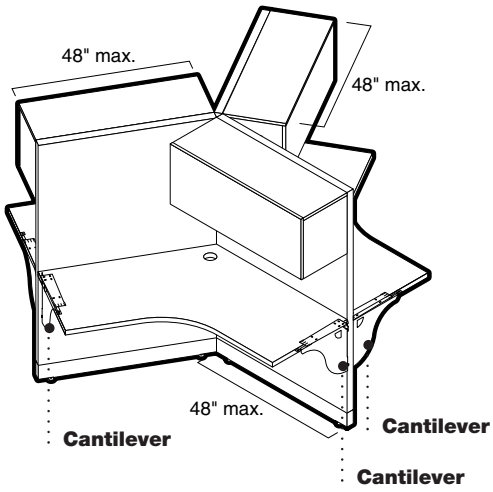
Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts
Three-Way 120° Connection

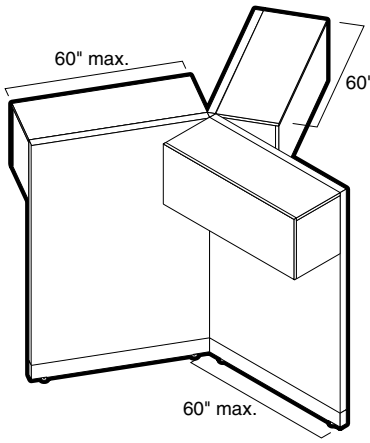
Three Panel 120° Connection with One Supported Component



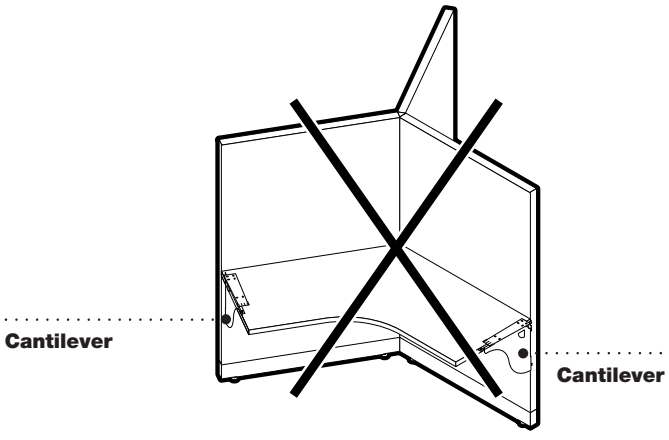
Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Three Panel 120° Connection with 120° Worksurface and up to One Additional Component





Loads must be counterbalanced in this application.

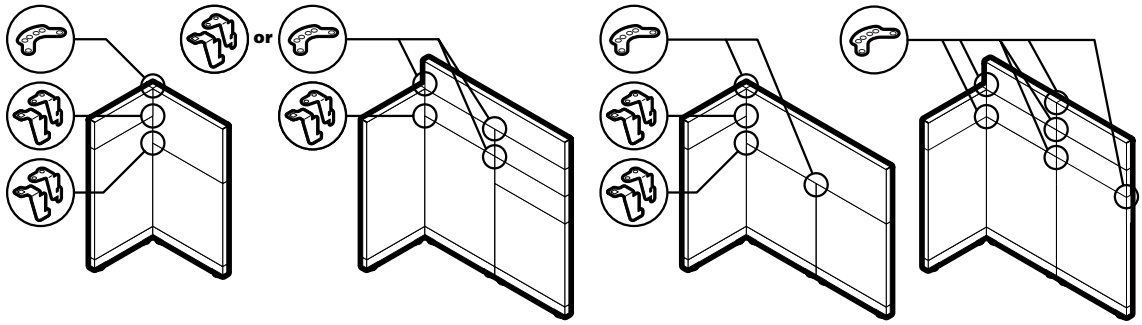


Worksurface needs to be supported to floor or application needs to be counterbalanced.

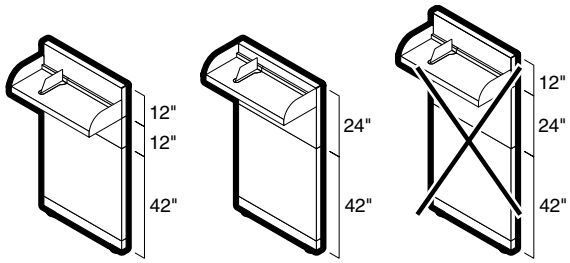
Panels and Panel Stackers

Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". See below for additional rules and exceptions.

Universal or change-of-height connectors must be used at top of base panel and each stacker wherever possible to increase stability.



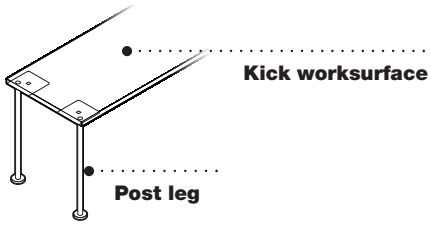
All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.



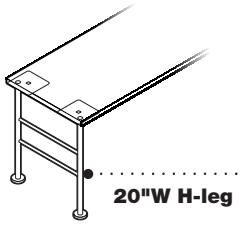
Freestanding Guidelines

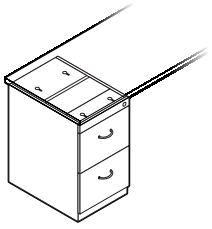
The following section on free-standing worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:

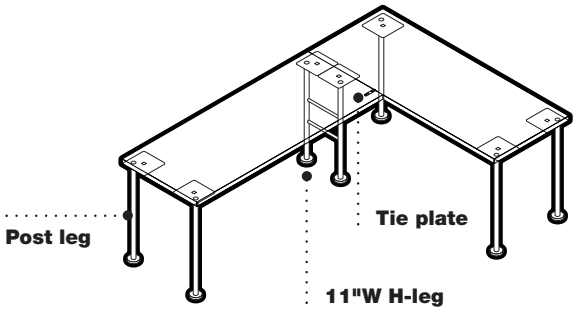


With post legs

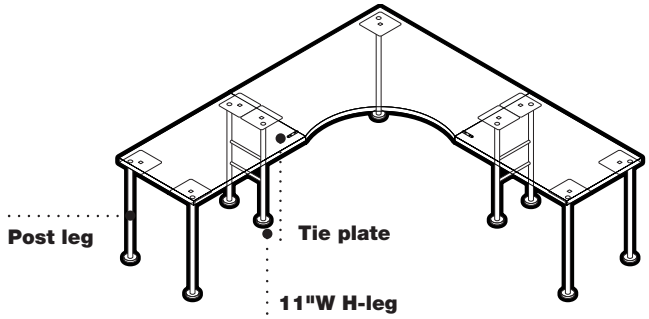




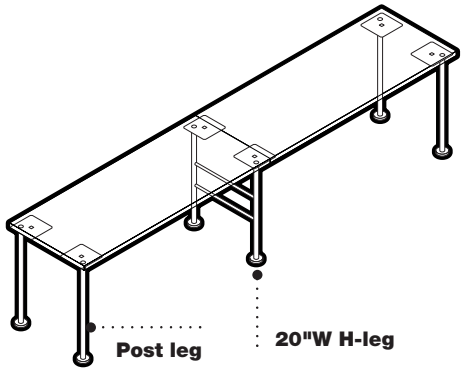
With a 22"D or 28"D pedestal

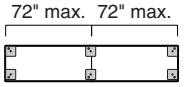


Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with an 11"W H-leg and tie plate.

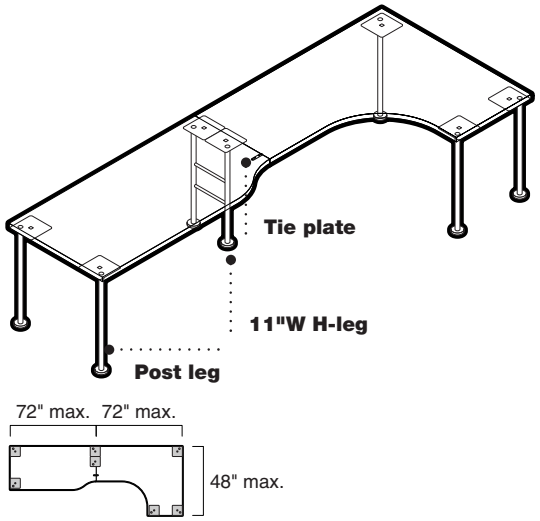


Corner worksurface attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires 11"W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. This application only good for 48"W corner worksurfaces. The 36"W and 42"W corner worksurfaces do not meet ADA requirements.

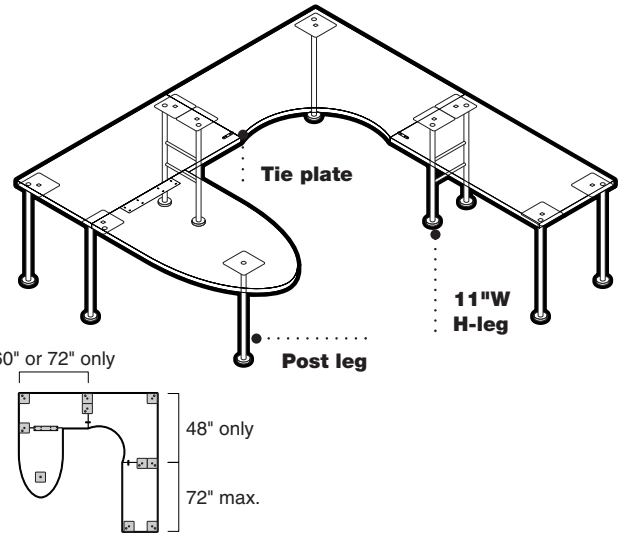




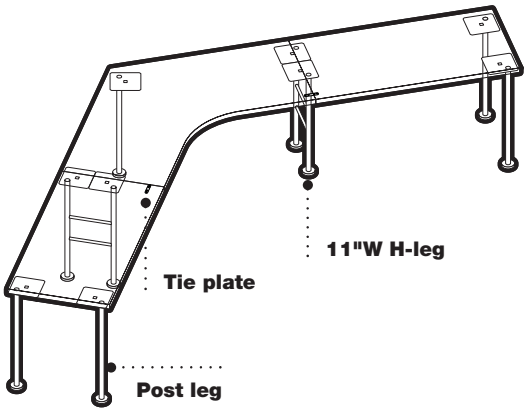
20"W H-leg can support adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.

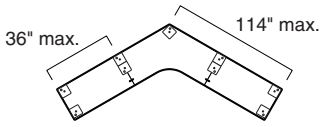


11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.

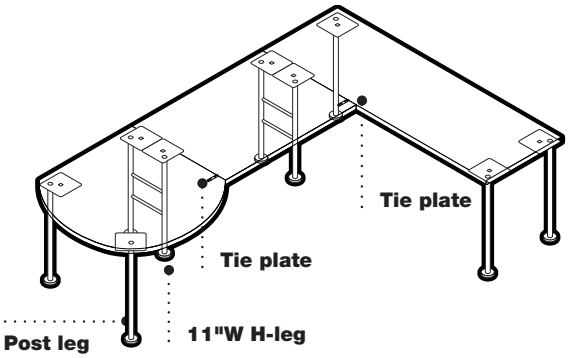


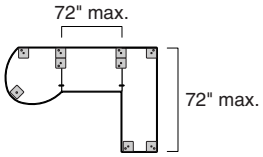
11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.





120° worksurface



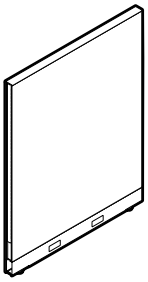


H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular worksurfaces up to 72"W.

Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.

Monolithic Panels

Tackable Acoustical, Glass, and Perforated Steel



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for perforated steel, if selected 5 Paint color number for top cap, base covers, and border 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces, if selected: Kick standard fabric price group A • Glass insert, if glass panel selected: 6500 Clear • Perforated steel, if perforated steel panel selected: paint price group 1 • Border, if glass or perforated steel panel selected: paint price group 1 • Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 • Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 • Top cap aligner: black plastic • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Top cap, base covers, and border on glass or perforated steel panels		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
Fabric surface on tackable acoustical panels		
• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$142	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+$ 72	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Perforated steel surface on perforated steel panels		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 96	Specify paint color number.
Top Cap		
• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+$ 26	Specify *with high top cap.*
Electrical		
Factory-installed powerway at base		
• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$114	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.*
• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$140	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.*
• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$134	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.*
• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.*
• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.*
Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$114	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.*
• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$140	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.*
• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$134	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.*
• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.*
• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.*
Related Products		
• Panel trim		▶ Page 67
• Panel connectors		▶ Page 72
• Panel wiring and cabling		▶ Page 76
• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 82

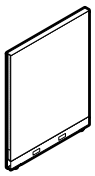
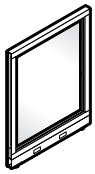
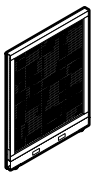
Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

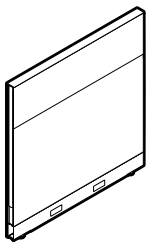
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Details panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

Specification Information

	Tackable Acoustical Panels		Glass Panels		Perforated Steel Panels	
						
Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
42"H						
24"	**TSAPF4224**	$307	**TSAPG4224**	$521	**TSAPP4224**	$572
30"	**TSAPF4230**	$321	**TSAPG4230**	$542	**TSAPP4230**	$596
36"	**TSAPF4236**	$352	**TSAPG4236**	$595	**TSAPP4236**	$653
42"	**TSAPF4242**	$393	**TSAPG4242**	$665	**TSAPP4242**	$732
48"	**TSAPF4248**	$414	**TSAPG4248**	$701	**TSAPP4248**	$772
60"	**TSAPF4260**	$478				
48"H						
24"	**TSAPF4824**	$321	**TSAPG4824**	$543	**TSAPP4824**	$598
30"	**TSAPF4830**	$351	**TSAPG4830**	$594	**TSAPP4830**	$653
36"	**TSAPF4836**	$377	**TSAPG4836**	$636	**TSAPP4836**	$700
42"	**TSAPF4842**	$429	**TSAPG4842**	$727	**TSAPP4842**	$800
48"	**TSAPF4848**	$458	**TSAPG4848**	$775	**TSAPP4848**	$853
60"	**TSAPF4860**	$506				
54"H						
24"	**TSAPF5424**	$324	**TSAPG5424**	$547	**TSAPP5424**	$602
30"	**TSAPF5430**	$359	**TSAPG5430**	$608	**TSAPP5430**	$668
36"	**TSAPF5436**	$382	**TSAPG5436**	$646	**TSAPP5436**	$711
42"	**TSAPF5442**	$439	**TSAPG5442**	$743	**TSAPP5442**	$818
48"	**TSAPF5448**	$471	**TSAPG5448**	$795	**TSAPP5448**	$875
60"	**TSAPF5460**	$511				
66"H						
24"	**TSAPF6624**	$331	**TSAPG6624**	$561	**TSAPP6624**	$616
30"	**TSAPF6630**	$377	**TSAPG6630**	$636	**TSAPP6630**	$699
36"	**TSAPF6636**	$401	**TSAPG6636**	$677	**TSAPP6636**	$746
42"	**TSAPF6642**	$454	**TSAPG6642**	$769	**TSAPP6642**	$845
48"	**TSAPF6648**	$500	**TSAPG6648**	$847	**TSAPP6648**	$932
60"	**TSAPF6660**	$567				

42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels



▶ Need help? Product details, page 8

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A • Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 • Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 • Top cap aligner: black plastic • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: To price a panel with two accent skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Top cap and base covers		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
Base skin surface		
• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$142	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Accent skin surface		
• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 18	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+$ 38	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Top Cap		
• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+$ 26	Specify *with high top cap.*
Electrical		
Factory-installed powerway at base		
• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$114	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.*
• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$140	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.*
• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$134	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.*
• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.*
• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical (continued)	**Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City**		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$114	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$140	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$134	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.*
Segmentation ▶ See below.	• Option 1	+$ 72	Specify *with option 1.*
Related Products	• Panel trim		▶ Page 67
	• Panel connectors		▶ Page 72
	• Panel wiring and cabling		▶ Page 76
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 82

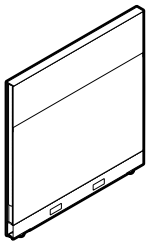
Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

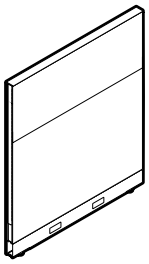
Tip: Details panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

Specification Information



42"H

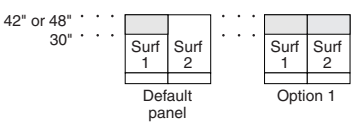
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**TSAPL4224**	$405
30"	**TSAPL4230**	$417
36"	**TSAPL4236**	$448
42"	**TSAPL4242**	$488
48"	**TSAPL4248**	$511
60"	**TSAPL4260**	$574



48"H

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**TSAPL4824**	$419
30"	**TSAPL4830**	$448
36"	**TSAPL4836**	$473
42"	**TSAPL4842**	$527
48"	**TSAPL4848**	$555
60"	**TSAPL4860**	$602

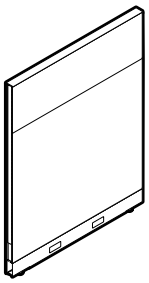
Segmentation



Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

54"H Segmented Panels



▶ Need help? Product details, page 8

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A • Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 • Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 • Top cap aligner: black plastic • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Top cap and base covers		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
Base skin surface		
• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$142	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Accent skin surface		
• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 18	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+$ 38	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Top Cap		
• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+$ 26	Specify *with high top cap.*
Electrical		
Factory-installed powerway at base		
• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$114	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.*
• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$140	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.*
• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$134	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.*
• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.*
• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.*
Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$114	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.*
• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$140	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.*
• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$134	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.*
• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.*
• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.*

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: To price a panel with two accent skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

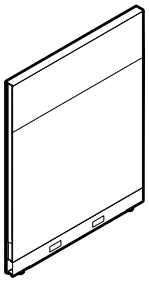
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation	• Option 1	+$ 72	Specify *with option 1.*
▶ See below.	• Option 2	+$ 72	Specify *with option 2.*
	• Option 3	+$215	Specify *with option 3.*
	• Option 4	+$ 17	Specify *with option 4.*
	• Option 5	+$ 97	Specify *with option 5.*
Related Products	• Panel trim		▶ Page 67
	• Panel connectors		▶ Page 72
	• Panel wiring and cabling		▶ Page 76
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 82

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

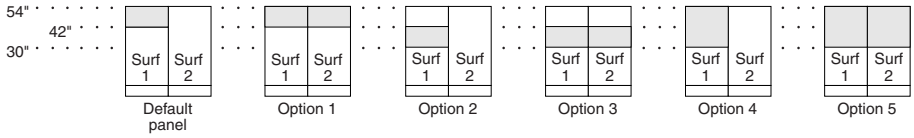
Specification Information



54"H

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**TSAPL5424**	$420
30"	**TSAPL5430**	$455
36"	**TSAPL5436**	$479
42"	**TSAPL5442**	$537
48"	**TSAPL5448**	$567
60"	**TSAPL5460**	$608

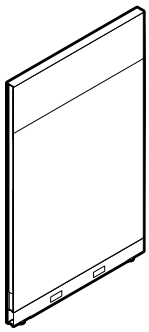
Segmentation



Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

66"H Segmented Panels



▶ Need help? Product details, page 8

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A • Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 • Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 • Top cap aligner: black plastic • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 1 3 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 1 4 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 2 5 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 2 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap and base covers**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	Panel surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$142	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 38	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+$ 26	Specify *with high top cap.*
Electrical	**Factory-installed powerway at base**		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$114	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$140	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$134	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.*
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$114	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$140	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$134	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.*

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: To price a panel with two accent skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

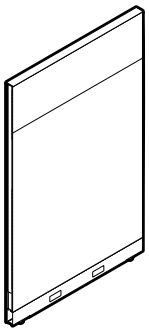
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation	• Option 1	+$ 72	Specify *with option 1.*
▶ See below.	• Option 2	+$ 72	Specify *with option 2.*
	• Option 3	+$215	Specify *with option 3.*
	• Option 4	+$ 17	Specify *with option 4.*
	• Option 5	+$ 97	Specify *with option 5.*
	• Option 6	+$ 86	Specify *with option 6.*
	• Option 7	+$267	Specify *with option 7.*
	• Option 8	+$ 86	Specify *with option 8.*
	• Option 9	+$267	Specify *with option 9.*
	• Option 10	+$ 15	Specify *with option 10.*
	• Option 11	+$ 90	Specify *with option 11.*
Related Products	• Panel trim		▶ Page 67
	• Panel connectors		▶ Page 72
	• Panel wiring and cabling		▶ Page 76
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 82

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

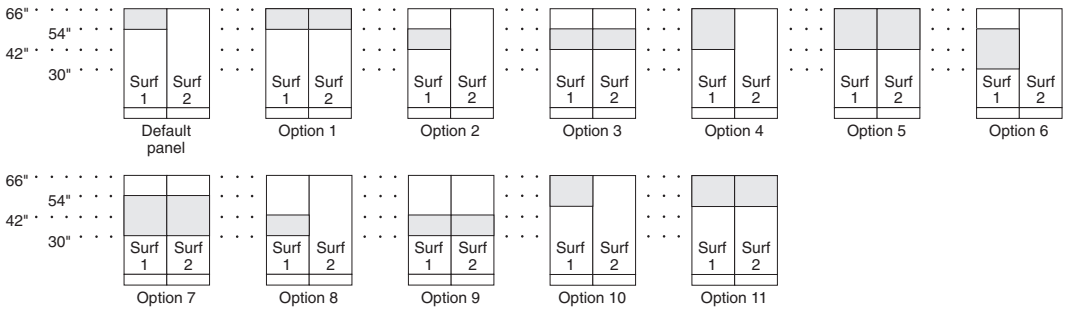
Specification Information



66"H

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**TSAPL6624**	$427
30"	**TSAPL6630**	$472
36"	**TSAPL6636**	$498
42"	**TSAPL6642**	$551
48"	**TSAPL6648**	$597
60"	**TSAPL6660**	$663

Segmentation

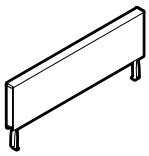


Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Stackers

Tackable Acoustical, Glass, and Perforated Steel



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 9	• Tackable acoustical stacker with two fabric surfaces, if tackable acoustical stacker selected: Kick standard fabric price group A • Glass insert, if glass stacker selected: 6500 Clear • Perforated steel, if perforated steel stacker selected: paint price group 1 • Border, if glass or perforated steel stacker selected: paint price group 1 • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only • Two stacking fork connectors	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 4 Paint color number for perforated steel stacker, if selected 5 Paint color number for border, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

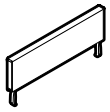
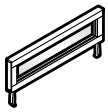
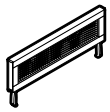
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Border on glass or perforated steel stackers**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric surface on tackable acoustical stackers		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$142	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	Perforated steel surface on perforated steel stackers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Panel trim		▶ Page 67
	• Panel connectors		▶ Page 72

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

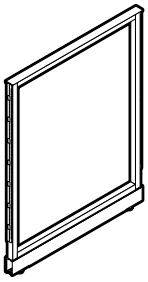
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Width	Tackable Acoustical Panel Stackers		Glass Panel Stackers		Perforated Steel Panel Stackers	
						
	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12"H						
24"	**TSAPS1224T**	$234	**TSAPS1224G**	$397	**TSAPS1224P**	$437
30"	**TSAPS1230T**	$245	**TSAPS1230G**	$413	**TSAPS1230P**	$454
36"	**TSAPS1236T**	$267	**TSAPS1236G**	$453	**TSAPS1236P**	$498
42"	**TSAPS1242T**	$298	**TSAPS1242G**	$506	**TSAPS1242P**	$556
48"	**TSAPS1248T**	$317	**TSAPS1248G**	$536	**TSAPS1248P**	$588
60"	**TSAPS1260T**	$364	**TSAPS1260G**	$614	**TSAPS1260P**	$675
72"	**TSAPS1272T**	$368	**TSAPS1272G**	$620	**TSAPS1272P**	$684
18"H						
24"	**TSAPS1824T**	$273	**TSAPS1824G**	$474	**TSAPS1824P**	$522
30"	**TSAPS1830T**	$291	**TSAPS1830G**	$494	**TSAPS1830P**	$542
36"	**TSAPS1836T**	$320	**TSAPS1836G**	$541	**TSAPS1836P**	$595
42"	**TSAPS1842T**	$356	**TSAPS1842G**	$604	**TSAPS1842P**	$663
48"	**TSAPS1848T**	$378	**TSAPS1848G**	$638	**TSAPS1848P**	$702
60"	**TSAPS1860T**	$434	**TSAPS1860G**	$733	**TSAPS1860P**	$806
72"	**TSAPS1872T**	$439	**TSAPS1872G**	$741	**TSAPS1872P**	$817
24"H						
24"	**TSAPS2424T**	$285	**TSAPS2424G**	$498	**TSAPS2424P**	$531
30"	**TSAPS2430T**	$305	**TSAPS2430G**	$517	**TSAPS2430P**	$568
36"	**TSAPS2436T**	$337	**TSAPS2436G**	$567	**TSAPS2436P**	$624
42"	**TSAPS2442T**	$375	**TSAPS2442G**	$632	**TSAPS2442P**	$695
48"	**TSAPS2448T**	$395	**TSAPS2448G**	$669	**TSAPS2448P**	$736
60"	**TSAPS2460T**	$454	**TSAPS2460G**	$769	**TSAPS2460P**	$845
72"	**TSAPS2472T**	$458	**TSAPS2472G**	$777	**TSAPS2472P**	$855

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Frames



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 10	1 Style number
• Frame: paint	2 Paint color number for frame:
• Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1	0835 Black
• Top cap (low height): paint price group 1	4798 Sterling
• Top cap aligner: black plastic	3 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
• Universal connector package	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap and base covers**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+$ 26	Specify *with high top cap.*
Electrical	**Factory-installed powerway at base**		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$114	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$140	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$134	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.*
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$114	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$140	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$134	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$165	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.*

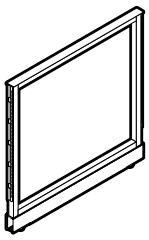
Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

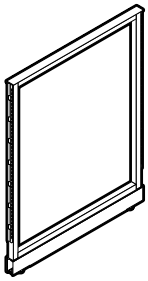
Related Products	• Panel inserts	▶ Page 66
	• Panel trim	▶ Page 67
	• Panel connectors	▶ Page 72
	• Panel wiring and cabling	▶ Page 76
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶ Page 82

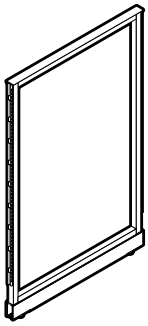
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Details panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.







Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"H		
24"	**TSAPR4224**	$216
30"	**TSAPR4230**	$223
36"	**TSAPR4236**	$246
42"	**TSAPR4242**	$275
48"	**TSAPR4248**	$290
60"	**TSAPR4260**	$334
54"H		
24"	**TSAPR5424**	$225
30"	**TSAPR5430**	$251
36"	**TSAPR5436**	$267
42"	**TSAPR5442**	$307
48"	**TSAPR5448**	$328
60"	**TSAPR5460**	$357
66"H		
24"	**TSAPR6624**	$232
30"	**TSAPR6630**	$263
36"	**TSAPR6636**	$280
42"	**TSAPR6642**	$319
48"	**TSAPR6648**	$351
60"	**TSAPR6660**	$396

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Inserts

Tip: Translucent and laminate panel inserts are not available for order in Canada.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 10

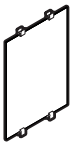
Standard Includes

- Translucent insert, if selected
- Laminate insert, if selected: 2T03 Brushed Silver
- Four jamb blocks: 6000 Black plastic only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Translucent color number for translucent insert, if selected:
6505 Frosted White
6506 Frosted Blue
6507 Frosted Green

Specification Information





Corresponding Frame Width	Translucent Panel Inserts: Style Number	Translucent Panel Inserts: U.S. Price	Laminate Panel Inserts: Style Number	Laminate Panel Inserts: U.S. Price
42"H				
24"	**TSAPNT4224**	$162	**TSAPNL4224**	$ 60
30"	**TSAPNT4230**	$167	**TSAPNL4230**	$ 63
36"	**TSAPNT4236**	$185	**TSAPNL4236**	$ 71
42"	**TSAPNT4242**	$206	**TSAPNL4242**	$ 77
48"	**TSAPNT4248**	$218	**TSAPNL4248**	$ 83
60"	**TSAPNT4260**	$250	**TSAPNL4260**	$ 96
54"H				
24"	**TSAPNT5424**	$170	**TSAPNL5424**	$ 63
30"	**TSAPNT5430**	$189	**TSAPNL5430**	$ 72
36"	**TSAPNT5436**	$200	**TSAPNL5436**	$ 75
42"	**TSAPNT5442**	$231	**TSAPNL5442**	$ 87
48"	**TSAPNT5448**	$246	**TSAPNL5448**	$ 94
60"	**TSAPNT5460**	$267	**TSAPNL5460**	$102
66"H				
24"	**TSAPNT6624**	$198	**TSAPNL6624**	$ 65
30"	**TSAPNT6630**	$225	**TSAPNL6630**	$ 74
36"	**TSAPNT6636**	$240	**TSAPNL6636**	$ 79
42"	**TSAPNT6642**	$272	**TSAPNL6642**	$ 90
48"	**TSAPNT6648**	$299	**TSAPNL6648**	$100
60"	**TSAPNT6660**	$340	**TSAPNL6660**	$114

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Trim

Vertical End-of-Run Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 15	• End-of-run trim: paint price group 1 • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

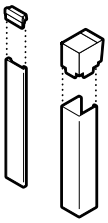
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap	• High end cap	No cost	Specify *with high end cap.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	**TSAPTE42**	$43
48"	**TSAPTE48**	$43
54"	**TSAPTE54**	$43
60"	**TSAPTE60**	$43
66"	**TSAPTE66**	$43
72"	**TSAPTE72**	$43
78"	**TSAPTE78**	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim



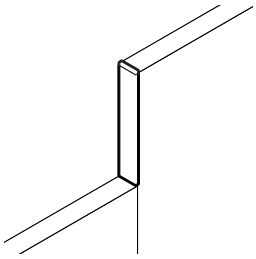
Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connector package.
▶ Page 72

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 15 • Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 • Slim profile: one plastic low trim end cap to match paint • Cable routing capacity: one plastic high trim end cap to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
End Cap	• Slim profile: high end cap	No cost	Specify *with high end cap.*

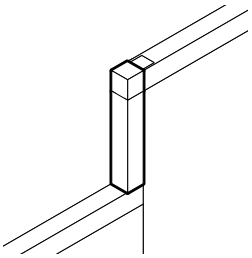
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Slim Profile

6"	**TSAPTXS6**	$43
12"	**TSAPTXS12**	$43
18"	**TSAPTXS18**	$43
24"	**TSAPTXS24**	$43
36"	**TSAPTXS36**	$43

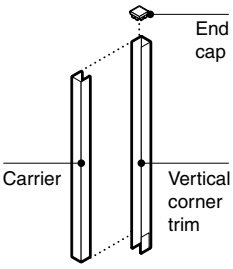


With Cable-Routing Capacity

6"	**TSAPTXT6**	$43
12"	**TSAPTXT12**	$43
18"	**TSAPTXT18**	$43
24"	**TSAPTXT24**	$43
36"	**TSAPTXT36**	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Corner Trim Packages



Tip: High end cap for X-configuration is not required on corner trim with back filler.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 15	• Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint • Carrier: 0835 Black	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
End Cap ▶ Page 16	• High end cap for end-of-run configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.*
	• High end cap for L-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, L-configuration.*
	• High end cap for T-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, T-configuration.*
	• High end cap for in-line configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, in-line configuration.*
	• High end cap for *X*-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, X-configuration.*

Specification Information

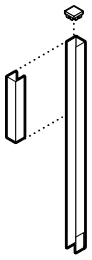
Trim Height	Carrier Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Vertical Corner Trim



42"	42"	**TSAPTC42**	$63
48"	48"	**TSAPTC48**	$63
54"	54"	**TSAPTC54**	$63
66"	66"	**TSAPTC66**	$63

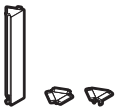
Vertical Corner Trim with Back Filler



Tip: Back filler is required for some T-configurations to make assembly non-sequential and for some T- and X-configurations for cable routing capability only.
▶ Page 16

54"	42"	**TSAPTCB5442**	$74
66"	42"	**TSAPTCB6642**	$74
66"	54"	**TSAPTCB6654**	$74

120° Vertical Corner Trims



Tip: High end cap is not available for 120° vertical trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Corner trim: paint price group 1 • Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint	

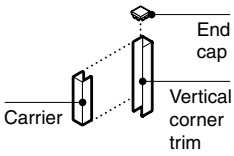
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**TSAPTCY6**	$43
12"	**TSAPTCY12**	$43
18"	**TSAPTCY18**	$43
24"	**TSAPTCY24**	$43
42"	**TSAPTCY42**	$86
48"	**TSAPTCY48**	$86
54"	**TSAPTCY54**	$86
66"	**TSAPTCY66**	$86

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint • Carrier: 0835 Black	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 15

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
End Cap ▶ Page 16	• High end cap for end-of-run configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.*
	• High end cap for L-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, L-configuration.*
	• High end cap for T-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, T-configuration.*
	• High end cap for in-line configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, in-line configuration.*
	• High end cap for *X*-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, X-configuration.*

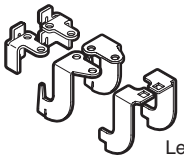
Specification Information

Trim Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**TSAPTXC6**	$43
12"	**TSAPTXC12**	$43
18"	**TSAPTXC18**	$43
24"	**TSAPTXC24**	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Connectors

Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package



Left Hand

Right Hand

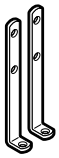
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 12	• Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connectors ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 120.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBCOH	$27

Wall Start Connector Package





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 12	• Wall start connector package: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBWS66	$27

120° Connectors



Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.

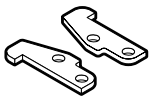
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	• 120° connectors: 0835 Black • Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws	Style number

Specification Information

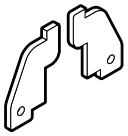
Style Number	U.S. Price
One Package	
TSAPB120	$ 27
Twelve Packages	
TSAPB120P	$267

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Connector—Universal



Top brackets



Bottom brackets

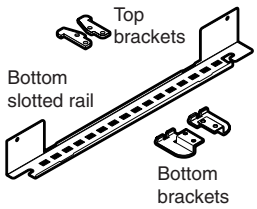
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Universal off-module connector: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 13

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBOM	$27

Off-Module Connectors—Panel Width-Specific



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Panel off-module connector: black only	Style number

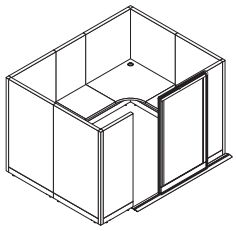
▶ Need help? Product details, page 13

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBOM24	$102
TSAPBOM30	$111
TSAPBOM36	$119
TSAPBOM42	$127
TSAPBOM48	$134
TSAPBOM60	$144

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Kick Sliding Panel Doors



Tip: The Kick sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position. The door lock is located on the outside of the door, in the left- or right-hand side of the sliding door frame. Consult the understanding pages for clarification of left-hand and right-hand door lock.

▶ *Page 17*

Tip: Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 667.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 17	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Panel door frame: 4798 Sterling paint only • Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic only • Floor track • Attachment bracket for Kick panel	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock	• Lock for left-hand sliding panel door	+$267	Specify *with left-hand door lock.*
	• Lock for right-hand sliding panel door	+$267	Specify *with right-hand door lock.*

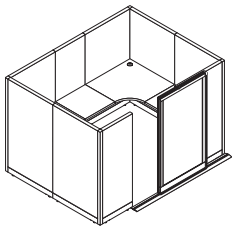
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1¼"	36"	66"	**TSAPDSK6636**	$1446
1¼"	42"	66"	**TSAPDSK6642**	$1554
1¼"	36"	78"	**TSAPDSK7836**	$1607
1¼"	42"	78"	**TSAPDSK7842**	$1714

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sliding Panel Doors

For Use with Kick



Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position. The door lock is located on the outside of the door, in the left- or right-hand side of the sliding door frame. Consult the understanding pages for clarification of left-hand and right-hand lock.

▶ *Page 17*

Tip: Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 667.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 17	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for panel door frame, floor track, and attachment bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Panel door frame: paint price group 1 • Panel door infill: translucent plastic • Floor track • Attachment bracket	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	Panel door infill		
	• 6500 Tempered glass	+$232	Specify *with 6500 Tempered glass.*
	• 6541 White glass	+$361	Specify *with 6541 White glass.*
Lock	• Lock for left-hand sliding panel door	+$267	Specify *with left-hand door lock.*
	• Lock for right-hand sliding panel door	+$267	Specify *with right-hand door lock.*

Specification Information

Kick Options Doors

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1¼"	36"	66"	**TSAPDSO6636**	$1821
1¼"	42"	66"	**TSAPDSO6642**	$1928
1¼"	36"	78"	**TSAPDSO7836**	$1982
1¼"	42"	78"	**TSAPDSO7842**	$2089

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Wiring and Cabling

Panel-to-Panel Powerway Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Panel-to panel connector with 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D • Package of six	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**Three-circuit**		
	• Separate neutrals	+$119	Specify *with separate neutrals.*
	Four-circuit		
	• 3I+1 wiring schematic	+$ 94	Specify *with 3I+1 wiring.*
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+$ 94	Specify *with 2+2 wiring.*

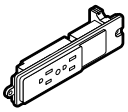
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3-Circuit	
TSAEMPTP3	$339
4-Circuit	
TSAEMPTP4	$438

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Duplex Receptacles


Standard size


Larger size

Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other components.

Tip: For additional color choices, see the Avenir Systems Furniture Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of six powerway receptacles: 6000 Black plastic	Style number

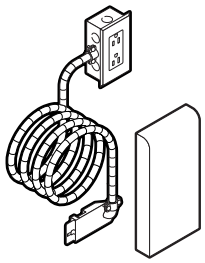
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20

Specification Information

Description	Size	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
		15-Amp Receptacles		20-Amp Receptacles	
3-Circuit with Shared Neutral					
Line 1	Standard size	**TSAE31DA15S**	$178	**TSAE31DA20S**	$266
Line 2	Standard size	**TSAE32DA15S**	$178	**TSAE32DA20S**	$266
Line 3	Standard size	**TSAE33DA15S**	$178	**TSAE33DA20S**	$266
3-Circuit with Separate Neutral					
Line A	Standard size	**TSAE3ADD15S**	$266	**TSAE3ADD20S**	$406
Line B	Standard size	**TSAE3BDD15S**	$266	**TSAE3BDD20S**	$406
Line C	Larger size	**TSAE3CDD15S**	$345	**TSAE3CDD20S**	$524
4-Circuit 3+D					
Line 1	Standard size	**TSAE31DA15S**	$178	**TSAE31DA20S**	$266
Line 2	Standard size	**TSAE32DA15S**	$178	**TSAE32DA20S**	$266
Line 3	Standard size	**TSAE33DA15S**	$178	**TSAE33DA20S**	$266
Line 4	Larger size	**TSAE34DA15S**	$231	**TSAE34DA20S**	$345
4-Circuit with 3I+1 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	**TSAE31DC15S**	$266	**TSAE31DC20S**	$406
Line 2	Standard size	**TSAE32DC15S**	$266	**TSAE32DC20S**	$406
Line 3	Standard size	**TSAE33DC15S**	$266	**TSAE33DC20S**	$406
Line 4	Larger size	**TSAE34DC15S**	$345	**TSAE34DC20S**	$524
4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	**TSAE31DB15S**	$198	**TSAE31DB20S**	$299
Line 2	Standard size	**TSAE32DB15S**	$198	**TSAE32DB20S**	$299
Line 3	Larger size	**TSAE33DB15S**	$266	**TSAE33DB20S**	$406
Line 4	Larger size	**TSAE34DB15S**	$266	**TSAE34DB20S**	$406

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Integrated Power Receptacle Package



Tip: Remember to specify powerway with panel wherever integrated power receptacle is used.

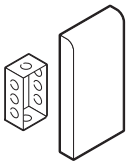
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 21 • Package of three • Duplex receptacles with trim plate: black plastic only • Line 1 only • Shroud: black only • 3-circuit with shared neutrals or 4-circuit 3+D	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**Three-circuit**		
	• Separate neutrals	+$60	Specify *with separate neutrals.*
	Four-circuit		
	• 3I+1 wiring schematic	+$78	Specify *with 3I+1 wiring.*
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+$78	Specify *with 2+2 wiring.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TSAERPWNY	$424

Integrated Communication Module Package



Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

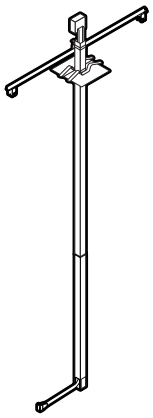
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 21 • Package of three • Communication housing to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks and trim plate: black plastic only • Shroud: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERDWNY	$193

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Power Poles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Power pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only • Harness with 3-circuit, with shared neutral, or with 4-circuit 3+D • Junction box • Mounting brackets • Pair of corner change-of-height connectors	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 22

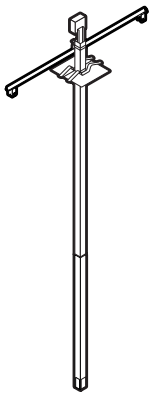
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
Wiring Schematics	**Three-circuit**		
	• Separate neutrals	+$11	Specify *with separate neutrals.*
	Four-circuit		
	• 3I+1 wiring schematic	+$11	Specify *with 3I+1 wiring.*
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+$11	Specify *with 2+2 wiring.*

Specification Information

Panel Height	3-Circuit Style Number	3-Circuit U.S. Base Price	4-Circuit Style Number	4-Circuit U.S. Base Price
42"	**TSAEP342**	$375	**TSAEP442**	$427
48"	**TSAEP348**	$375	**TSAEP448**	$427
54"	**TSAEP354**	$375	**TSAEP454**	$427
66"	**TSAEP366**	$375	**TSAEP466**	$427

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Cable Poles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Cable pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only • Junction box • Mounting brackets • Pair of corner change-of-height connectors	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	**TSAEPC42**	$342
48"	**TSAEPC48**	$342
54"	**TSAEPC54**	$342
66"	**TSAEPC66**	$342

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Power-Ins and Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHPD)

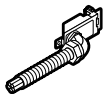
Tip: Breakaway base power-ins are not available in Canada.

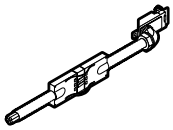
▶ Need help? Product details, page 23

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Right-angle base power-in assembly, if base power-in assembly selected • Breakaway base power-in assembly, if selected • 6' long, ½" diameter conduit: black vinyl only • 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D	1 Style number 2 Paint color number is required for base power-in for use in New York City 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**Three-circuit**		
	• Separate neutrals	+$31	Specify *with separate neutrals.*
	Four-circuit		
	• 3I+1 wiring schematic	+$38	Specify *with 3I+1 wiring.*
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+$38	Specify *with 2+2 wiring.*

Specification Information





Fits	Base Power-Ins: Style Number	Base Power-Ins: U.S Base Price	Breakaway Base Power-Ins: Style Number	Breakaway Base Power-Ins: U.S. Base Price
3-Circuit				
Standard- or larger-size opening	**TSAE98669**	$217	**TSAE98669C**	$263
For Use in New York City				
Standard- or larger-size opening	**TSAE986691**	$217		
4-Circuit				
Standard- or larger-size opening	**TSAE986694**	$235	**TSAE986694C**	$286
For Use in New York City				
Standard- or larger-size opening	**TSAE987801**	$235		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Receptacle Packages

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number

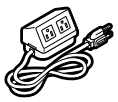
Specification Information

Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package



Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERPP	$145

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package



Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERPW	$145

Communication Module Packages

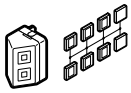
Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

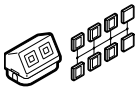
Specification Information

Panel-Mounted Communication Module Package



Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERDP	$90

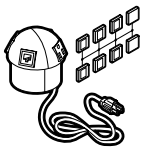
Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package



Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERDW	$90

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

This product is Steelcase, not Turnstone. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Kick products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
PTDMGB3	$200

Grommet Package



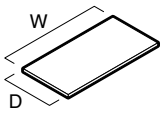
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and which will be heavily loaded. Must be ordered separately.
▶Page 99

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 25

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Side and back edges: vinyl default

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

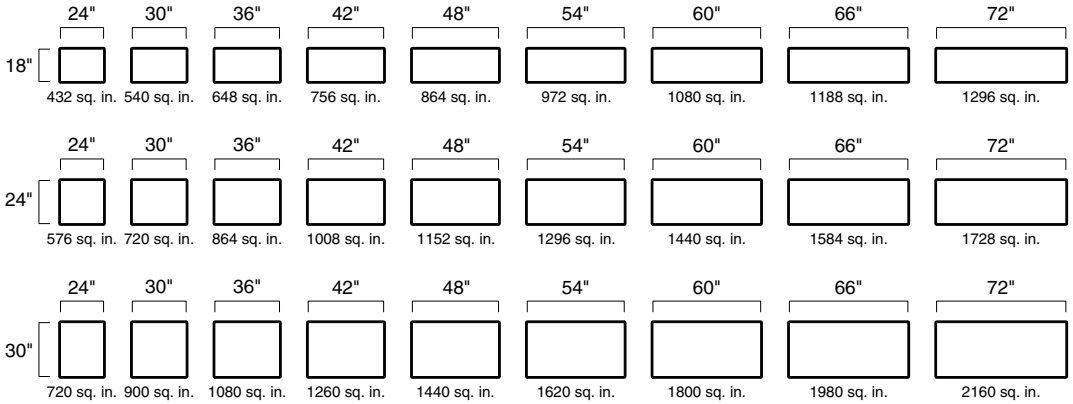
Related Products

• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶Page 82
• Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 98
• Reinforcing channel	▶Page 99
• Grommet package	▶Page 100

Specification Information

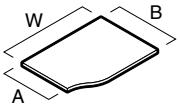
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price	Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	24"	**TSAWS1824**	$104	30"	24"	**TSAWS3024**	$131
18"	30"	**TSAWS1830**	$108	30"	30"	**TSAWS3030**	$145
18"	36"	**TSAWS1836**	$122	30"	36"	**TSAWS3036**	$157
18"	42"	**TSAWS1842**	$133	30"	42"	**TSAWS3042**	$179
18"	48"	**TSAWS1848**	$154	30"	48"	**TSAWS3048**	$196
18"	54"	**TSAWS1854**	$179	30"	54"	**TSAWS3054**	$224
18"	60"	**TSAWS1860**	$192	30"	60"	**TSAWS3060**	$246
18"	66"	**TSAWS1866**	$206	30"	66"	**TSAWS3066**	$265
18"	72"	**TSAWS1872**	$216	30"	72"	**TSAWS3072**	$288
24"	24"	**TSAWS2424**	$117				
24"	30"	**TSAWS2430**	$123				
24"	36"	**TSAWS2436**	$135				
24"	42"	**TSAWS2442**	$150				
24"	48"	**TSAWS2448**	$172				
24"	54"	**TSAWS2454**	$200				
24"	60"	**TSAWS2460**	$215				
24"	66"	**TSAWS2466**	$233				
24"	72"	**TSAWS2472**	$242				

Straight Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurface



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 25	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • Side and back edges: vinyl default	

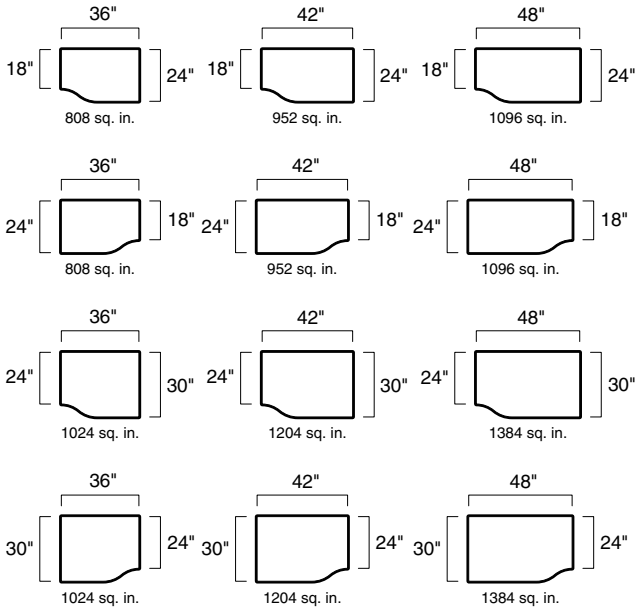
Related Products

• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶Page 82
• Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 98
• Grommet package	▶Page 100

Specification Information

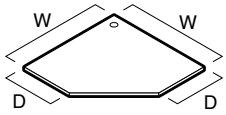
Depth A	Depth B	Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	24"	36"	**TSAWX182436**	$231
18"	24"	42"	**TSAWX182442**	$253
18"	24"	48"	**TSAWX182448**	$302
24"	18"	36"	**TSAWX241836**	$231
24"	18"	42"	**TSAWX241842**	$253
24"	18"	48"	**TSAWX241848**	$302
24"	30"	36"	**TSAWX243036**	$259
24"	30"	42"	**TSAWX243042**	$285
24"	30"	48"	**TSAWX243048**	$340
30"	24"	36"	**TSAWX302436**	$259
30"	24"	42"	**TSAWX302442**	$285
30"	24"	48"	**TSAWX302448**	$340

Transition Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Straight Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 25	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • Side and back edges: vinyl default • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only	

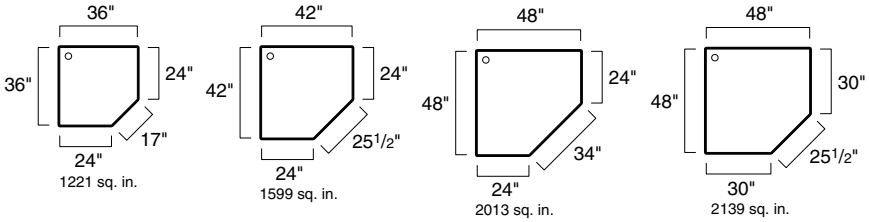
Related Products

• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶Page 82
• Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 98

Specification Information

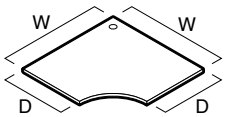
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	36"	**TSAWCS2436**	$251
24"	42"	**TSAWCS2442**	$288
24"	48"	**TSAWCS2448**	$308
30"	48"	**TSAWCS3048**	$336

Straight Corner Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Curved Corner Worksurface



▶Need help? Product details, page 25

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Side and back edges: vinyl default
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 120.

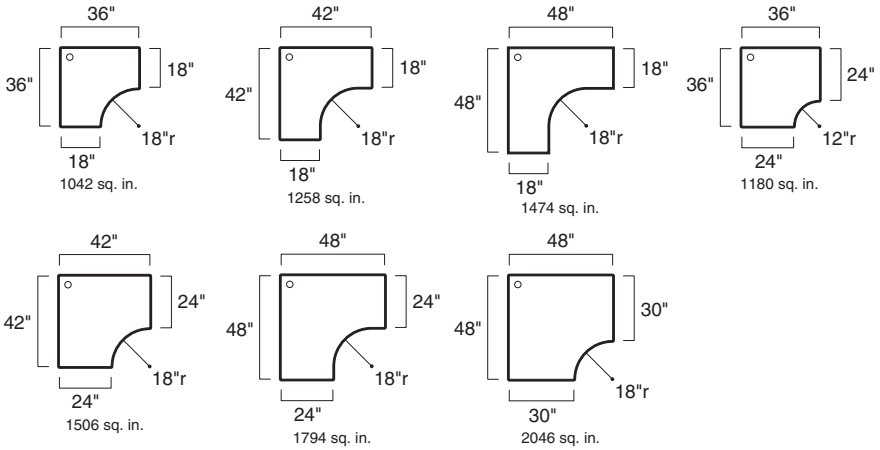
Related Products

• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶Page 82
• Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 98

Specification Information

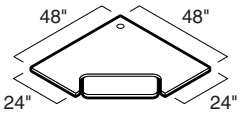
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	36"	**TSAWCC1836**	$285
18"	42"	**TSAWCC1842**	$316
18"	48"	**TSAWCC1848**	$347
24"	36"	**TSAWCC2436**	$274
24"	42"	**TSAWCC2442**	$302
24"	48"	**TSAWCC2448**	$336
30"	48"	**TSAWCC3048**	$386

Curved Corner Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Split Corner Worksurface



Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6½" higher on 4½" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Keyboard mechanism requires field attachment to the worksurface and keyboard shelf.

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 25

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Side and back edges: vinyl default
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only
- Mechanism: black paint only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

Related Products

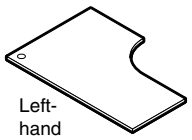
• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶Page 82
• Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 98

Specification Information

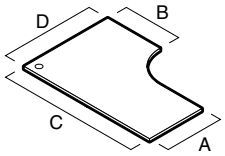
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	48"	**TSAWCSS2448**	$850

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and which will be heavily loaded. Must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 99



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 25

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Side and back edges: vinyl default
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

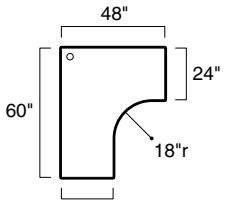
Related Products

- Worksurface-height power and communication access ▶ Page 82
- Worksurface legs and supports ▶ Page 98
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 99

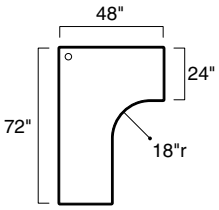
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	24"	60"	48"	**TSAWE226048**	$451
24"	24"	72"	48"	**TSAWE227248**	$539
30"	30"	60"	48"	**TSAWE336048**	$479
30"	30"	72"	48"	**TSAWE337248**	$568
24"	30"	60"	48"	**TSAWE236048**	$465
24"	30"	72"	48"	**TSAWE237248**	$553
30"	24"	60"	48"	**TSAWE326048**	$465
30"	24"	72"	48"	**TSAWE327248**	$553

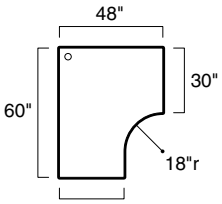
Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



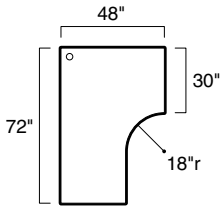
2082 sq. in.
TSAWE226048



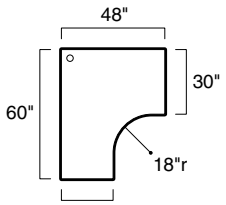
2370 sq. in.
TSAWE227248



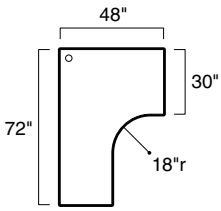
2406 sq. in.
TSAWE336048



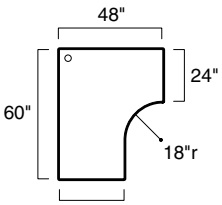
2766 sq. in.
TSAWE337248



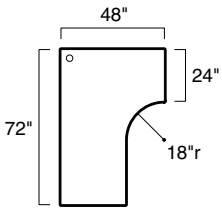
2217 sq. in.
TSAWE236048



2504 sq. in.
TSAWE237248



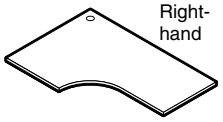
2289 sq. in.
TSAWE326048



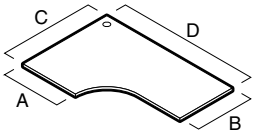
2648 sq. in.
TSAWE327248

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and which will be heavily loaded. Must be ordered separately.
▶Page 99



Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 25

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Side and back edges: vinyl default
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

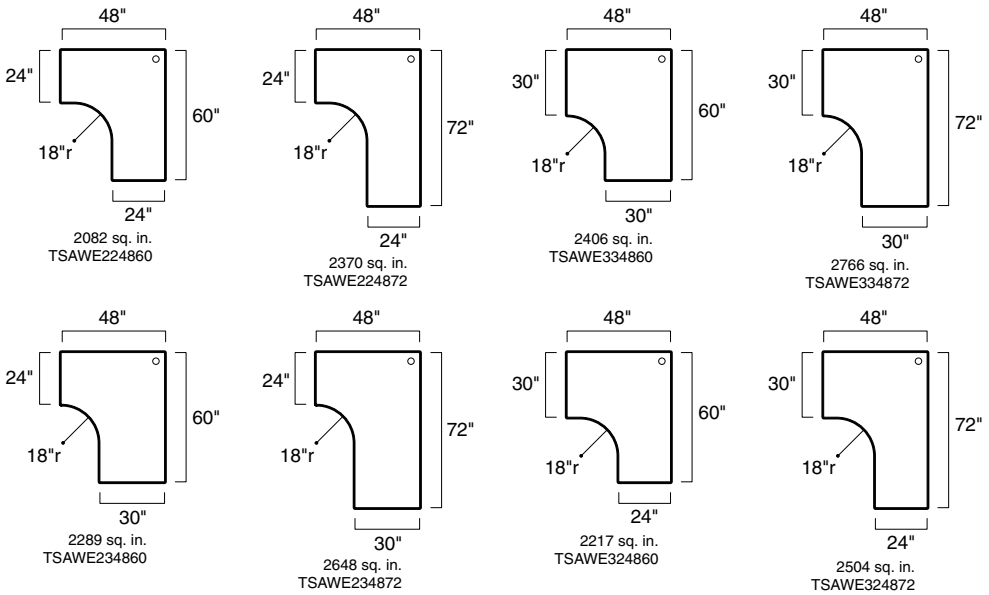
Related Products

- Worksurface-height power and communication access ▶Page 82
- Worksurface legs and supports ▶Page 98
- Reinforcing channel ▶Page 99

Specification Information

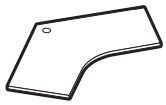
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	24"	48"	60"	**TSAWE224860**	$451
24"	24"	48"	72"	**TSAWE224872**	$539
30"	30"	48"	60"	**TSAWE334860**	$479
30"	30"	48"	72"	**TSAWE334872**	$568
24"	30"	48"	60"	**TSAWE234860**	$465
24"	30"	48"	72"	**TSAWE234872**	$553
30"	24"	48"	60"	**TSAWE324860**	$465
30"	24"	48"	72"	**TSAWE324872**	$553

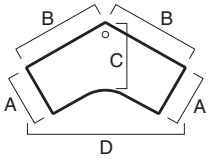
Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

120° Corner Worksurface





Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Side and back edges: vinyl default
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Need help? Product details, page 25

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

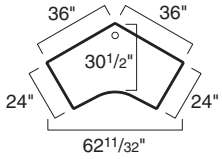
Related Products

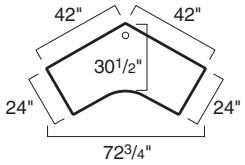
- Worksurface-height power and communication access Page 82
- Worksurface legs and supports Page 98

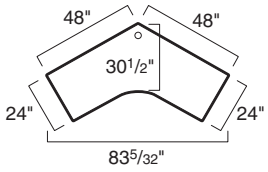
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	36"	30½"	63 11/32"	**TSAWY2436**	$465
24"	42"	30½"	72¾"	**TSAWY2442**	$498
24"	48"	30½"	85 5/32"	**TSAWY2448**	$549

120° Corner Worksurfaces







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Worksurfaces



Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and which will be heavily loaded. Must be ordered separately.
▶Page 99

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 25

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Side edge: vinyl default

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

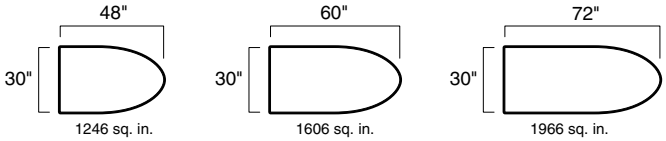
Related Products

- Worksurface legs and supports ▶Page 98
- Reinforcing channel ▶Page 99

Specification Information

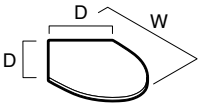
Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	48"	**TSAWP3048**	$437
30"	60"	**TSAWP3060**	$446
30"	72"	**TSAWP3072**	$455

Peninsula Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurface



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 25	1 Style number
• Worksurface: laminate	2 Laminate color number for worksurface
• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Side edge: vinyl default	

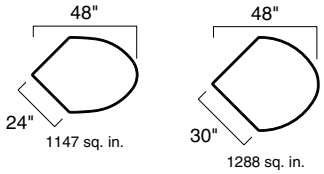
Related Products

• Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 98

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	48"	**TSAWPA2448**	$428
30"	48"	**TSAWPA3048**	$442

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

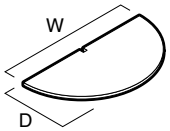
Spanner Worksurface

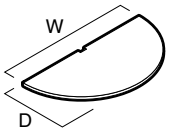
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 25	• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • Side edge: vinyl default • Cutout	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

Tip: Remember to specify two cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner worksurface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.

Related Products	
• Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 98

Specification Information





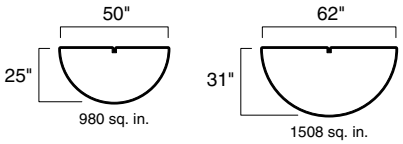
Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
25"	50"	**TSAWN50**	$233
31"	62"	**TSAWN62**	$278

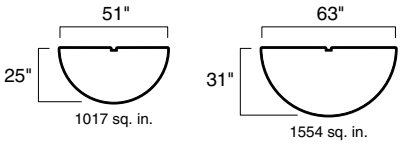
Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Answer Panels

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
25"	51"	**TSAWN51A**	$298
31"	63"	**TSAWN63A**	$381

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels



Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Answer Panels



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

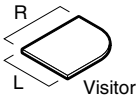
For Use with 2" Kick Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 25	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • Side edge: vinyl default • Cutout on linking worksurface	

Related Products

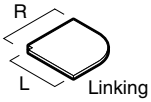
• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶Page 82
• Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 98

Specification Information



Visitor Worksurfaces

Depth Left	Depth Right	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	24"	**TSAWV2424**	$240
24"	30"	**TSAWV2430**	$268
30"	24"	**TSAWV3024**	$268
30"	30"	**TSAWV3030**	$302

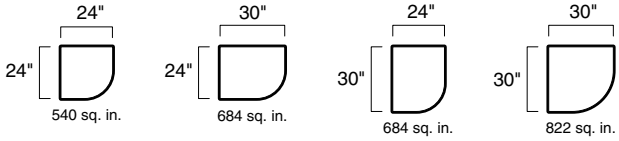


Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.
▶Page 98

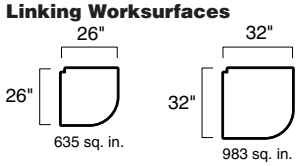
Linking Worksurfaces

Depth Left	Depth Right	Style Number	U.S. Price
26"	26"	**TSAWL2626**	$256
32"	32"	**TSAWL3232**	$288

Visitor Worksurfaces



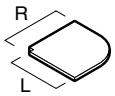
Linking Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Linking Worksurface

For Use with 3" Panel Systems



Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.
▶Page 98

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 25

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Cutout

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

Related Products

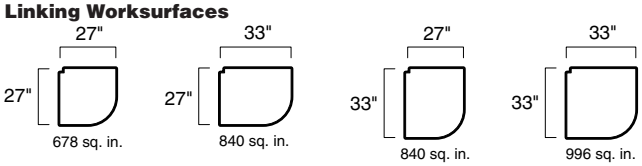
- Worksurface legs and supports

▶Page 98

Specification Information

Depth Left	Depth Right	Style Number	U.S. Price
27"	27"	**TSAWL2727A**	$301
27"	33"	**TSAWL2733A**	$321
33"	27"	**TSAWL3327A**	$321
33"	33"	**TSAWL3333A**	$336

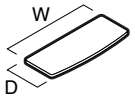
Linking Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transaction Worksurfaces

Panel Supported



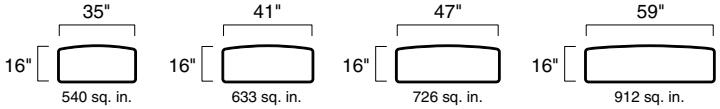
Tip: Transaction worksurfaces are for use on panels with a low top cap only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 25	1 Style number
• Worksurface: laminate	2 Laminate color number for worksurface
• Slight radius profile edge: vinyl default	▶See *Surface Materials*, page 120.
• Support brackets: black paint only	

Specification Information

Depth	Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	35"	**TSAWT1636**	$177
16"	41"	**TSAWT1642**	$203
16"	47"	**TSAWT1648**	$212
16"	59"	**TSAWT1660**	$231

Transaction Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Legs and Supports

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 26	• Worksurface support: black paint *Exception: You can specify paint color choice for cantilever, legs, and on-module end panel.* • 1" adjustable glides on legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever and legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Post legs and H-legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
	On-module end panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$26	Specify paint color number.

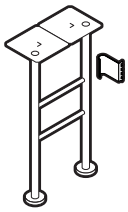
Specification Information

Post Leg



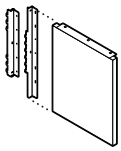
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27"H	**TSATP27**	$106

H-Legs



Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11"W	27"H	**TSATH2711**	$146
20"W	27"H	**TSATH2720**	$178

On-Module End Panel



Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"D	27"H	**TSATEP24**	$326
30"D	27"H	**TSATEP30**	$370
Standing Height			
24"D	40"H	**TSATEP24S**	$384
30"D	40"H	**TSATEP30S**	$434

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

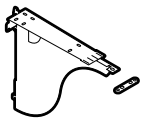
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Kick System

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

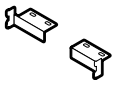
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Cantilever with Tie Plate

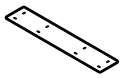
16"D	13"H	**TSATCANT**	$79

Tip: Cantilever with tie plate is for use with left-hand, right-hand, or shared application.



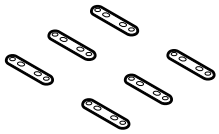
Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel

	TSATSIDE	$32



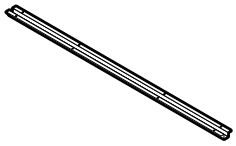
In-Line Support Plates

14"D	**TSATPL14**	$57
20"D	**TSATPL20**	$57



Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	**TSATTIE**	$84



Reinforcing Channels

57"W	**TSATRC57**	$42
72"W	**TSATRC72**	$97

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

Grommet Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	$43

Flip Grommet



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Flip cover: paint • Bottom grommet portion: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flip cover ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4 1/2"	4"	1 3/4"	**TS5GF3**	$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

With Crank

Tip: Adjustable-height mechanism requires assembly and attachment to worksurface.

Tip: Extension link worksurfaces can be attached to corner or bi-level corner worksurfaces only.

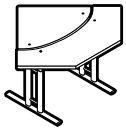
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27 • Worksurface: laminate • Radius-edge profile on user's side: vinyl (PVC) default • Side and back edges: vinyl (PVC) default • Adjustable-height mechanism, legs, and feet: 0835 Black paint • Crank handle	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

Specification Information



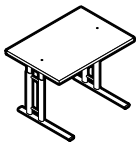
Corner Worksurfaces

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
22¼"	39¼"	**TSACKSC42**	$1225
22¼"	45¼"	**TSACKSC48**	$1270



Bi-Level Corner Worksurfaces

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
22¼"	39¼"	**TSACKBC42**	$1588
22¼"	45¼"	**TSACKBC48**	$1667



Straight Worksurfaces

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
28¼"	40"	**TSACKSS42**	$1061
28¼"	46"	**TSACKSS48**	$1105

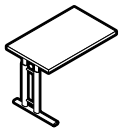
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

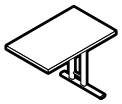
Adjustable-Height Extension Link Worksurfaces

With Crank

Tip: Adjustable-height mechanism requires assembly and attachment to worksurface.

Tip: Extension link worksurfaces can be attached to corner or bi-level corner worksurfaces only.





Tip: Chain and chain housing extend downward 2½" from the bottom of the worksurface and will interfere with file/file and box/box/file mobile pedestals when worksurface is in the lowest position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Worksurface: laminate • Radius edge profile on user's side: vinyl (PVC) default • Side and back edges: vinyl (PVC) default • Adjustable-height mechanism, legs, and feet: 0835 Black paint • Gas cylinder	

Specification Information

Left-Hand

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
22¼"	24"	**TSACKEL24**	$845
22¼"	36"	**TSACKEL36**	$945

Right-Hand

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
22¼"	24"	**TSACKER24**	$845
22¼"	36"	**TSACKER36**	$945

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

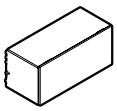
Kick Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only	

Tip: Kick over the case bins cannot be upmounted.

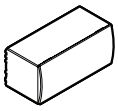
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$67	Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$38	Specify *with dividers.*
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 666
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 106
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 112–117

Specification Information



Bins with Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB24L**	$376
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB30L**	$393
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB36L**	$409
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB42L**	$425
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB48L**	$448
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUB60L**	$690

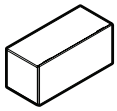


Bins with Radius Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC24L**	$481
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC30L**	$498
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC36L**	$514
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC42L**	$530
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC48L**	$553
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUBC60L**	$872

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts



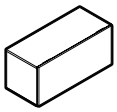
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	1 Style number
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for overhead bin
• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Shelf backstop	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only	
• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 55	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 93	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Upmount brackets**		
	• Upmount kit	+$150	Specify *with upmount kit.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 38	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 56 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 666
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 106
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 112–117

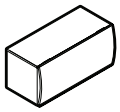
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



Bins with Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBU24L**	$ 431
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBU30L**	$ 448
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBU36L**	$ 469
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBU42L**	$ 486
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBU48L**	$ 501
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUBU60L**	$ 807



Bins with Radius Fronts

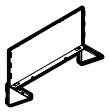
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBUC24L**	$ 544
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBUC30L**	$ 561
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBUC36L**	$ 582
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBUC42L**	$ 599
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBUC48L**	$ 614
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUBUC60L**	$1033

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use with Universal Overhead Storage Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$13	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**TSASUBUK24**	$140
30"	**TSASUBUK30**	$140
36"	**TSASUBUK36**	$140
42"	**TSASUBUK42**	$140
48"	**TSASUBUK48**	$140
60"	**TSASUBUK60**	$140

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	Style number
• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	

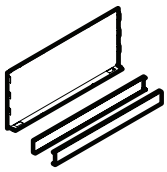
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSASUDIV	$34

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Overhead Storage Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 35	1 Style number
• Brackets: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for brackets and back
• Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

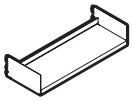
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$13	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**TSASUBHB24**	$153
30"	**TSASUBHB30**	$153
36"	**TSASUBHB36**	$153
42"	**TSASUBHB42**	$153
48"	**TSASUBHB48**	$153
60"	**TSASUBHB60**	$153

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

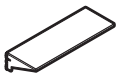
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$13 +$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶ Page 106 ▶ Pages 112–117

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	24"	7½"	**TSASUL24**	$138
14¾"	30"	7½"	**TSASUL30**	$141
14¾"	36"	7½"	**TSASUL36**	$153
14¾"	42"	7½"	**TSASUL42**	$162
14¾"	48"	7½"	**TSASUL48**	$175
14¾"	60"	7½"	**TSASUL60**	$195

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Laminate Common Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 28	• Shelf: laminate • Support brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for shelf 3 Paint color number for support bracket 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$13	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Underline task lights from Details		▶See Details electronic catalog or Details market manager to place an order.

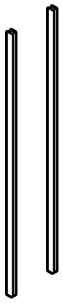
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15"	24"	1"	**TSASLCL24**	$100
15"	30"	1"	**TSASLCL30**	$104
15"	36"	1"	**TSASLCL36**	$111
15"	42"	1"	**TSASLCL42**	$120
15"	48"	1"	**TSASLCL48**	$130

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Storage Bins and Shelves Accessories

Wall Channels for Shelves and Overhead Storage Bins

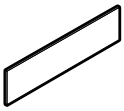


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Pair of channels: paint	

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
66"	**TSAMWV**	$52

Tackboards for Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.
• Tackboard: Kick standard fabric price group A	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$36	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	18"	**TSAMT1824**	$101
30"	18"	**TSAMT1830**	$113
36"	18"	**TSAMT1836**	$122
42"	18"	**TSAMT1842**	$135
48"	18"	**TSAMT1848**	$149
60"	18"	**TSAMT1860**	$191

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Braces for Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40 • Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 120.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TSAMWH42**	$58
48"	**TSAMWH48**	$58
60"	**TSAMWH60**	$58

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Advanced Shelf Lights

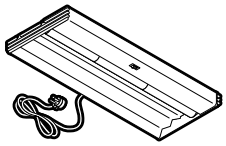
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: —9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black vinyl only —One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black vinyl only • Precision optics tube around lamp • Faceted reflector: specular (reflective) aluminum • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Dimmer switch, if selected: black plastic only • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black vinyl only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

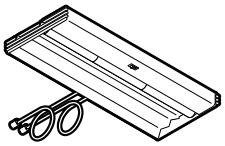
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$21	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package • Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.* Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Economizer Electronic Ballast



Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KF**	$482
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KF**	$510
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KF**	$534
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KFC**	$535
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KFC**	$563
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KFC**	$587
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KFD**	$510
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KFD**	$538
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KFD**	$562



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See *Related Products* on next page.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

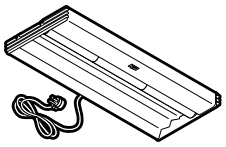
Products on this page are Steelcase, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Kick products.

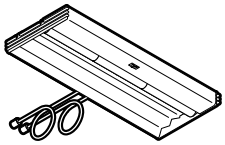
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Electronic Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24K**	$438
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36K**	$466
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48K**	$490
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KC**	$491
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KC**	$519
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KC**	$543
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KD**	$466
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KD**	$494
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KD**	$518

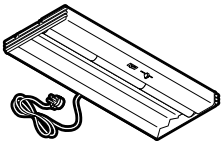


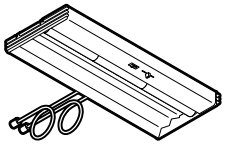


Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See *Related Products* below.

Electronic Ballast with Dimmer Switch

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KR**	$544
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KR**	$572
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KR**	$596
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KRC**	$597
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KRC**	$625
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KRC**	$649
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KDR**	$572
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KDR**	$600
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KDR**	$624





Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See *Related Products* below.

Related Products

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 46
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$276



Products on this page are Steelcase, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Kick products.

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

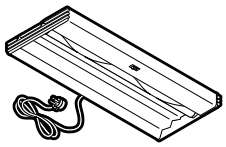
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: —9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black vinyl only —One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black vinyl only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black vinyl only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

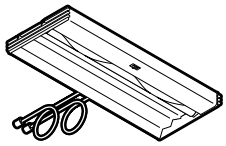
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$21	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
	• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Electronic Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$338
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$360
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$389
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$391
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$413
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$442
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$366
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$388
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$417





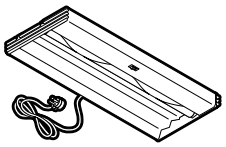
Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See *Related Products* on next page.

Products on this page are Steelcase, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Kick products.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

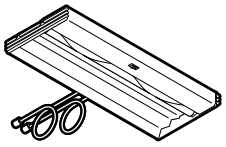
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Economizer Electronic Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KF**	$382
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KF**	$404
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KF**	$433
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KFC**	$435
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KFC**	$457
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KFC**	$486
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KFD**	$410
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KFD**	$432
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KFD**	$461



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See *Related Products* below.

Related Products



Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 46
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$276

Products on this page are Steelcase, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Kick products.

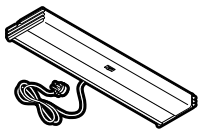
Utility Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: —9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black vinyl only —One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black vinyl only • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black vinyl only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

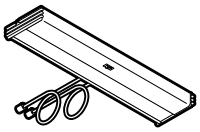
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$21	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Lens	• Bat-wing lens	+$26	Specify *with bat-wing lens.*
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package • Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.* Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information



Electronic Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24K**	$229
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36K**	$271
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48K**	$299
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24KC**	$282
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36KC**	$324
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48KC**	$352
With Daisy Chain Cords					
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24KD**	$257
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36KD**	$299
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48KD**	$327



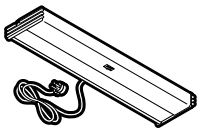
Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See *Related Products* on next page.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

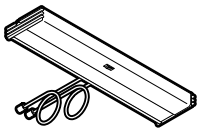
Products on this page are Steelcase, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Kick products.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: Magnetic ballasts can cause interference with computer monitors. An electronic ballast is recommended for shelf lights in offices where computers are used.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord. ▶See *Related Products* below.

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Magnetic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast					
5½"	19"*	1¾"	15 watts	**LSB18M**	$186
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24M**	$163
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36M**	$205
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48M**	$233
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
5½"	19"*	1¾"	15 watts	**LSB18MC**	$239
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24MC**	$216
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36MC**	$258
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48MC**	$286
With Daisy Chain Cords					
5½"	19"*	1¾"	15 watts	**LSB18MD**	$214
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24MD**	$191
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36MD**	$233
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48MD**	$261

Related Products



Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
Daisy Chain Starter Cord			
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 46
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$276

* Because lamps and ballasts for 19"W shelf lights are more expensive than those for 24"W shelf lights, use 19"W shelf lights only in applications where larger sizes will not fit.

Products on this page are Steelcase, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Kick products.

Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical Wire Manager

With Clips



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Tip: Wire manager snaps into slotted channel on panel vertical.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 43 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	**TSAEVWM48**	$20

Vertical Wire Managers

With Wing Edges



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Tip: Wings along length of wire manager are captured by edge of skin or vertical trim to hold wire manager in place.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 43 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey

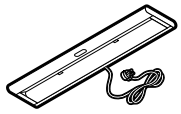
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
20"	**TSAEVWMZ20**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Details Worktools

Underline task light is a Details product. Order these and other accessories from Details through your Steelcase dealer or contact Details at 1.800.833.0411. In Canada, contact a Customer Care Representative at 905.475.6333 (phone) or 905.475.2654 (fax).



Underline Task Light	
9' Straight Cord	**LT2**
9' Straight Cord with Chicago Plug	**LT2CHI**

Underline is also available with dimming and daisy chain capabilities.

Surface Materials

▶For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see page 633.

Paint

Applies to:
- Kick panel top caps
- Kick base covers
- Kick panel trim
- Kick panel border
- Kick perforated steel
- Kick Options panel door frame
- Kick change-of-height connector packages
- Kick power and cable poles
- Kick New York City base power-ins
- Kick cantilevers
- Kick worksurface legs (post and H-legs)
- Kick storage bins
- Kick shelves
- Kick wall channels
- Kick overhead storage bin support brackets
- Kick laminate common shelf support brackets
- Upmount bin bracket

Price Group 1

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- Kick panel frames (TSAPR__ style numbers only)

0835 Black
4798 Sterling

Plastic

Applies to:
- Kick vertical wire manager with clips

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6252 Titanium
6654 Sand
6697 Fog

Applies to:
- Kick vertical wire manager with wing edges

6000 Black
6659 Light Grey

Applies to:
- Kick translucent inserts

6505 Frosted White
6506 Frosted Blue
6507 Frosted Green

Laminate

True Performance Laminate

Applies to:
- Kick worksurfaces

247T Black
25T1 Winter on Maple
26T1 Natural Cherry Version 2
273T Sand
275T Warm White
286T Fog
2T50 Vanadium Fiber
2T52 Tungsten Fiber

True Performance Laminate (TPL) meets or exceeds all NEMA test standards for high-pressure laminate.

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Kick laminate common shelf

247L Black Version 2 LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
273L Sand LPL
275L Warm White LPL
286L Fog LPL
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

Applies to:
- Kick laminate inserts

2T03 Brushed Silver

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Applies to:
- Kick panels
- Kick tackboards

Kick Standard Price Group A

Breccia
Lido

Price Group 1

Abacus
Acadia
Bariolage
Belgrade
BellaRose
Boccie
Cornice
Embrasure
Lapel

Price Group 2

Amiranté
Ashanti
Ashanti Reverse
Bouquet
Cordial
Firenze
Firenze Reverse
Fresco
Milano
Regatta
Solitaire
Wilshire

Price Group 3

Flip: 52
Flip: Orbit
Flip: Plain Jane
Flip: TexHex
Martinique

Designtex Graded-In Program

All Designtex Graded-In fabrics are now supported just like standard fabrics when ordered on Steelcase furniture. The Designtex Graded-In Program also includes the Environmental Impact Collection, which offers sustainable textiles in affordable price groups. For additional information and fabric samples, contact your local Designtex sales representative at 1.800.221.1540.

Designtex fabrics are graded into Steelcase Price Groups 2 and 3.

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In vertical surface fabrics require an additional lead-time of two or more weeks.

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Price Group 2

About Face
Acres
Brooks
Brunswick
Canvas
Cut to the Chase
Niche
Plateau
Ringlet
Rowan
Senecal
Solara
Solitaire
Streams (Environmental Impact Collection)

Price Group 3

Circuit
Clew
Foxtrot
Lotto
Meringue
No Deposit No Return
Pick-Up Sticks
Rain (Environmental Impact Collection)
Sea Breeze (Environmental Impact Collection)
Six Pack
Sumo
That Straw Stuff

▶See *Surface Materials Listing,* page 634, for a complete listing of fabric colors.

Turnstone Value Worksurfaces

Statement of Line 122

Product Details

Worksurface Facts 124

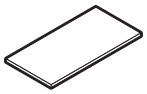
Specifying

Straight Worksurfaces 125
Curved Corner Worksurfaces 126
Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces 127
120° Corner Worksurfaces 128
Peninsula Worksurfaces 129
Spanner Worksurfaces 130

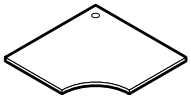
Surface Materials 131

Turnstone Value Worksurfaces

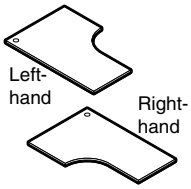
Statement of Line



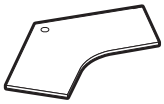
Straight Worksurfaces
▶ Page 125



Curved Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 126



Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 127



120° Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 128



Peninsula Worksurfaces
▶ Page 129



Spanner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 130

Worksurface Facts

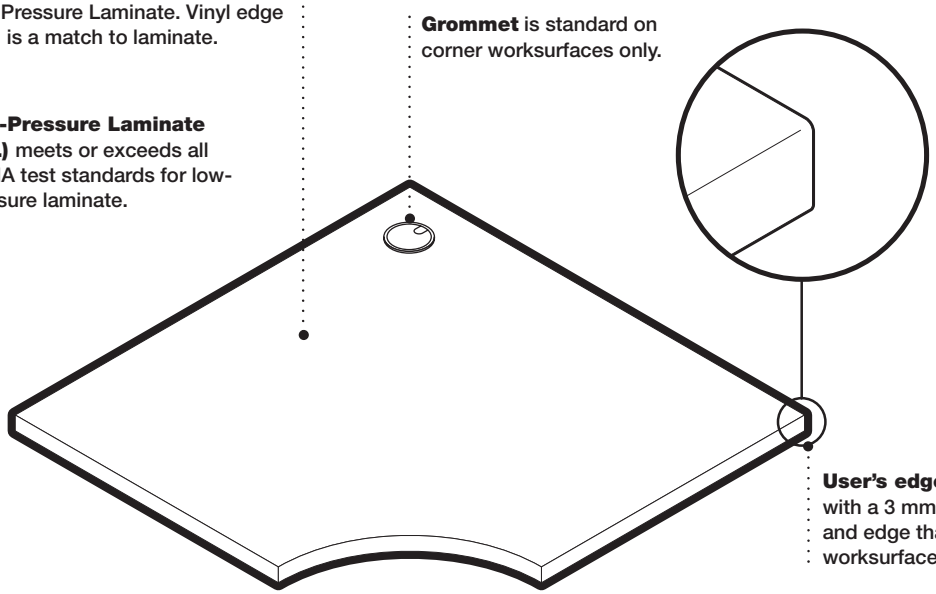
Turnstone Value Worksurfaces are offered as a lower-cost alternative to Kick worksurfaces. Related Kick products such as worksurface-height power and communication access, legs, supports, and reinforcing channels work with Turnstone Value Worksurfaces.

Specifying, pages 125–130

Worksurface has a wood core with Low-Pressure Laminate. Vinyl edge band is a match to laminate.

Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces only.

Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) meets or exceeds all NEMA test standards for low-pressure laminate.



User's edge profile is PVC with a 3 mm radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurface is 1 mm.

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10–20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.

Turnstone Value Worksurfaces are available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.

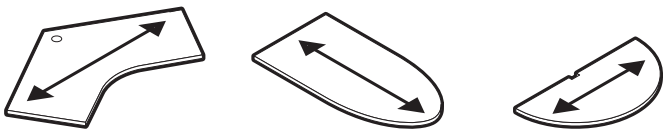


Straight

Curved corner

Left-hand extended curved corner

Right-hand extended curved corner

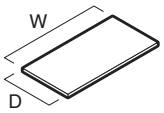


120° Corner

Peninsula

Spanner

Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and which will be heavily loaded. Must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 99

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 124

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Side and back edges: vinyl default

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 131.

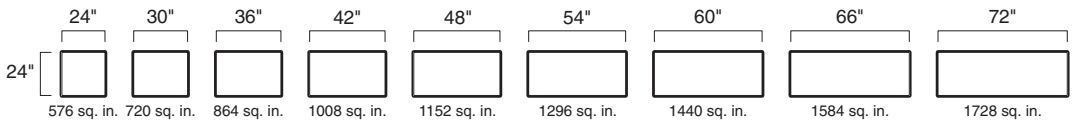
Related Products

• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶ Page 82
• Worksurface legs and supports	▶ Page 98
• Reinforcing channel	▶ Page 99
• Grommet package	▶ Page 100

Specification Information

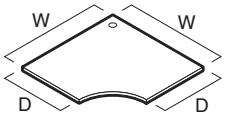
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	24"	**TSVWS2424**	$106
24"	30"	**TSVWS2430**	$111
24"	36"	**TSVWS2436**	$123
24"	42"	**TSVWS2442**	$136
24"	48"	**TSVWS2448**	$156
24"	54"	**TSVWS2454**	$182
24"	60"	**TSVWS2460**	$195
24"	66"	**TSVWS2466**	$211
24"	72"	**TSVWS2472**	$219

Straight Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

▶Need help?
Product details, page 124

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Side and back edges: vinyl default
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 131.

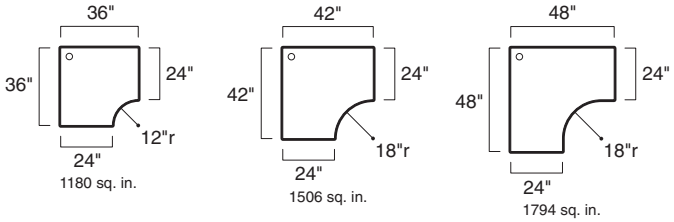
Related Products

• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶Page 82
• Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 98

Specification Information

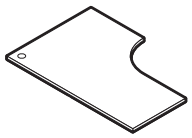
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	36"	**TSVWCC2436**	$249
24"	42"	**TSVWCC2442**	$274
24"	48"	**TSVWCC2448**	$304

Curved Corner Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



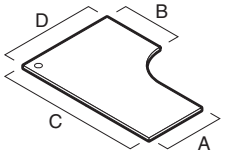
Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and which will be heavily loaded. Must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 99

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 131.
• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • Side and back edges: vinyl default • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only	

Related Products

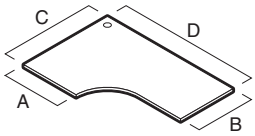
• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶ Page 82
• Worksurface legs and supports	▶ Page 98
• Reinforcing channel	▶ Page 99

Specification Information



Left-Hand

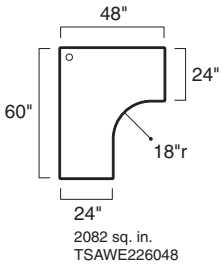
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	24"	60"	48"	**TSVWE226048**	$409
24"	24"	72"	48"	**TSVWE227248**	$489



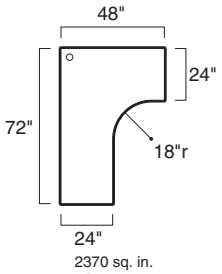
Right-Hand

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	24"	48"	60"	**TSVWE224860**	$409
24"	24"	48"	72"	**TSVWE224872**	$489

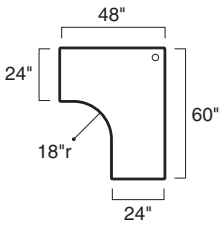
Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



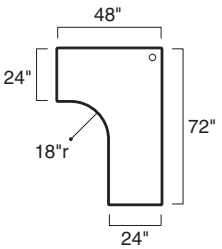
2082 sq. in.
TSAWE226048



2370 sq. in.
TSAWE227248



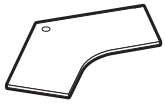
2082 sq. in.
TSAWE224860

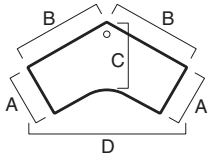


2370 sq. in.
TSAWE224872

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

120° Corner Worksurfaces





Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Side and back edges: vinyl default
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

▶Need help? Product details, page 124

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 131.

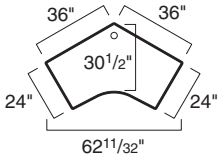
Related Products

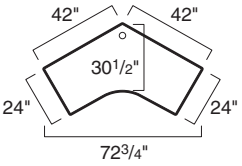
- Worksurface-height power and communication access ▶Page 82
- Worksurface legs and supports ▶Page 98

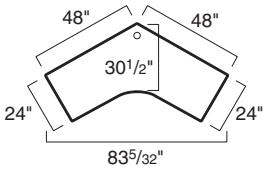
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	36"	30½"	63 11/32"	**TSVWY2436**	$421
24"	42"	30½"	72¾"	**TSVWY2442**	$452
24"	48"	30½"	85 5/32"	**TSVWY2448**	$498

120° Corner Worksurfaces







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Worksurface



Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and which will be heavily loaded. Must be ordered separately.
▶Page 99

Standard Includes

▶Need help?
Product details, page 124

- Worksurface: laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default
- Side edge: vinyl default

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 131.

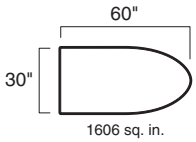
Related Products

- Worksurface legs and supports ▶Page 98
- Reinforcing channel ▶Page 99

Specification Information

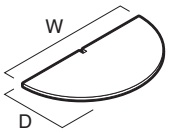
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	60"	**TSVWP3060**	$405

Peninsula Worksurface



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurface



Tip: Remember to specify two cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner worksurface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.

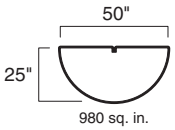
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 124	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 131.
• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • Side edge: vinyl default • Cutout	

Related Products	
• Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 98

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
Spanner Worksurface for Use with 2" Kick Panels			
25"	50"	**TSVWN50**	$211

Spanner Worksurface for Use with 2" Kick Panels



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

▶For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see page 633.

Laminate

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Worksurfaces

262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry LPL Version 2
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Statement of Line 134

Product Details

- Desk and Desk Shell Facts 136
- Curved Corner Desk Facts 137
- Return Facts 138
- Bridge Facts 139
- Peninsula Worksurface Facts 140
- Overhead Storage Cabinet Facts 141

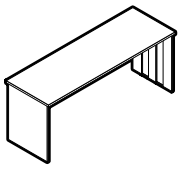
Specifying

- Desk Shells 142
- Single-Pedestal Desks 144
- Double-Pedestal Desks 146
- Curved Corner Desks 148
- Returns 150
- Single-Pedestal Returns 152
- Bridges 156
- Peninsula Worksurfaces 158
- Overhead Storage Cabinets 159
- Tackboards 160
- Worksurface Accessories 161
- Pedestal Accessories 162

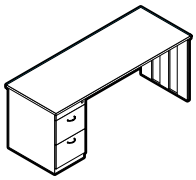
Surface Materials 163

Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

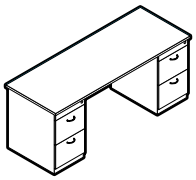
Statement of Line



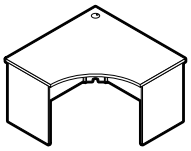
Desk Shells
▶ Page 142



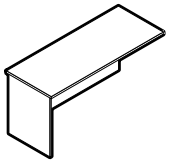
Single-Pedestal Desks
▶ Page 144



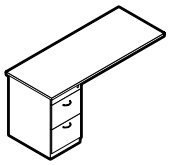
Double-Pedestal Desks
▶ Page 146



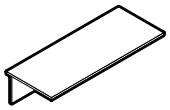
Curved Corner Desks
▶ Page 148



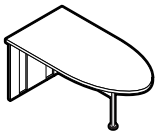
Returns
▶ Pages 150–154



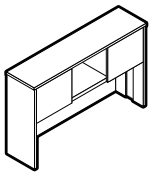
Single-Pedestal Returns
▶ Page 152



Bridges
▶ Page 156



Peninsula Worksurfaces
▶ Page 158

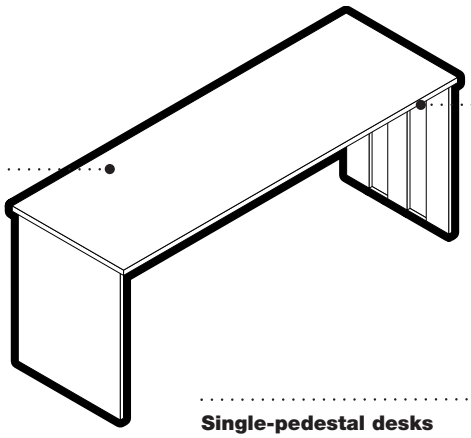


Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Page 159

Desk and Desk Shell Facts

Desks are available as shells (without storage) and in single- and double-pedestal models. Desks are shipped knocked down (ready to assemble).

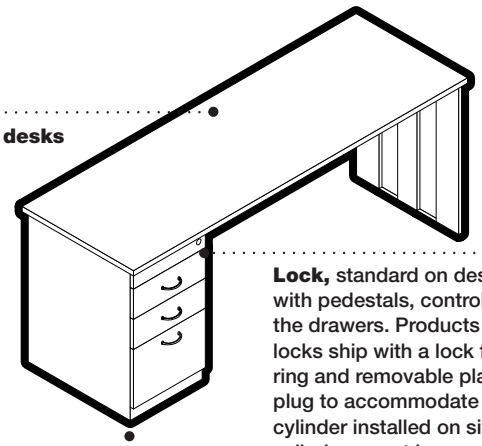
Specifying, pages 142–147



User's edge profile is PVC with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.

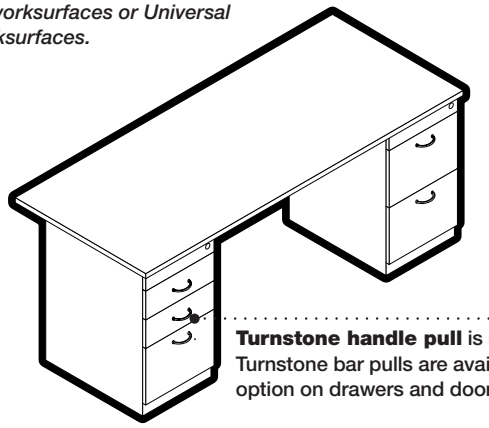
Worksurface has a wood core with True Performance Laminate (TPL). Universal laminate worksurfaces and Universal wood worksurfaces without scallops are available as options. Because optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard TPL worksurfaces, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration. *Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with Universal laminate worksurfaces or Universal wood worksurfaces.*

Single-pedestal desks are non-handed.



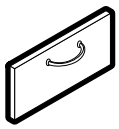
Lock, standard on desks with pedestals, controls all of the drawers. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. Lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying Options,* page 666

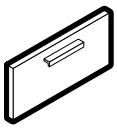


Turnstone handle pull is standard. Turnstone bar pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pull Choices



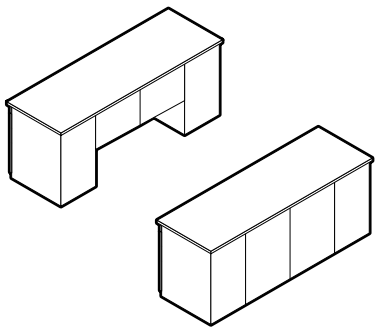
Turnstone handle pull



Turnstone bar pull

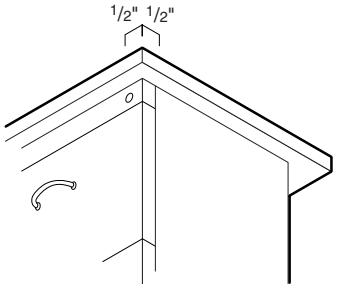
Leveling glides adjust to allow installation on uneven floors.

Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on desks and desk shells. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Desks and desks shells can also be specified without a modesty panel.

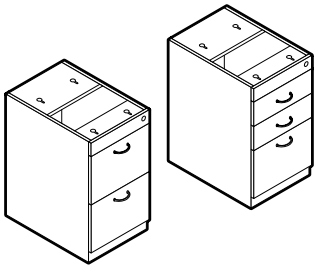


Kick worksurface overhang:
½" on front and sides
1½" on back side (24"D and 30"D desks)
7½" on back side (36"D desks)

Universal laminate and wood worksurface overhang:
½" on front and sides
1" on back side



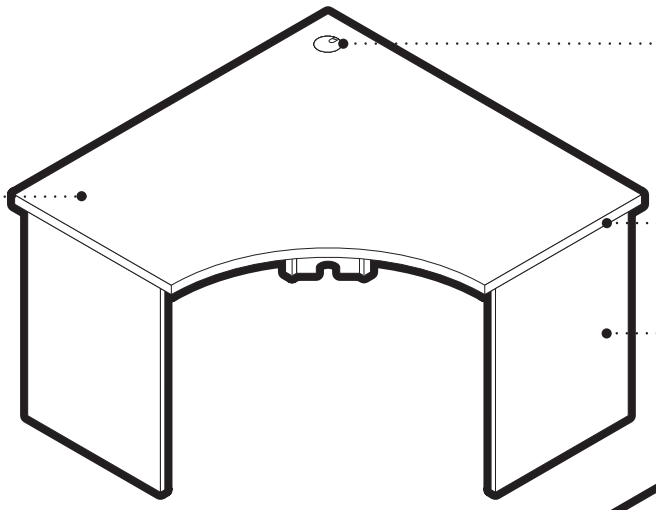
Pedestals are standard with two file drawers (Exception: 48"W single-pedestal desks have a box, box, file pedestal only). Box, box, file drawers are available as an option. 22"D Turnstone under-worksurface pedestals are located beneath 24"D worksurfaces. 28"D Turnstone underworksurface pedestals are located beneath 30"D worksurfaces.



Curved Corner Desk Facts

Curved corner desks can stand alone or be attached to desks, returns, or bridges. Desks are shipped knocked down (ready to assemble).

Specifying, page 148

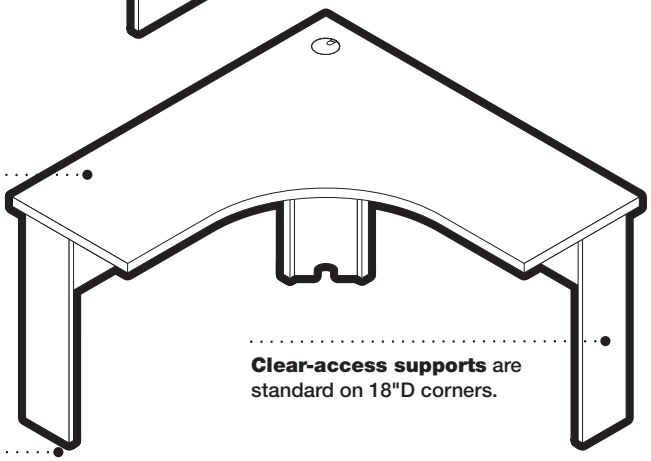


Grommet is standard with Kick laminate worksurfaces. Grommet is not available on Universal laminate or Universal wood worksurfaces.

Worksurface has a wood core with True Performance Laminate (TPL). Universal laminate worksurfaces and Universal wood worksurfaces without scallops are available as options. Because optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard TPL worksurfaces, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration. *Exception: 18"D x 36"W corner desks are not available with Universal laminate or Universal wood worksurfaces.*

User's edge profile is PVC with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.

Two full end panels, standard, allow corner desk to be freestanding.

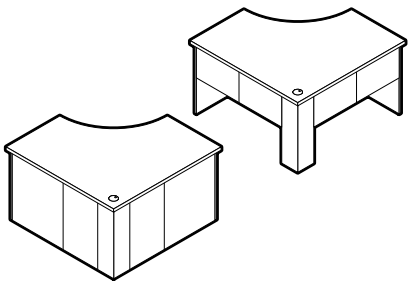


18"D corners must be attached to a desk, return, or bridge. They cannot be freestanding.

Clear-access supports are standard on 18"D corners.

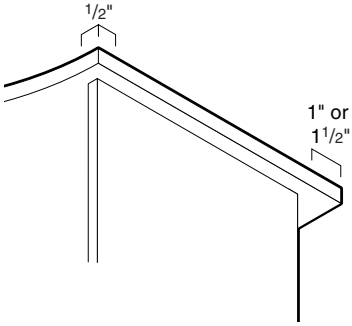
Leveling glides adjust to allow installation on uneven floors.

Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on corner desks. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Corner desks can also be specified without a modesty panel.

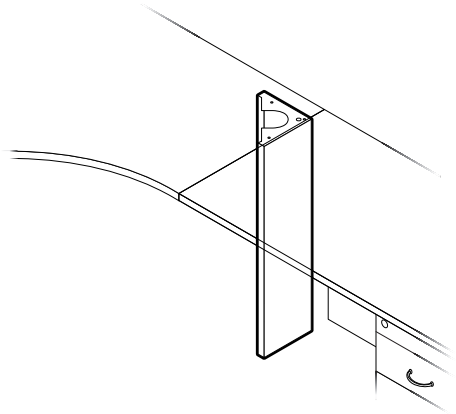


Kick worksurface overhang:
½" on front and sides
1½" on back side

Universal laminate and wood worksurface overhang:
½" on sides
1" on back side



Clear-access supports, available as an option on 24"D corners, create kneespace when corner desk is attached to a desk, return, or bridge.



Return Facts

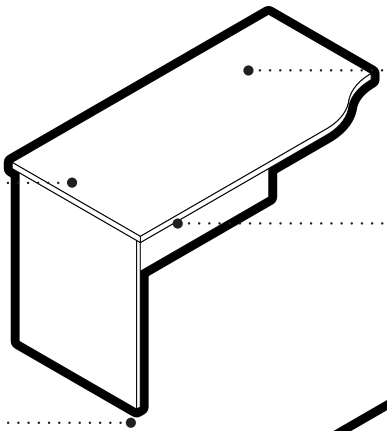
Returns attach to a desk to form an L-shaped configuration or a bridge to form a U-shaped configuration. Returns are available with or without a pedestal. Returns are shipped knocked down (ready to assemble).

Specifying, pages 150–154

Transition returns are 18"D on the connection side and 24"D on the opposite side. Transition returns are designed to be used with 18"D corner units to create space efficient, user-centered workstations.

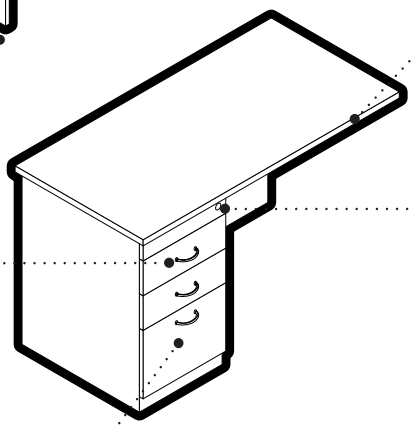
Worksurface has a wood core with True Performance Laminate (TPL). Universal laminate worksurface and Universal wood worksurfaces without scallops are available as options. Because optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard TPL worksurfaces, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.

User's edge profile is PVC with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.



Leveling glides adjust to allow installation on uneven floors.

Worksurface overhang is 1½" on back side and ½" on front and sides of Kick worksurface. Worksurface overhang is 1" on back side and ½" on front and sides of Universal laminate and wood worksurfaces.

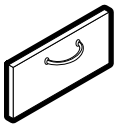


Lock, standard on returns with pedestals, controls all of the drawers. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. Lock cylinders must be specified separately.

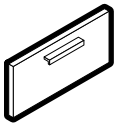
▶*Lock and Keying Options,* page 666

Turnstone handle pull is standard. Turnstone bar pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pull Choices



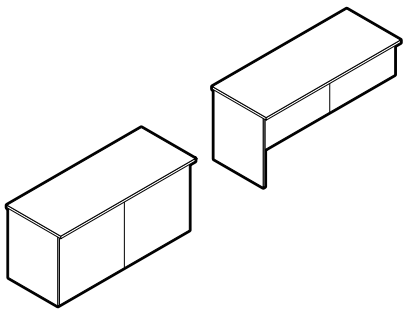
Turnstone handle pull



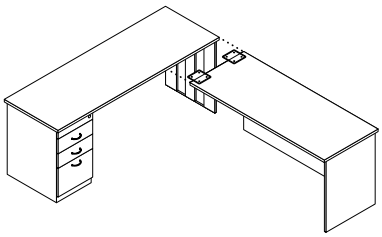
Turnstone bar pull

Pedestal is standard with two file drawers. Box, box, file drawers are available as an option. Single-pedestal return is non-handed. Returns ship with 22"D Turnstone underworksurface pedestals.

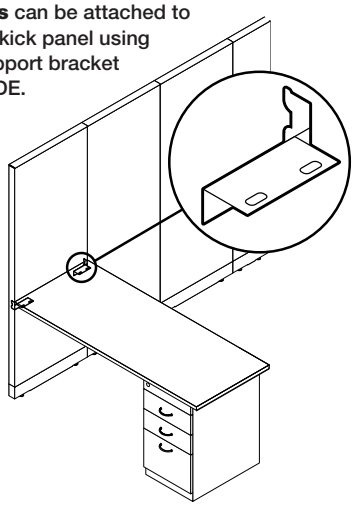
Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on returns. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Returns can also be specified without a modesty panel.



Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.



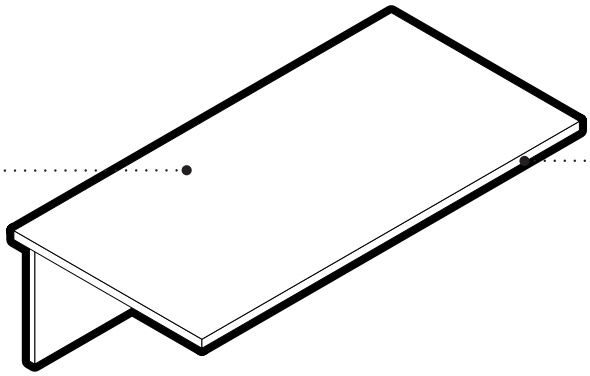
Returns can be attached to a 24"W kick panel using side support bracket TSATSIDE.



Bridge Facts

Bridges attach to desks to form a U-shaped configuration.

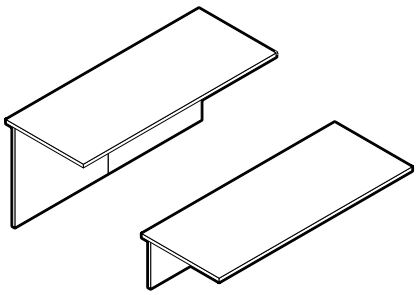
Specifying, page 156



Worksurface has a wood core with True Performance Laminate (TPL). Universal laminate worksurface and Universal wood worksurfaces without scallops are available as options. Because optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard TPL worksurfaces, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.

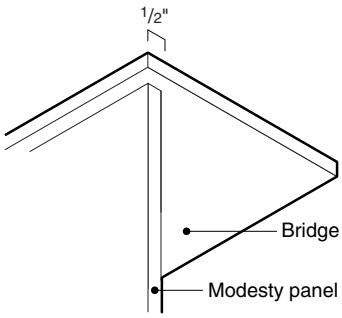
User's edge profile is PVC with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.

Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on bridges. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Bridges can also be specified without a modesty panel.

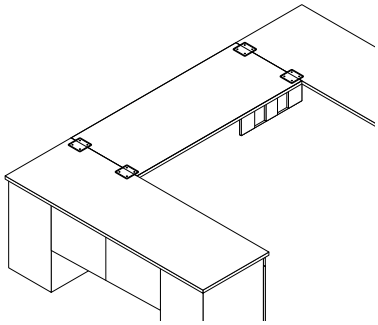


Kick worksurface overhang:
½" on back side

Universal laminate and wood worksurface overhang:
½" on back side



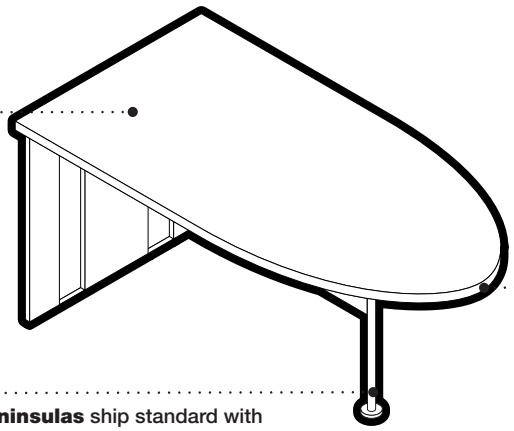
Attachment hardware, standard with bridge, connects bridge to a desk.



Peninsula Worksurface Facts

Specifying, page 158

Peninsula worksurfaces are ideal for conferencing and can serve as primary worksurface. Peninsulas must be connected to a bridge or return to form an L- or U- shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.



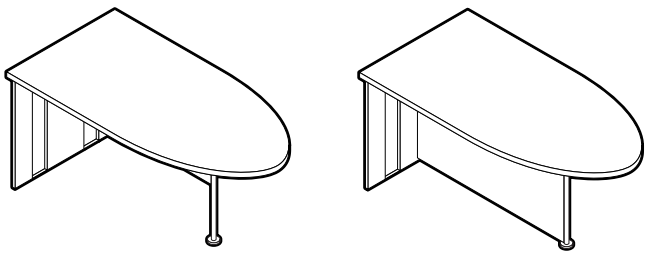
Worksurface has a wood core with True Performance Laminate (TPL). Universal laminate worksurfaces and Universal wood worksurfaces are available as options. Because optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard TPL worksurfaces, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.

User's edge profile is PVC with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.

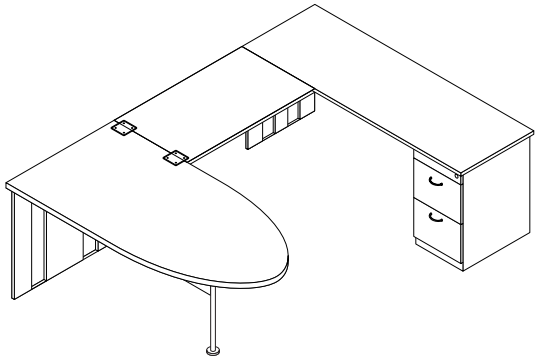
Peninsulas ship standard with a post leg.

Because optional Universal worksurfaces have a slightly different shape and are slightly thicker than standard True Performance Laminate worksurfaces, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.
▶See Bullet Peninsula, Curved-Front worksurfaces in *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*

Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on peninsula worksurfaces. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Peninsulas can also be specified without a modesty panel.



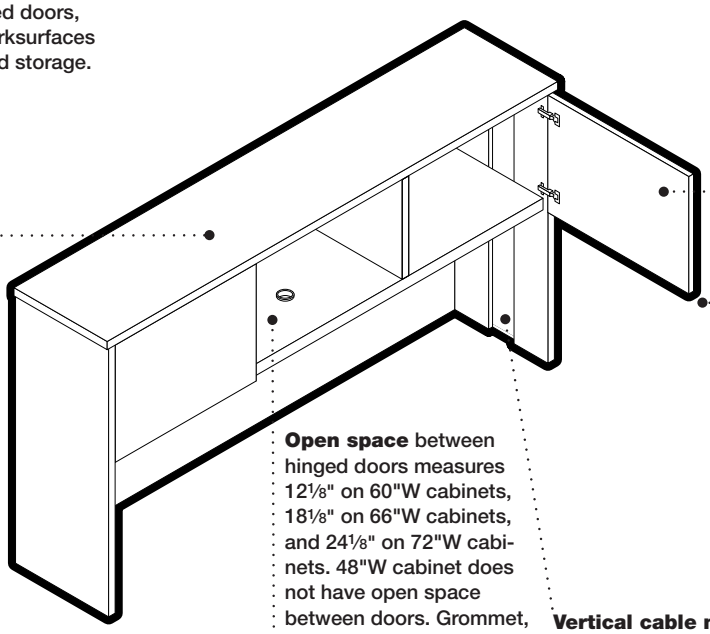
Attachment hardware, standard with bridge or return, connects peninsula to a desk and bridge or return.



Overhead Storage Cabinet Facts

Overhead storage cabinets are steel and ship ready to assemble. Available with open shelves or with hinged doors, storage cabinet attaches to worksurfaces to provide privacy and overhead storage.

Specifying, page 159



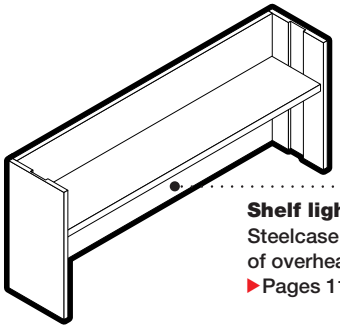
Overhead storage cabinets are standard with steel back panel. Lower back panel removed, available as an option, is used for open communication.

Doors are 22"W.

Lock(s) is standard on cabinets to secure the door(s). Lock is hidden underneath the door. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. Lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying Options,* page 666

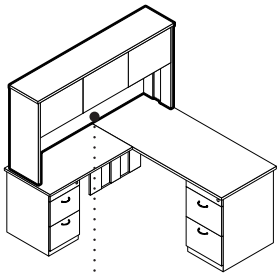
Open space between hinged doors measures 12⅛" on 60"W cabinets, 18⅛" on 66"W cabinets, and 24⅛" on 72"W cabinets. 48"W cabinet does not have open space between doors. Grommet, located in the center of the open space, is used for routing cables.

Vertical cable manager covers, available as an option, conceal cords that are routed from cabinets to worksurface.



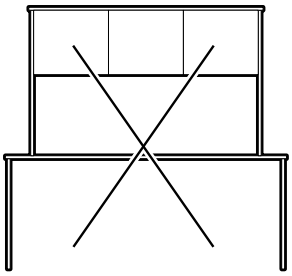
Shelf lights are available from Steelcase to recess into the bottom of overhead storage cabinets.
▶Pages 112–117

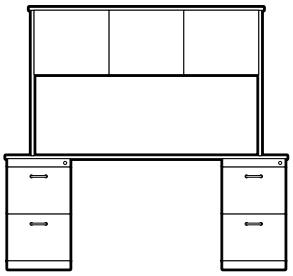
Middle door is available as an option on 72"W cabinets. Middle door does not lock.



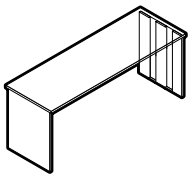
Tackboard is available for field installation. Back panel is required for tackboard.

When using overhead cabinets, the overhead cabinet end panel must be within 2" of a worksurface floor support.





Desk Shells

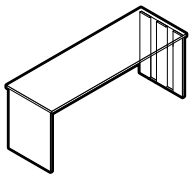


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 136	1 Style number
• Worksurface: laminate	2 Laminate color number for worksurface
• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default	3 Paint color number for end panels and modesty panel, if selected
• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side and visitor's side on 36"D tops: vinyl default	4 Options, if selected (see below)
• Side and back edges: vinyl default	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 163.
• Two full end panels: paint price group 1	
• Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	

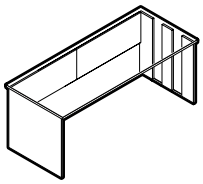
Tip: Optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard True Performance Laminate worksurfaces; therefore, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.

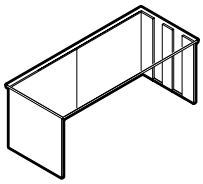
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**End panels and modesty panel**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 26	Specify paint color number.
	• Universal laminate worksurface, no scallops *Exception: 36"D desk shells are not available with Universal laminate worksurfaces.*	+$ 98	Specify laminate color number.
	• Universal wood worksurface, no scallops *Exception: 36"D desk shells are not available with Universal wood worksurfaces.*	+$384	Specify wood color number.
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 82
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 99
	• Grommet package, field-installed		▶ Page 100

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Kick reinforcing channels are recommended for 36"D desk shells.





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Desk Shells

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAF2448**	$ 618
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAF2460**	$ 666
24"	66"	28½"	**TSAF2466**	$ 688
24"	72"	28½"	**TSAF2472**	$ 698
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAF3060**	$ 745
30"	66"	28½"	**TSAF3066**	$ 767
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAF3072**	$ 794
36"	60"	28½"	**TSAF3660**	$ 911
36"	66"	28½"	**TSAF3666**	$ 934
36"	72"	28½"	**TSAF3672**	$ 961

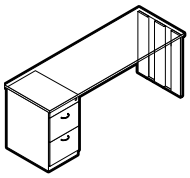
Desk Shells with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

24"	48"	28½"	**TSAF2448M**	$ 692
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAF2460M**	$ 740
24"	66"	28½"	**TSAF2466M**	$ 762
24"	72"	28½"	**TSAF2472M**	$ 772
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAF3060M**	$ 819
30"	66"	28½"	**TSAF3066M**	$ 841
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAF3072M**	$ 868
36"	60"	28½"	**TSAF3660M**	$ 985
36"	66"	28½"	**TSAF3666M**	$1008
36"	72"	28½"	**TSAF3672M**	$1035

Desk Shells with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	48"	28½"	**TSAF2448F**	$ 715
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAF2460F**	$ 763
24"	66"	28½"	**TSAF2466F**	$ 785
24"	72"	28½"	**TSAF2472F**	$ 795
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAF3060F**	$ 842
30"	66"	28½"	**TSAF3066F**	$ 864
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAF3072F**	$ 891
36"	60"	28½"	**TSAF3660F**	$1008
36"	66"	28½"	**TSAF3666F**	$1031
36"	72"	28½"	**TSAF3672F**	$1058

Single-Pedestal Desks



Tip: 48"W single-pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal only. 48"W single-pedestal desks are not available with a file/file pedestal.

Tip: All single-pedestal desks with a file/file drawer configuration must be connected to a bridge, return, or overhead storage cabinet to provide adequate stability.

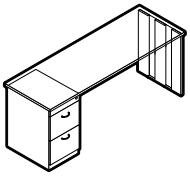
Tip: Optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard True Performance Laminate worksurfaces; therefore, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 136	• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side and visitor's side on 36"D tops: vinyl default • Side and back edges: vinyl default • One full end panel: paint price group 1 • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One file/file pedestal on desks 60"W and wider: paint price group 1 • One box/box/file pedestal on desks 48"W: paint price group 1 • Turnstone handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panel, pedestal, and modesty panel, if selected 4 Color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 163. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**End panel, pedestal, and modesty panel**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface	• Universal laminate worksurface, no scallops *Exception: 36"D single-pedestal desks are not available with Universal laminate worksurfaces.*	+$ 98	Specify laminate color number.
	• Universal wood worksurface, no scallops *Exception: 36"D single-pedestal desks are not available with Universal wood worksurfaces.*	+$384	Specify wood color number.
Pedestals	• One box/box/file pedestal	+$ 21	Specify *with box/box/file pedestal.*
Pulls	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 82
	• Grommet package, field-installed		▶ Page 100
	• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 162
	• File drawer divider		▶ Page 162
	• Pencil tray		▶ Page 162

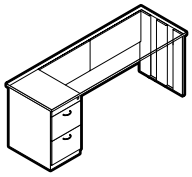
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



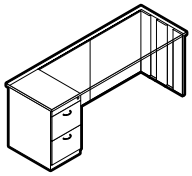
Single-Pedestal Desk

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFSP2448**	$ 827
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFSP2460**	$ 888
24"	66"	28½"	**TSAFSP2466**	$ 910
24"	72"	28½"	**TSAFSP2472**	$ 920
30"	48"	28½"	**TSAFSP3048**	$ 913
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAFSP3060**	$ 991
30"	66"	28½"	**TSAFSP3066**	$1013
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAFSP3072**	$1040
36"	60"	28½"	**TSAFSP3660**	$1124
36"	66"	28½"	**TSAFSP3666**	$1147
36"	72"	28½"	**TSAFSP3672**	$1174



Single-Pedestal Desk with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFSP2448M**	$ 870
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFSP2460M**	$ 931
24"	66"	28½"	**TSAFSP2466M**	$ 953
24"	72"	28½"	**TSAFSP2472M**	$ 963
30"	48"	28½"	**TSAFSP3048M**	$ 956
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAFSP3060M**	$1034
30"	66"	28½"	**TSAFSP3066M**	$1056
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAFSP3072M**	$1083
36"	60"	28½"	**TSAFSP3660M**	$1167
36"	66"	28½"	**TSAFSP3666M**	$1190
36"	72"	28½"	**TSAFSP3672M**	$1217

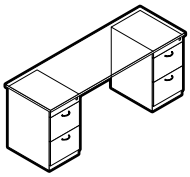


Single-Pedestal Desk with Full-Height Modesty Panel

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFSP2448F**	$ 890
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFSP2460F**	$ 951
24"	66"	28½"	**TSAFSP2466F**	$ 973
24"	72"	28½"	**TSAFSP2472F**	$ 983
30"	48"	28½"	**TSAFSP3048F**	$ 976
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAFSP3060F**	$1054
30"	66"	28½"	**TSAFSP3066F**	$1076
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAFSP3072F**	$1103
36"	60"	28½"	**TSAFSP3660F**	$1187
36"	66"	28½"	**TSAFSP3666F**	$1210
36"	72"	28½"	**TSAFSP3672F**	$1237

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Double-Pedestal Desks



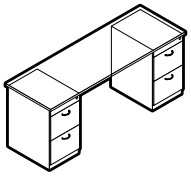
▶ Need help? Product details, page 136

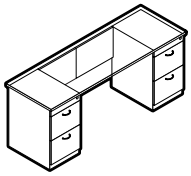
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side and visitor's side on 36"D tops: vinyl default • Side and back edges: vinyl default • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1 • Turnstone handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected 4 Color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 163. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

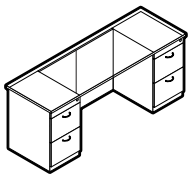
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Pedestals and modesty panel**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface		
• Universal laminate worksurface, no scallops *Exception: 36"D double-pedestal desks are not available with Universal laminate worksurfaces.*	+$ 98	Specify laminate color number.
• Universal wood worksurface, no scallops *Exception: 36"D double-pedestal desks are not available with Universal wood worksurfaces.*	+$384	Specify wood color number.
Pedestals		
• Two box/box/file pedestals	+$ 42	Specify *with two box/box/file pedestals.*
• One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal	+$ 21	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal.*
Pulls		
• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Related Products		
• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 82
• Grommet package, field-installed		▶ Page 100
• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 162
• File drawer divider		▶ Page 162
• Pencil tray		▶ Page 162

Tip: Optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard True Performance Laminate worksurfaces; therefore, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.





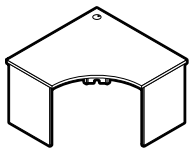


Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Double-Pedestal Desks				
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFDP2460**	$1073
24"	66"	28½"	**TSAFDP2466**	$1095
24"	72"	28½"	**TSAFDP2472**	$1105
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAFDP3060**	$1195
30"	66"	28½"	**TSAFDP3066**	$1217
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAFDP3072**	$1244
36"	60"	28½"	**TSAFDP3660**	$1335
36"	66"	28½"	**TSAFDP3666**	$1358
36"	72"	28½"	**TSAFDP3672**	$1385
Double-Pedestal Desks with Partial-Height Modesty Panel				
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFDP2460M**	$1127
24"	66"	28½"	**TSAFDP2466M**	$1149
24"	72"	28½"	**TSAFDP2472M**	$1159
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAFDP3060M**	$1249
30"	66"	28½"	**TSAFDP3066M**	$1271
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAFDP3072M**	$1298
36"	60"	28½"	**TSAFDP3660M**	$1389
36"	66"	28½"	**TSAFDP3666M**	$1412
36"	72"	28½"	**TSAFDP3672M**	$1439
Double-Pedestal Desks with Full-Height Modesty Panel				
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFDP2460F**	$1147
24"	66"	28½"	**TSAFDP2466F**	$1169
24"	72"	28½"	**TSAFDP2472F**	$1179
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAFDP3060F**	$1269
30"	66"	28½"	**TSAFDP3066F**	$1291
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAFDP3072F**	$1318
36"	60"	28½"	**TSAFDP3660F**	$1409
36"	66"	28½"	**TSAFDP3666F**	$1432
36"	72"	28½"	**TSAFDP3672F**	$1459

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Curved Corner Desks



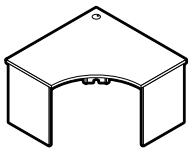
▶ Need help? Product details, page 137

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • Side and back edges: vinyl default • Two full end panels on 24"D corner desks: paint price group 1 • Two clear-access supports on 18"D corner desks: paint price group 1 • Two partial-height or full-height modesty panels, if selected: paint price group 1 • Rear corner support: paint price group 1 • Grommet: black plastic *Exception: Grommet is not available on Universal laminate and Universal wood worksurfaces*	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, rear corner support, and clear-access supports and modesty panels, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 163.

Tip: Optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard True Performance Laminate worksurfaces; therefore, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.

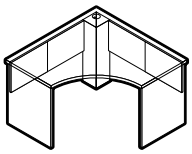
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**End panels, supports, and modesty panels**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface		
• Universal laminate worksurface, no scallops *Exception: 18"D x 36"W and 18"D x 48"W corner desks are not available with Universal laminate worksurfaces.*	+$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
• Universal wood worksurface, no scallops *Exception: 18"D x 36"W and 18"D x 48"W corner desks are not available with Universal wood worksurfaces.*	+$326	Specify wood color number.
End Panels		
• One full end panel and one clear-access support	No cost	Specify *with one full end panel and one clear-access support.*
• Two clear-access supports	No cost	Specify *with two clear-access supports.*
Related Products		
• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 82
• Wire cover for corner clear-access supports		▶ Page 149

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



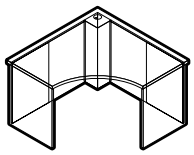
Corner Desks

Specification Information				
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFC1836**	$786
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFC1842**	$817
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFC1848**	$854
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFC2436**	$779
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFC2442**	$812
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFC2448**	$849



Corner Desks with Partial-Height Modesty Panels

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFC1836M**	$871
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFC1842M**	$902
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFC1848M**	$939
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFC2436M**	$864
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFC2442M**	$897
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFC2448M**	$934



Corner Desks with Full-Height Modesty Panels

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFC1836F**	$914
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFC1842F**	$945
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFC1848F**	$982
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFC2436F**	$907
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFC2442F**	$940
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFC2448F**	$977

Wire Cover for Corner Clear-Access Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Wire cover: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wire cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 163.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$10	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8½"	26"	**TSAFCVR**	$44

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

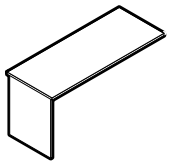
Returns

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • Side and back edges: vinyl default • One full end panel: paint price group 1 • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 163.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**End panel and modesty panel**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface	• Universal laminate worksurface, no scallops	+$ 98	Specify laminate color number.
	• Universal wood worksurface, no scallops	+$384	Specify wood color number.
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 82
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 99
	• Grommet package, field-installed		▶ Page 100

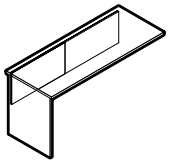
Tip: Optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard True Performance Laminate worksurfaces; therefore, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.

Specification Information



Returns

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	28½"	**TSAFR2424**	$413
24"	30"	28½"	**TSAFR2430**	$419
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFR2436**	$434
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFR2442**	$450
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFR2448**	$476
24"	54"	28½"	**TSAFR2454**	$508
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFR2460**	$525



Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	28½"	**TSAFR2424M**	$456
24"	30"	28½"	**TSAFR2430M**	$462
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFR2436M**	$477
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFR2442M**	$493
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFR2448M**	$519
24"	54"	28½"	**TSAFR2454M**	$551
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFR2460M**	$568

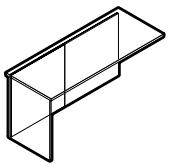
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

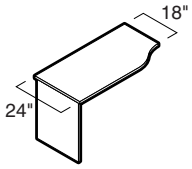
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



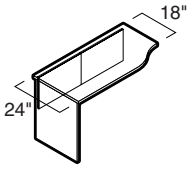
Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	24"	28½"	**TSAFR2424F**	$476
24"	30"	28½"	**TSAFR2430F**	$482
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFR2436F**	$497
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFR2442F**	$513
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFR2448F**	$539
24"	54"	28½"	**TSAFR2454F**	$571
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFR2460F**	$588



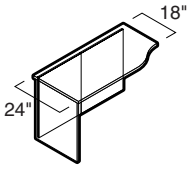
Left-Hand Transition Returns

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRL1836**	$487
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRL1842**	$504
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRL1848**	$547



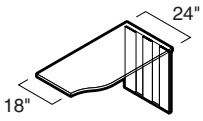
Left-Hand Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRL1836M**	$530
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRL1842M**	$547
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRL1848M**	$590



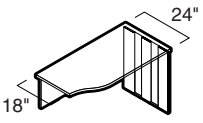
Left-Hand Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRL1836F**	$550
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRL1842F**	$567
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRL1848F**	$610



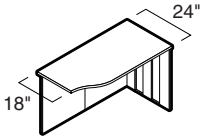
Right-Hand Transition Returns

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRR1836**	$487
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRR1842**	$504
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRR1848**	$547



Right-Hand Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRR1836M**	$530
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRR1842M**	$547
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRR1848M**	$590



Right-Hand Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRR1836F**	$550
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRR1842F**	$567
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRR1848F**	$610

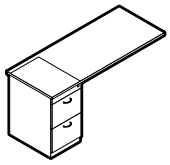
Single-Pedestal Returns

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • Side and back edges: vinyl default • One full end panel: paint price group 1 • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1 • Turnstone handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panel, pedestal, and modesty panel, if selected 4 Finish color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 163. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**End panel, pedestal, and modesty panel**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface	• Universal laminate worksurface, no scallops	+$ 98	Specify laminate color number.
	• Universal wood worksurface, no scallops	+$384	Specify wood color number.
Pedestals	• One box/box/file pedestal	+$ 21	Specify *with box/box/file pedestal.*
Pulls	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 82
	• Grommet package, field-installed		▶ Page 100
	• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 162
	• File drawer divider		▶ Page 162
	• Pencil tray		▶ Page 162

Tip: Optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard True Performance Laminate worksurfaces; therefore, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.

Specification Information



Single-Pedestal Returns

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	28½"	**TSAFRP2424**	$605
24"	30"	28½"	**TSAFRP2430**	$609
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRP2436**	$626
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRP2442**	$641
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRP2448**	$667
24"	54"	28½"	**TSAFRP2454**	$698
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFRP2460**	$715

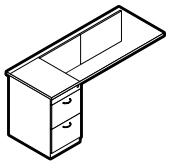
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

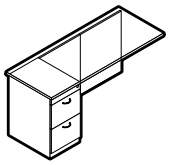
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



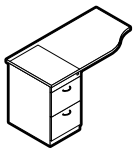
Single-Pedestal Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

24"	24"	28½"	**TSAFRP2424M**	$648
24"	30"	28½"	**TSAFRP2430M**	$652
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRP2436M**	$669
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRP2442M**	$684
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRP2448M**	$710
24"	54"	28½"	**TSAFRP2454M**	$741
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFRP2460M**	$758



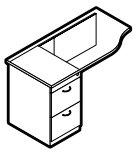
Single-Pedestal Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	24"	28½"	**TSAFRP2424F**	$668
24"	30"	28½"	**TSAFRP2430F**	$672
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRP2436F**	$689
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRP2442F**	$704
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRP2448F**	$730
24"	54"	28½"	**TSAFRP2454F**	$761
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFRP2460F**	$778



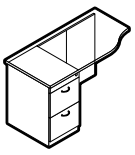
Left-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRPL1836**	$679
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRPL1842**	$695
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRPL1848**	$738



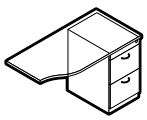
Left-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRPL1836M**	$722
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRPL1842M**	$738
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRPL1848M**	$781



Left-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRPL1836F**	$742
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRPL1842F**	$758
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRPL1848F**	$801



Right-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRPR1836**	$679
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRPR1842**	$695
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRPR1848**	$738

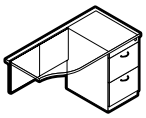
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Single-Pedestal Returns, continued

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

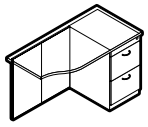
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Right-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRPR1836M**	$722
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRPR1842M**	$738
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRPR1848M**	$781

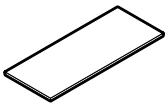


Right-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFRPR1836F**	$742
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFRPR1842F**	$758
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFRPR1848F**	$801

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bridges

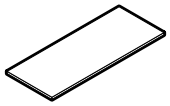


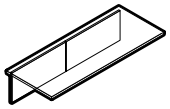
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 139	1 Style number
• Worksurface: laminate	2 Laminate color number for worksurface
• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default	3 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected
• Side and back edges: vinyl default	4 Options, if selected (see below)
• Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 163.
• Attachment hardware	

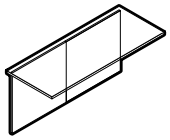
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Modesty panel**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 10	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface		
• Universal laminate worksurface, no scallops	+$ 98	Specify laminate color number.
• Universal wood worksurface, no scallops	+$384	Specify wood color number.
Related Products		
• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 82
• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 99
• Grommet package, field-installed		▶ Page 100

Tip: Optional Universal worksurfaces are slightly thicker than standard True Performance Laminate worksurfaces; therefore, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.







Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Bridges				
18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFB1836**	$191
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFB1842**	$213
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFB1848**	$238
18"	60"	28½"	**TSAFB1860**	$286
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFB2436**	$213
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFB2442**	$233
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFB2448**	$259
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFB2460**	$309
Bridges with Partial-Height Modesty Panel				
18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFB1836M**	$276
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFB1842M**	$298
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFB1848M**	$323
18"	60"	28½"	**TSAFB1860M**	$371
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFB2436M**	$298
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFB2442M**	$318
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFB2448M**	$344
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFB2460M**	$394
Bridges with Full-Height Modesty Panel				
18"	36"	28½"	**TSAFB1836F**	$297
18"	42"	28½"	**TSAFB1842F**	$319
18"	48"	28½"	**TSAFB1848F**	$344
18"	60"	28½"	**TSAFB1860F**	$392
24"	36"	28½"	**TSAFB2436F**	$319
24"	42"	28½"	**TSAFB2442F**	$339
24"	48"	28½"	**TSAFB2448F**	$365
24"	60"	28½"	**TSAFB2460F**	$415

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Worksurfaces

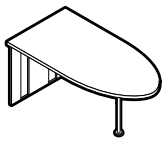
Tip: Because optional Universal worksurfaces have a slightly different shape and are slightly thicker than standard True Performance Laminate worksurfaces, it is recommended that you use only worksurfaces of the same thickness in a configuration.

▶See Bullet Peninsula, Curved-Front worksurfaces in *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 140	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for post leg, end panel, and modesty panel, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 163.
• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default • Side and back edges: vinyl default • Post leg: paint price group 1 • Full end panel: paint price group 1 • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	

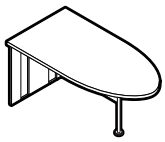
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Post leg, end panel, and modesty panel**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 10	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface		
• Universal laminate worksurface, no scallops	+$ 27	Specify laminate color number.
• Universal wood worksurface, no scallops	+$311	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information



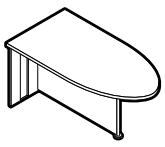
Peninsulas

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAFP3060**	$ 899
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAFP3072**	$ 910



Peninsulas with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAFP3060M**	$ 942
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAFP3072M**	$ 953



Peninsulas with Full-Height Modesty Panel

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	60"	28½"	**TSAFP3060F**	$ 995
30"	72"	28½"	**TSAFP3072F**	$1006

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Overhead Storage Cabinets

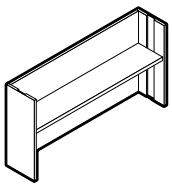
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 141	• Overhead storage cabinet with finished back: paint price group 1 • Two locking hinged doors, if selected: paint price group 1 • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome • Grommet in middle on 60"W or wider cabinets with hinged doors	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 163. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead storage with shelves**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$36	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead storage cabinet with hinged doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$41	Specify paint color number.
Cabinet	• Lower back panel removed	–$45	Specify *with back panel removed.*
	• Two cable managers	+$43	Specify *with two cable managers.*
	• Middle door for 72" overhead storage cabinet	+$84	Specify *with middle door.*

Tip: Middle door does not lock.

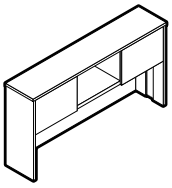
Specification Information

Overhead Storage with Shelves



D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14½"	48"	30¾"	**TSAFSS48**	$387
14½"	60"	30¾"	**TSAFSS60**	$392
14½"	66"	30¾"	**TSAFSS66**	$394
14½"	72"	30¾"	**TSAFSS72**	$398

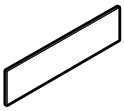
Overhead Storage Cabinets with Hinged Doors



D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14½"	48"	38"	**TSAFSD48**	$748
14½"	60"	38"	**TSAFSD60**	$786
14½"	66"	38"	**TSAFSD66**	$816
14½"	72"	38"	**TSAFSD72**	$831

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackboards



Tip: Tackboards require overhead storage cabinets with back panels.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 141	• Tackboard: Kick standard fabric price group A	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 163.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$72	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
48"	19"	**TSAFTB48**	$218
60"	19"	**TSAFTB60**	$238
66"	19"	**TSAFTB66**	$244
72"	19"	**TSAFTB72**	$265

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

Grommet Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	$43

Flip Grommet



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Flip cover: paint • Bottom grommet portion: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flip cover ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 163.

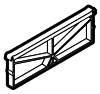
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4 1/2"	4"	1 3/4"	**TS5GF3**	$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Accessories

Box Drawer Divider



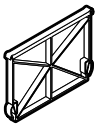
Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with Turnstone under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Box drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	4 3/8"	**TS2PBDD**	$5

File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

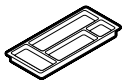
Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with Turnstone under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• File drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	9 3/16"	**TS2PFDD**	$12

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
5 9/16"	12 7/8"	1"	**TS2PPT**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

▶For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see page 633.

Paint

Applies to:
- End panels
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Supports
- Post legs
- Overhead storage cabinets

Price Group 1

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- Turnstone handle pulls

0835 Black E
9211 Nickel

Applies to:
- Turnstone bar pulls

7207 Black
4799 Platinum Metallic

Laminate

True Performance Laminate

Applies to:
- Worksurfaces

25T1 Winter on Maple
26T1 Natural Cherry Version 2
247T Black
273T Sand
275T Warm White
286T Fog
2T50 Vanadium Fiber
2T52 Tungsten Fiber

Standard Laminate

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces

Fiber
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro

Patina
2870 Blonde Bronze
2871 Blackened Bronze
2872 Silver Plate
2873 Instant Iron

Solid
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White E
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

Speckle
2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2595 Blonde on Maple
2632 Medium Oak
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Wood

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces

3412 Natural Cherry
3422 Medium Cherry
3522 Clear Maple*
3572 Amber on Maple
3592 Blonde on Maple
3712 Natural Walnut
3722 Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Because no stain is used in the clear-coat process, a sign-off will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370*

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Applies to:
- Tackboards

Kick Standard Price Group A

Breccia
Lido

Price Group 1

Abacus
Acadia
Bariolage
Belgrade
BellaRose
Boccie
Cornice
Embrasure
Lapel

Price Group 2

Amiranté
Ashanti
Ashanti Reverse
Bouquet
Cordial
Firenze
Firenze Reverse
Fresco
Milano
Regatta
Solitaire
Wilshire

Price Group 3

Flip: 52
Flip: Orbit
Flip: Plain Jane
Flip: TexHex
Martinique

Designtex Graded-In Program

All Designtex Graded-In fabrics are now supported just like standard fabrics when ordered on Steelcase furniture. The Designtex Graded-In Program also includes the Environmental Impact Collection, which offers sustainable textiles in affordable price groups. For additional information and fabric samples, contact your local Designtex sales representative at 1.800.221.1540.

Designtex fabrics are graded into Steelcase Price Groups 2 and 3.

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In vertical surface fabrics require an additional lead-time of two or more weeks.

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Price Group 2

Acres
Brooks
Brunswick
Canvas
Cut to the Chase
Niche
Plateau
Ringlet
Rowan
Senecal
Solara
Solitaire
Streams (Environmental Impact Collection)

Price Group 3

Circuit
Clew
Foxtrot
Lotto
Meringue
No Deposit No Return
Pick-Up Sticks
Rain (Environmental Impact Collection)
Sea Breeze (Environmental Impact Collection)
Six Pack
Sumo
That Straw Stuff

▶See *Surface Materials Listing,* page 634, for a complete listing of fabric colors.

E = Established

Storage

Statement of Line 166

Product Details

Under-Worksurface Pedestal Facts 168
Mobile Pedestal Facts 169
Under-Worksurface Lateral File Facts 170
Lateral File Facts 171
Tower Too Facts 172

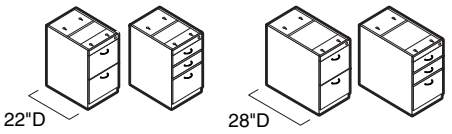
Specifying

Under-Worksurface Pedestals 174
Mobile Pedestals 175
Mobile Pedestal Accessories 177
Under-Worksurface Lateral Files 178
Under-Worksurface Lateral File Accessories 179
Lateral Files 180
Tower Too 182

Surface Materials 184

Storage

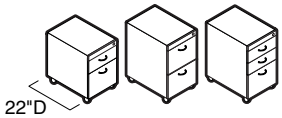
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 168
Specifying
▶ Page 174

Under-Worksurface Pedestals

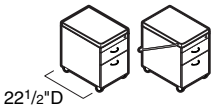
	15¼"W
27"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 169
Specifying
▶ Page 175

Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

	15¼"W
21"H	●
26⅝"H	●

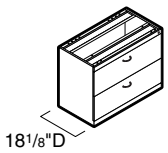


Understanding
▶ Page 169
Specifying
▶ Page 176

Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

	15¼"W	16¼"W
22¾"H	●	●*

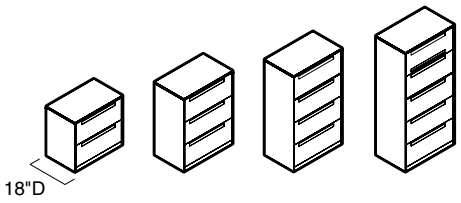
*With handle



Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 178

Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

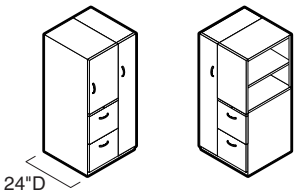
	30½"W	36"W
27"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 171
Specifying
▶ Page 180

Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 182

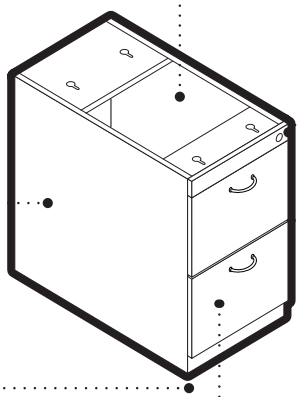
Tower Too

	24"W
54"H	●
66"H	●

Under-Worksurface Pedestal Facts

Specifying, page 174

Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

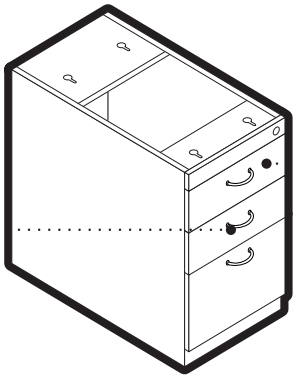


Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶*Lock and Keying Options,* page 666

Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

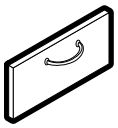
Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.



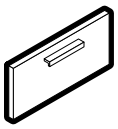
Pedestal box drawers are made of steel and have steel roller slides. They open ¾ of their depth.

Turnstone handle pull is standard. Turnstone bar pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pull Choices

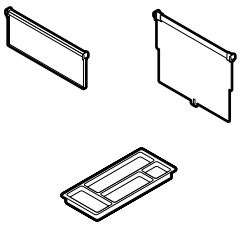


Turnstone handle pull

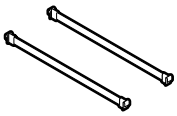


Turnstone bar pull

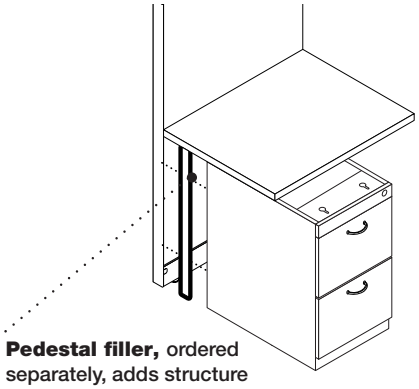
Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with under-worksurface pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.



Box, box, file and file, file pedestals attach beneath 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces. Attachment hardware is provided.



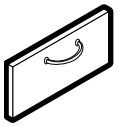
Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel.
▶Page 174

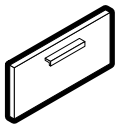
Mobile Pedestal Facts

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities,* page 670.

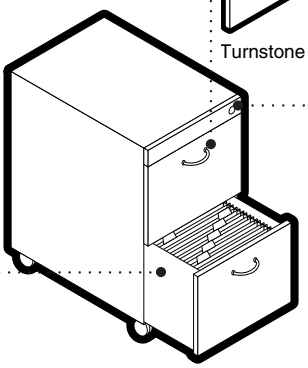
Turnstone handle pull is standard. Turnstone bar pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pull Choices


Turnstone handle pull


Turnstone bar pull

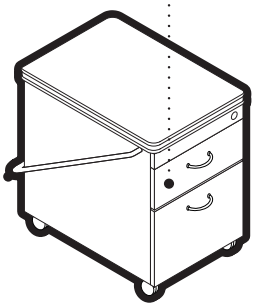
Specifying, pages 175–177

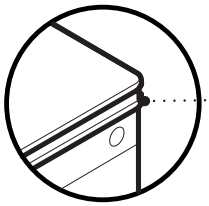

Mobile pedestal with steel top

Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶*Lock and Keying Options,* page 666

Mobile pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

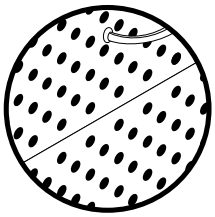
Mobile pedestal box drawers are made of steel and have steel roller slides. They open ¾ of their depth.


Mobile pedestal with seat cushion and handle

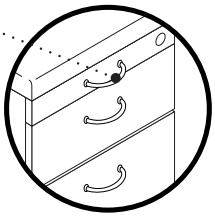

Cushions are upholstered with piping along the top and bottom edges.

Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

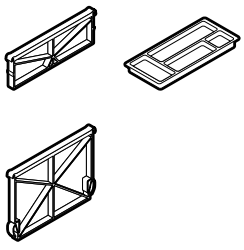
Large (3/16" diameter) perforation is available as an option on mobile pedestal drawer fronts.


Large perforation

Extra handle pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-work surface pedestal accessories.
▶Page 177



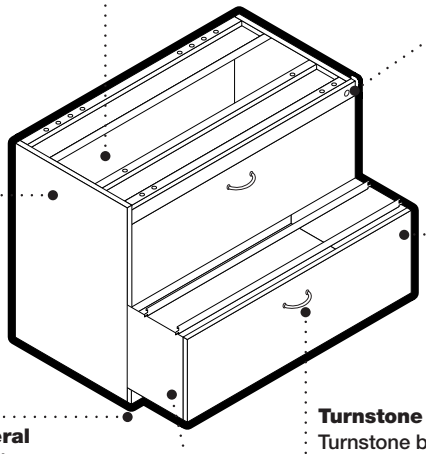
Under-Worksurface Lateral File Facts

Specifying, pages 178–179

Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶*Lock and Keying Options,* page 666

Finished back and sides are standard.



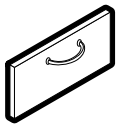
Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

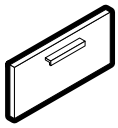
Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers.

Turnstone handle pull is standard. Turnstone bar pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pull Choices



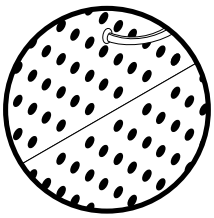
Turnstone handle pull



Turnstone bar pull

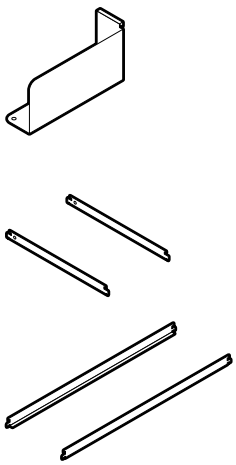
The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18⅛"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D Kick straight worksurfaces.

Large (3⁄16" diameter) perforation is available as an option on 30½"W under-worksurface lateral files.

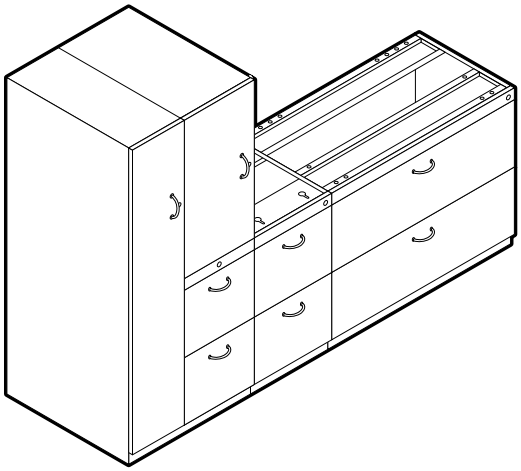


Large perforation

Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.



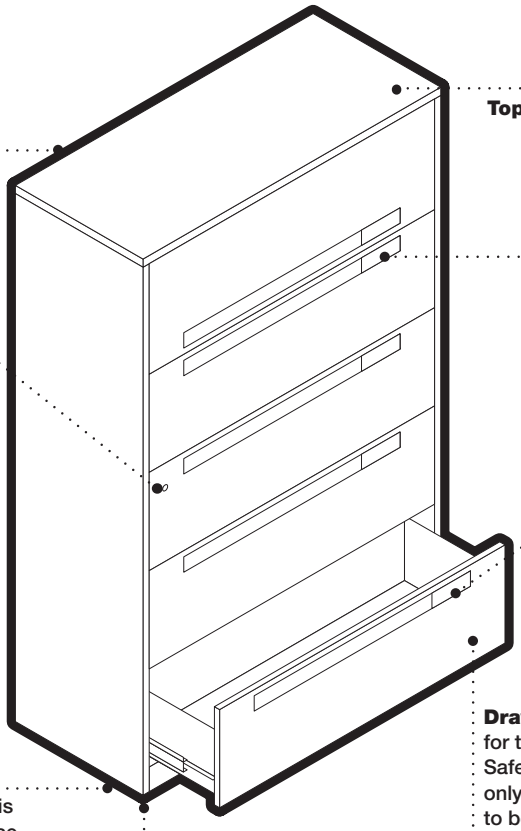
Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with under-worksurface pedestal and Tower Too.



Lateral File Facts

Specifying, page 180

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economic price.



Top is standard 1"H steel.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶*Lock and Keying Options,* page 666

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the pull. Labels 3¾"W x 1¼"H are recommended.

Pulls on drawers and receding doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

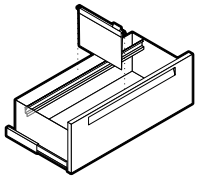
Leveling glides adjust up to ⅝" to install lateral files on uneven floors.



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor or to a wall for stability.

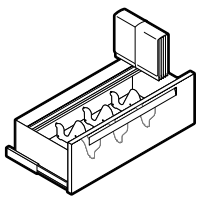


Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall.

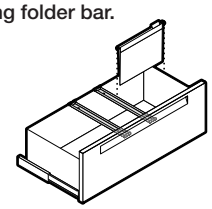


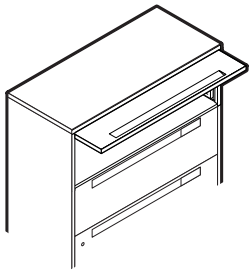
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Dividers, available as an option, accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers. Divider option replaces hanging folder bar.



Rails, available as an option, accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-sized hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. Rail option replaces hanging folder bar.



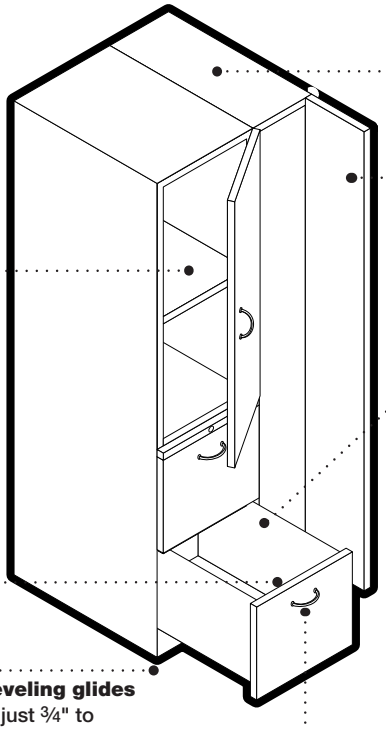


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Tower Too Facts

Turnstone Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.

Specifying, page 182



Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Doors open 98° for access to contents.

Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.

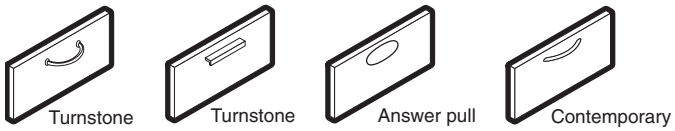
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities,* page 670.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

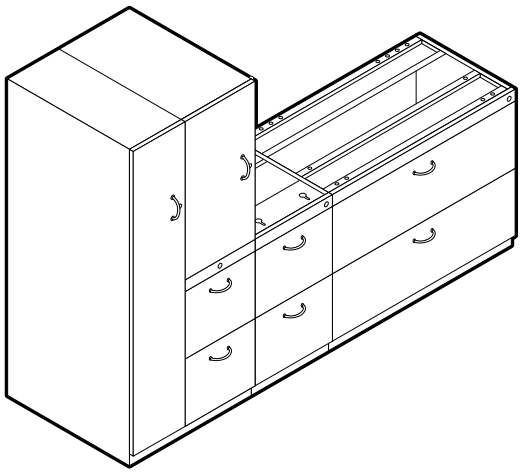
Leveling glides adjust ¾" to allow installation on uneven floors.

Turnstone handle pull is standard. Turnstone bar pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Answer pulls and contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.

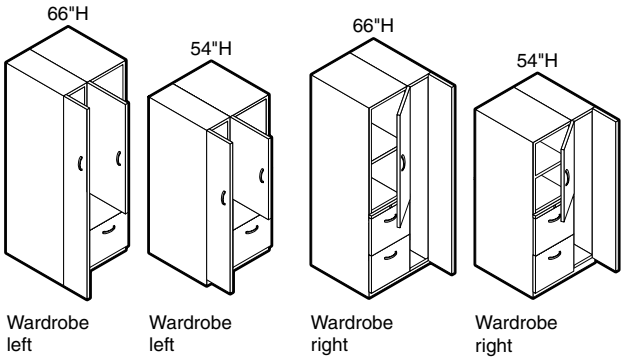
Pull Choices



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with under-worksurface pedestals and under-worksurface lateral files.



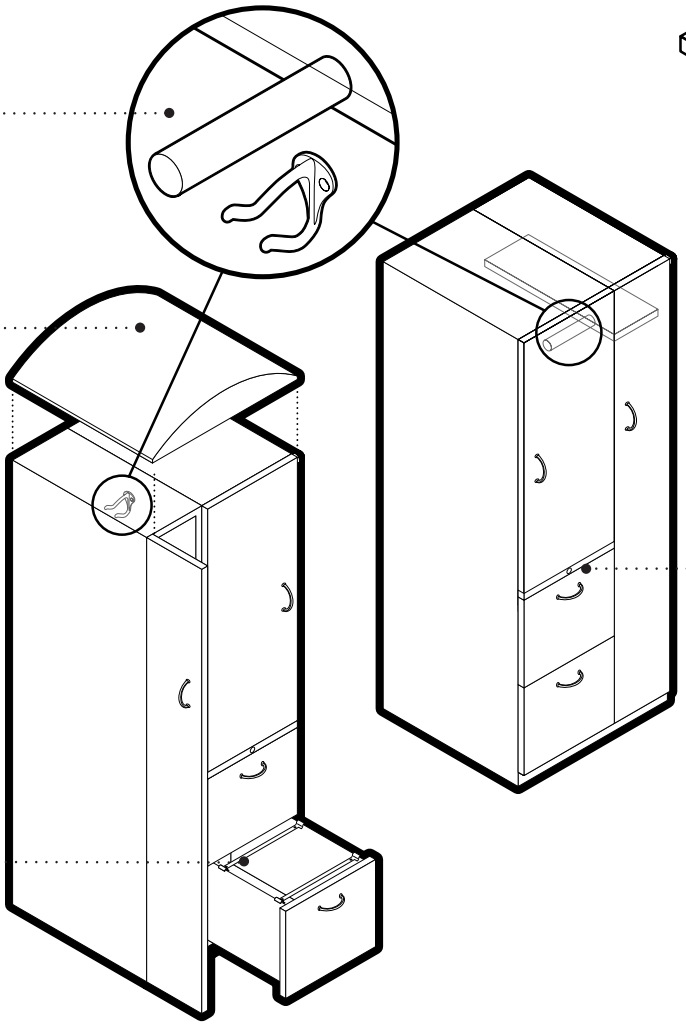
Tower Too is available 54"H or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right.



Specifying, page 182

Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.

Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.

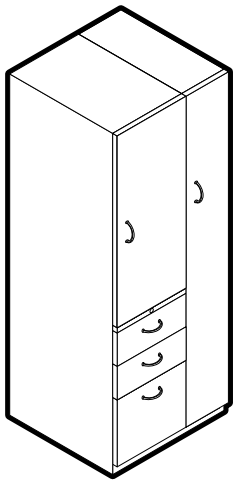


Drawer accessories, filing rails, and drawer dividers are available from the Universal Storage Pedestal Collection.

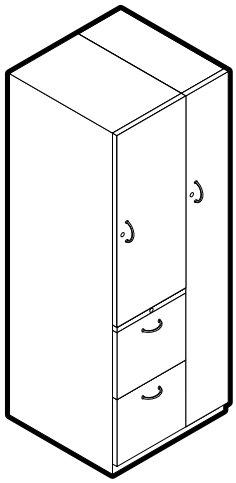
Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock is standard keyed random, and lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.

▶*Lock and Keying Options,* page 666

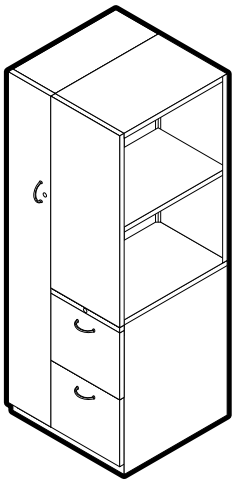
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 54"H and 66"H towers. Box drawers have ¾ extension.



All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet), is available as an option on 54"H and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 12"H on 54"H units and 18"H on 66"H units).



Under-Worksurface Pedestals

Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.

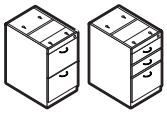
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 168	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 184. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 667
• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Turnstone handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • Adjustable glides: black plastic	

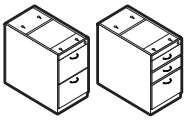
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$39	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Drawer Accessories	• Filing rail (package of 2)	+$17	Specify *with filing rail.*
	• Box drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$21	Specify *with box drawer dividers.*
	• File drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$21	Specify *with file drawer dividers.*
	• Pencil tray	+$17	Specify *with pencil tray.*

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22"	15¼"	27"	File, File	**TS2PFF22U**	$363
22"	15¼"	27"	Box, Box, File	**TS2PBBF22U**	$383
28"	15¼"	27"	File, File	**TS2PFF28U**	$394
28"	15¼"	27"	Box, Box, File	**TS2PBBF28U**	$415





Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 184.



Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 3/16"	1"	27"	**TS2FILLER**	$47

Mobile Pedestals

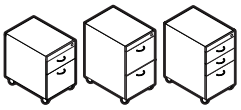
With Steel Top

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 169	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Turnstone handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 184. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 667

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
Perforation	• Large perforation on drawer fronts	+$155	Specify *with large perforation on drawer fronts.*
Pulls	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only	+$ 30	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Casters	• 3"-diameter, large, front-locking, hard casters for use with box/file mobile pedestal (TS2PBF22M only)	+$ 60	Specify *with large casters.*
Related Products	• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 177
	• File drawer divider		▶ Page 177
	• Pencil tray		▶ Page 177

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	**TS2PBF22M**	$427
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	File, File	**TS2PFF22M**	$480
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Box, Box, File	**TS2PBBF22M**	$528



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 169	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Seat cushion: fabric price group 1 • Turnstone handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion 3 Paint color number for pedestal 4 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 184. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 667

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Pedestal and handle pulls**		
▶ Page 184	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	Seat cushion		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 662.
Perforation	• Large perforation on drawer fronts	+$155	Specify *with large perforation on drawer fronts.*
Pulls	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only.	+$ 30	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Casters	• 3"-diameter, large front-locking hard casters	+$ 60	Specify *with large casters.*
Related Products	• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 177
	• File drawer divider		▶ Page 177
	• Pencil tray		▶ Page 177

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion

22¼"	15½"	22¾"	Box, File	**TS2PBF22MC**	$658

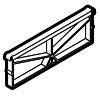


Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle

22½"	16¼"	22¾"	Box, File	**TS2PBF22MCH**	$707

Mobile Pedestal Accessories

Box Drawer Divider



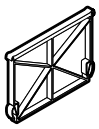
Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with Turnstone under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Box drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	4 3/8"	**TS2PBDD**	$5

File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

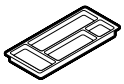
Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with Turnstone under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• File drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	9 3/16"	**TS2PFDD**	$12

Pencil Tray



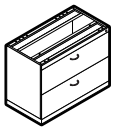
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
5 9/16"	12 7/8"	1"	**TS2PPT**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 170	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • Turnstone handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable glides: black plastic • Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral file 3 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 184. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 667

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$ 47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Perforation	• Large perforation on drawer fronts of 30½"W file only	+$239	Specify *with large perforation on drawer fronts.*
Pulls	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black • Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 21 +$ 26	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Related Products	• Lateral file drawer dividers • Lateral file front-to-back rails • Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames		▶ Page 179 ▶ Page 179 ▶ Page 179

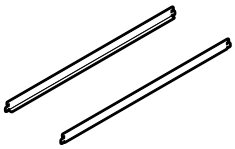
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18⅛"	30½"	27"	**TS2F230UL**	$486
18⅛"	36"	27"	**TS2F236UL**	$536

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Under-Worksurface Lateral File Accessories

Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames

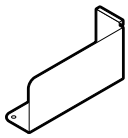


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 170 • Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with 31"W Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	27"	1"	**TS2FHF30**	$23
For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	33"	1"	**TS2FHF36**	$27

Lateral File Drawer Dividers

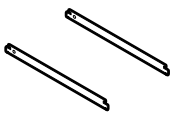


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 170 • Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1/8"	15"	7"	**TS2FDV**	$37

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 170 • Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	15"	1/2"	**TS2FFTBR**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lateral Files

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 171	• Flush-front lateral file with full-width integrated pull: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 184.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case sizes and interior options.
▶ *See Specification Information below.*

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

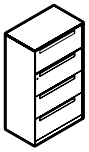
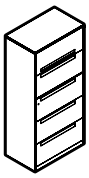
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$ 67	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer Interiors	• Rails • Divider package	No cost No cost	Specify *with rails.* Specify *with divider package.*
Counterweights	• Package 2 • Package 3 • Package 4	+$ 90 +$102 +$102	Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.*

Specification Information

Lateral Files with Drawers

Dimensions D	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Two 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**TS218302**	$ 501
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**TS218362**	$ 561
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**TS218422**	$ 647
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**TS218303**	$ 652
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**TS218363**	$ 741
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**TS218423**	$ 839
Four 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**TS218304**	$ 820
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	**TS218364**	$ 941
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**TS218424**	$1067
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf					
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**TS218305**	$ 968
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**TS218365**	$1114
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**TS218425**	$1263



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

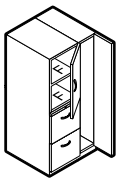
Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

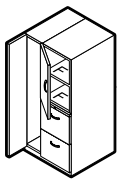
Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 172	• Tower Too: paint price group 1 • Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers • Turnstone handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Wardrobe hook, if selected • Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected • Adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Tower Too 3 Color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 184. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 667

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
Drawers	**Box drawers on 54"H and 66"H towers**		
	• Two box drawers in place of top file drawer	+$168	Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Lock	• All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet)	+$143	Specify *with doors and drawers locking.*
	• All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers)	+$ 71	Specify *with doors and drawers locking.*

Specification Information





F=Fixed shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number Turnstone Pulls	Answer Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Tower Too, Hinged Right						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	**TS2TWR54R**	**TS2TW54RA**	**TS2TW54RC**	$1372
24"	24"	66"	**TS2TWR66R**	**TS2TW66RA**	**TS2TW66RC**	$1414
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	**TS2TWR54RS**	**TS2TW54RSA**	**TS2TW54RSC**	$1446
24"	24"	66"	**TS2TWR66RS**	**TS2TW66RSA**	**TS2TW66RSC**	$1487
Tower Too, Hinged Left						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	**TS2TWR54L**	**TS2TW54LA**	**TS2TW54LC**	$1372
24"	24"	66"	**TS2TWR66L**	**TS2TW66LA**	**TS2TW66LC**	$1414
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	**TS2TWR54LS**	**TS2TW54LSA**	**TS2TW54LSC**	$1446
24"	24"	66"	**TS2TWR66LS**	**TS2TW66LSA**	**TS2TW66LSC**	$1487

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number Turnstone Pulls	Answer Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	**TS2TWRS54R**	**TS2TWS54RA**	**TS2TWS54RC**	$1617
24"	24"	66"	**TS2TWRS66R**	**TS2TWS66RA**	**TS2TWS66RC**	$1658
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	**TS2TWRS54RS**	**TS2TWS54RSA**	**TS2TWS54RSC**	$1689
24"	24"	66"	**TS2TWRS66RS**	**TS2TWS66RSA**	**TS2TWS66RSC**	$1731
Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	**TS2TWRS54L**	**TS2TWS54LA**	**TS2TWS54LC**	$1617
24"	24"	66"	**TS2TWRS66L**	**TS2TWS66LA**	**TS2TWS66LC**	$1658
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	**TS2TWRS54LS**	**TS2TWS54LSA**	**TS2TWS54LSC**	$1689
24"	24"	66"	**TS2TWRS66LS**	**TS2TWS66LSA**	**TS2TWS66LSC**	$1731

F=Fixed shelf

Dome

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 173	1 Style number
• Dome: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for dome
• Hardware package	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 184.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	4½"	**TS2TDME**	$482

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

▶For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see page 633.

Paint

Applies to:
- Mobile pedestals
- Under-worksurface pedestals
- Under-worksurface lateral files
- Lateral files
- Dome
- Pedestal fillers
- Tower Too

Price Group 1

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- Turnstone handle pulls

0835 Black Ⓔ
9211 Nickel

Applies to:
- Turnstone bar pulls

7207 Black
4799 Platinum Metallic

Ⓔ = Established

Upholstery

Applies to:
- Mobile pedestal seat cushion

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Highrise
Jacks
Link
Playground

Price Group 2

Cricket
Crosswalk
Nitelights
Regis2
Roulette
Spyder
Zoe2

Price Group 3

Hampstead

Tip: All Price Group 3 Steelcase Textiles upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Designtex Graded-In Program

All Designtex Graded-In fabrics are now supported just like standard fabrics when ordered on Steelcase furniture. The Designtex Graded-In Program also includes the Environmental Impact Collection, which offers sustainable textiles in affordable price groups. For additional information and fabric samples, contact your local Designtex sales representative at 1.800.221.1540.

Designtex fabrics are graded into Steelcase Price Groups 2 through 9.

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Seating Upholstery

Price Group 2

Bee (Environmental Impact Collection)
Sandpiper
Wren

Price Group 3

Crossroads
Lagoon (Environmental Impact Collection)
Prairie (Environmental Impact Collection)
Reed Stripe (Environmental Impact Collection)
Reef
Rocket

Price Group 4

Astrid
Bow Line
Closed Loop
Cord
Domino
Metta
Montezuma
Omar Seating
Round About
Skittles
Tango
Topiary
Wobble
Woodland

Price Group 5

Abex
Appleseed
Halos
Kabuki
Sam
Surface

Price Group 6

Acacia
Bottle Bank
Epiphany
Friendly Faux
Klange
Pueblo
Rough & Ready
Salvage
Soda Pop
Terrain
Thermo
Tumbleweed

Price Group 7

Ace
Firefly
Kaleidoscope
Point
Shimmy
Wool Suede Too

Price Group 8

Coppice
Falling Leaves
Furrows
Meander
Packard
Rickshaw

Price Group 9

Gramercy

▶See *Surface Materials Listing,* page 634, for a complete listing of fabric colors.

Price Group COM/COL

(Customer's Own Material/Leather)
See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Seating

Statement of Line 186

Product Details

Seating Dimensions 192
Seating Mechanisms and Adjustability Features Defined 203
Adjustability Overview 204

Specifying

Performance Seating

Springboard 208
Crew 210
Let's B 214
Jacket 216
Jack 218
à la carte 220
Surprise! 224
Burton 226
Executive 319 227

Multipurpose/Guest Seating

Uno 230
Sweeper 232
Sawyer 233
Jenny Lounge 234
Lincoln Lounge 251
alight Lounge 252
Scoop 254
Domino 256
Crushed Can 259

Surface Materials 260
Turnstone Quick Ship 261

Seating

Statement of Line

Springboard



Task Chair
▶ Page 208



Guest Chair
▶ Page 209

Crew



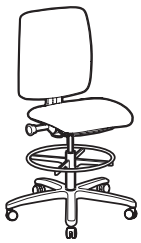
Task Chair
with Arms
▶ Page 210



Task Chair
without Arms
▶ Page 210



Stool
with Arms
▶ Page 210



Stool
without Arms
▶ Page 210



Guest Chair
with Arms
▶ Page 212



Guest Chair
without Arms
▶ Page 212

Let's B



Full-Back
Chair
▶ Page 214



High-Back
Chair
▶ Page 214



Full-Back
Stool
▶ Page 214



High-Back
Stool
▶ Page 214

Jacket



Desk Chair
▶ Page 216

Jack



Task Chairs
▶ Pages 218–219



Armless Task Chair
▶ Pages 218–219



Stools
▶ Pages 218–219



Armless Stool
▶ Pages 218–219

à la carte



Mid-Back Task Chair with Modified Round Back
▶ Page 220



Mid-Back Task Chair with Round Back
▶ Page 220



High-Back Task Chair with Round Back
▶ Page 220



Mid-Back Task Chair with Square Back
▶ Page 220



High-Back Task Chair with Square Back
▶ Page 220



Mid-Back Stool with Modified Round Back
▶ Page 220



Mid- or High-Back Stool with Round Back
▶ Page 220



Mid- or High-Back Stool with Square Back
▶ Page 220



Guest Chair with Round Back
▶ Page 222



Guest Chair with Square Back
▶ Page 222

Surprise!



Task Chair with Adjustable-Height T-Arms
▶ Page 224



Task Chair with Fixed T-Arms
▶ Page 224



Armless Task Chair
▶ Page 224



Stool with Adjustable-Height T-Arms
▶ Page 224



Armless Stool
▶ Page 224

Burton



High-Back
Executive Chair
▶ Page 226



Full-Back
Executive Chair
▶ Page 226



Guest Chair
▶ Page 226

Executive 319



High-Back
Executive Chair
▶ Page 227



Full-Back
Executive Chair
▶ Page 227



Guest Chair
▶ Page 228

Uno



Multi-Purpose
High-Back Chair
▶ Page 230



Multi-Purpose
High-Back Stool
▶ Page 230



Multi-Purpose
Mid-Back Chair
▶ Page 230



Multi-Purpose
Mid-Back Stool
▶ Page 230

Sweeper



Armless
Guest Chair
▶ Page 232



Armless
Guest Chair
with Casters
▶ Page 232



Armless
Cafe Stool
▶ Page 232

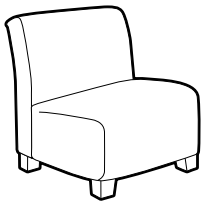
Sawyer



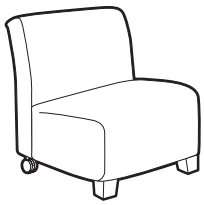
Guest Chair
▶Page 233

Jenny Lounge

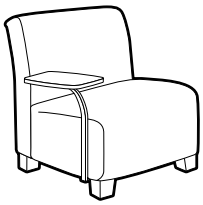
Tip: Jenny armless lounge chairs shown comprise full statement of line.



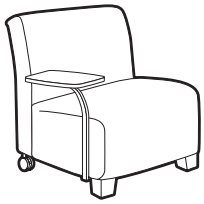
Armless
Lounge Chair
▶Page 234



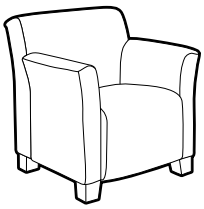
Armless
Lounge Chair
with Casters
▶Page 234



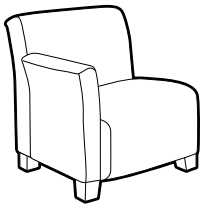
Armless
Lounge Chair
with Tablet Arm
▶Page 234



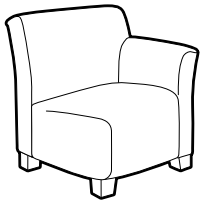
Armless
Lounge Chair
with Casters and
Tablet Arm
▶Page 234



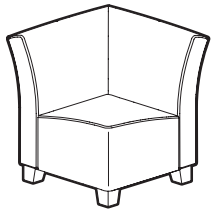
*Lounge Chair
with Arms
▶Page 236



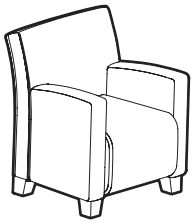
*Lounge Chair
with Arm Right
▶Page 238



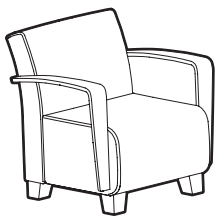
*Lounge Chair
with Arm Left
▶Page 238



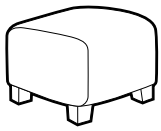
*Corner
Lounge Chair
▶Page 242



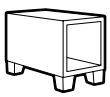
*Club
Lounge Chair
▶Page 244



*Lounge Chair
with Wood Arms
▶Page 246



*Ottoman
▶Page 248



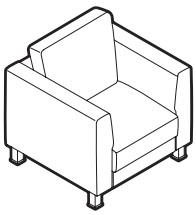
End Table
▶Page 250



Coffee Table
▶Page 250

*See specifying pages for availability of casters and tablet arm.

Lincoln Lounge

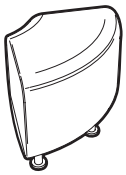


Lincoln Lounge
▶Page 251

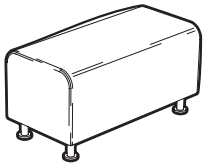
alight Lounge



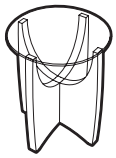
Round Ottoman
▶Page 252



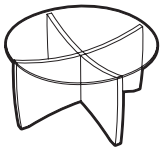
Corner Ottoman
▶Page 252



Bench Ottoman
▶Page 252

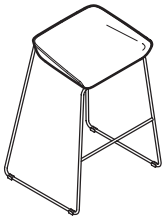


End Table
▶Page 253

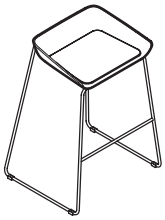


Coffee Table
▶Page 253

Scoop



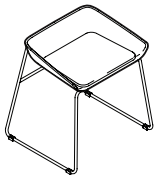
Stool
▶Page 254



Stool with
Upholstered Seat
▶Page 254



Side Chair
▶Page 255



Side Chair with
Upholstered Seat
▶Page 255

Domino Stack Chair



Stack Chair
▶Page 256



Cushions for Stack Chair
▶Pages 257–258

Crushed Can



Small
Can
▶Page 259

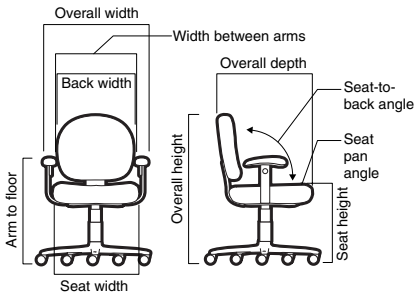


Medium
Can
▶Page 259

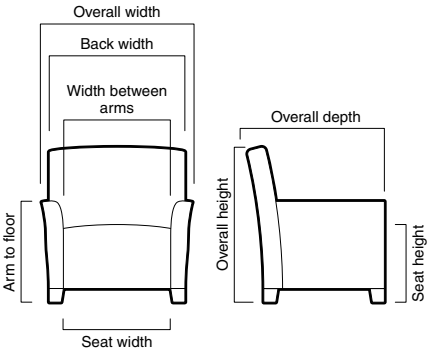


Large
Can
▶Page 259

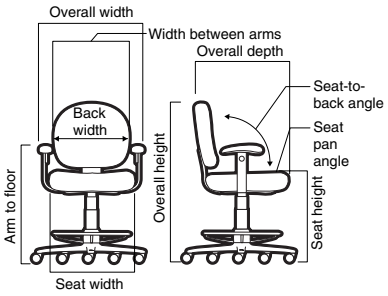
Seating Dimensions



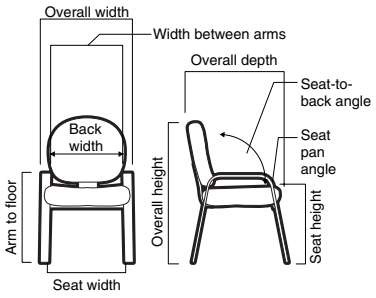
Desk Chair



Lounge Chair



Stool



Guest Chair



TS38001, TS38002, TS38003
Springboard task chair
Armless
Synchro-tilt mechanism

Overall depth	24"
Overall width	26"
Overall height	38½"–43"
Functional seat depth	16½"
Functional seat depth on chairs with adjustable seat depth option	15⅝"–18 5/16"
Seat width	19½"
Seat height from floor	16"–20½"
Back width	18½"
Back height from seat	22½"
Lumbar height from seat	6"–10"
Seat pan angle	-3°
Seat pan angle on chairs with seat angle adjustment (TS38003)	-3°–5°
Angle between seat and back	98°

Arm Options

Fixed task arms

Width between arms	18½"
Arm cap width	4"
Arm cap length	11"
Arm-to-floor	25"–29½"
Arm height from seat	9"

Height-adjustable task arms

Width between arms	18½"
Arm cap width	4"
Arm cap length	11"
Arm-to-floor	23½"–32"
Arm height from seat	7½"–11½"

Height- and width-adjustable task arms

Width between arms	16¼"–19¼"
Arm cap width	4"
Arm cap length	11½"
Arm-to-floor	23½"–32"
Arm height from seat	7½"–11½"



TS38007
Springboard guest chair

Overall depth	24½"
Overall width	25½"
Overall height	31¾"
Functional seat depth	17"
Seat width	18"
Seat height from floor	17½"
Back width	18"
Back height from seat	17"
Width between arms	21"
Arm cap width	2½"
Arm cap length	16½"
Arm-to-floor	25½"
Arm height from seat	9"



TS30801, TS30802, TS30803
Crew full-back desk chair
Armless

Overall depth	26"
Overall width	26½"
Overall height	39⅝"–44⅝"
Functional seat depth	18"
Functional seat depth on chairs with adjustable seat depth	16⅞"–18⅞"
Seat width	19½"
Seat height from floor	16"–21"
Back width	19"
Back height from seat	21¼"–23½"
Seat pan angle	3°
Angle between seat and back	96°–110°

Stool

Seat height from floor	22¼"–32½"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7¾"–13¼"



TS30811, TS30812, TS30813, TS30821, TS30822, TS30823, TS30831, TS30832, TS30833
Crew full-back desk chair
With arms

Overall depth	26"
Overall width	26½"
Overall height	39⅝"–44⅝"
Functional seat depth	18"
Functional seat depth on chairs with adjustable seat depth	16⅞"–18⅞"
Seat width	19½"
Seat height from floor	16"–21"
Back width	19"
Back height from seat	21¼"–23½"
Seat pan angle	3°
Angle between seat and back	96°–110°

Fixed-height T-arms

Width between arms	17¾"–19½"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	9"
Arm height from seat	9"

Height- and width-adjustable T-arms

Width between arms	17¾"–19½"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	9"
Arm height from seat	8½"–12½"

Height- and width-adjustable pivot T-arms

Width between arms	12¼"–19½"
Arm cap pivot	35°
Arm cap width	4½"
Arm cap length	10"
Arm height from seat	8½"–12½"

Stool

Seat height from floor	22¼"–32½"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7¾"–13¼"

Seating Dimensions, continued



TS30805, TS30806
Crew guest chair
Armless

Overall depth	24"
Overall width	23"
Overall height	32"
Functional seat depth	18¼"
Seat width	19"
Seat height from floor	18½"
Back width	20"
Back height from seat	15½"



TS30807, TS30808
Crew guest chair
With arms

Overall depth	24"
Overall width	23"
Overall height	32"
Functional seat depth	18¼"
Seat width	19"
Seat height from floor	18½"
Back width	20"
Back height from seat	15½"
Width between arms	20"
Arm rest width	⅞"
Arm rest length	7⅞"
Arm-to-floor	25"
Arm height from seat	7¼"



TS30601, TS30602, TS30605
Let's B full-back desk chair
Armless

Overall depth	29"
Overall width	28"
Overall height	38½"–43"
Functional seat depth	18"
Functional seat depth on chairs with adjustable seat depth (TS30602)	16"–18"
Seat width	18¼"
Seat height from floor	15"–20"
Back width	18⅛"
Back height from seat	20¾"–23½"
Seat pan angle	-0°
Angle between seat and back	98°–124°

Arm Options

Fixed T-arms

Width between arms	19"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	8"

Height-adjustable T-arms

Width between arms	19"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	7"–11"

Stool

Overall height	41½"–55¾"
Seat height from floor	21¼"–31½"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7¾"–12"



TS30603, TS30604, TS30607
Let's B high-back desk chair
Armless

Overall depth	29"
Overall width	28"
Overall height	41"–45½"
Functional seat depth	18"
Functional seat depth on chairs with adjustable seat depth (TS30604)	16"–18"
Seat width	18⅜"
Seat height from floor	15"–20"
Back width	18⅛"
Back height from seat	23¼"–26"
Seat pan angle	-0°
Angle between seat and back	98°–124°

Arm Options

Fixed T-arms

Width between arms	19"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	8"

Height adjustable T-arms

Width between arms	19"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	7"–11"

Stool

Overall height	43⅞"–58⅝"
Seat height from floor	21¼"–31½"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7¾"–12"



TS31301
Jacket desk chair
Synchro-tilt mechanism

Overall depth	25"
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37½"–40½"
Functional seat depth	19"
Seat width	20"
Seat height from floor	17½"–20½"
Back width	21½"
Back height from seat	21½"
Width between arms	20"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	9½"
Arm height from seat	7½"–9½"
Arm-to-floor	25"–30"
Angle between seat and back	98°–105°



TS30301, TS30311, TS30321, TS30302, TS30312, TS30322
Jack with swivel-only mechanism

Overall depth	27¾"
Overall width	27¾"
Overall height	34⅞"–39⅝"
Functional seat depth	17¼"
Seat width	18½"
Seat height from floor	15¾"–20½"
Back width	17½"
Back height from seat	32"
Seat pan angle	2½°
Angle between seat and back	101½°

Arm Options

Fixed height/ user width adjustable T-arms

Width between arms	18½"–20"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	6½"
Arm height from seat	7"–11"

Stool Kit

Overall height	46⅞"–51⅝"
Seat height from floor	21¾"–31½"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7¾"–13¼"



TS30303, TS30313, TS30323, TS30304, TS30314, TS30324
Jack with Synchro-tilt mechanism

Overall depth	27¾"
Overall width	27¾"
Overall height	34⅞"–43¾"
Functional seat depth	17⅛"
Seat width	18½"
Seat height from floor	15¼"–20"
Back width	17½"
Back height from seat	19¹¹⁄₁₆"–21¹¹⁄₁₆"
Seat pan angle	-2°
Angle between seat and back	90°–121°

Arm Options

Fixed height/ user width adjustable T-arms

Width between arms	18½"–20"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	6½"
Arm height from seat	9"

Height- and width adjustable T-arms

Width between arms	18½"–20"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	6½"
Arm height from seat	7"–11"



TS30304, TS30314, TS30324
Jack with Synchro-tilt mechanism and seat depth adjustment

Overall depth	27¾"
Overall width	27¾"
Overall height	35⅛"–43⅛"
Adjustable seat depth	16"–17¾"
Seat width	18½"
Seat height from floor	17¼"–22"
Back width	17½"
Back height from seat	19¹¹⁄₁₆"–21¹¹⁄₁₆"
Seat pan angle	1°
Angle between seat and back	94°–111°

Arm Options

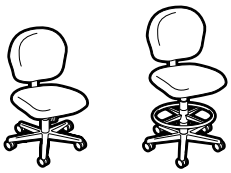
Fixed height/ user width adjustable T-arms

Width between arms	18½"–20"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	6½"
Arm height from seat	9"

Height- and width adjustable T-arms

Width between arms	18½"–20"
Arm cap width	3½"
Arm cap length	6½"
Arm height from seat	7"–11"

Seating Dimensions, continued



TS30101
à la carte task chair
Modified round mid-back
Armless
Swivel mechanism

Overall depth	24½"–27"
Overall width	27"
Overall height	32"–39"
Functional seat depth	16½"–18½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat height from floor	15¾"–20¾"
Back width	19¼"
Back height from seat	17"
Seat pan angle	0°
Seat pan angle on chairs with swivel-tilt mechanism	0°–9°
Seat pan angle on chairs with synchro-tilt mechanism	3°–13°
Angle between seat and back	96°
Angle between seat and back on chairs with swivel-tilt mechanism	95°–108°
Angle between seat and back on chairs with synchro-tilt mechanism	95°–115°

Arm Options

Fixed T-arms with curved caps

Width between arms	18¼"–20¾"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	8½"

Height- and width-adjustable T-arms with curved caps

Width between arms	18¼"–20¾"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	7"–10"

Width-adjustable C-arms

Width between arms	18"–20"
Arm cap width	2¼"
Arm cap length	15"
Arm height from seat	8"

Stool Option

Overall height	37"–49"
Seat height from floor	22½"–32½"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7½"–15½"



TS30102
à la carte task chair
Round mid-back
Armless
Swivel mechanism

Overall depth	24"–27"
Overall width	27"
Overall height	32"–39"
Functional seat depth	16½"–18½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat height from floor	15¾"–20¾"
Back width	19"
Back height from seat	17"–19"
Seat pan angle	0°
Seat pan angle on chairs with swivel-tilt mechanism	0°–9°
Seat pan angle on chairs with synchro-tilt mechanism	0°–9°
Angle between seat and back	98°
Angle between seat and back on chairs with swivel-tilt mechanism	98°–124°
Angle between seat and back on chairs with synchro-tilt mechanism	100°–134°

Arm Options

Fixed T-arms with curved caps

Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	8"

Height- and width-adjustable T-arms with curved caps

Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	7"–10"

Width-adjustable C-arms

Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	2¼"
Arm cap length	15"
Arm height from seat	8"

Stool Option

Overall height	37"–49"
Seat height from floor	22½"–32½"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7½"–15½"



TS30103
à la carte task chair
Round high-back
Armless
Swivel mechanism

Overall depth	24"–27"
Overall width	27"
Overall height	34"–41"
Functional seat depth	16½"–18½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat height from floor	15¾"–20¾"
Back width	19½"
Back height from seat	20"–22"
Seat pan angle	0°
Seat pan angle on chairs with swivel-tilt mechanism	0°–9°
Seat pan angle on chairs with synchro-tilt mechanism	0°–9°
Angle between seat and back	98°
Angle between seat and back on chairs with swivel-tilt mechanism	98°–124°
Angle between seat and back on chairs with synchro-tilt mechanism	100°–134°

Arm Options

Fixed T-arms with curved caps

Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	8"

Height- and width-adjustable T-arms with curved caps

Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	7"–10"

Width-adjustable C-arms

Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	2¼"
Arm cap length	15"
Arm height from seat	8"

Stool Option

Overall height	37"–49"
Seat height from floor	22½"–32½"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7½"–15½"



TS30105
à la carte task chair
Square mid-back
Armless
Swivel mechanism

Overall depth	24"–27"
Overall width	27"
Overall height	32"–39"
Functional seat depth	16½"–18½
Seat width	20½"
Seat height from floor	15¾"–20¾"
Back width	19"
Back height from seat	17"–19"
Seat pan angle	0°
Seat pan angle on chairs with swivel-tilt mechanism	0°–9°
Seat pan angle on chairs with synchro-tilt mechanism	0°–9°
Angle between seat and back	98°
Angle between seat and back on chairs with swivel-tilt mechanism	98°–124°
Angle between seat and back on chairs with synchro-tilt mechanism	100°–134°

Arm Options

Fixed T-arms with curved caps

Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	8"

Height- and width-adjustable T-arms with curved caps

Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	7"–10"

Width-adjustable C-arms

Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	2¼"
Arm cap length	15"
Arm height from seat	8"

Stool Option

Overall height	37"–49"
Seat height from floor	22½"–32½"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7½"–15½"



TS30106
à la carte task chair
Square high-back
Armless
Swivel mechanism

Overall depth	24"–27"
Overall width	27"
Overall height	34"–41"
Functional seat depth	16½"–18½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat height from floor	15¾"–20¾"
Back width	20"
Back height from seat	20"–22"
Seat pan angle	0°
Seat pan angle on chairs with swivel-tilt mechanism	0°–9°
Seat pan angle on chairs with synchro-tilt mechanism	0°–9°
Angle between seat and back	98°
Angle between seat and back on chairs with swivel-tilt mechanism	98°–124°
Angle between seat and back on chairs with synchro-tilt mechanism	100°–134°

Arm Options

Fixed T-arms with curved caps

Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	8"

Height- and width-adjustable T-arms with curved caps

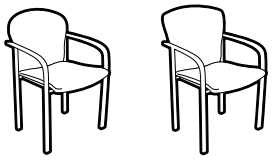
Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	8"
Arm height from seat	7"–10"

Width-adjustable C-arms

Width between arms	18"–20½"
Arm cap width	2¼"
Arm cap length	15"
Arm height from seat	8"

Stool Option

Overall height	37"–49"
Seat height from floor	22½"–32½"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7½"–15½"



TS30104, TS30107
à la carte guest chair
Mid-back

Overall depth	21"
Overall width	22"
Overall height	32¾"
Functional seat depth	16¼"
Seat width	19"
Seat height from floor	17½"
Back width	19¼"
Back height from seat	18"
Width between arms	19½"
Arm-to-floor	25½"
Arm height from seat	7¾"
Seat pan angle	0°
Angle between seat and back	100°



TS30501, TS30504
Surprise! task chair
Swivel-tilt mechanism

Overall depth	23½"–25½"
Overall width (TS30501)	27"
Overall width (TS30504)	20"
Overall height	35½"–40½"
Functional seat depth	17"–19"
Seat width	20"
Seat height from floor	17½"–22½"
Back width	18"
Back height from seat	18"
Width between arms (TS30501 only)	19½"–22"
Arm cap width (TS30501 only)	2½"
Arm cap length (TS30501 only)	7"
Arm-to-floor (TS30501 only)	25½"–30½"
Arm height from seat (TS30501 only)	8"
Seat pan angle	1°
Angle between seat and back	100°

Seating Dimensions, continued



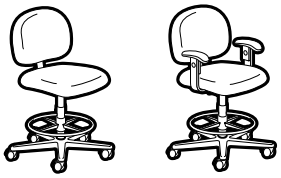
TS30502, TS30509
Surprise! task chair
Articulating mechanism

Overall depth	25"
Overall width (TS30502)	27"
Overall width (TS30509)	20"
Overall height	34"–42"
Functional seat depth	15½"
Seat width	18"
Seat height from floor	16⅞"–21⅞"
Back width	18"
Back height from seat	17"–19½"
Width between arms (TS30502 only)	16 7/16"–19¾"
Arm cap width (TS30502 only)	3¾"
Arm cap length (TS30502 only)	7"
Arm-to-floor (TS30502 only)	24½"–33"
Arm height from seat (TS30502 only)	8"–11"
Seat pan angle	-9.5°–3.8°
Angle between seat and back	81°–119°



TS30505, TS30506
Surprise! task chair
Swivel mechanism

Overall depth	23½"–25½"
Overall width (TS30505)	20"
Overall width (TS30506)	27"
Overall height	34"–39"
Functional seat depth	17"–19"
Seat width	20"
Seat height from floor	16½"–21½"
Back width	18"
Back height from seat	17½"
Width between arms (TS30506 only)	19½"–22"
Arm cap width (TS30506 only)	2½"
Arm cap length (TS30506 only)	7"
Arm-to-floor (TS30506 only)	25½"–30½"
Arm height from seat (TS30506 only)	8"
Seat pan angle	1°
Angle between seat and back	100°



TS30507, TS30508
Surprise! stool

Overall depth	23½"–25½"
Overall width	27"
Overall height	39"–49"
Functional seat depth	17"–19"
Seat width	20"
Seat height from floor	22½"–32½"
Back width	18"
Back height from seat	17½"
Seat pan angle	3°
Angle between seat and back	100°
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7½"–14"
Width between arms (TS30508 only)	19½"–22"
Arm cap width (TS30508 only)	2½"
Arm cap length (TS30508 only)	7"
Arm-to-floor (TS30508 only)	29"–36½"
Arm height from seat (TS30508 only)	7"–10"



TS32101
Burton Executive chair
High-back
Synchro-tilt mechanism

Overall depth	29"
Overall width	26"
Overall height	39"–43"
Functional seat depth	19"
Seat width	20¼"
Seat height from floor	16"–20"
Back width	20"
Back height from seat	23¾"
Width between arms	20½"
Arm cap width	2½"
Arm cap length	10"
Arm-to-floor	26¾"–30¼"
Arm height from seat	8¼"



TS32102
Burton Executive chair
Full-back
Synchro-tilt mechanism

Overall depth	29"
Overall width	26"
Overall height	35"–39"
Functional seat depth	19"
Seat width	20¼"
Seat height from floor	16"–20"
Back width	20"
Back height from seat	17½"
Width between arms	20½"
Arm cap width	2½"
Arm cap length	10"
Arm-to-floor	26¾"–30¼"
Arm height from seat	8¼"



TS32103
Burton Executive chair
Guest chair

Overall depth	29"
Overall width	26"
Overall height	37"
Functional seat depth	19"
Seat width	20¼"
Seat height from floor	17½"
Back width	20"
Back height from seat	27¾"
Width between arms	20½"
Arm cap width	2½"
Arm cap length	10"
Arm height from seat	8¼"



TS31901
Executive 319 chair
High-back
Swivel-tilt mechanism

Overall depth	29"
Overall width	26"
Overall height	42"–46"
Functional seat depth	19"
Seat width	20"
Seat height from floor	18"–22"
Back width	20"
Back height from seat	24"
Width between arms	21"
Arm cap width	2½"
Arm cap length	13"
Arm-to-floor	26"–30"
Arm height from seat	8"



TS31902
Executive 319 chair
Full-back
Swivel-tilt mechanism

Overall depth	29"
Overall width	26"
Overall height	36"–40"
Functional seat depth	19"
Seat width	20"
Seat height from floor	18"–22"
Back width	20"
Back height from seat	18"
Width between arms	21"
Arm cap width	2½"
Arm cap length	13"
Arm-to-floor	26"–30"
Arm height from seat	8"



TS31903
Executive 319 chair
Guest chair

Overall depth	28⅜"
Overall width	26"
Overall height	38¾"
Functional seat depth	17¾"
Seat width	21⁷⁄₁₆"
Seat height from floor	17½"
Back width	21½"
Back height from seat	25⅜"
Width between arms	21½"
Arm cap width	2½"
Arm cap length	13"
Arm height from seat	10½"

Seating Dimensions, continued



TS31101
Uno multi-purpose chair
Mid-back
Fixed arms
Swivel mechanism

Overall depth	23"
Overall width	25"
Overall height	31½"–36½"
Functional seat depth	19"
Seat width	18¼"
Seat height from floor	15½"–20½"
Back width	17½"
Back height from seat	18"
Width between arms	18½"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	12"
Arm-to-floor	23"–28"
Arm height from seat	7½"
Seat pan angle	5°
Angle between seat and back	92°

Stool Option

Overall height	37½"–45"
Seat height from floor	23½"–33¾"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7¾"–13¼"

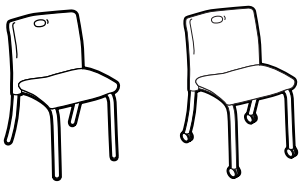


TS31102
Uno multi-purpose chair
High-back
Fixed arms
Swivel mechanism

Overall depth	23"
Overall width	25"
Overall height	34¾"–39¾"
Functional seat depth	19"
Seat width	18¼"
Seat height from floor	15½"–20½"
Back width	18"
Back height from seat	21½"
Width between arms	18½"
Arm cap width	3"
Arm cap length	12"
Arm-to-floor	23"–28"
Arm height from seat	7½"
Seat pan angle	5°
Angle between seat and back	92°

Stool Option

Overall height	41½"–49"
Seat height from floor	23½"–33¾"
Foot ring diameter	20"
Foot ring height	7¾"–13¼"



TS39107, TS39115
Sweeper guest chair

Overall depth	22½"
Overall width	20½"
Overall height	31½"
Functional seat depth	17½"
Seat width	18"
Seat height from floor	18½"
Back width	19"
Back height from seat	13"



TS39113
Sweeper Cafe stool
Armless

Overall depth	22½"
Overall width	20½"
Overall height	42½"
Functional seat depth	17½"
Seat width	18"
Seat height from floor	29½"
Back width	19"



TS37601, TS37602
Sawyer guest chair

Overall depth	22½"
Overall width	22½"
Overall height	32½"
Functional seat depth	18"
Seat width	19⅜"
Seat height from floor	18 9/32"
Back width	22¼"
Back height from seat	15 3/16"
Width between arms	19½"
Arm rest length	7⅞"
Arm rest width	1⅜"
Arm-to-floor	26½"
Arm height from seat	8"



TS31401
Jenny lounge chair
Armless

Overall depth	32½"
Overall width	28½"
Overall height	32¼"
Functional seat depth	21"
Seat width	28½"
Seat height from floor	16", compressed
Back width	28½"
Back height from seat	18"
Tablet width	9"
Tablet length	16"
Tablet to floor	24½"
Tablet height from seat	6¾"

Tip: Casters reduce the overall height by ¼".
Aluminum feet increase overall height by ¼".



TS31402
Jenny lounge chair
Both arms

Overall depth	32½"
Overall width	34½"
Overall height	32¼"
Functional seat depth	21"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat height from floor	16", compressed
Back width	28½"
Back height from seat	18"
Width between arms	26"
Arm rest width	4"
Arm rest length	19¾"
Arm-to-floor	26"
Arm height from seat	9½"

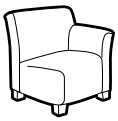
Tip: Casters reduce the overall height by ¼".
Aluminum feet increase overall height by ¼".



TS31403
Jenny lounge chair
Right arm only

Overall depth	32½"
Overall width	31½"
Overall height	32¼"
Functional seat depth	21"
Seat width	23½"
Seat height from floor	16", compressed
Back width	28½"
Back height from seat	18"
Arm rest width	4"
Arm rest length	19¾"
Arm-to-floor	26"
Arm height from seat	9½"
Tablet width	9"
Tablet length	16"
Tablet to floor	24½"
Tablet height from seat	6¾"

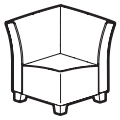
Tip: Casters reduce the overall height by ¼".
Aluminum feet increase overall height by ¼".



TS31404
Jenny lounge chair
Left arm only

Overall depth	32½"
Overall width	31½"
Overall height	32¼"
Functional seat depth	21"
Seat width	23½"
Seat height from floor	16", compressed
Back width	28½"
Back height from seat	18"
Arm rest width	4"
Arm rest length	21"
Arm-to-floor	26"
Arm height from seat	9½"
Tablet width	9"
Tablet length	16"
Tablet to floor	24½"
Tablet height from seat	6¾"

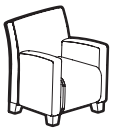
Tip: Casters reduce the overall height by ¼".
Aluminum feet increase overall height by ¼".



TS31406
Jenny lounge chair
Corner

Overall depth	32"
Overall width	32"
Overall height	32"
Functional seat depth	20"
Seat width	20"
Back height from seat	18"

Tip: Casters reduce the overall height by ¼".
Aluminum feet increase overall height by ¼".



TS31407
Jenny lounge chair
Club

Overall depth	32½"
Overall width	30"
Overall height	32¼"
Functional seat depth	21"
Seat width	19"
Seat height from floor	16", compressed
Back width	28"
Back height from seat	16"
Width between arms	19½"
Arm rest width	4½"
Arm rest length	19¾"
Arm-to-floor	26"
Arm height from seat	7¾"

Tip: Casters reduce the overall height by ¼".
Aluminum feet increase overall height by ¼".

Seating Dimensions, continued



TS31408
Jenny lounge chair
With wood arms

Overall depth	32½"
Overall width	32½"
Overall height	32½"
Functional seat depth	21"
Seat width	24"
Seat height from floor	16", compressed
Back width	24"
Back height from seat	16"
Width between arms	24¼"
Arm rest width	3½"
Arm rest length	24"
Arm-to-floor	26"
Arm height from seat	9"

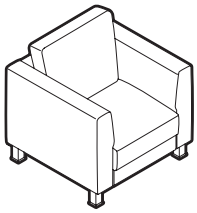
Tip: Casters reduce the overall height by ¼". Aluminum feet increase overall height by ¼".



TS31405
Jenny ottoman

Overall depth	27½"
Overall width	28½"
Overall height	18"

Tip: Casters reduce the overall height by ¼".



TS31601
Lincoln Lounge

Overall depth	32"
Overall width	33"
Overall height	34½"
Functional seat depth	20⅝"
Seat width	21½"
Seat height from floor	16⅞"
Back width	21⅜"
Back height from seat	20⁹⁄₁₆"
Width between arms	23"
Arm rest width	5¹⁄₁₆"
Arm rest length	7⅞"
Arm height from seat	10¾"



TS34401
alight round ottoman

Overall depth	24"
Overall width	24"
Overall height	19"



TS34402
alight corner ottoman

Overall depth	18"
Overall width	31"
Overall height	19"



TS34403
alight bench ottoman

Overall depth	18"
Overall width	36"
Overall height	19"



TS30701, TS30702
Scoop stool

Overall depth	22"
Overall width	23"
Overall height	33"
Functional seat depth	13½"
Seat width	17"
Seat height from floor	28¾"
Foot-bar height	12¾"



TS30703, TS30704
Scoop side chair

Overall depth	18⅞"
Overall width	21⅛"
Overall height	22½"
Functional seat depth	13½"
Seat width	17"
Seat height from floor	18⅜"



TS37101
Domino stack chair

Overall depth	20½"
Overall width	20"
Overall height	30"
Functional seat depth	17¹¹⁄₁₆"
Seat width	16¹¹⁄₁₆"
Seat height from floor	17⁹⁄₁₆"
Back width	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"
Back height from seat	14⅛"
Stacked 20-high on dollly	62"H x 24"W x 36"D
Stacked 8-high on the floor	39H" x 20"W x 30"D

TS33666
Crushed Can
Small can 20"
Stool

Overall depth	13½"
Overall width	17½"
Overall height	20"

TS33667
Crushed Can
Medium can 24"
Stool

Overall depth	13½"
Overall width	17½"
Overall height	24"

TS33668
Crushed Can
Large can 28"
Stool

Overall depth	13½"
Overall width	17½"
Overall height	28"

Seating Mechanisms and Adjustability Features Defined

Seating Mechanisms



Swivel Mechanism
Chair swivels 360°. Seat and back stay in a fixed position (no recline).



Swivel-Tilt Mechanism
Chair swivels 360°. Back and seat recline in unison.



Synchro-Tilt Mechanism
Chair swivels 360°. Back and seat move together but at different angles. For every 2 degrees of back recline, the seat angle tilts 1 degree.

Adjustability Features



Adjustable Back Height
Allows the user to position the back up or down.



Adjustable Foot Ring
Allows the user to position the stool foot ring up or down.



Adjustable Seat Depth
Allows the user to change the distance between the front edge of the seat and the chair back.

Adjustable Seat Depth via the Back
Allows the user to change the distance between the front edge of the seat and the chair back via the maintenance back adjustment.



Lumbar Height Adjustment
Allows the user to raise or lower the lumbar support.



Pneumatic Height Adjustment
Allows the user to raise or lower the chair with one lever from a seated position.



Seat Angle Adjustment
Allows the user to position and lock the seat angle in a variety of positions.





Tilt Tension
Allows the user to vary the amount of recline resistance.



Upright Back Lock
Allows the user to lock the back in the upright position.



Variable Back Stop
Allows the user to stop the back recline at various points.



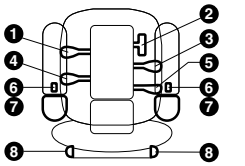
Variable Back Lock
Allows the user to locate and lock the back in a variety of positions.

Adjustability Overview

Tip: Your chair may not include all the adjustments shown.

Style Number	Reference Number
TS30501	9
TS30502	8
TS30504	9
TS30505	10
TS30506	10
TS30507	10
TS30508	10
TS30509	8
TS30601	3
TS30602	3
TS30603	3
TS30604	3
TS30801	2
TS30802	2
TS30803	2
TS30811	2
TS30812	2
TS30813	2
TS30821	2
TS30822	2
TS30823	2
TS30831	2
TS30832	2
TS30833	2
TS31301	4
TS31901	13
TS31902	13
TS32101	11
TS32102	11
TS38001	1
TS38002	1
TS38003	1
à la carte	5
à la carte	Options: 6, 7

1 Springboard



❶ Seat angle adjustment
Pull lever back and hold, shift seat to desired angle, and release lever to lock.

❷ Tilt tension
To decrease tension, turn counterclockwise. To increase tension, turn clockwise.

❸ Pneumatic height adjustment
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

❹ Adjustable seat depth
Pull lever forward and hold, shift seat forward or back, and release lever to lock.

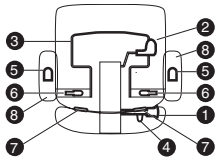
❺ Upright back lock
To release, lean forward and pull toward back. To lock, lean forward and push toward front.

❻ Arm height
Pull trigger up and hold, pull arm up or push down, and release trigger to lock.

❼ Arm width
Grasp arm caps and flip over.

❽ Lumbar height adjustment
Lean forward, turn wheels up to lower, and turn wheels down to raise.

2 Crew



❶ Tilt tension
To decrease tension, turn counterclockwise. To increase tension, turn clockwise.

❷ Pneumatic height adjustment
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever out.

❸ Adjustable seat depth
Lift lever up and hold, shift seat forward or back, and release lever to lock. Available on models TS30802, TS30812, and TS30822 only.

❹ Upright back lock
To release, lean forward and flip lever up. To lock, lean forward and flip lever down.

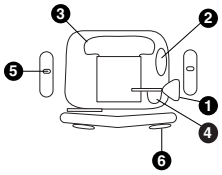
❺ Arm height
Pull trigger up and hold, pull arm up or push down, and release trigger.

❻ Arm width
Push toggle down to release and adjust arms in or out. Push toggle up to lock.

❼ Back height
While seated, pull levers inward, raise or lower back into position, and release lever.

❽ Height-, width-, and pivot-adjustable arm
Press button under arm caps to adjust height. Grasp arm caps to slide width in and out, and to pivot.

3 Let's B



❶ Tilt tension
To decrease tension, turn counterclockwise. To increase tension, turn clockwise.

❷ Pneumatic height adjustment
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

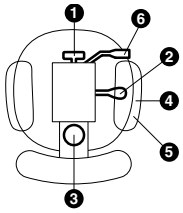
❸ Adjustable seat depth
Lift lever up and hold, shift seat forward or back, and release lever to lock. Available on models TS30602 and TS30604 only.

❹ Upright back lock
To release, lean forward and flip lever up. To lock, lean forward and flip lever down.

❺ Arm height
Pull trigger up and hold, pull arm up or push down, and release trigger to lock.

❻ Back height
Depress and hold buttons. Raise or lower back into desired position, release buttons.

4 Jacket



❶ Tilt tension
To decrease tension, turn counterclockwise. To increase tension, turn clockwise.

❷ Pneumatic height adjustment
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

❸ Adjustable seat depth via the back
Loosen bolt, adjust back in or out to desired position, and retighten knob.

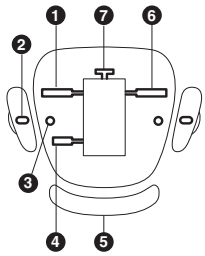
❹ Height-adjustable arms
To raise arm, lift arm to desired height. To lower arm, lift arm to its highest position and then lower to bottom.

❺ Maintenance width-adjustable arms
Loosen screws under arm bracket, adjust arm in or out, tighten screws.

❻ Upright back lock
To lock back in upright position, lean forward and push lever back. To release back lock, lean forward and push lever forward.

5 Jack

Swivel
Synchro Tilt



❶ **Variable back lock**
To adjust back angle, pull lever forward and lean back to desired angle. Push lever back to lock into position. To release for tilt, push lever forward and lean back.

❷ **Arm height**
Push trigger up and hold, pull arm up or push down and release trigger to lock.

❸ **Maintenance arm width**
Loosen screws under arm bracket, adjust arm in or out, tighten screws.

❹ **Adjustable seat depth**
Lift lever up and hold, shift seat forward or back, and release lever to lock.

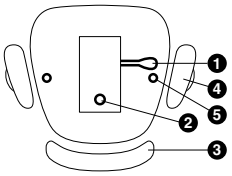
❺ **Back height**
Grab chair back with both hands and slowly pull up to desired height. To lower back, pull up to highest position, and back will drop to lowest position. Reset mechanism by pushing down firmly, then adjust upward.

❻ **Pneumatic seat height**
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

❼ **Tilt tension**
To decrease, turn counter-clockwise. To increase, turn clockwise.

6 à la carte

Swivel



❶ **Pneumatic height adjustment**
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

❷ **Seat depth adjustment via the back**
Loosen bolt and adjust back in or out to desired position. Retighten bolt.

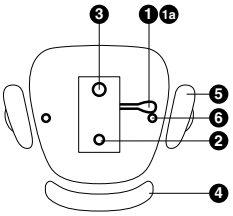
❸ **Adjustable back height**
Grab chair back with both hands and slowly pull up to desired height. To lower back, pull up to highest position, and back will drop to lowest position. Reset mechanism by pushing down firmly, then adjust upward.

❹ **Height-adjustable arms**
Squeeze trigger under arm cap and raise or lower arm to desired height. Release trigger.

❺ **Maintenance width-adjustable arms**
Loosen screws under arm bracket, adjust arm in or out, tighten screws.

7 à la carte

Swivel Tilt



❶ **Pneumatic height adjustment**
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

❶ **Upright back lock**
While in the upright position, push the lever in and the chair will not tilt; pull it out and the chair can tilt.

❷ **Seat depth adjustment via the back**
Loosen bolt and adjust back in or out to desired position. Retighten bolt.

❸ **Tilt tension**
To decrease tension, turn counterclockwise. To increase tension, turn clockwise.

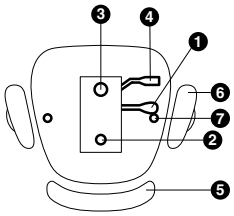
❹ **Adjustable back height**
Grab chair back with both hands and slowly pull up to desired height. To lower back, pull up to highest position, and back will drop to lowest position. Reset mechanism by pushing down firmly, then adjust upward.

❺ **Height-adjustable arms**
Squeeze trigger under arm cap and raise or lower arm to desired height. Release trigger.

❻ **Maintenance width-adjustable arms**
Loosen screws under arm bracket, adjust arm in or out, tighten screws.

8 à la carte

Synchro Tilt



❶ **Pneumatic height adjustment**
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

❷ **Seat depth adjustment via the back**
Loosen bolt and adjust back in or out to desired position. Retighten bolt.

❸ **Tilt tension**
To decrease tension, turn counterclockwise. To increase tension, turn clockwise.

❹ **Upright back lock**
To lock back in upright position, lean forward and push lever back. To release back lock, lean forward and push lever forward.

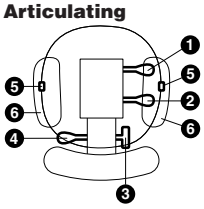
❺ **Adjustable back height**
Grab chair back with both hands and slowly pull up to desired height. To lower back, pull up to highest position, and back will drop to lowest position. Reset mechanism by pushing down firmly, then adjust upward.

❻ **Height-adjustable arms**
Squeeze trigger under arm cap and raise or lower arm to desired height. Release trigger.

❼ **Maintenance width-adjustable arms**
Loosen screws under arm bracket, adjust arm in or out, tighten screws.

9 Surprise!

Articulating



❶ **Pneumatic height adjustment**
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

❷ **Seat angle adjustment**
To adjust seat angle, pull lever up and shift seat to desired angle. Push lever down to lock into position.

❸ **Adjustable back height**
Loosen knob, raise or lower back to desired position, and retighten knob completely.

❹ **Variable back lock**
To adjust back angle, pull lever up and lean back to desired angle. Push lever down to lock into position.

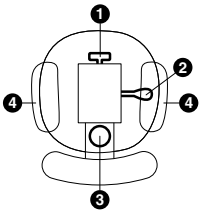
❺ **Height-adjustable arms**
To adjust height, turn knob on side of arm to desired height.

❻ **Maintenance width-adjustable arms**
Loosen screws under arm bracket, adjust arm in or out and tighten screws.

Adjustability Overview, continued

10 Surprise!

Swivel Tilt



❶ Tilt tension
To decrease tension, turn counterclockwise. To increase tension, turn clockwise.

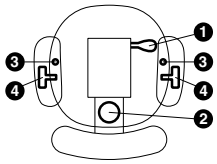
❷ Pneumatic height adjustment
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

❸ Adjustable seat depth via the back
Loosen bolt, adjust back in or out to desired position, and retighten bolt completely.

❹ Maintenance width-adjustable arms
Loosen screws under arm bracket, adjust arm in or out and tighten screws.

11 Surprise!

Swivel



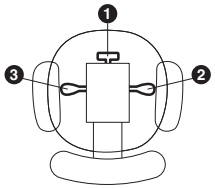
❶ Pneumatic height adjustment
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

❷ Adjustable seat depth via the back
Loosen bolt, adjust back in or out to desired position, and retighten bolt completely.

❸ Maintenance width-adjustable arms
Loosen screws under arm bracket, adjust arm in or out and tighten screws.

❹ Height-adjustable arms
To adjust height, turn knob on side of arm to desired height.

12 Burton

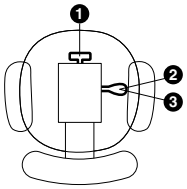


❶ Tilt tension
To decrease tension, turn counterclockwise. To increase tension, turn clockwise.

❷ Pneumatic height adjustment
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

❸ Variable back lock
To adjust back angle, pull lever forward and lean back to desired angle. Push lever back to lock. To release for tilt, push lever forward and lean back.

13 Executive 319



❶ Tilt tension
To decrease tension, turn counterclockwise. To increase tension, turn clockwise.

❷ Pneumatic height adjustment
To raise chair, lift body weight up and pull lever up. To lower chair, remain seated and pull lever up.

❸ Upright back lock
To lock back in upright position, lean forward and push lever in. To release for tilt, lean forward and pull lever out.

Springboard

Task Chairs



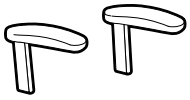
Tip: Arms are not included with Springboard chairs unless you specify one of the arm options. Arms are 6205 Black plastic.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

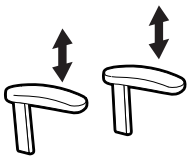
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Synchro-tilt mechanism • Lumbar height adjustment • Pneumatic height adjustment • Tilt tension • High-back (rounded) • Upholstered seat and back: fabric price group 1 • Outer back: 6205 Black plastic • Five-arm base: 6205 Black reinforced plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters: 6205 Black • Shipped fully assembled • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$180	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$107	Add suffix **F** to the style number.
	• Soil-retardant treatment applied to upholstery fabric	+$ 10	Specify *with soil-retardant treatment.*
Arms	• Fixed task arms	+$102	Specify *with fixed task arms.*
	• Height-adjustable task arms	+$144	Specify *with height-adjustable task arms.*
	• Height- and width-adjustable task arms	+$184	Specify *with height- and width-adjustable task arms.*
Seat	• Adjustable seat depth	+$ 62	Specify *with adjustable seat depth.*
Casters	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+$ 27	Specify *with soft casters.*

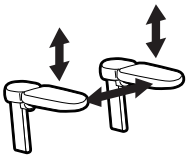
Arm Options



Fixed task arms



Height-adjustable task arms



Height- and width-adjustable task arms

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Features	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Without Upright Back Lock	**TS38001**	$527
Upright Back Lock	**TS38002**	$592
Upright Back Lock and Seat Angle Adjustment	**TS38003**	$654

Guest Chair



Tip: Springboard guest chairs may be stacked four high. No dolly is available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Steel four-leg frame with open arms: 7207 Black • Upholstered seat and back: fabric price group 1 • Outer back and arm caps: 6205 Black plastic • Glides: plastic with stainless steel inserts • Shipped fully assembled • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
▶ Page 260	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$107	Add suffix to the style number.
	• Soil-retardant treatment applied to upholstery fabric	+$ 10	Specify *with soil-retardant treatment.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS38007	$353

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Crew

Task Chairs and Stools with Foot Rings



Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Leather (L suffix) uses a sewn upholstery process on the seat which produces a stitched detail.

Tip: Vinyl specified with a V suffix uses a sewn upholstery process on the seat which produces a stitched detail. Vinyl specified without a suffix is a non-sewn, seamless upholstery process.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available with upholstered outer back option. FCS is only available with standard plastic outer back.

Tip: Arms, if specified, will match base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Synchro-tilt mechanism • Pneumatic seat height • Upright back lock • Tilt tension • Back height adjustment • Upholstered seat and inner back: fabric price group 1 • Outer back: black plastic • Five-arm base: black plastic • Width-adjustable arms, if arms selected: 0835 Black • Adjustable foot ring on stools only: 9201 Polished Chrome • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Shipped ready to assemble with no tools required • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$180	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$402	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Vinyl	+$ 64	Add suffix **V** to style number and specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 64	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Vinyl (COV)	+$ 64	Add suffix **V** to style number and specify vinyl color number.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$106	Add suffix **F** to style number and specify fabric color number.
	Outer back		
	• Upholstered outer back	+$ 85	Add suffix **U** to the style number.
	Base on task chairs		
	• Aluminum base: 4799 Platinum	+$ 52	Specify *with 4799 Platinum.*
Casters	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	No cost	Specify *with soft casters.*
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides	+$ 25	Specify *with glides.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Arms, if specified, will match base.



Tip: Arms, if specified, will match base.



Tip: Arms and base available in black only.

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
Full-Back Task Chairs	
Armless	
TS30801	$506
With Fixed-Height T-Arms	
TS30811	$581
With Height- and Width-Adjustable T-Arms	
TS30821	$613
With Height-, Width-, and Pivot-Adjustable Arms	
TS30831	$666
Full-Back Task Chairs with Seat Depth	
Armless	
TS30802	$565
With Fixed-Height T-Arms	
TS30812	$640
With Height- and Width-Adjustable T-Arms	
TS30822	$672
With Height-, Width-, and Pivot-Adjustable Arms	
TS30832	$725
Full-Back Task Stools	
Armless	
TS30803	$640
With Fixed-Height T-Arms	
TS30813	$715
With Height- and Width-Adjustable T-Arms	
TS30823	$747
With Height-, Width-, and Pivot-Adjustable Arms	
TS30833	$800

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Crew, continued

Guest Chairs



Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

*Tip: When specifying wood back and leather seat, specify suffix **W** before suffix **L**. Example: TS30805WL.*

*Tip: When specifying wood back and vinyl seat, specify suffix **W** before suffix **V**. Example: TS30806WV.*

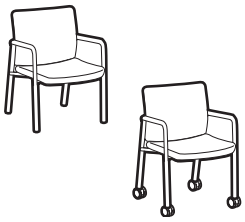
Tip: Arms, if specified, will match frame.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Upholstered seat and back: fabric price group 1 • Steel four-leg frame: 7207 Black • Hard dual-wheel casters or glides: black • Shipped fully assembled • Stacks four high • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Upholstery on fully upholstered chair**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$180	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$375	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Vinyl	No cost	Add suffix **V** to style number and specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$106	Add suffix **F** to style number and specify fabric color number.
	Upholstery on chair with wood back		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$134	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Vinyl	No cost	Add suffix **V** to style number and specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$106	Specify suffix **F** to style number and specify fabric color number.
	Frame		
	• Steel frame: 4799 Platinum	+$ 21	Specify *with 4799 Platinum.*
	Back		
	• Wood back	+$111	Add suffix **W** to style number and specify wood color number.
Caster	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	No cost	Specify *with soft casters.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.





Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**

Armless Guest Chairs

With Glides	
TS30805	$315
With Casters	
TS30806	$342

Guest Chairs with Arms

With Glides	
TS30807	$352
With Casters	
TS30808	$379

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Let's B

Desk Chairs and Stools with Foot Rings



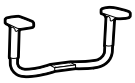
Tip: Arms are not included with Let's B chairs unless you specify one of the arms options.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Synchro-tilt mechanism • Pneumatic height adjustment • Upright back lock • Tilt tension • Back height adjustment • Upholstered seat, upper back, and upper outer back on fabric chair only: fabric price group 1 • Upholstered seat, upper back, and upper outer back on vinyl chair only: vinyl • Upholstered seat, upper back, and upper outer back on leather chair only: leather price group • Lower inner back: black fabric • Lower outer back: black plastic • Five-arm base: reinforced black plastic • Adjustable foot ring on stools only: 9201 Polished Chrome • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Shipped ready to assemble with no tools required • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery, if fabric chair selected 3 Leather color number for upholstery, if leather chair selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Upholstery on fabric chair**	
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$180	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	Upholstery on vinyl chair	
• Customer's Own Vinyl (COV)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	Upholstery on leather chair	
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Arms		
• Fixed T-arms with soft arm caps	+$ 76	Specify *with fixed T-arms with soft arm caps.*
• Height-adjustable T-arms with soft arm caps	+$109	Specify *with height-adjustable T-arms with soft arm caps.*
Casters		
• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+$ 27	Specify *with soft casters.*

Arm Options



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Features	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Full-Back Desk Chairs

	Fabric		Vinyl		Leather	
Without Adjustable Seat Depth	**TS30601**	$475	**TS30601V**	$619	**TS30601L**	$704
With Adjustable Seat Depth	**TS30602**	$533	**TS30602V**	$677	**TS30602L**	$762



High-Back Desk Chairs

	Fabric		Vinyl		Leather	
Without Adjustable Seat Depth	**TS30603**	$504	**TS30603V**	$648	**TS30603L**	$733
With Adjustable Seat Depth	**TS30604**	$562	**TS30604V**	$706	**TS30604L**	$791



Full-Back Stools

	Fabric		Vinyl		Leather	
Without Adjustable Seat Depth	**TS30605**	$609	**TS30605V**	$753	**TS30605L**	$838



High-Back Stools

	Fabric		Vinyl		Leather	
Without Adjustable Seat Depth	**TS30607**	$638	**TS30607V**	$782	**TS30607L**	$867

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jacket

Desk Chair



Tip: Jacket cover on back is removable. Additional covers can be ordered separately.
▶Page 217

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Synchro-tilt mechanism • Pneumatic height adjustment • Tilt tension • Adjustable seat depth via the back • Height- and maintenance width-adjustable arms • Leather chair • Five-arm base: reinforced black plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Upholstery color number for seat: T802 Black Leather T803 Port Leather T806 Green Leather 3 Upholstery color number for back: T802 Black Leather T803 Port Leather T806 Green Leather 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶Page 260	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) on seat	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) on back	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	Base		
	• Polished Aluminum base	+$102	Specify *with Polished Aluminum base.*
Casters	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	No cost	Specify *with soft casters.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS31301	$757

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Jacket Cover



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Removable back slip-cover • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Upholstery color number for back: T802 Black Leather T803 Port Leather T806 Green Leather 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶Page 260	**Upholstery** • Customer's Own Material (COM) on back	+$15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS31302	$137

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Jack Task Chairs

With Swivel-Only Mechanism

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Swivel-only mechanism • Pneumatic seat height • Stool: includes taller pneumatic height and chrome foot ring, if selected • Arms: height-adjustable T-arms or fixed T-arms, if arms are specified: black plastic • Upholstered seat and inner back: fabric price group 1 • Outer back: black plastic • Five arm base: reinforced black plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$180	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Casters	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	No cost	Specify *with soft casters.*
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides	+$ 25	Specify *with glides.*

Tip: The a la carte square-back guest chair, TS30107, complements the Jack task chairs.









Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
Full-Back Task Chair	
Armless	
TS30301	$255
With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30311	$330
With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30321	$365
Full-Back Task Stool	
Armless	
TS30302	$380
With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30312	$455
With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30322	$490

Jack Task Chairs

With Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Synchro-tilt mechanism • Pneumatic seat height • Tilt tension • Variable back lock • Adjustable back height • Arms: maintenance-width adjustable arms, if specified: black plastic • Upholstered seat and inner back: Fabric price group 1 • Outer back: black plastic • Five arm base: reinforced black plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$180	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ *See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Casters	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	No cost	Specify *with soft casters.*
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides	No cost	Specify *with glides.*

Tip: The a la carte square-back guest chair, TS30107, complements the Jack task chairs.





Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Full-Back Task Chair with Synchro-tilt

Armless	
TS30303	$385
With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30313	$460
With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30323	$495

Full-Back Task Chair with Synchro-tilt and Seat Depth

Armless	
TS30304	$445
With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30314	$520
With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30324	$555

à la carte

Task Chairs



Tip: Arms are not included with à la carte chairs unless you specify one of the arm options.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Bolt under seat allows for adjustable seat depth via the back.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS30101M with Designtex 1234 on seat and Designtex 5678 on back

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Swivel mechanism • Pneumatic height adjustment • Adjustable seat depth via the back • Upholstered seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1 • Five-arm base: reinforced black plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Single upholstery fabric**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$106	Add suffix **F** and specify fabric color number.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	• Different fabric on seat and back ▶ See below.	+$ 55	Add suffix **M** to chair style number and select fabric color number for: ❶ Seat ❷ Back *Example: TS30101M with T015 on seat and T016 on back.*
	❶ **Fabric on seat**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$ 55	Add suffix **F** and specify fabric color number.
	❷ **Fabric on back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$ 55	Add suffix **F** and specify fabric color number.

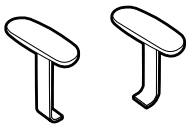
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

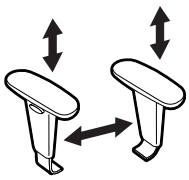
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Adjustable Back Height	• Adjustable back height on chair without modified backs	+$ 36	Specify *with adjustable back height.*
Seating Mechanism	• Swivel-tilt: tilt, tilt tension, and upright back lock • Synchro-tilt: tilt, tilt tension, and upright back lock	+$ 59 +$118	Specify *with swivel-tilt.* Specify *with synchro-tilt.*
Fixed T-Arms Curved	• Curved arm caps: black only	+$ 70	Specify *with fixed T-arms with curved arm caps.*
Height- and Maintenance Width-Adjustable T-Arms Curved	• Curved arm caps: black only	+$107	Specify *with height- and width-adjustable with curved arm caps.*
Maintenance Width-Adjustable C-Arms	• Width-adjustable C-arms: black only	+$100	Specify *with width-adjustable C-arms.*
Stool Kit	• Stool kit available on chairs with standard swivel mechanism only. Not available on chairs with optional seating mechanisms. Includes taller pneumatic height and chrome foot ring.	+$120	Specify *with stool kit.*
Casters	• Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	No cost	Specify *with soft casters.*
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides	No cost	Specify *with glides.*

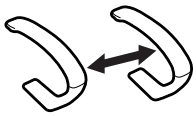
Arm Options



Fixed T-arms



Height- and width-adjustable T-arms



Width-adjustable C-arms

Tip: Adjustable back height option is not available on TS30101.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Modified Round-Back Task Chair



Mid-Back	
TS30101	$245

Round-Back Task Chairs





Mid-Back	
TS30102	$255
High-Back	
TS30103	$314

Square-Back Task Chairs





Mid-Back	
TS30105	$255
High-Back	
TS30106	$314

à la carte, continued

Guest Chairs



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Mid-back • Steel four-leg frame with open arms: 7207 Black • Upholstered seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1 • Glides: plastic • Shipped fully assembled • Chairs can stack four high • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Single upholstery fabric**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$106	Add suffix **F** and specify fabric color number.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	• Different fabric on seat and back ▶ See below.	+$ 55	Add suffix **M** to chair style number and select fabric color number for: ❶ Seat ❷ Back *Example: TS30104M with T015 on seat and T016 on back.*
	❶ **Fabric on seat**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$ 55	Add suffix **F** and specify fabric color number.
	❷ **Fabric on back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$ 55	Add suffix **F** and specify fabric color number.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS30104M with Designtex 1234 on seat and Designtex 5678 on back

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**



Round-Back Guest Chair

TS30104	$290



Square-Back Guest Chair

TS30107	$290

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surprise!

Task Chairs and Stools with Foot Rings



Tip: Arms, if specified, have maintenance width-adjustment.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Always add suffixes in alphabetical order when specifying options to Surprise! seating.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS30502M with Designtex 1234 on seat and Designtex 5678 on back

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pneumatic height adjustment • Mid-back • Upholstered seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1 • Adjustable foot ring on stools only: 9201 Polished Chrome • Five-arm base: reinforced black plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Single upholstery fabric**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$180	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$107	Add suffix **F** to the style number.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	• Different fabric on seat and back ▶ See below.	+$ 55	Add suffix **M** to chair style number and select fabric color number for: ❶ Seat ❷ Back *Example: TS30502M with T015 on seat and T016 on back.*
	❶ **Fabric on seat**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	❷ **Fabric on back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Casters	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	No cost	Specify *with soft casters.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Features	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Task Chair with Adjustable-Height T-Arms		
Articulating Seat and Back Mechanism, Adjustable Back Height, and Variable Back Lock	**TS30502**	$550
Task Chairs with Fixed T-Arms		
Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Tilt Tension, and Adjustable Seat Depth Via the Back	**TS30501**	$431
Swivel Mechanism and Adjustable Seat Depth Via the Back	**TS30506**	$417
Armless Task Chairs		
Articulating Seat and Back Mechanism, Adjustable Back Height, and Variable Back Lock	**TS30509**	$448
Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Tilt Tension, and Adjustable Seat Depth Via the Back	**TS30504**	$357
Swivel Mechanism and Adjustable Seat Depth Via the Back	**TS30505**	$343
Stool with Adjustable-Height T-Arms		
Swivel Mechanism and Adjustable Seat Depth Via the Back	**TS30508**	$618
Armless Stool		
Swivel Mechanism and Adjustable Seat Depth Via the Back	**TS30507**	$503

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Burton

Executive Chairs

Tip: The black plastic arms and black leather on the seat and back are not an exact match to Steelcase colors.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Soft dual-wheel casters are available through Service Parts (TS30543SR).

Tip: Burton ships with arms attached to seat pan; balance of chair requires assembly.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Synchro-tilt mechanism • Tilt tension • Variable back lock • Pneumatic height adjustment • Plastic open arms: black • Leather on seat and back and simulated leather on balance of chair: L304 Black • Five-arm base: reinforced black plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

High-Back Executive Chair



TS32101	$680

Full-Back Executive Chair



TS32102	$650

Guest Chair



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Plastic open arms: black • Leather on seat and back and simulated leather on balance of chair: black • Sled base frame: black • Shipped fully assembled • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS32103	$630

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Executive 319

Executive 318

Executive Chairs

Tip: The black plastic arms and black leather on the seat and back are not an exact match to Steelcase colors.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Soft dual-wheel casters are available through Service Parts (TS30486SR).

Tip: Executive 319 chairs require complete assembly.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Swivel-tilt mechanism • Tilt tension • Upright back lock • Pneumatic height adjustment • Plastic open arms: black • Leather on seat and back and simulated leather on balance of chair: L304 Black • Five-arm base: reinforced black plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price



High-Back Executive Chair

TS31901	$536



Full-Back Executive Chair

TS31902	$514

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Executive 319, continued

Guest Chair



Tip: Executive 319 chairs require complete assembly.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Plastic open arms: black • Leather on seat and back and simulated leather on balance of chair: black • Sled base frame: black • Shipped fully assembled • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS31903	$503

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Uno

Multi-Purpose Chairs



Tip: Frame is available in black only.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: FCS is not available on Uno high-back chairs (TS31102)

Tip: Always add suffixes in alphabetical order when specifying options to Uno seating.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31101M with Designtex 1234 on seat and Designtex 5678 on back

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Hammock-style support • Swivel mechanism • Pneumatic height adjustment • Upholstered seat and back: fabric price group 1 • Outer back: black plastic • Five-arm base: reinforced black plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Stool ring, if selected: black paint • Shipped ready to assemble with no tools required • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Single upholstery fabric**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$180	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$232	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 52	Specify leather color number.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$107	Add suffix **F** to the style number.
	Multiple upholstery fabric		
	• Different fabric on seat and back ▶ See below and at right.	+$ 55	Add suffix **M** to chair style number and select fabric color number for: ❶ Seat ❷ Back *Example: TS31101M with T015 on seat and T016 on back.*
	❶ **Fabric on seat**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$116	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 26	Specify leather color number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	❷ **Fabric on back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$116	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 26	Specify leather color number.
Stool Kit	• Stool kit with swivel mechanism	+$167	Specify *with stool kit.*
Casters	• Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	No cost	Specify *with soft casters.*
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides	+$ 22	Specify *with glides.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



Mid-Back Multi-Purpose Chair

TS31101	$462



High-Back Multi-Purpose Chair

TS31102	$537

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Sweeper

Armless Guest Chairs

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Steel four-leg frame: paint • Upholstered seat: fabric price group 1 • Shell: plastic • Shipped fully assembled • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements • Hard dual-wheel casters on TS39115: black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Plastic color number for shell 4 Paint color number for frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

Tip: Sweeper guest chairs are not recommended for stacking.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
▶ Page 260	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$180	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Casters	• Soft dual-wheel casters on TS39115 for use on hard floors	No cost	Specify *with soft casters.*

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**



Guest Chair

TS39107	$275



Guest Chair with Casters

TS39115	$305



Cafe Stool

TS39113	$396

Sawyer

Wood Guest Chairs



Tip: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color texture and grain.

Tip: Wood color 3522 Clear is a clear coat. Therefore, the natural variations in European beech will be visible.

Tip: 3522 Clear coordinates with Marbled Maple laminate.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Upholstered seat: fabric price group 1 • Webbed panel construction seat for added comfort • Frame: wood (European beech) • Back with horizontal slats • Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Wood color number for frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Leather price group	+$129	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 30	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+$ 60	Add suffix **F** and specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Wood Guest Chair, ready to assemble

TS37601	$450

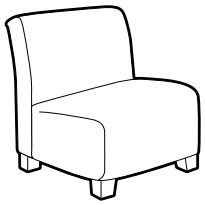
Wood Guest Chair, fully assembled

TS37602	$520

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge

Armless



Tip: Jenny lounge products have a relaxed appearance. They may show soft comfort wrinkles upon use.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Leather price group option ships at extended lead times.

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.
▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31401M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, and Designtex 9012 on outer back.

*Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.*
Example: TS31401ML
TS31401CML

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 • Tablet arm, if selected: 7207 Black and laminate • Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled *Exception: Tablet arm is shipped ready to assemble.* • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Laminate color number for tablet arm, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Single upholstery fabric**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 82	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 107	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 157	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 198	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 280	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$1725	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 31	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	• Two or more fabrics on different chair components	+$ 55	Add suffix **M** to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: ❶ Seat ❷ Inner back ❸ Outer back *Example: TS31401M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, and T017 on outer back.*
	▶ See below and at right.		
	❶ **Fabric on seat**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 127	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 839	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	❷ **Fabric on inner back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 19	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$386	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	❸ **Fabric on outer back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$536	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Legs		
	• Brushed Aluminum legs	+$ 96	Specify *with Brushed Aluminum legs.*
	• Solid maple wood legs	+$128	Specify *with solid maple wood legs* and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
Related Products	• Ganging kit		▶Page 249

Specification Information



Glides



Casters

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S Base Price
With Glides		**With Two Casters and Two Glides**	
TS31401	$ 940	**TS31401C**	$ 980
With Tablet Arm (180° Pivot)		**With Tablet Arm (180° Pivot)**	
TS31401T	$1177	**TS31401CT**	$1217



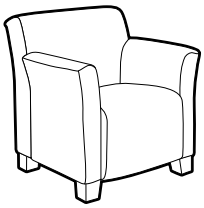
Glides



Casters

Jenny Lounge, continued

With Arms



Tip: Jenny lounge products have a relaxed appearance. They may show soft comfort wrinkles upon use.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Leather price group option ships at extended lead times.

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.
▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31402M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

*Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.*
Example: TS31401ML
TS31401CML

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered lounge chair with arms: fabric price group 1 • Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260		
Single upholstery fabric		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 168	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 206	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$ 245	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$ 309	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$ 386	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$ 438	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+$2668	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 31	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
Multiple upholstery fabrics		
• Two or more fabrics on different chair components ▶ See below and at right.	+$ 55	Add suffix **M** to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: ❶ Seat ❷ Inner back ❸ Outer back ❹ Arms *Example: TS31402M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, T017 on outer back, and T018 on arms.*
❶ Fabric on seat		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$ 112	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$ 127	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+$ 762	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	**❷ Fabric on inner back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 19	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$386	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	❸ Fabric on outer back		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$536	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	❹ Fabric on arms		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 89	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 139	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$1020	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Legs		
	• Brushed Aluminum legs	+$ 96	Specify *with Brushed Aluminum legs.*
	• Solid maple wood legs	+$ 128	Specify *with solid maple wood legs* and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

Tip: Brushed Aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

With Glides

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS31402	$1052

With Two Casters and Two Glides

Style Number	U.S Base Price
TS31402C	$1092



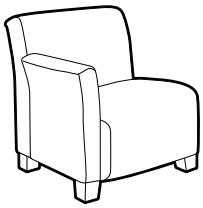
Glides



Casters

Jenny Lounge, continued

With Arm Left or Right



Tip: Jenny lounge products have a relaxed appearance. They may show soft comfort wrinkles upon use.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Leather price group option ships at extended lead times.

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.
▶See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31403M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arm.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix M before suffix L. Example: TS31401ML TS31401CML

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered lounge chair with arm left or right: fabric price group 1 • Tablet arm, if selected: 7207 Black and laminate • Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled *Exception: Tablet arm is shipped ready to assemble.* • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Laminate color number for tablet arm, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶Page 260		
Single upholstery fabric		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 106	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 138	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 169	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$ 201	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$ 253	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$ 317	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$ 359	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+$2220	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 31	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
Multiple upholstery fabrics		
• Two or more fabrics on different chair components ▶See below and at right.	+$ 55	Add suffix **M** to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: ❶ Seat ❷ Inner back ❸ Outer back ❹ Arm *Example: TS31403M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, T017 on outer back, and T018 on arm.*
❶ Fabric on seat		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$ 112	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$ 127	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+$ 824	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	❷ **Fabric on inner back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 19	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$386	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	❸ **Fabric on outer back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$536	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	❹ **Fabric on arm**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 7	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$510	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Legs		
Tip: Brushed Aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.	• Brushed Aluminum legs	+$ 96	Specify *with Brushed Aluminum legs.*
	• Solid maple wood legs	+$128	Specify *with solid maple wood legs* and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
Related Products	• Ganging kit		▶Page 249

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge, continued

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S Base Price
With Glides		**With Two Casters and Two Glides**	
Arm Right		**Arm Right**	
TS31403	$ 995	**TS31403C**	$1035
Arm Right with Tablet Arm		**Arm Right with Tablet Arm**	
TS31403T	$1232	**TS31403CT**	$1272
Arm Left		**Arm Left**	
TS31404	$ 995	**TS31404C**	$1035
Arm Left with Tablet Arm		**Arm Left with Tablet Arm**	
TS31404T	$1232	**TS31404CT**	$1272



Glides



Casters

Tip: Casters and tablet arm are not retrofittable on style number TS31403.



Glides



Casters



Glides



Casters

Tip: Casters and tablet arm are not retrofittable on style number TS31404.



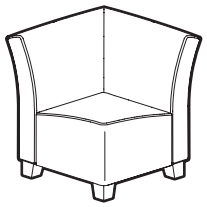
Glides



Casters

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner



Tip: Jenny lounge products have a relaxed appearance. They may show soft comfort wrinkles upon use.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Leather price group option ships at extended lead times.

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.
▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31406M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, and Designtex 9012 on outer back.

*Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31406ML TS31406CML*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 • Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Single upholstery fabric**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 82	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 107	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 157	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 198	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 280	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$1725	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 31	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	• Two or more fabrics on different chair components ▶ See below and at right.	+$ 55	Add suffix **M** to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: ❶ Seat ❷ Inner back ❸ Outer back *Example: TS31406M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, and T017 on outer back.*
	❶ Fabric on seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 127	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 839	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

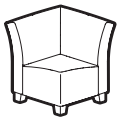
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	❷ **Fabric on inner back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 19	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$386	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	❸ **Fabric on outer back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$536	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Legs		
Tip: Brushed Aluminum legs are adjustable and have ¾" of height adjustment.	• Brushed Aluminum legs	+$ 96	Specify *with Brushed Aluminum legs.*
	• Solid maple wood legs	+$128	Specify *with solid maple wood legs* and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
Related Products	• Ganging kit		▶Page 249

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S Base Price
With Glides		**With Casters**	
TS31406	$997	**TS31406C**	$1037



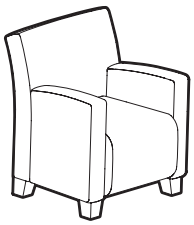
Glides



Casters

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Club



Tip: Jenny lounge products have a relaxed appearance. They may show soft comfort wrinkles upon use.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Leather price group option ships at extended lead times.

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.
▶See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

*Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31407ML TS31407CML*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered lounge chair with arms: fabric price group 1 • Deck stitch detail • Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶Page 260	**Single upholstery fabric**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 168	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 245	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 309	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 386	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 438	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$2668	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 31	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	• Two or more fabrics on different chair components ▶See below and at right.	+$ 55	Add suffix **M** to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: ❶ Seat ❷ Inner back ❸ Outer back ❹ Arms *Example: TS31407M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, T017 on outer back, and T018 on arms.*
	❶ Fabric on seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 127	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 762	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	**❷ Fabric on inner back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 19	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$386	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	❸ Fabric on outer back		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$536	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	❹ Fabric on arms		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 89	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 139	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$1020	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Legs		
Tip: Brushed Aluminum legs are adjustable and have ¾" of height adjustment.	• Brushed Aluminum legs	+$ 96	Specify *with Brushed Aluminum legs.*
	• Solid maple wood legs	+$128	Specify *with solid maple wood legs* and select 3412 Natural Cherry 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S Base Price
With Glides		**With Casters**	
TS31407	$1052	**TS31407C**	$1092



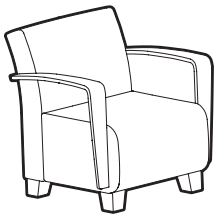
Glides



Casters

Jenny Lounge, continued

With Wood Arms



Tip: Jenny lounge products have a relaxed appearance. They may show soft comfort wrinkles upon use.

Tip: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color, texture, and grain.

Tip: Leather price group option ships at extended lead times.

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.
▶See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31408M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, and Designtex 9012 on outer back.

*Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31408ML TS31408CML*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 • Plywood arm: maple veneer • Deck stitch detail • Legs with glides: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Wood color number for arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶Page 260	**Single upholstery fabric**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 82	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 107	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 157	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 198	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 280	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$1725	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 31	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	• Two or more fabrics on different chair components	+$ 55	Add suffix **M** to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for:
	▶See below and at right.		❶ Seat ❷ Inner back ❸ Outer back *Example: TS31408M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, and T017 on outer back.*
	❶ **Fabric on seat**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 127	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 824	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	❷ **Fabric on inner back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 19	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$386	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	❸ **Fabric on outer back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$520	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Legs		
Tip: Brushed Aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.	• Brushed Aluminum legs	+$ 96	Specify *with Brushed Aluminum legs.*
	• Solid maple wood legs	+$128	Specify *with solid maple wood legs* and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

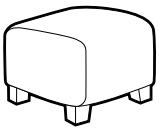
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Glides	
TS31408	$1273



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ottoman



Tip: Jenny lounge products have a relaxed appearance. They may show soft comfort wrinkles upon use.

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Leather price group option ships at extended lead times.

Tip: Jenny ottoman is available with multiple fabrics.
▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31405M with Designtex 1234 on seat, front, and back and Designtex 9012 on sides.

*Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31401ML TS31401CML*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 1 • Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Single upholstery fabric**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 15	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 82	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$124	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$155	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$896	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 31	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	• Two or more fabrics on different components	+$ 55	Add suffix **M** to ottoman style number and select fabric color number for:
	▶ See below and at right.		❶ Seat, front, and back ❷ Sides *Example: TS31405M with T015 on seat, front, and back and T016 on sides.*
	❶ **Fabric on seat, front, and back**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 93	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$618	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	❷ **Fabric on sides**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$314	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 15	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 662.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
	Legs		
Tip: Brushed Aluminum legs are adjustable and have ¾" of height adjustment.	• Brushed Aluminum legs	+$ 96	Specify *with Brushed Aluminum legs.*
	• Solid maple wood legs	+$128	Specify *with solid maple wood legs* and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S Base Price
With Glides		**With Casters**	
TS31405	$400	**TS31405C**	$480



Glides



Casters

Ganging Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Ganging kit • Two plates • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	6"	**TS31410**	$23

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Jenny Lounge, continued

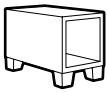
Occasional Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: laminate • 3 mm edgeband to match table • Legs with glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table 3 Options, if selected ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

Tip: Brushed Aluminum legs are adjustable and have ¾" of height adjustment.

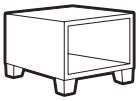
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Legs**		
	• Brushed Aluminum legs	+$ 96	Specify *with Brushed Aluminum legs.*
	• Solid maple wood legs	+$128	Specify *with solid maple wood legs* and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

Specification Information



End Table

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26½"	13½"	17"	**TS31415L**	$281

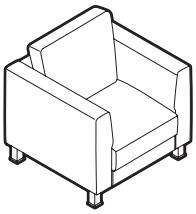


Coffee Table

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26½"	26½"	17"	**TS31416L**	$382

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lincoln Lounge



Tip: Legs need to be assemble onto the lounge seating.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat and back: L304 Black Leather • Balance of the chair: simulated black leather • Post legs: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Upholstery color number for seat and back: L304 Black Leather 3 Paint color number for post leg: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Lincoln Lounge with Post Legs

TS31601	$900

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

alight Lounge

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 1 • Four adjustable-height legs: brushed aluminum • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 15	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 82	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$124	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$155	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$896	Add suffix **L** to the style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 31	
	Legs		
	• Solid maple wood legs	+$ 30	Specify *with solid maple wood legs* and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

Tip: Leather price group option ships at extended lead times.

Tip: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color, texture and grain.

Tip: Finish 3522 Clear Maple is a clear coat and therefore the natural variations in wood will be visible.

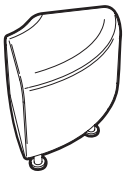
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



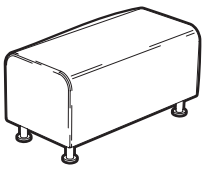
Round Ottoman

TS34401	$450



Corner Ottoman

TS34402	$500



Bench Ottoman

TS34403	$550

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ganging Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Ganging kit • Two plates • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	6"	**TS31410**	$23

Occasional Tables

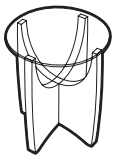
Tip: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color, texture and grain.

Tip: Finish 3522 Clear Maple is a clear coat and therefore the natural variations in wood will be visible.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: maple veneer base • Veneer edgeband to match base • 3⁄8" clear glass top • Glides	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 260.

Specification Information

End Table



Tip: End table base is reversible, creating two unique looks.

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	18"	23"	**TS34410T**	$515

Coffee Table



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	30"	17"	**TS34411T**	$665

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Scoop

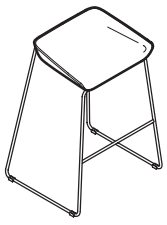
Stools

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Steel wire frame: paint price group 1 • Seat: plastic • Upholstered seat, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Plastic color number for seat: 6618 White 6682 Cobblestone 4 Fabric color number for upholstery, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Steel wire frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21	Specify paint color number.
	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Glides	• Soft glides	No cost	Specify *with soft glides.*

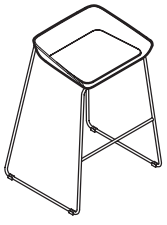
Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**

Stool



TS30701	$291

Stool with Upholstered Seat



TS30702	$350

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

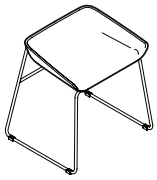
Side Chairs

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Steel wire frame: paint price group 1 • Seat: plastic • Upholstered seat, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Plastic color number for seat: 6618 White 6682 Cobblestone 4 Fabric color number for upholstery, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Steel wire frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21	Specify paint color number.
	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$15	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Glides	• Soft glides	No cost	Specify *with soft glides.*

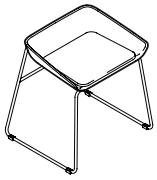
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Side Chair

TS30703 $286



Side Chair with Upholstered Seat

TS30704 $345

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Domino

Stack Chairs



Tip: The black plastic seat and black paint frame on Domino stack chair are not an exact match to Steelcase finishes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Frame: black • Shell: 6205 Black plastic • Glides: plastic • Package of four • Shipped fully assembled • Stacks 20 high on a dolly • Stacks 8 high on the floor	Style number

Related Products	
• Seat and back cushions	▶ Page 257
• Seat cushions	▶ Page 258
• Transport and storage dolly	▶ Page 258

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Package of Four Chairs

TS37101	$416

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Seat and Back Cushions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of four seat and four back cushions: fabric price group 1 • Hardware package to attach cushions to chair • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back cushions 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$168	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$245	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$309	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$386	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$438	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$412	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Package of Four Seat and Four Back Cushions

TS37102	$384

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Domino, continued

Seat Cushions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of four seat cushions: fabric price group 1 • Hardware package to attach cushions to chair • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat cushions 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
▶ Page 260	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$101	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$124	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$185	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$232	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$263	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$247	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662

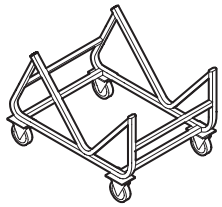
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Package of Four Seat Cushions

TS37104	$236

Transport and Storage Dolly



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Transport and storage dolly: black paint only • Stores 20 Domino stack chairs	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS37103	$318

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

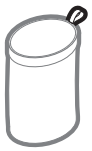
Crushed Can

Stools

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top and bottom: 5783 Black vinyl only • Upholstered body: fabric price group 1 • Shipped fully assembled • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstered body 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 260.

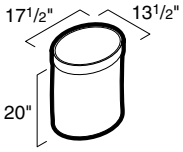
Tip: Fabrics, COMs and COLs are available on upholstered body only.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 260	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$160	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$180	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 31	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Handle	• Looped vinyl handle	+$ 23	Specify *with handle.*



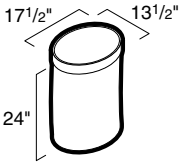
Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**

Small Can



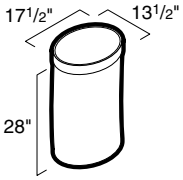
TS33666	$162

Medium Can



TS33667	$175

Large Can



TS33668	$186

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

▶For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see page 633.

Paint

Applies to:
- Sweeper armless guest chairs
- Scoop

4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black

Applies to:
- Jenny tablet arm
- Crew guest chair

7207 Black

Applies to:
- Crew arms

0835 Black Ⓔ

Applies to:
- Crew base, arms, and frame

4799 Platinum Metallic

Plastic

Applies to:
- Domino stack chair
- Springboard
- Crew task chair outer back and base

6205 Black

Applies to:
- Sweeper back

627T Black
628T Natural
631T Dark Grey

Applies to:
- Scoop

6618 White
6682 Cobblestone

Ⓔ = Established

Laminate

True Performance Laminate

Applies to:
- Jenny tablet arm
- Jenny end table
- Jenny coffee table

247T Black
25T1 Winter on Maple
26T1 Natural Cherry Version 2
273T Sand
275T Warm White
286T Fog
2T50 Vanadium Fiber
2T52 Tungsten Fiber

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Jenny tablet arm
- Jenny end table
- Jenny coffee table

262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
265L Marbled Cherry LPL

Wood

Applies to:
- Jenny wood legs
- Jenny wood arm
- alight wood legs
- alight end table
- alight coffee table
- Crew guest wood back
- Sawyer wood guest

3412 Natural Cherry
3522 Clear Maple
3762 Dark Walnut

Tip: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color, texture and grain.

Upholstery

Applies to:
- à la carte*
- Crushed Can
- Domino seat and back cushions
- Jenny
- alight lounge
- Let's B
- Sawyer
- Scoop
- Springboard*
- Surprise!
- Sweeper
- Uno
- Crew

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Highrise
Jacks
Link
Playground
Seating Vinyl*
*Seating Vinyl is not available on the following Springboard style numbers:
- TS38001
- TS38002
- TS38003

Price Group 2

Cricket
Crosswalk
Nitelights
Regis2
Roulette
Spyder
Zoe2

Price Group 3

Hampstead

Applies to:
- Domino seat and back cushions
- Jenny lounge
- alight lounge
- Uno
- Crew
- Let's B

Leather Price Group

L107 Black
L202 Dusk
L203 Bottle
L207 Mahogany
L220 Soapstone
L221 Rocky
L224 Plum
L500 Camel
L503 Navy
L507 Vineyard

Applies to:
- Executive 318
- Jacket

Turnstone Leather

T802 Black
T803 Port
T806 Green

Applies to:
- Executive 319
- Burton
- Lincoln Lounge

L304 Black

Applies to:
- à la carte*
- Crew
- Crushed Can
- Domino seat and back cushions
- Jack
- Jenny
- alight lounge
- Let's B
- Sawyer
- Scoop
- Springboard*
- Surprise!
- Sweeper
- Uno

Designtex Graded-In Program

All Designtex Graded-In fabrics are now supported just like standard fabrics when ordered on Steelcase furniture. The Designtex Graded-In Program also includes the Environmental Impact Collection, which offers sustainable textiles in affordable price groups. For additional information and fabric samples, contact your local Designtex sales representative at 1.800.221.1540.

Designtex fabrics are graded into Steelcase Price Groups 2 through 9.

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Price Group 2

Bee (Environmental Impact Collection)
Sandpiper
Wren

Price Group 3

Crossroads
Lagoon (Environmental Impact Collection)
Prairie (Environmental Impact Collection)
Reed Stripe (Environmental Impact Collection)
Reef
Rocket

Price Group 4

Astrid
Bow Line
Closed Loop
Cord
Domino
Metta
Montezuma
Omar Seating
Round About
Skittles
Tango
Topiary
Wobble
Woodland

Price Group 5

Abex
Appleseed
Halos
Kabuki
Sam
Surface

Price Group 6

Acacia
Agave
Bottle Bank
Epiphany
Friendly Faux
Klange
Pueblo
Rough & Ready
Salvage
Senna
Soda Pop
Terrain
Thermo
Tumbleweed

Price Group 7

Ace
Firefly
Kaleidoscope
Point
Shimmy
Wool Suede Too

Price Group 8

Coppice
Falling Leaves
Furrows
Meander
Packard
Rickshaw

Price Group 9

Gramercy

▶See *Surface Materials Listing,* page 634, for a complete listing of fabric colors.

Price Group COM/COL

(Customer's Own Material/Leather)
See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Turnstone Quick Ship

Program Overview

Turnstone 3-Day Ship

Available in the U.S. and Canada.

The Turnstone 3-Day ship program was developed to provide our best-selling seating products with expedited manufacturing and shipping services. The seating products in the program include:

- Crew (TS308)
- Let's B (TS306)
- Jack (TS303)
- à la carte (TS301)
- Uno (TS311)
- Burton (TS321)
- Executive 319 (TS319)
- Domino (TS371)

When you order seating products from the Turnstone 3-Day ship program, you can be sure that your order will be manufactured and prepared for shipment within three business days. Delivery transit time will take an additional 2 to 5 business days (depending on destination) after the order ships.

3-Day Planner

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Sat/Sun
		Day 0 Complete and clean order received before 5 p.m. ET at Steelcase	**Day 1**	**Day 2**	
Day 3 Order shipped by 5 p.m. ET					

- Remember that "3-business days" doesn't include weekends, national holidays, or Steelcase holidays. The day your order arrives at Steelcase counts as day zero (provided your order is received by 5 p.m. ET).
- Your order will be prepared for shipment by 5 p.m. ET on the third business day after receipt of a clean order.

How to Order

Turnstone 3-Day Ship

Use the Electronic Catalog!

Orders specified and transmitted using the electronic catalog will be processed quickly enough to ensure 3-day shipment, providing manufacturing capacity is available. The program applies only to ship-to locations in the United States and Canada. Use the US Turnstone Quick Ship electronic catalog (TQ1).

Helpful Hints for Ordering

- Quantity restrictions apply. Orders are processed on a first-come, first-served basis. If order capacity is reached, dealers will be notified that orders have moved to the next available manufacturing schedule.
- **Orders cannot be changed or cancelled.**
- Consult this specification guide for details about features, style numbers, and pricing that applies to each product.

Pricing

- Dealer invoicing will be at NDN terms (50/20) only; no additional discounts are allowed.

Additional Delivery Time

- An additional 1 to 8 business days will be required for delivery to Alaska, or Hawaii, and Canada.

Crew



- Full-back task chair
- Synchro-tilt mechanism
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Upright back lock
- Tilt tension
- Back height adjustment
- Upholstered seat and inner back
- Black frame

Available Products

Order Style No.	Reference Style No.	Description
TS30801Q	TS30801	Armless
TS30801UQ	TS30801U	Armless, with upholstered outer back
TS30811Q	TS30811	With fixed-height T-arms
TS30811UQ	TS30811U	With fixed-height T-arms, with upholstered outer back
TS30821Q	TS30821	With height- and width-adjustable T-arms
TS30821UQ	TS30821U	With height- and width-adjustable T-arms, with upholstered outer back
TS30802Q	TS30802	With adjustable seat depth, armless
TS30802UQ	TS30802U	With adjustable seat depth, armless, with upholstered outer back
TS30812Q	TS30812	With adjustable seat depth, with fixed-height T-arms
TS30812UQ	TS30812U	With adjustable seat depth, fixed-height T-arms, with upholstered outer back
TS30822Q	TS30822	With adjustable seat depth, with height- and width-adjustable T-arms
TS30822UQ	TS30822U	With adjustable seat depth, with height- and width-adjustable T-arms, with upholstered outer back
TS30803Q	TS30803	Armless, stool kit
TS30803UQ	TS30803U	Armless, stool kit, with upholstered outer back
TS30813Q	TS30813	With fixed-height T-arms, and stool kit
TS30813UQ	TS30813U	With fixed-height T-arms, and stool kit, with upholstered outer back
TS30823Q	TS30823	With height- and width-adjustable T-arms, and stool kit
TS30823UQ	TS30823U	With height- and width-adjustable T-arms, stool kit, with upholstered outer back
TS30831Q	TS30831	With height-, width-, and pivot-adjustable arms
TS30831UQ	TS30831U	With height-, width-, and pivot-adjustable arms, with upholstered outer back
TS30832Q	TS30832	With adjustable seat depth, with height-, width-, and pivot-adjustable arms
TS30832UQ	TS30832U	With adjustable seat depth, with height-, width-, and pivot-adjustable arms, with upholstered outer back
TS30833Q	TS30833	With height-, width-, and pivot-adjustable arms, and stool kit
TS30833UQ	TS30833U	With height-, width-, and pivot-adjustable arms, and stool kit, with upholstered outer back

The following Crew options are available:
- Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors
- Stool kit

Surface Materials

The following Buzz2 seating upholstery is available:
5F05 Burgundy
5F08 Navy
5F11 Eggplant
5F15 Stone
5F17 Black

Let's B



- Synchro-tilt mechanism
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Upright back lock
- Tilt tension
- Back height adjustment
- Hard dual-wheel casters

Available Products

Order Style No.	Reference Style No.	Description
TS30601Q	TS30601	Full back without adjustable seat depth
TS30602Q	TS30602	Full back with adjustable seat depth
TS30605Q	TS30605	Full back with stool kit

The following Let's B options are available:
- Fixed T-arms with soft arm caps
- Height-adjustable T-arms with soft arm caps
- Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors

Surface Materials

The following Buzz2 seating upholstery is available:
5F05 Burgundy
5F08 Navy
5F11 Eggplant
5F15 Stone
5F17 Black

Jack



- Full-back task chair
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Swivel-only mechanism or synchro-tilt
- Upholstered seat and inner back
- Plastic outer back: black
- Plastic base: black
- Hard dual-wheel casters

Available Products

Order Style No.	Reference Style No.	Description
TS30301Q	TS30301	Full back, swivel only, armless
TS30311Q	TS30311	Full back, swivel only, fixed height-T arms
TS30321Q	TS30321	Full back, swivel only, height adjustable and maintenance width T-arms
TS30302Q	TS30302	Full back, swivel only stool, armless
TS30312Q	TS30312	Full back, swivel only stool, fixed height-T arms
TS30322Q	TS30322	Full back, swivel only stool, height adjustable and maintenance width T-arms
TS30303Q	TS30303	Full back, synchro-tilt, armless
TS30313Q	TS30313	Full back, synchro-tilt, fixed height and maintenence width-T arms
TS30323Q	TS30323	Full back, synchro-tilt, height adjustable and maintenance width T-arms
TS30304Q	TS30304	Full back, synchro-tilt with seat depth, armless
TS30314Q	TS30314	Full back, synchro-tilt with seat depth, fixed height and maintenence width-T arms
TS30324Q	TS30324	Full back, synchro-tilt with seat depth, height adjustable and maintenance width T-arms

The following Jack options are available:
- Soft dual-wheel casters
- Glides
- Stool kit

Surface Materials

The following Buzz2 seating upholstery is available:
5F05 Burgundy
5F08 Navy
5F11 Eggplant
5F15 Stone
5F17 Black

à la carte



- Swivel mechanism
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Adjustable seat depth via the back
- Upholstered seat, back, and outer back
- Hard dual-wheel casters

Available Products

Order Style No.	Reference Style No.	Description
TS30101Q	TS30101	Mid-back, modified round back
TS30102Q	TS30102	Mid-back, round back
TS30105Q	TS30105	Mid-back, square back

The following à la carte options are available:
- Swivel-tilt mechanism
- Synchro-tilt mechanism
- Back height adjustment (not available on TS30101Q)
- Fixed T-arms
- Height- and maintenance-width adjustable T-arm
- C-arms

Surface Materials

The following Buzz2 seating upholstery is available:
5F05 Burgundy
5F08 Navy
5F11 Eggplant
5F15 Stone
5F17 Black

Uno



- Hammock-style support
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Swivel mechanism
- Mid-back or high-back
- Upholstered seat and back
- Outer back: black plastic
- Hard dual-wheel casters

Available Products

Order Style No.	Reference Style No.	Description
TS31101Q	TS31101	Multi-purpose chair, mid-back
TS31102Q	TS31102	Multi-purpose chair, high-back

The following Uno options are available:
- Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors
- Non-marring plastic glides
- Stool kit

Surface Materials

The following Buzz2 seating upholstery is available:
5F05 Burgundy
5F08 Navy
5F11 Eggplant
5F15 Stone
5F17 Black

Burton



- Synchro-tilt mechanism
- Tilt tension
- Variable back lock
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Black leather on seat and back, simulated leather on balance
- Hard dual-wheel casters

Available Products

Order Style No.	Reference Style No.	Description
TS32101Q	TS32101	Executive, high-back
TS32102Q	TS32102	Executive, mid-back

Executive 319

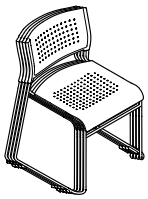


- Swivel-tilt mechanism
- Tilt tension
- Upright back lock
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Black leather on seat and back, simulated leather on balance

Available Products

Order Style No.	Reference Style No.	Description
TS31901Q	TS31901	Executive, high-back
TS31902Q	TS31902	Executive, mid-back
TS31903Q	TS31903	Executive, guest

Domino



- Frame: black
- Shell: 6205 black plastic
- Glides that gang
- Package of four

Available Products

Order Style No.	Reference Style No.	Description
TS37101Q	TS37101	Stack chair, package of four

Tour Workspace

Statement of Line 266

Product Details

- Environmental Overview 267
- Counter and Countertop Facts 268
- Electrical Facts 269
- Worksurface and Shelf Facts 270
- Worksurface Support Facts 271
- Screen and Screen Connector Facts 272
- Storage Facts 274

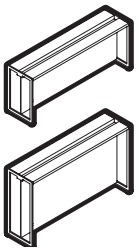
Specifying

- Counters 276
- Countertops 277
- Electrical Components 278
- Worksurfaces 280
- Worksurface Supports 282
- Shelves 284
- Modesty Panels 285
- Screens and Screen Connectors 286
- HV Cabinets 289
- Pile Files 290
- Accessories 291
- Utility Shelf Lights 294
- Details Worktools 296
- Workspace Bundles 298

Surface Materials 302
Edge Band Color 303

Tour Workspace

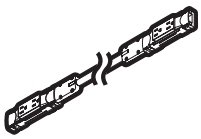
Statement of Line



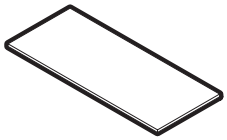
Counters
▶ Pages 276



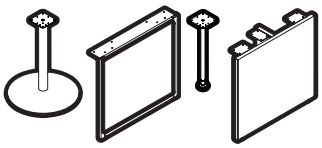
Countertops
▶ Page 277



Electrical Components
▶ Page 278–279



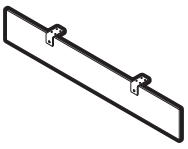
Worksurfaces
▶ Page 280



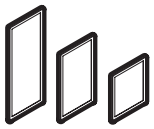
Worksurface Supports
▶ Pages 282–283



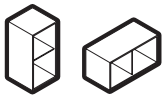
Shelves
▶ Pages 284



Modesty Panels
▶ Pages 285



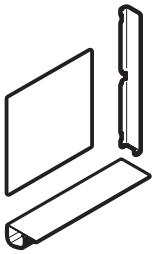
Screens and Screen Connectors
▶ Page 286



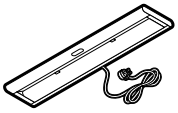
HV Cabinets
▶ Page 289



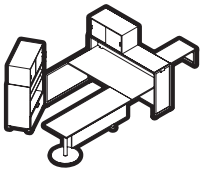
Pile Files
▶ Page 290



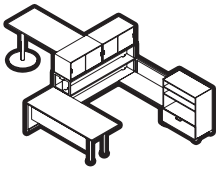
Accessories
▶ Page 291



Utility Shelf Lights
▶ Pages 294



Workspace 8
▶ Page 298

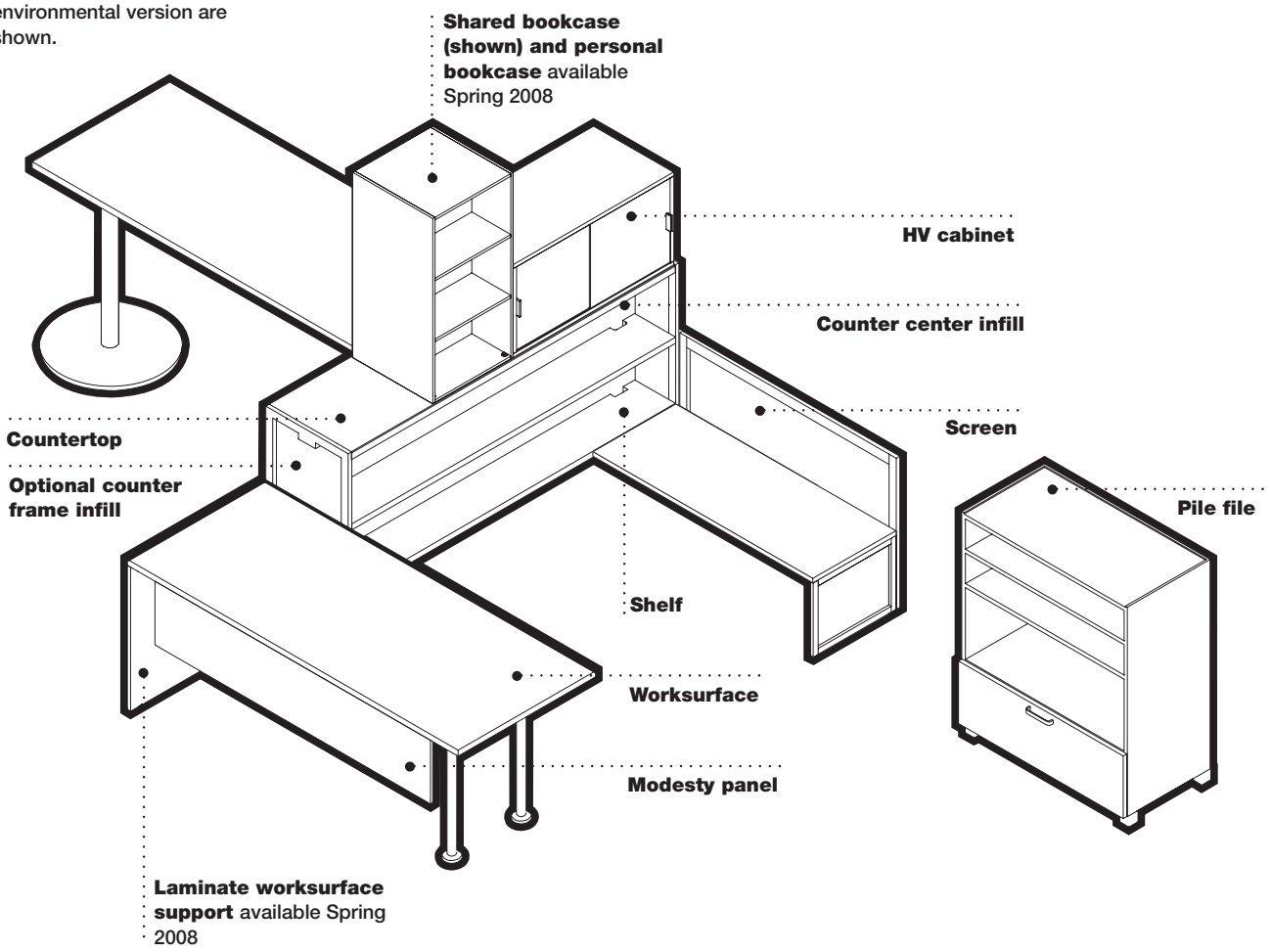


Workspace 5
▶ Page 300

Environmental Overview

Tour workspace products with laminate components and options are available in an environmentally-friendly version. The laminate parts are made with a formaldehyde-free core and covered with 264L Chocolate Walnut Low-Pressure Laminate. A polypropylene edge band replaces the PVC edge band used on standard product making the entire system PVC free, including electrical components. To specify this option, the third character of the style number "T" is replaced with an "E". Example: A Tour worksurface is TSTWS2448. The environmental version of the worksurface is TSEWS2448.

Components available in environmental version are shown.

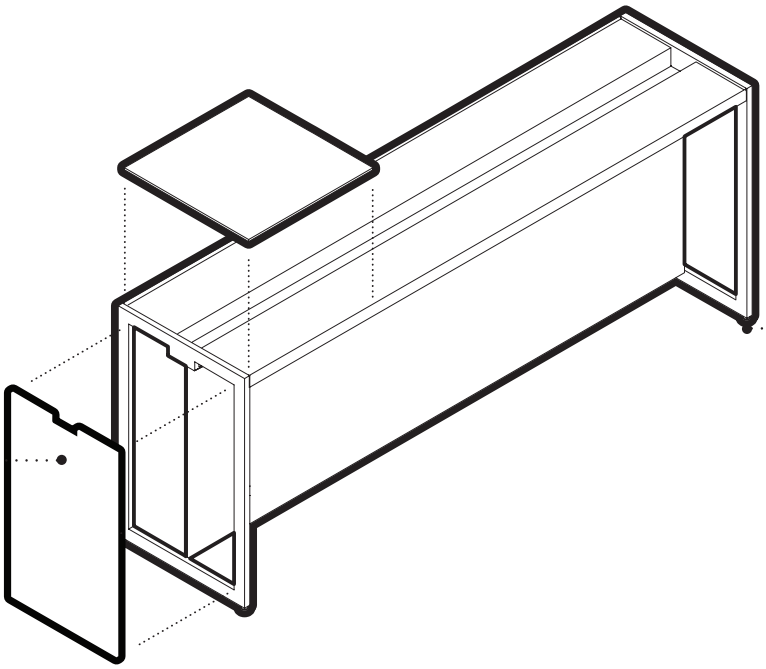


Counter and Countertop Facts

Counters are constructed with a painted steel horizontal component and clear anodized aluminum end supports. A laminate infill on the counter centerline provides stability and can be optioned in painted steel.

Specifying, pages 276–277

Laminate countertops provide a finished appearance to the top of the counter. Countertops are not necessary where a HV cabinet is used. Countertops are available in four sizes, 18"D x 18"W, 36"W, 54"W, or 72"W. Countertops are also available with a notch that facilitates access to data components.



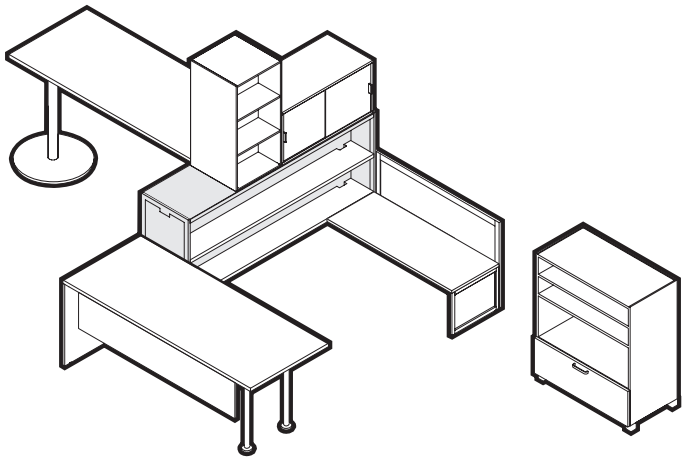
Directional laminate runs horizontal on the counter center infill, and runs vertical on the optional frame support infills.

Leveling glides adjust ½" to accommodate uneven floors.

Laminate infills are available as an option for frame support.

Counters attach to each other when oriented in a straight line and are the same height. Counter-to-counter attachment hardware is included.

Recess underneath the counter can accommodate an under-shelf task light.



Electrical Facts

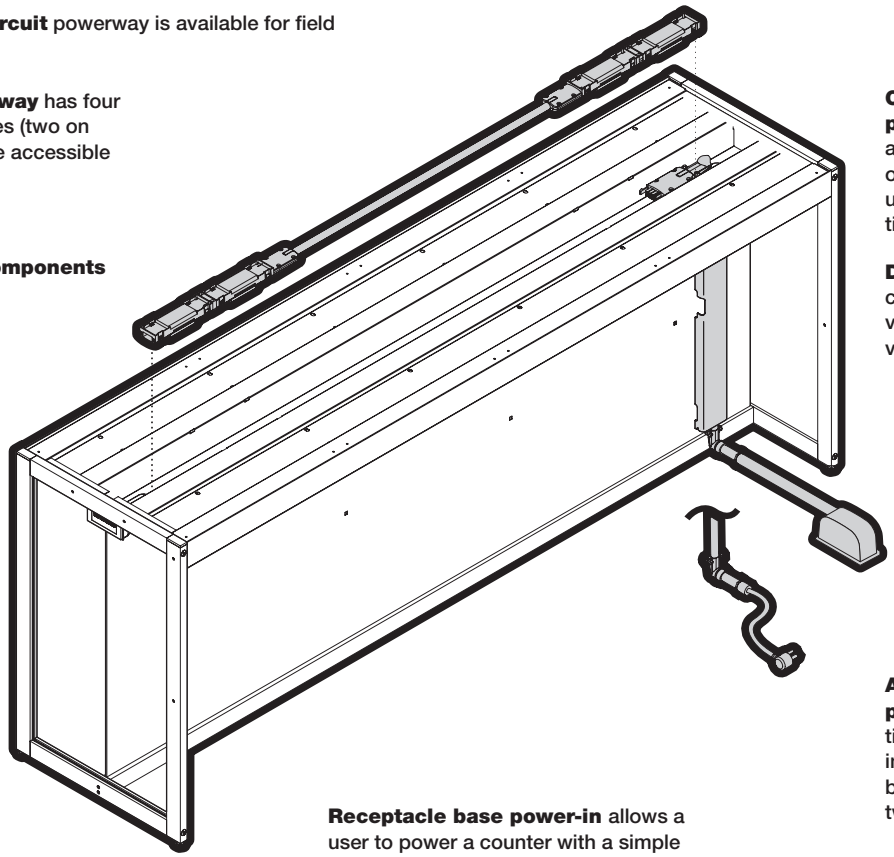
Specifying, page 278–279

Factory-installed powerway is a one-circuit system. Multiple circuits can be utilized depending on which building circuit is accessed.

A one-or two-circuit powerway is available for field installation.

Optional powerway has four duplex receptacles (two on each end) that are accessible from underneath.

All electrical components are PVC-free.

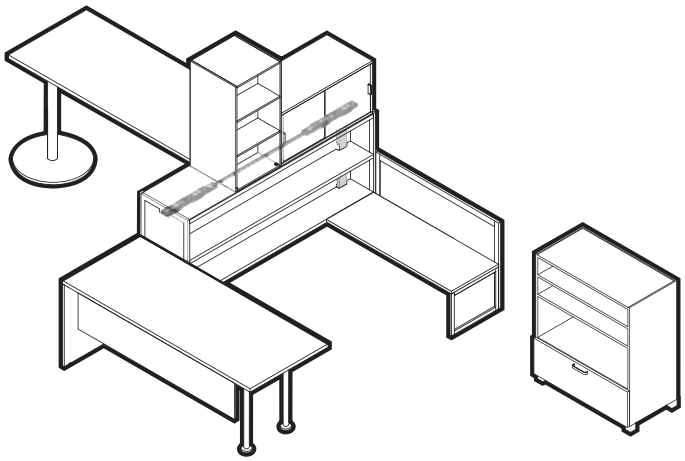


Counter-to-counter power harness is available to route power from one counter to another by using a modular connection.

Data can be routed from counter-to-counter, and vertically through the vertical cord manager.

A hard-wired base power-in provides traditional access to the building power source. This can be used for either one- or two-circuit powerways.

Receptacle base power-in allows a user to power a counter with a simple plug to a 20-amp building receptacle. A receptacle base power-in can only be used with a one-circuit powerway.



Base power-in can connect to either end of any powerway, including a counter in the middle of a run of connected counters.

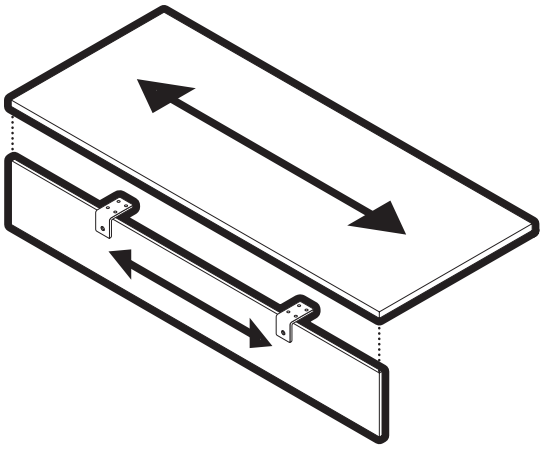
Worksurface and Shelf Facts

Specifying, pages 280

Worksurface has a wood core with Low-Pressure Laminate. PVC edge band is a match to laminate. High-Pressure Laminate with PVC edge band to match laminate is optional.

Shelves are available in rectangular or extended corner shapes. Shelves can be mounted to one or both sides of the counters at coffee table height (on 30”H counter) or at worksurface height and coffee table height (on 42”H counter). Counters do not require counter-balancing if shelves are on one side only.

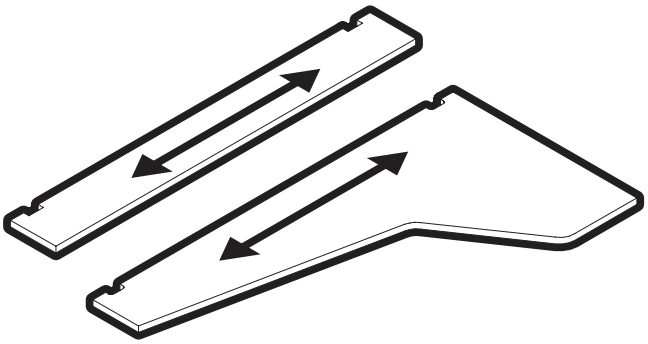
Tour is available in a variety of worksurface and shelf shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.



User’s edge profile is PVC with a 3 mm radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurface is 1 mm.

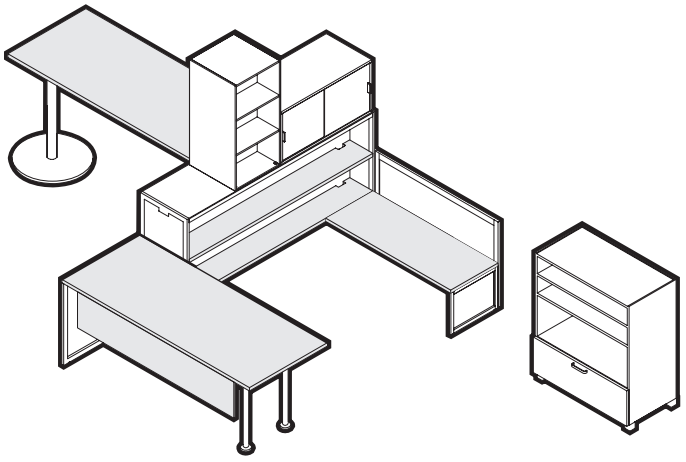
All shelves have a cutout for vertical cord manager.

21"D and 33"D rectangular shelves and corner shelf require additional support of a post leg or end support.



*

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10–20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.



21"D and 33"D shelves extend 12” and 24” respectively outside the footprint of a counter. When a worksurface is attached to a shelf in a return configuration, the workstation can be wrapped in screens as a 6" module is maintained. *Tip: These shelves require additional support such as a post leg or an end panel support.*

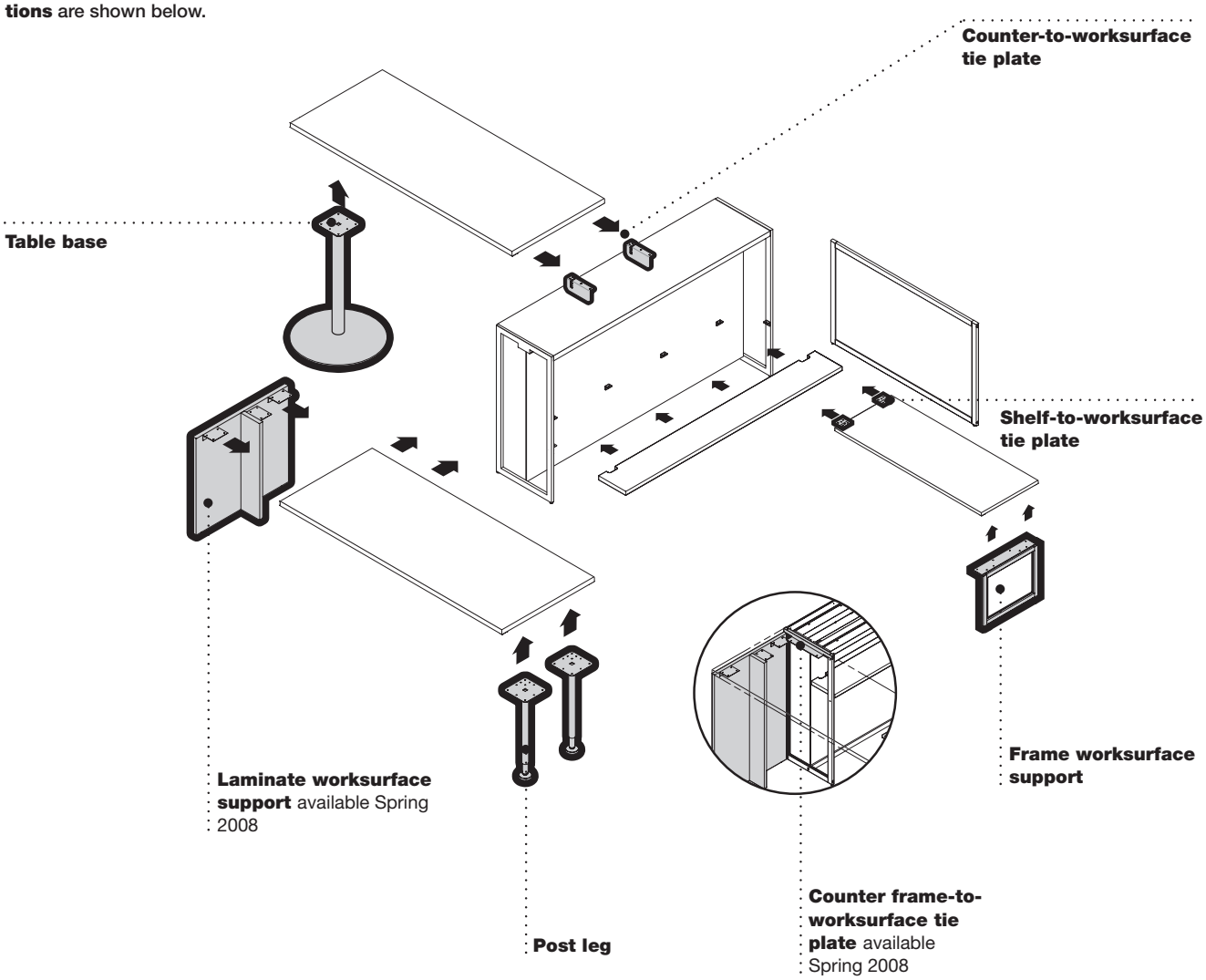
Worksurface Supports Facts

Specifying, page 282–283

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.

Mounting hardware is included with each type of support.

Recommended worksurface supports for some specific applications are shown below.



21"D and 33"D rectangular shelves and corner shelf require additional support of a post leg or end support.

Screen and Screen Connector Facts

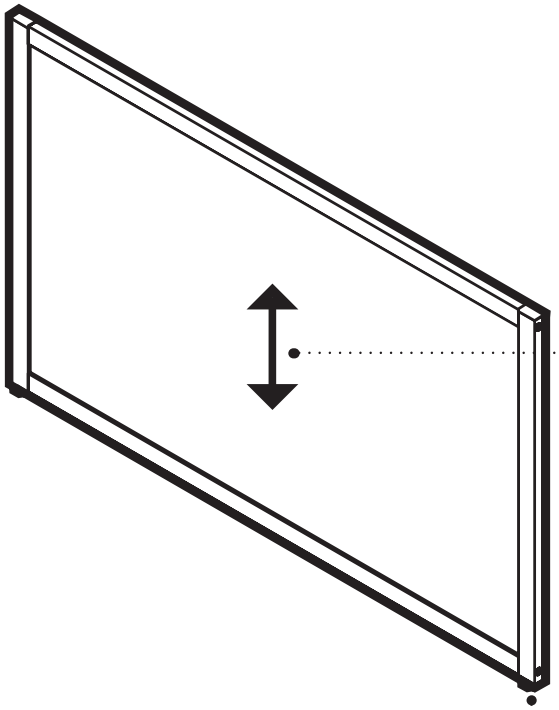
Specifying, pages 286–288

Screens are constructed with a clear anodized aluminum frame with a laminate infill. The screen infill is also available in fusion.

Screens can be connected inline, or in L-, or T-configurations to other screens or to counter end supports. Connection hardware is ordered separately.

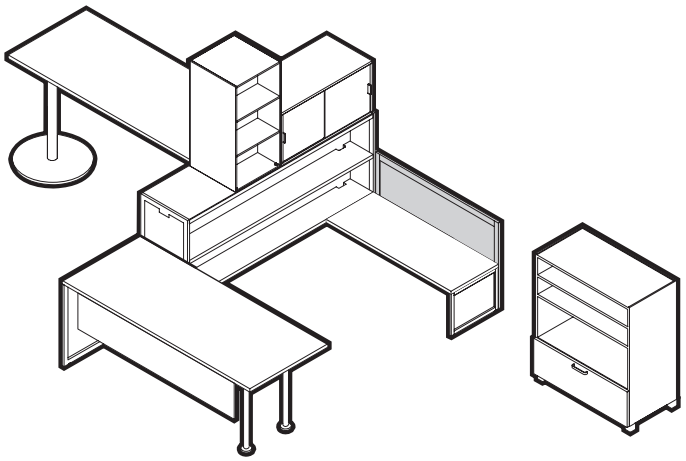
Screens are non-load bearing.

Screen connection hardware require a T27 TOR X driver bit.



Directional laminate is vertical on screen infills.

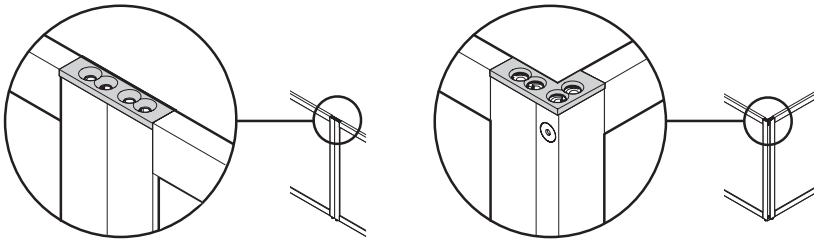
Leveling glides adjust ½" to accommodate uneven floors.



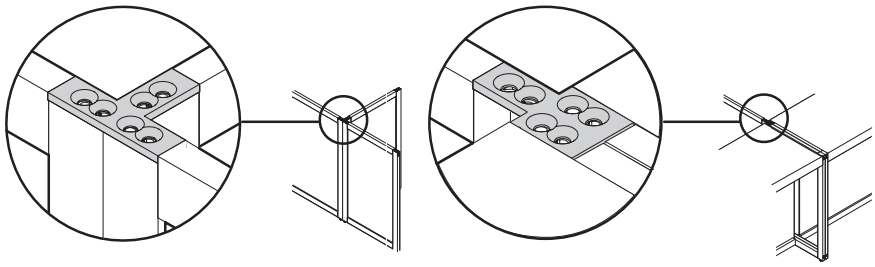
Specifying, pages 286–288

Screen connectors are steel components that facilitate the attachment of screens in different configurations. Brackets are ordered separately.

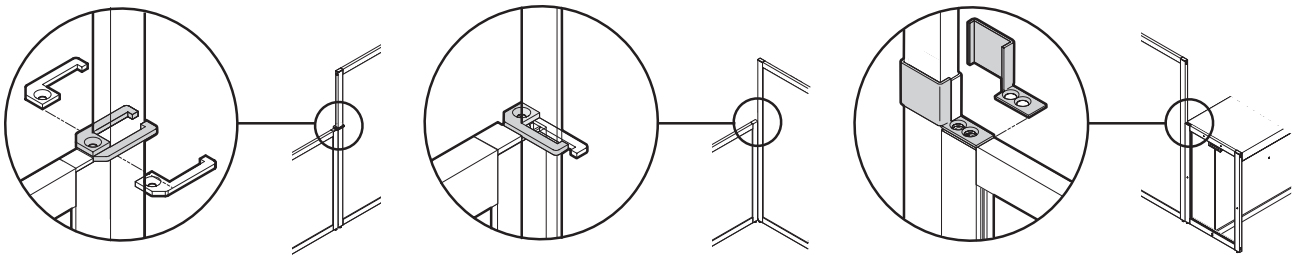
Two-way same height (Inline or L-configuration)



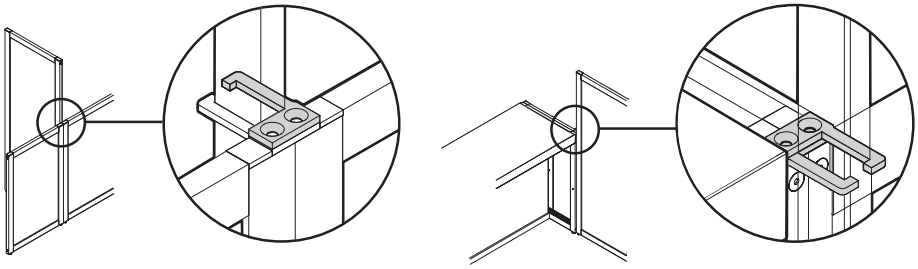
Three-way same height (T-configuration)



Two-way change-of-height (Inline or L-configuration)



Three-way change-of-height (T-configuration)



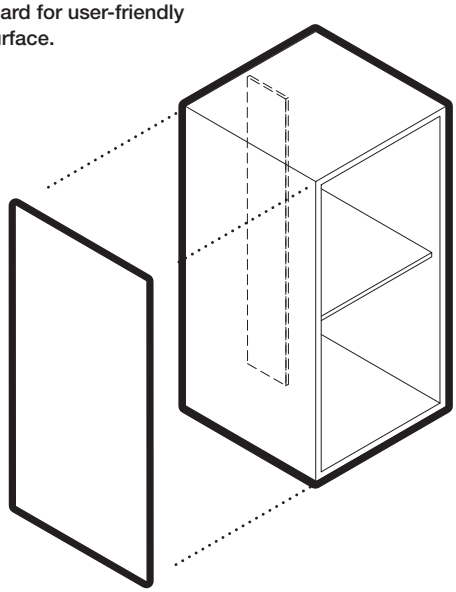
Storage Facts

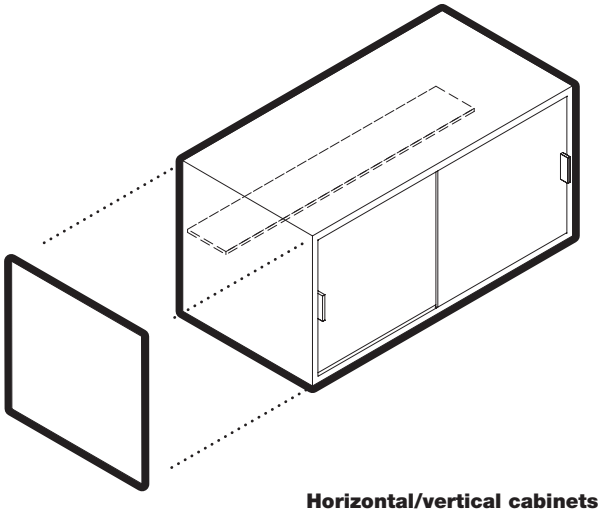
HV cabinet is a steel cabinet with a laminate center divider and a 7"D steel shelf. The HV cabinet is designed to sit on it's side or end on a counter or on it's side on a pile file. Two cabinets laid on their side fit on a counter, and take the place of a countertop.

Specifying, pages 289

Sliding doors with pulls are optional on the HV cabinet and can be ordered as a single or double door. Sliding doors can be ordered in either laminate or fusion material. Optional doors do not lock.

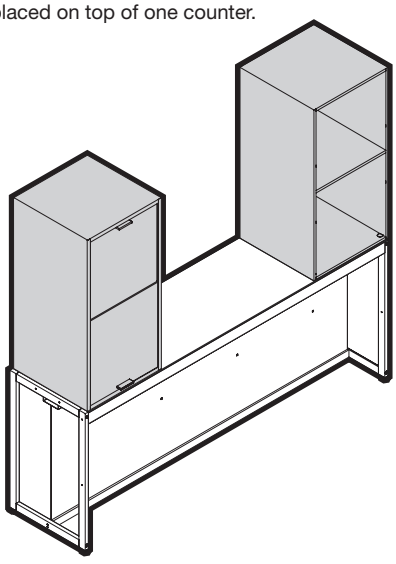
HV cabinet sides and backs can be covered with magnetic markerboard for user-friendly writing surface.

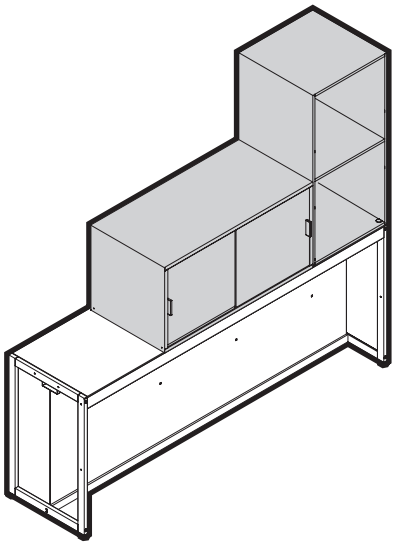




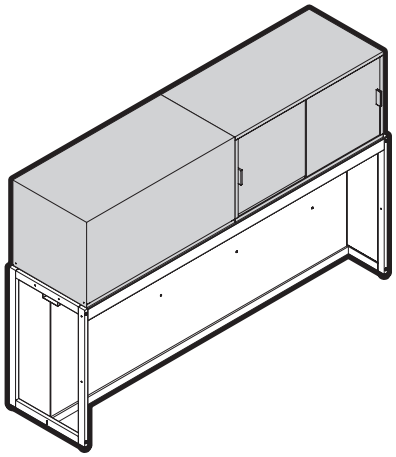
Horizontal/vertical cabinets ship fully assembled.

Up to three HV cabinets can be placed on top of one counter.





For stability, if three HV cabinets are placed on top of a counter, one of the HV cabinets must be on it's side.

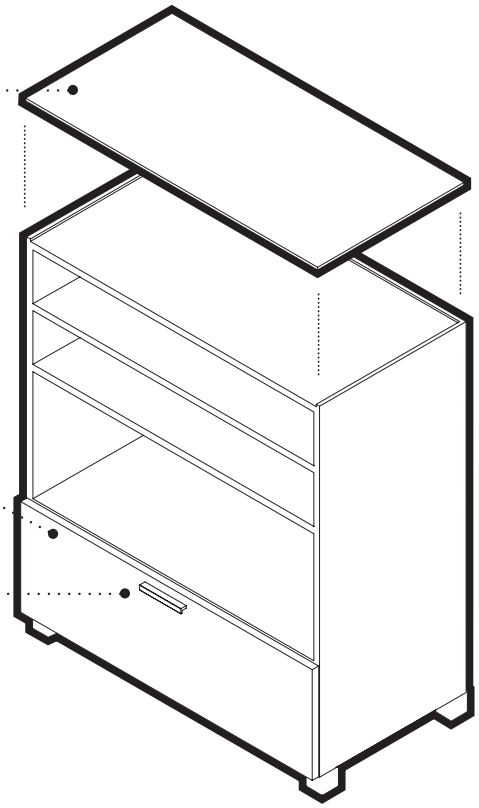


Pile file is constructed of laminate sides and drawer front with a steel back and top. Two pullout laminate shelves and a full-size lateral file drawer provide storage and user flexibility.

Specifying, pages 290

Bar pull is standard on the lateral file drawer.

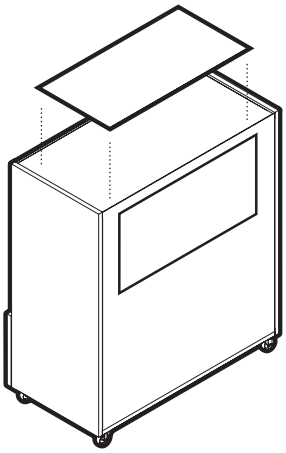
Two 18"D or one 36"D countertop nestle into the top of a pile file to provide a flush surface.



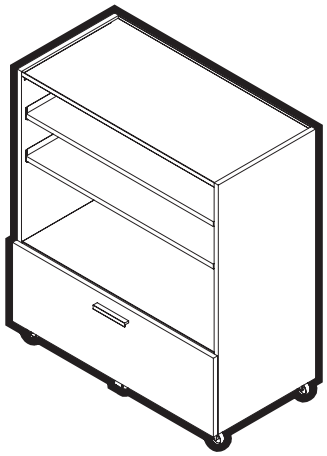
Lateral file drawer also accommodates side-to-side filing of legal-sized hanging file folder frames.

Lateral file drawer has an optional front-removable lock.

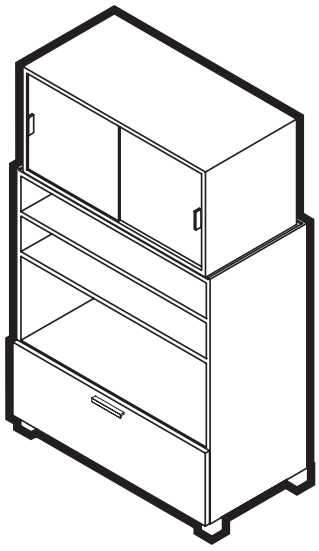
Pile file top and back can be covered with a magnetic markerboard for a user-friendly writing surface.



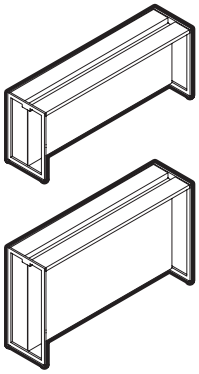
Optional casters allow for mobility.



Top of pile file can be left open or accommodate a HV cabinet.



Counters



Tip: Woodgrain laminate runs horizontal on the counter center infill and vertically on the optional end panel infills.

Tip: Optional power does not include base-in. Refer to electrical components for more information on page 278.

Tip: For 2-circuit power. refer to electrical components on page 278.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 268	• Counter top tray: paint price group 1 • Counter frame support: Clear Anodized Aluminum • Center infill: laminate • Center infill for environmental counter: 264L Chocolate Walnut Low-Pressure Laminate only • Adjustable leveling glides • Counter-to-counter attachment hardware: 4799 Platinum • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for counter top tray 3 Laminate color number for center infill on standard counter 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 302.

	Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Counter top tray**				
	• Paint price group 1		No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		+$ 29		Specify paint color number.
	Steel center infill		**Standard Product**	**Environmental Product**	
	• Paint price group 1	30"H	+$200	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	30"H	+$247	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 1	42"H	+$300	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	42"H	+$347	+$122	Specify paint color number.
	End panel infill (both ends)		**Standard Product**	**Environmental Product**	
	• Laminate	30"H	+$ 75	+$ 94	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate	42"H	+$100	+$125	Specify laminate color number.
Electrical	**Factory-installed powerway**				
	• 1-circuit power		+$180		Specify *with 1-circuit power.*
Related Products	• Countertops				▶Page 277
	• Electrical components				▶Page 278

Specification Information

Counters

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	72"	30"	**TSTMC3072**	$ 800
18"	72"	42"	**TSTMC4272**	$ 900

Environmental Counters

18"	72"	30"	**TSEMC3072**	$1000
18"	72"	42"	**TSEMC4272**	$1125

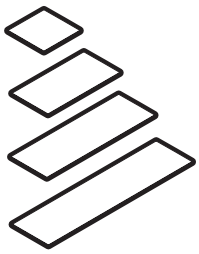
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Countertops

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 268	• Countertop: laminate • Environmental countertop: 264L Chocolate Walnut Low-Pressure Laminate only • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for countertop on standard product ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 302.

Related Products	
• Counters	▶Page 276

Specification Information

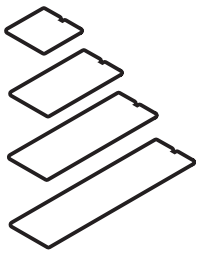


Countertops

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	18"	**TSTMCT1818**	$ 45
18"	36"	**TSTMCT1836**	$ 75
18"	54"	**TSTMCT1854**	$100
18"	72"	**TSTMCT1872**	$140

Environmental Countertops

18"	18"	**TSEMCT1818**	$ 55
18"	36"	**TSEMCT1836**	$ 95
18"	54"	**TSEMCT1854**	$125
18"	72"	**TSEMCT1872**	$175



Notched Countertops

18"	18"	**TSTMCTN1818**	$ 50
18"	36"	**TSTMCTN1836**	$ 80
18"	54"	**TSTMCTN1854**	$105
18"	72"	**TSTMCTN1872**	$145

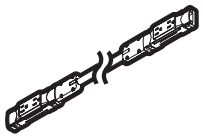
Environmental Notched Countertops

18"	18"	**TSEMCTN1818**	$ 60
18"	36"	**TSEMCTN1836**	$100
18"	54"	**TSEMCTN1854**	$130
18"	72"	**TSEMCTN1872**	$180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

Powerways



Tip: Power runs through spine of counter and is "plug-and-play".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 72" Powerway with four duplex receptacles: 6000 black • Shipped ready to install	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 269

Related Products

• Counters	▶Page 276

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
1-Circuit Powerway - Line 1 Only	
TSTEP172	$180
2-Circuit Powerway - Line 1 and Line 2	
TSTEP272	$215

Base Power-Ins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Receptacle base power-in - 30" or 42" cord with wall plug • Hardwire base power-in - ⅜" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit • Modular connection for one-circuit or two-circuit powerway • In-line connector to allow connection at middle of run	Style number

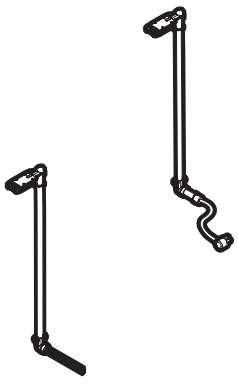
▶Need help? Product details, page 269

Related Products

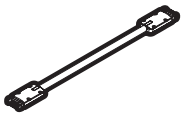
• Powerways	▶Page 278

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
Receptacle Base Power-In, 1 Circuit		
30"	**TSTEPBR130**	$100
42"	**TSTEPBR142**	$110
Hardwire Base Power-In, 1-Circuit or 2-Circuit		
36"	**TSTEPBT2**	$100



Counter-to-Counter Power Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 269	• Modular counter-to-counter power connector	Style number

Related Products

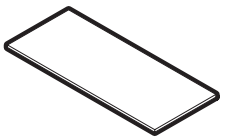
• Counters	▶Page 276
• Powerways	▶Page 278

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSTEPC2C	$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 270	• Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate with matching PVC edgeband • Environmental worksurface if selected: 264L Chocolate Walnut Low-Pressure Laminate only with matching polypropylene edgeband • Reinforcing channel on larger sizes • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface on standard product 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 302

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate	+$98	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
Related Products	• Worksurface supports • Modesty panels		▶Page 282 ▶Page 285

Specification Information

Worksurfaces

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	42"	**TSTWS1842**	$116
18"	48"	**TSTWS1848**	$139
18"	54"	**TSTWS1854**	$166
24"	42"	**TSTWS2442**	$136
24"	48"	**TSTWS2448**	$156
24"	54"	**TSTWS2454**	$182
24"	60"	**TSTWS2460**	$195
24"	66"	**TSTWS2466**	$211
24"	72"	**TSTWS2472**	$219
30"	72"	**TSTWS3072**	$239

Environmental Worksurfaces

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	42"	**TSEWS1842**	$179
18"	48"	**TSEWS1848**	$206
18"	54"	**TSEWS1854**	$230
24"	42"	**TSEWS2442**	$210
24"	48"	**TSEWS2448**	$218
24"	54"	**TSEWS2454**	$255
24"	60"	**TSEWS2460**	$273
24"	66"	**TSEWS2466**	$295
24"	72"	**TSEWS2472**	$307
30"	72"	**TSEWS3072**	$370

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

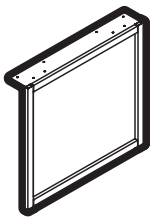
Worksurface Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 271	• Worksurface frame supports, post legs, and table bases: paint price group 1 • Tie plates: black only • Leveling glides • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame supports, post legs, and table bases 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 302.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame supports**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$26	Specify paint color number.
	Post legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$10 per leg	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Worksurfaces		▶Page 280
	• Shelves		▶Page 284

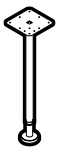
Specification Information

Worksurface Frame Supports



Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	15"	**TSTTF1518**	$160
24"	27"	**TSTTF2724**	$260
30"	27"	**TSTTF2730**	$280

One Post Leg



Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27⅜"	**TS4L27PG**	$ 89

One Standing-Height Adjustable Post Leg



Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27⅜"–44"	**TS4LSHPG**	$159

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Round Table Base			
27⅜"	22"	**TS4TBASE22**	$268
Cafe-Height Round Table Base			
41"	22"	**TS4TCAFE22**	$279
Counter-to-Worksurface Tie Plate			
		TSTTPC2W	$ 90
Shelf-to-Worksurface Tie Plate			
		TSTTPS2W	$ 35

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Shelves

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 270	• Shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate with matching PVC edgeband • Environmental shelf: 264L Chocolate Walnut Low-Pressure Laminate only with matching polypropylene edgeband • Shelf-to-counter attachment hardware: 4799 Platinum • Cutout for vertical cord cover • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number on standard product 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 302.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate	+$98	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
Related Products	• Counters • Post legs		▶Page 276 ▶Page 282

Specification Information





Tip: Corner shelf requires one post leg for support.

Tip: 21"D and 33"D rectangular shelves and corner shelves require additional support of a post leg or end support.
▶*See page 271*

Shelves

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9"	70"	**TSTMCS0970**	$180
21"	70"	**TSTMCS2170**	$240
33"	70"	**TSTMCS3370**	$280

Corner Shelves

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
45"	70"	**TSTMCS4570L**	$245
45"	70"	**TSTMCS4570R**	$245

Environmental Shelves

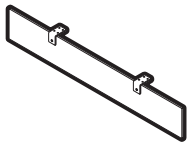
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9"	70"	**TSEMCS0970**	$225
21"	70"	**TSEMCS2170**	$300
33"	70"	**TSEMCS3370**	$350

Environmental Corner Shelves

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
45"	70"	**TSEMCS4570L**	$306
45"	70"	**TSEMCS4570R**	$306

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels



Tip: Modesty panel hangs 6" from each side of work-surface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate with matching polypropylene edgeband • Environmental modesty panel: 264L Chocolate Walnut Low-Pressure Laminate only with matching polypropylene edgeband • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for modesty panel on standard product 3 Paint color number for brackets 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 302.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Brackets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Modesty Panels

H	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12"	42"	**TSTWMP1242**	$182
12"	48"	**TSTWMP1248**	$194
12"	54"	**TSTWMP1254**	$207
12"	60"	**TSTWMP1260**	$218
12"	66"	**TSTWMP1266**	$230
12"	72"	**TSTWMP1272**	$243

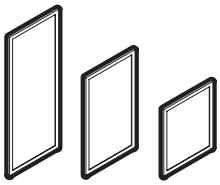
Modesty Panels with Environmental Core

H	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12"	42"	**TSEWMP1242**	$228
12"	48"	**TSEWMP1248**	$273
12"	54"	**TSEWMP1254**	$288
12"	60"	**TSEWMP1260**	$304
12"	66"	**TSEWMP1266**	$321
12"	72"	**TSEWMP1272**	$345

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Screens and Screen Connectors

Screens



Tip: Screens attach easily to counters.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 272	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for standard screens 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 302.
• Frame: Clear Anodized Aluminum • Infill: Low-Pressure Laminate • Infills for environmental screen: 264L Chocolate Walnut Low-Pressure Laminate only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to install	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infills	• Fusion infill	Prices below	Specify fusion color number.
Related Products	• Screen connectors • Counters		▶Page 288 ▶Page 276

Specification Information

Screens

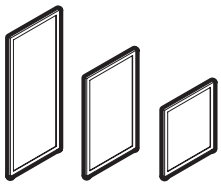
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Fusion Infill Price Group 1	Fusion Infill Price Group 2
1"	24"	30"	**TSTPL3024**	$195	+$ 825	+$1027
1"	30"	30"	**TSTPL3030**	$210	+$ 890	+$1106
1"	36"	30"	**TSTPL3036**	$250	+$1050	+$1317
1"	42"	30"	**TSTPL3042**	$255	+$1075	+$1344
1"	48"	30"	**TSTPL3048**	$265	+$1120	+$1396
1"	24"	42"	**TSTPL4224**	$235	+$ 990	+$1238
1"	30"	42"	**TSTPL4230**	$255	+$1075	+$1344
1"	36"	42"	**TSTPL4236**	$305	+$1290	+$1607
1"	42"	42"	**TSTPL4242**	$315	+$1330	+$1660
1"	48"	42"	**TSTPL4248**	$335	+$1415	+$1765
1"	24"	60"	**TSTPL6024**	$270	+$1140	+$1423
1"	30"	60"	**TSTPL6030**	$315	+$1330	+$1660
1"	36"	60"	**TSTPL6036**	$335	+$1415	+$1765
1"	42"	60"	**TSTPL6042**	$400	+$1690	+$2107
1"	48"	60"	**TSTPL6048**	$435	+$1835	+$2292

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: Environmental product does not have fusion infill option.

Environmental Screens

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Fusion Infill Price Group 1	Fusion Infill Price Group 2
1"	24"	30"	**TSEPL3024**	$275	N.A.	N.A.
1"	30"	30"	**TSEPL3030**	$294	N.A.	N.A.
1"	36"	30"	**TSEPL3036**	$307	N.A.	N.A.
1"	42"	30"	**TSEPL3042**	$319	N.A.	N.A.
1"	48"	30"	**TSEPL3048**	$332	N.A.	N.A.
1"	24"	42"	**TSEPL4224**	$310	N.A.	N.A.
1"	30"	42"	**TSEPL4230**	$338	N.A.	N.A.
1"	36"	42"	**TSEPL4236**	$365	N.A.	N.A.
1"	42"	42"	**TSEPL4242**	$397	N.A.	N.A.
1"	48"	42"	**TSEPL4248**	$429	N.A.	N.A.
1"	24"	60"	**TSEPL6024**	$344	N.A.	N.A.
1"	30"	60"	**TSEPL6030**	$407	N.A.	N.A.
1"	36"	60"	**TSEPL6036**	$425	N.A.	N.A.
1"	42"	60"	**TSEPL6042**	$469	N.A.	N.A.
1"	48"	60"	**TSEPL6048**	$538	N.A.	N.A.

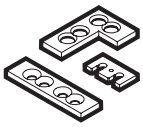
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Screens Connectors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 272	• Screen connector: 4799 Platinum paint	Style number

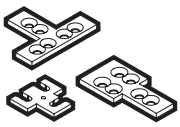
Related Products	
• Screens	▶ Page 286

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Price**



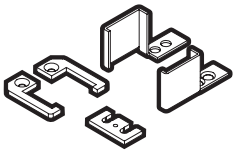
Inline and L, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPBSH2	$25



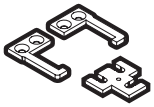
T, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPBSH3	$20



Inline and L, Change-of-Height Screen Connectors

TSTPBCOH2	$25

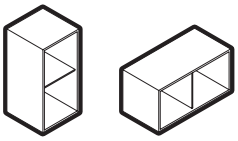


T, Change-of-Height Screen Connectors

TSTPBCOH3	$20

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

HV Cabinets



Tip: Laminate grain direction on doors runs vertical when cabinet is horizontal.

Tip: Environmental cabinet doors are only available in 264L Chocolate Walnut Low-Pressure Laminate.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 274 • Steel cabinet and shelf: paint price group 1 • Center divider: laminate color to complement cabinet • Center divider for environmental cabinet: 264L Chocolate Walnut Low-Pressure Laminate only • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet and shelf 3 Options, If selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 302.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Steel cabinet and shelf**			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39		Specify paint color number.
	Pulls			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 5 (per door)		Specify paint color number.
Doors	**Laminate**	**Standard Product**	**Environmental Product**	
	• One laminate sliding door	+$ 30	+$ 38	Specify *with one laminate sliding door.*
	• Two laminate sliding doors	+$ 60	+$ 76	Specify *with two laminate sliding doors.*
	Fusion doors	**Fusion Price Group 1**	**Fusion Price Group 2**	
	• One fusion sliding door	+$240	+$280	Specify *with one fusion sliding door and fusion color number.*
	• Two fusion sliding doors	+$480	+$560	Specify *with two fusion sliding doors and fusion color number.*
Related Products	• Counters			▶Page 276
	• Pile files			▶Page 290
	• Markerboards			▶Page 292

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
HV Cabinet				
18"	18"	36"	**TSTSCHV36**	$380
Environmental HV Cabinet				
18"	18"	36"	**TSESCHV36**	$475

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Pile Files



Tip: Adding a markerboard increases the usability of the pile file's steel top and back.

Tip: Add an HV cabinet to the top to add more storage space.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 275	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top, back, and fixed center shelf 3 Laminate color number for drawer front, sides, and sliding shelves on standard product 4 Paint color number for Turnstone bar pull 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 302.
• Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf: paint price group 1 • Drawer front, sides and sliding shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front, sides, and sliding shelves for environmental file: 264L Chocolate Walnut Low-Pressure Laminate only • Drawer body: black only • Drawer and shelf suspensions: black only • Turnstone bar pull: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
Pulls		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.
Drawer lock		
• Drawer lock: 9201 Polished Chrome	+$103	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
Casters		
• Casters	+$ 50	Specify *with casters.*
Related Products		
• Markerboards		▶Page 292
• HV cabinets		▶Page 289

Specification Information

Pile File

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	36"	42"	**TSTSFP4236**	$1100

Environmental Pile File

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	36"	42"	**TSESFP4236**	$1313

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Vertical Cord Cover



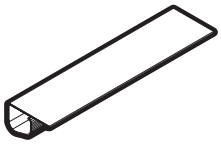
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertical cord cover: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number to vertical cord cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 302.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$15	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Counters		▶ Page 276

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
¾"	¾"	30"	**TSTECC30**	$40
¾"	¾"	42"	**TSTECC42**	$50

Horizontal Cord Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 269	• Horizontal cord manager: 6000 Black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number

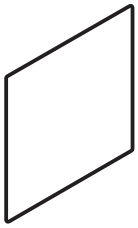
Related Products	
• Worksurfaces	▶ Page 280
• Shelves	▶ Page 284

Specification Information

Dimension W	Style Number	U.S. Price
56"	**TSTECM**	$22

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Magnetic Markerboard



Tip: Makes a convenient markerboard on any steel surfaces.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 274	Style number
• Magnetic markerboard: 6650 Sodium	

Related Products

• HV cabinets	▶Page 289
• Pile files	▶Page 290

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1⁄8"	18"	18"	**TSTSMB1818**	$ 50
1⁄8"	36"	18"	**TSTSMB3618**	$100

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

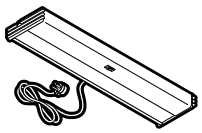
Utility Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: —9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black vinyl only —One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black vinyl only • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black vinyl only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

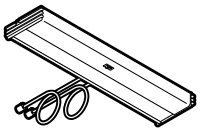
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$21	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Lens	• Bat-wing lens	+$26	Specify *with bat-wing lens.*
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package • Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.* Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information



Electronic Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24K**	$229
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36K**	$271
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48K**	$299
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24KC**	$282
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36KC**	$324
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48KC**	$352
With Daisy Chain Cords					
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24KD**	$257
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36KD**	$299
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48KD**	$327



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See *Related Products* on next page.

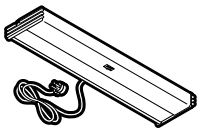
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Products on this page are Steelcase, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Tour products.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

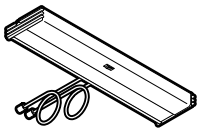
Specification Information

Magnetic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast



Tip: Magnetic ballasts can cause interference with computer monitors. An electronic ballast is recommended for shelf lights in offices where computers are used.

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5½"	19"*	1¾"	15 watts	**LSB18M**	$186
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24M**	$163
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36M**	$205
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48M**	$233
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
5½"	19"*	1¾"	15 watts	**LSB18MC**	$239
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24MC**	$216
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36MC**	$258
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48MC**	$286
With Daisy Chain Cords					
5½"	19"*	1¾"	15 watts	**LSB18MD**	$214
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24MD**	$191
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36MD**	$233
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48MD**	$261



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord. ▶See *Related Products* below.

Related Products

Daisy Chain Starter Cord



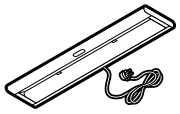
Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 46
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$276

* Because lamps and ballasts for 19"W shelf lights are more expensive than those for 24"W shelf lights, use 19"W shelf lights only in applications where larger sizes will not fit.

Products on this page are Steelcase, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Tour products.

Details Worktools

Underline task light is a Details product. Order these and other accessories from Details through your Steelcase dealer or contact Details at 1.800.833.0411. In Canada, contact a Customer Care Representative at 905.475.6333 (phone) or 905.475.2654 (fax).

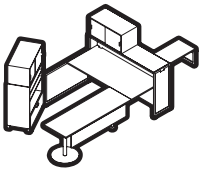


Underline Task Light	
9' Straight Cord	**LT2**
9' Straight Cord with Chicago Plug	**LT2CHI**

Underline is also available with dimming and daisy chain capabilities.

Bundles

Workspace 8



Tip: Tour workspace bundles are pre-specified workspace layouts that are ordered with a single style number. Each workspace layout is available in seven color palettes (See below).

Tip: Style numbers for individual components are provided for reference only. No substitutions are allowed.

Standard Includes

		Palette 1	Palette 2
TSTMC4272	One 42"H x 72"W counter with Clear Andonized Aluminum counter frame supports and painted top tray	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
	Steel center infill on counter	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
	Laminate center infill on counter	N.A.	N.A.
	Laminate end panel infills on counter	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2L30 Arctic White LPL
	Factory-installed powerway	6000 Black	6000 Black
TSTMCTN1818	Two 18"D X 18"W notched countertops	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2L30 Arctic White LPL
TSTEPBR142	One 42"L receptacle base power-in	6000 Black	6000 Black
TSTECC42	Two 42"H vertical cord covers	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TSTPL3048	One 30"H X 48"W screen with Clear Anodized Aluminum frame and Low-Pressure Laminate infill with adjustable leveling glides	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2L30 Arctic White LPL
TSTPBCOH2	One inline/L change-of-height screen connector	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TSTMCS0970	Three 9"D X 70"W shelves with matching PVC egeband	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2730 Arctic White HPL
TSTWS3072	Two 30"D X 72"W straight worksurfaces with matching PVC edgeband	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2730 Arctic White HPL
TSTWS1848	One 18"D X 48"W straight worksurface with matching PVC edgeband	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2730 Arctic White HPL
TS4L27PG	Two post legs with leveling glides	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TSTTF1518	One 15"H X 18"D worksurface frame support with leveling glides	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TSTTF2730	One 27"H X 30"D worksurface frame support with leveling glides	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TS4TCAFE22	One café-height round table base	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TSTTPC2W	One counter-to-worksurface tie plate	0835 Black	0835 Black
TSTTPS2W	One shelf-to-worksurface tie plate	0835 Black	0835 Black
TSTWMP1272	One 12"H X 72"W modesty panel with Low-Pressure Laminate with matching PVC edgeband, 4799 Platinum brackets and black attachment hardware	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2L30 Arctic White LPL
TSTSCHV36	Two HV cabinets with painted steel cabinet and shelf, and Low-Pressure laminate center divider in a complimentary color	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
	Two sliding doors on each cabinet with 4799 Platinum pulls	6523 Desert Stalk	6524 Ice Sketch
TSTSFP4236	One pile file with casters with painted top, back, and fixed center shelf, and Low-Pressure Laminate drawer front, sides, and sliding shelves	4799 Platinum 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	4799 Platinum 2L30 Arctic White LPL
	Painted pull on pile file drawer	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TSTSMB3618	One 18"H X 36"W markerboard	6650 Sodium	6650 Sodium

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Palette 1		**Palette 2**	
TSTBA3WSP1	$7967	**TSTBA3WSP2**	$8395

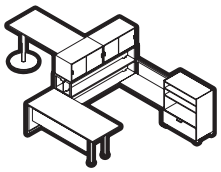
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Palette 3	Palette 4	Palette 5	Palette 6	Palette 7
4750 Champagne	7225 Sand	4799 Platinum	7246 Midnight Textured Metallic	7241 Arctic White
4750 Champagne	7225 Sand	N.A.	N.A.	7241 Arctic White
N.A.	N.A.	2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	N.A.
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2L83 Seagull LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2L83 Seagull LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
4750 Champagne	7225 Sand	4799 Platinum	7246 Midnight Textured Metallic	7241 Arctic White
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2L83 Seagull LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2883 Seagull HPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2883 Seagull HPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2883 Seagull HPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
0835 Black	0835 Black	0835 Black	0835 Black	0835 Black
0835 Black	0835 Black	0835 Black	0835 Black	0835 Black
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2L83 Seagull LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
4750 Champagne	7225 Sand	4799 Platinum	7246 Midnight Textured Metallic	7241 Arctic White
6523 Desert Stalk	6523 Desert Stalk	2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
4750 Champagne 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	7225 Sand 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	4799 Platinum 2L83 Seagull LPL	7246 Midnight Textured Metallic 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	7241 Arctic White 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
6650 Sodium	6650 Sodium	6650 Sodium	6650 Sodium	6650 Sodium

Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Palette 3		**Palette 4**		**Palette 5**		**Palette 6**		**Palette 7**	
TSTBA3WSP3	$7967	**TSTBA3WSP4**	$7736	**TSTBA3WSP5**	$7208	**TSTBA3WSP6**	$6620	**TSTBA3WSP7**	$6736

Bundles

Workspace 5



Tip: Tour workspace bundles are pre-specified workspace layouts that are ordered with a single style number. Each workspace layout is available in seven color palettes (See below).

Tip: Style numbers for individual components are provided for reference only. No substitutions are allowed.

Standard Includes

		Palette 1	Palette 2
TSTMC4272	One 42"H x 72"W counter with Clear Andonized Aluminum counter frame supports and painted top tray	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
	Steel center infill on counter	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
	Laminate center infill on counter	N.A.	N.A.
	Laminate end panel infills on counter	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2L30 Arctic White LPL
	Factory-installed powerway	6000 Black	6000 Black
TSTMCTN1818	One 18"D X 18"W notched countertop	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2L30 Arctic White LPL
TSTMCT1836	One 18"D X 36"W countertop	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2L30 Arctic White LPL
TSTEPBR142	One 42"L receptacle base power-in	6000 Black	6000 Black
TSTECC42	Two 42"H vertical cord covers	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TSTPL3048	One 30"H X 48"W screen with Clear Anodized Aluminum frame and Low-Pressure Laminate infill with adjustable leveling glides	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2L30 Arctic White LPL
TSTPBCOH2	One inline/L change-of-height screen connector	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TSTMCS0970	Three 9"D X 70"W shelves with matching PVC egeband	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2730 Arctic White HPL
TSTMCS3370	One 33"D X 70"W laminate shelf with matching PVC edgeband	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2730 Arctic White HPL
TSTWS2472	One 24"D X 72"W straight worksurface with matching PVC edgeband	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2730 Arctic White HPL
TSTWS1854	One 18"D X 54"W straight worksurface with matching PVC edgeband	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2730 Arctic White HPL
TS4L27PG	Two post legs with leveling glides	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TSTTF1518	One 15"H X 18"D worksurface frame support with leveling glides	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TS4TBASE22	One round table base	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TSTTPS2W	Two shelf-to-worksurface tie plates	0835 Black	0835 Black
TSTWMP1272	One 12"H X 72"W modesty panel with Low-Pressure Laminate with matching PVC edgeband, 4799 Platinum brackets and black attachment hardware	25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	2L30 Arctic White LPL
TSTSCHV36	Two HV cabinets with painted steel cabinet and shelf, and Low-Pressure Laminate center divider in a complimentary color	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
	Two sliding doors on each cabinet with 4799 Platinum pulls	6523 Desert Stalk	6524 Ice Sketch
TSTSFP4236	One pile file with casters with painted top, back, and fixed center shelf, and Low-Pressure Laminate drawer front, sides, and sliding shelves	4799 Platinum 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	4799 Platinum 2L30 Arctic White LPL
	Painted pull on pile file drawer	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
TSTSMB3618	One 18"H X 36"W markerboard	6650 Sodium	6650 Sodium

Specification Information

	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
	Palette 1		**Palette 2**	
	TSTBB3WSP1	$7475	**TSTBB3WSP2**	$7805

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Palette 3	Palette 4	Palette 5	Palette 6	Palette 7
4750 Champagne	7225 Sand	4799 Platinum	7246 Midnight Textured Metallic	7241 Arctic White
4750 Champagne	7225 Sand	N.A.	N.A.	7241 Arctic White
N.A.	N.A.	2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	N.A.
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2L83 Seagull LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2L83 Seagull LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2L83 Seagull LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
4750 Champagne	7225 Sand	4799 Platinum	7246 Midnight Textured Metallic	7241 Arctic White
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2L83 Seagull LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2883 Seagull HPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2883 Seagull HPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2883 Seagull HPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2883 Seagull HPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
0835 Black	0835 Black	0835 Black	0835 Black	0835 Black
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	2L83 Seagull LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
4750 Champagne	7225 Sand	4799 Platinum	7246 Midnight Textured Metallic	7241 Arctic White
6523 Desert Stalk	6523 Desert Stalk	2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
4750 Champagne 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	7225 Sand 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	4799 Platinum 2L83 Seagull LPL	7246 Midnight Textured Metallic 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	7241 Arctic White 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum	4799 Platinum
6650 Sodium	6650 Sodium	6650 Sodium	6650 Sodium	6650 Sodium

Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Palette 3		**Palette 4**		**Palette 5**		**Palette 6**		**Palette 7**	
TSTBB3WSP3	$7475	**TSTBB3WSP4**	$7244	**TSTBB3WSP5**	$6618	**TSTBB3WSP6**	$6128	**TSTBB3WSP7**	$6244

Surface Materials

▶For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see page 633.

Laminate

Environmental Laminate

Applies to:
Environmental products

264L Chocolate Walnut Low-Pressure Laminate

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Counter center infill and end panel infill
- Countertops
- Worksurfaces
- Shelves
- Modesty panels
- Screens
- HV cabinet doors
- Pile files

247L Black Version 2 LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
273L Sand LPL
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL*
2L30 Arctic White LPL**
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL**

*Only available on countertops.
**Not available on worksurfaces or shelves.

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to: (standard products)
- Worksurfaces
- Shelves

2412 Natural Cherry V2
2511 Winter on Maple
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry V2
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2883 Seagull

Paint

Applies to:
- Counter top tray
- Counter center infill
- HV cabinet
- Vertical cord cover
- Pile file top, back, and fixed center shelf

Price Group 1

7207 Black (Textured)
7225 Sand (Textured)
7241 Arctic White (Textured)
7243 Seagull (Textured)

Price Group 2

4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
7246 Midnight (Textured) Metallic

Applies to:
- Post legs
- Worksurface frame support
- Modesty panel bracket

Price Group 1

7207 Black (Textured)

Price Group 2

4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- HV cabinet laminate sliding door pulls
- Pile file Turnstone bar pulls

Price Group 1

4799 Platinum Metallic

Price Group 2

7207 Black (Textured)

Fusion

Applies to:
- HV cabinet door
- Screen

Price Group 1

6524 Ice Sketch

Price Group 2

6523 Desert Stalk

Edge Band Color

Edge band color on worksurfaces and countertops is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the laminate color specified.

Laminate Color	Default 3 mm Front Edge Color	Default 1 mm Back and Side Edge Color
Low-Pressure Laminate		
247L Black V2	Black	Black
25L1 Winter on Maple	Winter on Maple	Winter on Maple
262L Marbled Maple	Marbled Maple	Marbled Maple
264L Chocolate Walnut	Chocolate Walnut	Chocolate Walnut
267L Marbled Cherry V2	Marbled Cherry V2	Marbled Cherry V2
26L1 Natural Cherry V2	Natural Cherry V2	Natural Cherry V2
273L Sand	Sand	Sand
2L03 Brushed Silver	Brushed Silver	Brushed Silver
2L30 Arctic White	Arctic White	Arctic White
2L50 Vanadium Fiber	Sand	Sand
2L52 Tungsten Fiber	Fog	Fog
2L83 Seagull	Seagull	Seagull
High-Pressure Laminate		
2412 Natural Cherry V2	Natural Cherry V2	Natural Cherry V2
2511 Winter on Maple	Winter on Maple	Winter on Maple
2612 Marbled Maple	Marbled Maple	Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut	Chocolate Walnut	Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry V2	Marbled Cherry V2	Marbled Cherry V2
2730 Arctic White	Arctic White	Arctic White
2746 Black	Black	Black
2850 Vanadium Fiber	Sand	Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	Mist	Mist
2883 Seagull	Seagull	Seagull

Classic and Executive Payback

Statement of Line 306

Product Details

- Desk Shell and Worksurface Facts 308
- Desk and Return Facts 310
- Credenza Facts 311
- Storage Facts 312
- Overhead Storage Facts 314
- Small Office, Home Office, and Value Workstation Facts 315
- Conference Room Furniture Facts 316
- Table Facts 317
- Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail 318
- Thought Starters 319
- Table Top, Leg, and Base Facts 542
- Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations 544

Specifying

- Desks 334
- Desk-Height Returns 338
- Reception Desks and Returns 340
- Desk Shells: Rectangular, Extended Corner, Corner, Notched 342
- Jetty Desk Shells 350
- Reception Galleries 351
- Reception Gallery Tackboards 352
- Bridges 353
- D-, P-, Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces 354
- Credenzas 360
- Pedestals 368
- Mobile Pedestals 370
- Lateral Files 372
- Storage Cabinets 376

Specifying

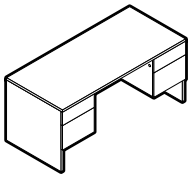
- Overhead Storage Cabinets 380
- Tackboards 385
- Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets 387
- Wall-Mounted Tackboards 389
- Slatwall Screens 390
- Slatwall Tackboards 392
- Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets 394
- Bookcases 400
- Quarter-Round Bookcases 402
- Small Office and Home Office Desks and Returns 403
- Value Workstation Components 405
- Conference Room Furniture 409
- Table Tops 414
- Table Bases and Legs 416
- Modesty Panels 417
- Tables 418
- Accessories 421
- Standard Shelf Lights 424

Surface Materials 425

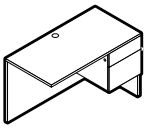
Tip: Payback table tops, table bases, table components, and tables are located in the Tables *chapter.*
▶ Page 537

Classic and Executive Payback

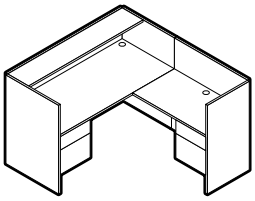
Statement of Line



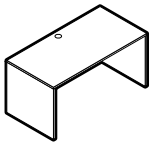
Desks
▶ Pages 334–337



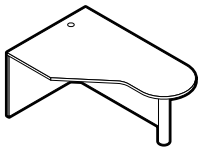
Returns
▶ Page 338



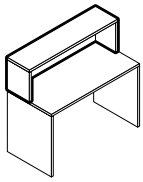
Reception Desks and Returns
▶ Page 340



Desk Shells: Rectangular, Extended Corner, Corner, Notched
▶ Pages 342–349



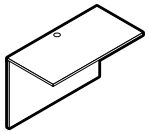
Jetty Desk Shells
▶ Page 350



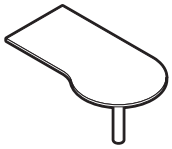
Reception Galleries
▶ Page 351



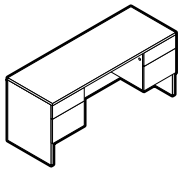
Reception Gallery Tackboards
▶ Page 352



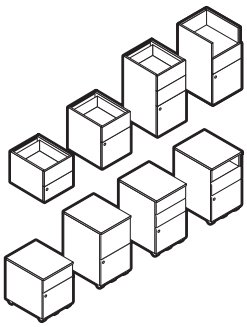
Bridges
▶ Page 353



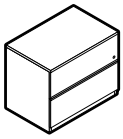
D-, P-, and Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces
▶ Pages 354–359



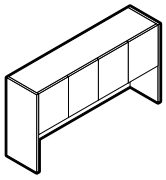
Credenzas
▶ Pages 360–367



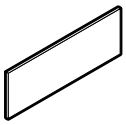
Pedestals
▶ Pages 368–371



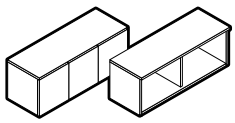
Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 372–378



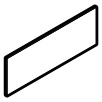
Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 380–384



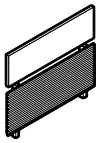
Tackboards
▶ Page 385



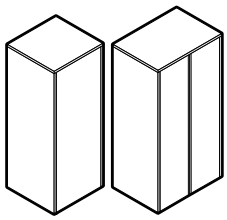
Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 387–388



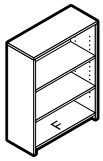
Wall-Mounted Tackboards
▶ Page 389



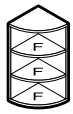
Slatwall Screens and Slatwall Tackboards
▶ Pages 390–392



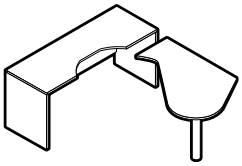
Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets
▶ Pages 394–399



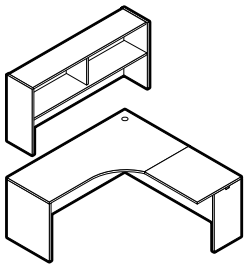
Bookcases
▶ Page 400



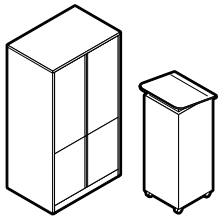
Quarter-Round Bookcases
▶ Page 402



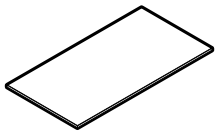
Small Office and Home Office Desks and Returns
▶ Pages 403–404



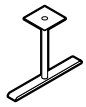
Value Shells and Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 405, 407



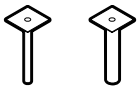
Conference Room Furniture
▶ Page 409



Rectangular Table Tops
▶ Page 414



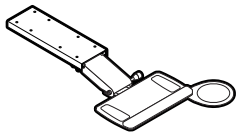
T-Base
▶ Page 416



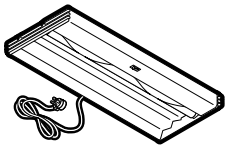
Post Legs
▶ Page 416



Square Legs
▶ Page 416



Accessories
▶ Page 421

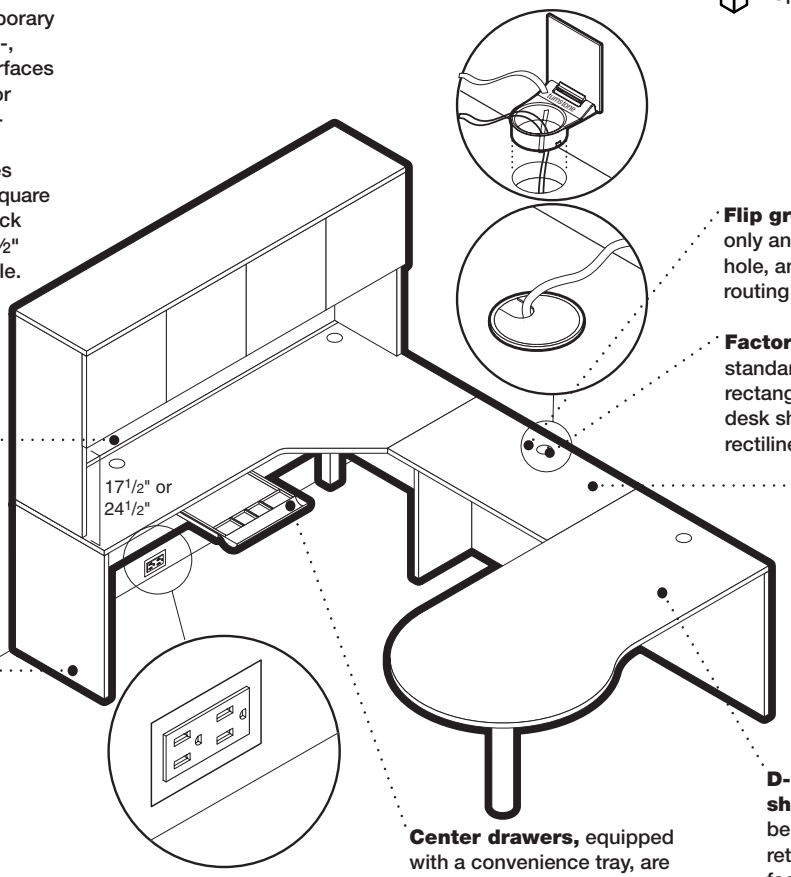


Standard Shelf Lights
▶ Page 424

Desk Shell and Worksurface Facts

Classic and Executive Payback furniture features a contemporary design. Desk shells and D-, P-, and rectilinear-shape worksurfaces are shipped knocked down for assembly in field using quick-connect assembly hardware. Classic Payback worksurfaces are standard 1" thick with a square edge profile. Executive Payback worksurfaces are standard 1½" thick with a ribbed edge profile.

Specifying, pages 342–359



Flip grommet is field installed only and utilizes a standard 3" hole, and is available for cable routing needs.

Factory-installed grommet is standard on bridges and returns; rectangular, notched, and corner desk shells; and D-, P-, and rectilinear-shape worksurfaces.

Tackboard is available for field installation and is not interchangeable with value tackboards.
▶Pages 385–386

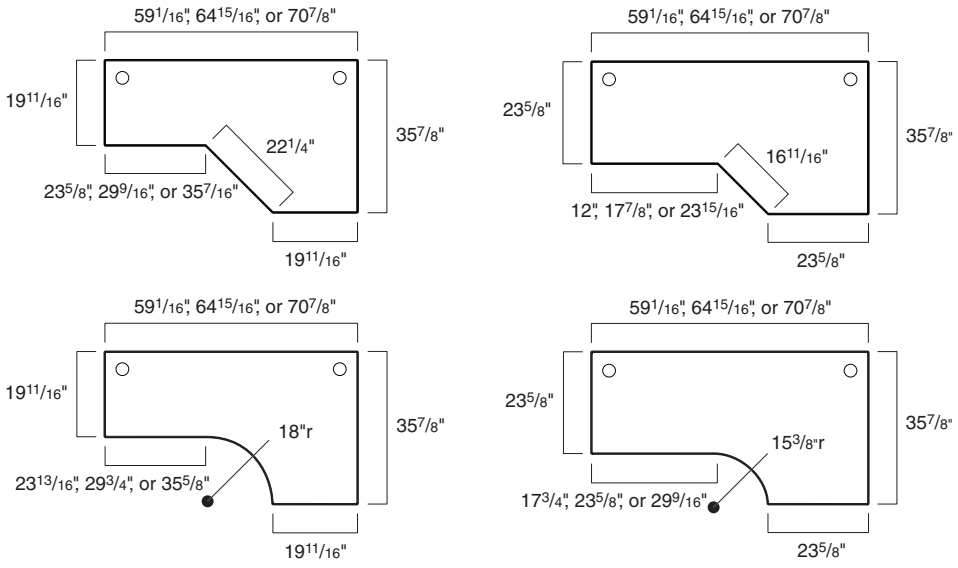
Bridge must attach to a worksurface on each side. Bridge attaches at 29"H using attachment brackets, included with the bridge.
▶Page 353

Desk shells, freestanding, accommodate suspended or mobile pedestals.
Shells are standard with full-height back panels, which are always flush to the back. ¾-height (20"H) back panels are optional for access to baseboard outlets. ½-height (14"H) back panels are also optional on rectangular, bow-front extended corner, and notched desk shells only.

Center drawers, equipped with a convenience tray, are available for field installation under worksurfaces that have at least 18½"D x 21½"W clear kneespace. Center drawer does not lock.
▶Page 421

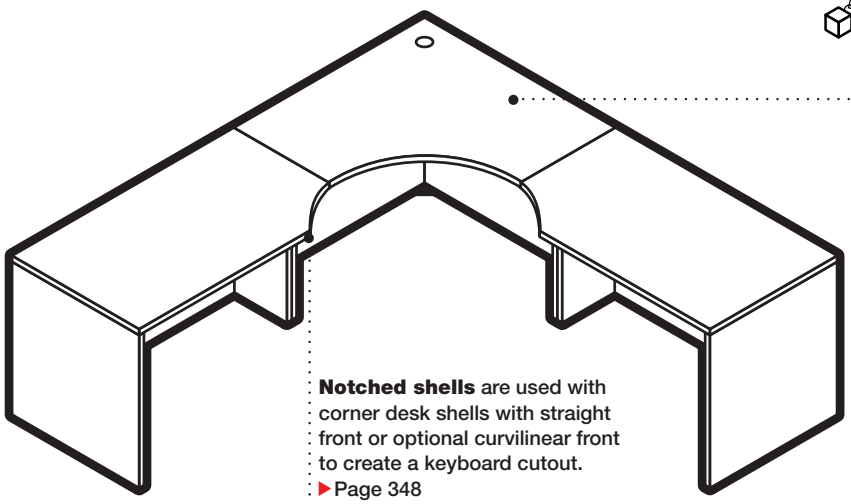
D-, P-, and rectilinear-shape worksurfaces must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a flush-height, L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide stability. Post leg diameter is 6".
▶Pages 354–359

Extended corner desk shell's kneespace is shown below for storage purposes.



Desk Shell and Worksurface Facts

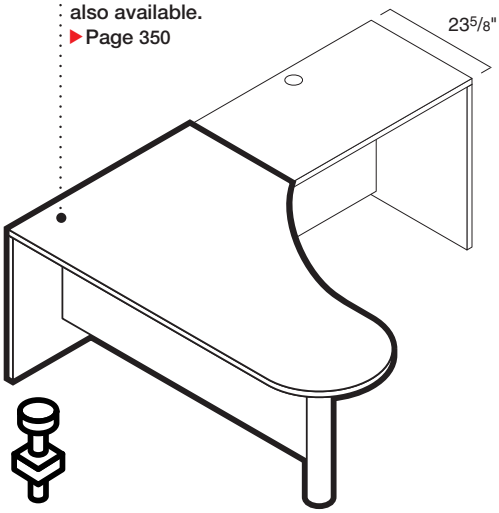
Specifying, pages 342–359



Corner desk shells have a predrilled worksurface that accommodates keyboard shelves. It comes with two clear-access end panels, which are 12⅝"D, actual dimension.
▶Page 346

Notched shells are used with corner desk shells with straight front or optional curvilinear front to create a keyboard cutout.
▶Page 348

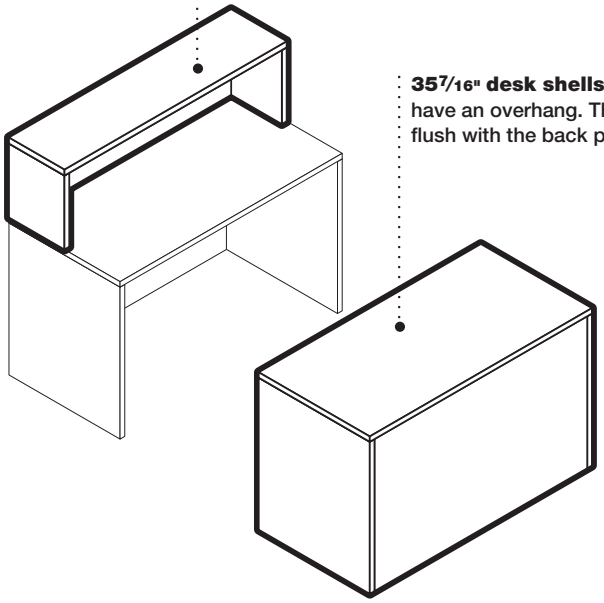
Jetty desk shells can be used as an alternative to P- and D-shape worksurfaces to provide additional worksurface space for conferencing. Curvilinear-front option is also available.
▶Page 350



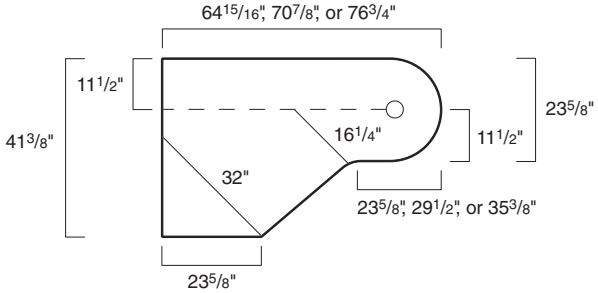
Quick connect assembly hardware is used to assemble furniture in the field. Rotating connector captures metal pins to lock components in place.

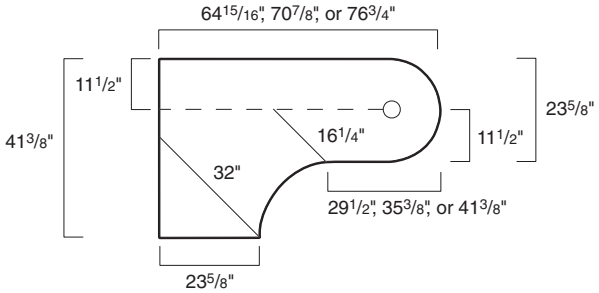
For relocation after assembly, first disassemble the product, or move the product using a dolly or other transport.

Reception galleries connect to desk shells or assembled desks to create a reception desk alternative. Tackboards are also available.
▶Pages 351–352



35⅞" desk shells do not have an overhang. The top is flush with the back panel.





Desk and Return Facts

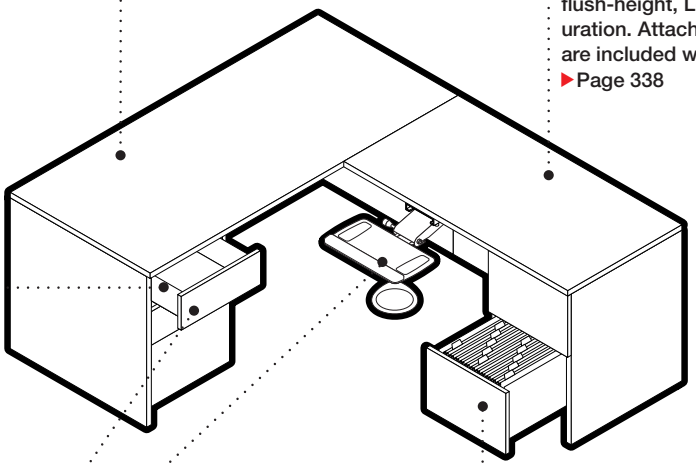
Classic and Executive Payback furniture features a contemporary design. Desks, returns, credenzas, and storage components are shipped fully assembled. Classic Payback worksurfaces are standard 1" thick with a square edge profile. Executive Payback worksurfaces are standard 1½" thick with a ribbed edge profile.

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, key-random lock(s).
▶For field installed, key specific, see *Payback Lock and Keying,* page 668.

Single-pedestal desks and returns are available with a suspended ¾-height pedestal located left or right as standard. Optional full-height pedestals are available. Double-pedestal desks also are available. Desks and returns include a full-height back panel. 30"D assembled desks have a 2½" overhang. 36"D assembled desks have a 8⅞" overhang. (This does not include the desk shells; desk shells have no overhang).

Specifying, pages 334–341

Return attaches to a single-pedestal desk to form a flush-height, L-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with the return.
▶Page 338



Box drawers open their full depth using a ball-bearing suspension. Box drawer is standard with pencil tray.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities,* page 670.

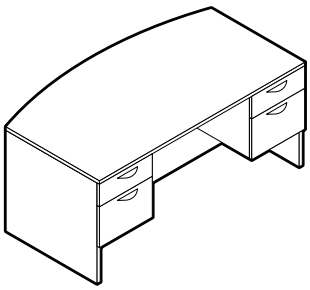
Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option on desks, returns, credenzas, and reception desks and returns does not lock the top box drawer.

Adjustable-height retractable keyboard shelf can be field installed to support a computer keyboard beneath worksurface level. It attaches under a worksurface with a 17"D x 27½"W clear dimension. Retractable keyboard shelves also are available.
▶Page 421

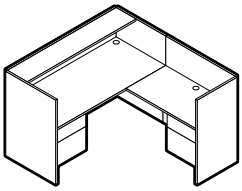
File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. They have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frame and are equipped with heavy-duty ball-bearing suspensions. They accommodate letter-size filing front to back or legal-size filing side to side.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities,* page 670.

Lock on pedestal for assembled desks, returns, credenzas with pedestals, and reception desks is located on the inner side panel of the pedestal. Installing an under-worksurface pedestal next to an assembled desk pedestal will result in no access to the lock on the assembled pedestal.

Bow-front desks come with a 6" bow. Back panel is recessed 8½" for 36"D and 14⅞" for 42"D at the deepest point.



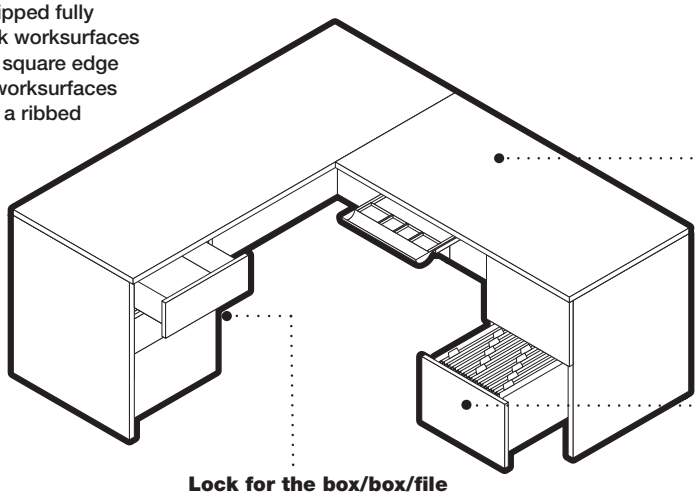
Reception desk can be freestanding or specified with a return. Optional bow-front transaction top is available. Reception gallery tackboards can be used on the reception desk under the transaction top. Two tackboard widths, 62¾"W and 68¹¹⁄₁₆"W, are available.
▶Page 340



Credenza Facts

Classic and Executive Payback furniture features a contemporary design. Desks, returns, credenzas, and storage components are shipped fully assembled. Classic Payback worksurfaces are standard 1" thick with a square edge profile. Executive Payback worksurfaces are standard 1½" thick with a ribbed edge profile.

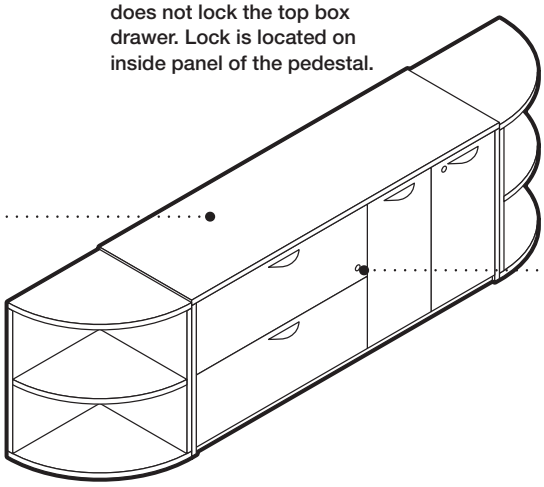
Specifying, pages 360–367



Return attaches to a credenza to form a flush-height, L-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with the return.
▶Page 338

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. They have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frame and are equipped with heavy-duty ball-bearing suspensions. They accommodate letter-size filing front to back or legal-size filing side to side.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities,* page 670.

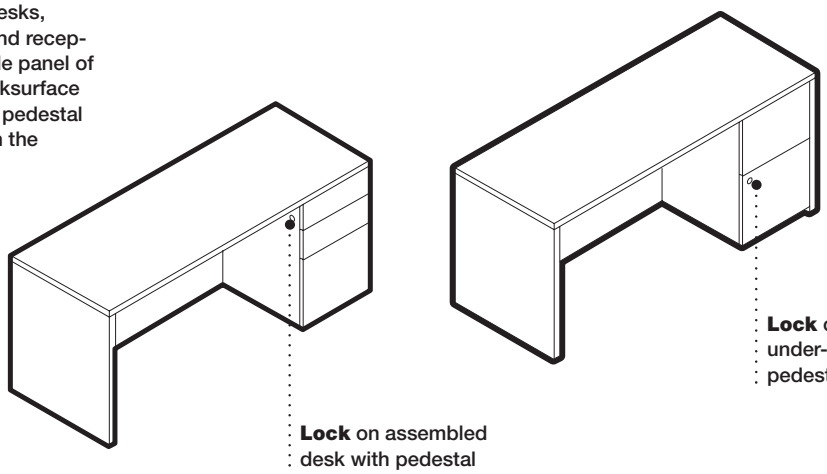
Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option on desks, returns, credenzas, and reception desks and returns does not lock the top box drawer. Lock is located on inside panel of the pedestal.



Credenzas come in various configurations—single and double pedestal, double pedestal with storage, single and double lateral file, lateral file and storage, and double storage. Credenzas can be used in conjunction with other storage components.

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, key-random lock(s).
▶For field installed, key specific, see *Payback Lock and Keying,* page 668.

Lock on pedestal for assembled desks, returns, credenzas with pedestals, and reception desks is located on the inner side panel of the pedestal. Installing an under-worksurface pedestal next to an assembled desk pedestal will result in no access to the lock on the assembled pedestal.



Lock on under-worksurface pedestal

Lock on assembled desk with pedestal

Storage Facts

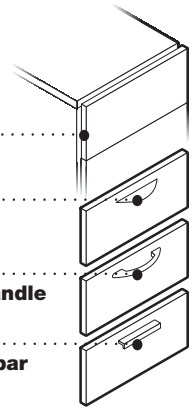
Classic and Executive pedestals may be installed beneath the worksurface on site and come in a variety of box drawer and file drawer selections. Mobile pedestals are also available in a variety of drawer configurations.
▶Pages 368–371

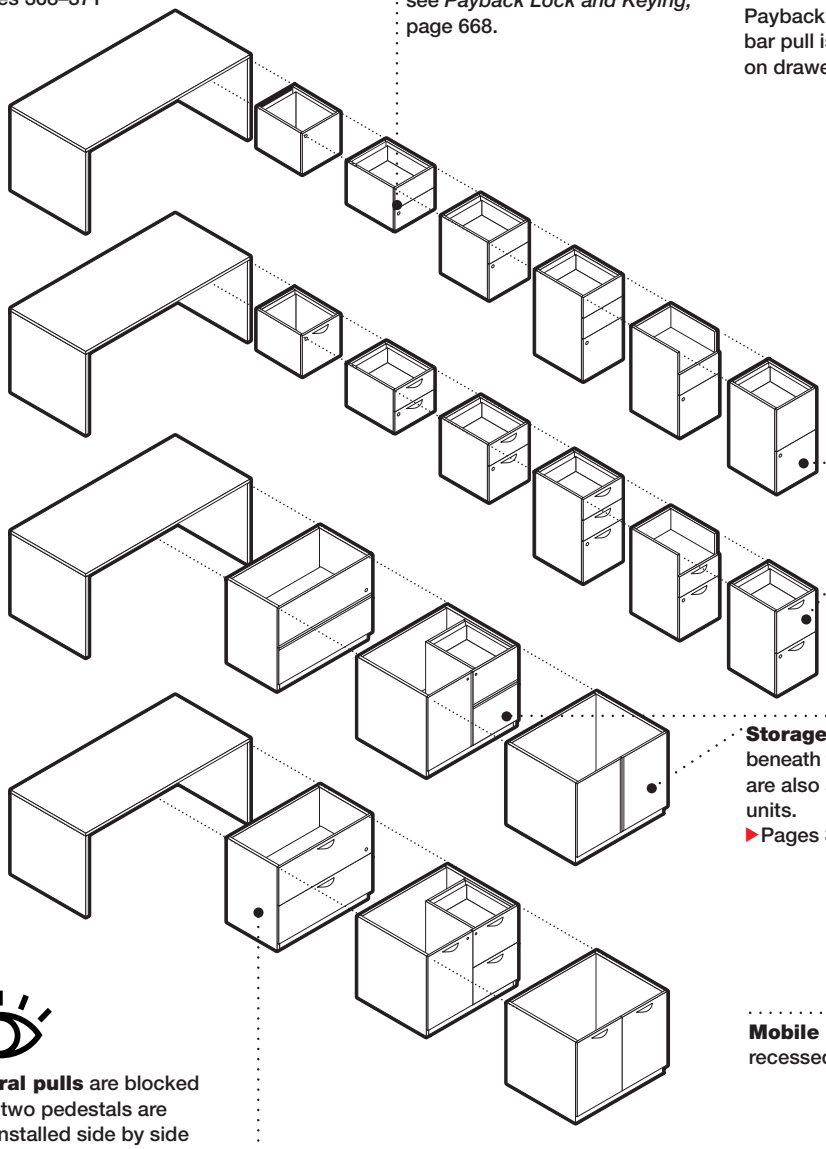
All locking products are standard with factory-installed, key-random lock(s).
▶For field installed, key specific, see *Payback Lock and Keying,* page 668.

Specifying, pages 368–378, 390–402

Integral pull is standard on Classic Payback. Waterfall pull is standard on Executive Payback. Payback handle or Turnstone bar pull is available as an option on drawers and doors.

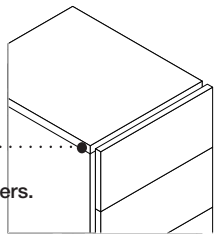
Pull Choices





Pedestal file drawers accommodate front-to-back letter filing and side-to-side legal filing. Hanging file folders hang on an integrated U-channel on the drawer body.

Storage cabinets can be installed beneath the worksurface on site and are also available as freestanding units.
▶Pages 376–378



Mobile pedestal top is recessed behind the drawers.

Integral pulls are blocked when two pedestals are field-installed side by side underneath a worksurface. Payback handle or Turnstone bar pulls must be specified.

Wesko locks are used on all Payback pedestals, files, and cabinets and are keyed randomly. Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Two-drawer lateral files can be installed beneath the worksurface on site. Frames in the steel drawers accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size or legal-size hanging file folders. Front-to-back filing rail accessory is also available. Lateral files are available freestanding with two, three, or four drawers.
▶Pages 372–374

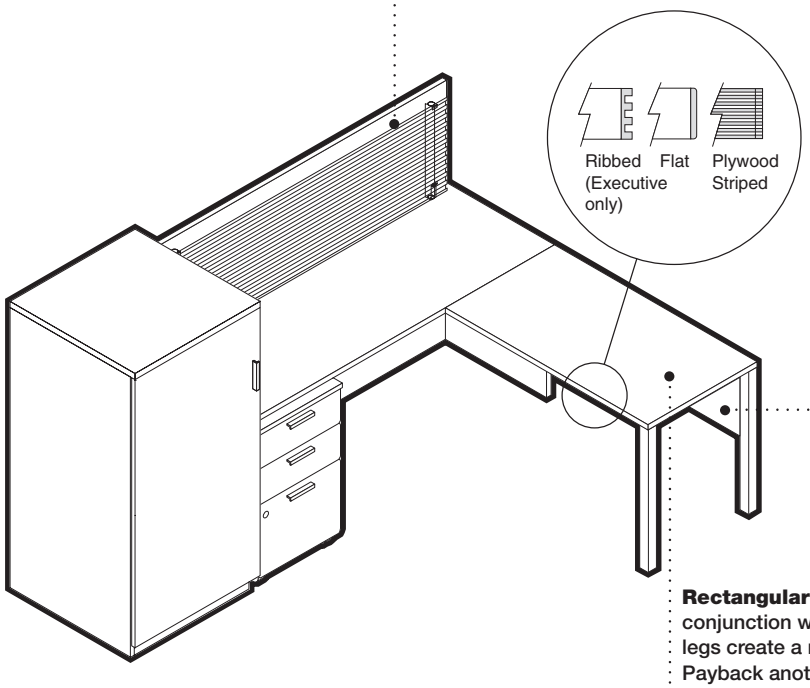
An under-worksurface pedestal should not be positioned next to an assembled desk, return, credenza with pedestal, or reception desk pedestal. This will result in no access to the lock on the assembled pedestal. There is also a visual difference between the underworksurface pedestal and assembled desk pedestals.

Storage Facts

Classic and Executive Payback storage components, such as overhead storage and towers, along with 20"D desking components create space-saving foot prints.

Specifying, pages 368–378, 390–402

Slatwall with mounting brackets and slatwall tackboards add privacy and keep clutter from the worksurface. Items must be ordered separately.
▶Pages 390–392



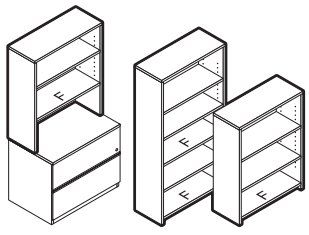
Edge
Flat square edge profile is standard on Classic Payback and available as an option on Executive Payback. Ribbed edge profile is standard on Executive Payback. Plywood striping detail, square edge profile (light, medium, dark) is optional on both Classic and Executive Payback.

Modesty panels can be used with return table with legs or free-standing tables.

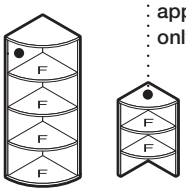
Rectangular tops used in conjunction with square post legs create a return, giving Payback another design element.

For relocation after assembly, first disassemble the product, or move the product using a dolly or other transport.

Bookcases, shipped fully assembled, are available with either two or three adjustable shelves (adjustment every 2 1/2"). The three-adjustable shelf bookcase comes in two heights. Stacking bookcases are also available for attachment to worksurface-height storage or worksurfaces.
▶Page 400

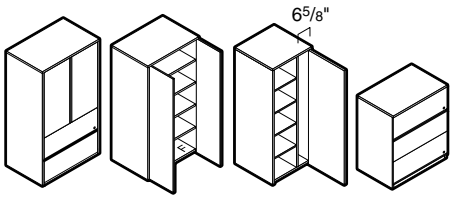


35 7/16"H and 41 15/16"H quarter-round bookcases are used for desktop applications only.

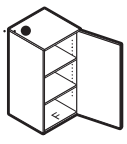


Quarter-round bookcases are available only with fixed shelves.
▶Page 402

Storage and wardrobe cabinets and lateral files are available in a variety of configurations, including wardrobes with open shelves, file drawers, and a combination of file drawers and shelves. They provide storage, define boundaries, and increase privacy. Lock option is available.
▶Pages 394–399



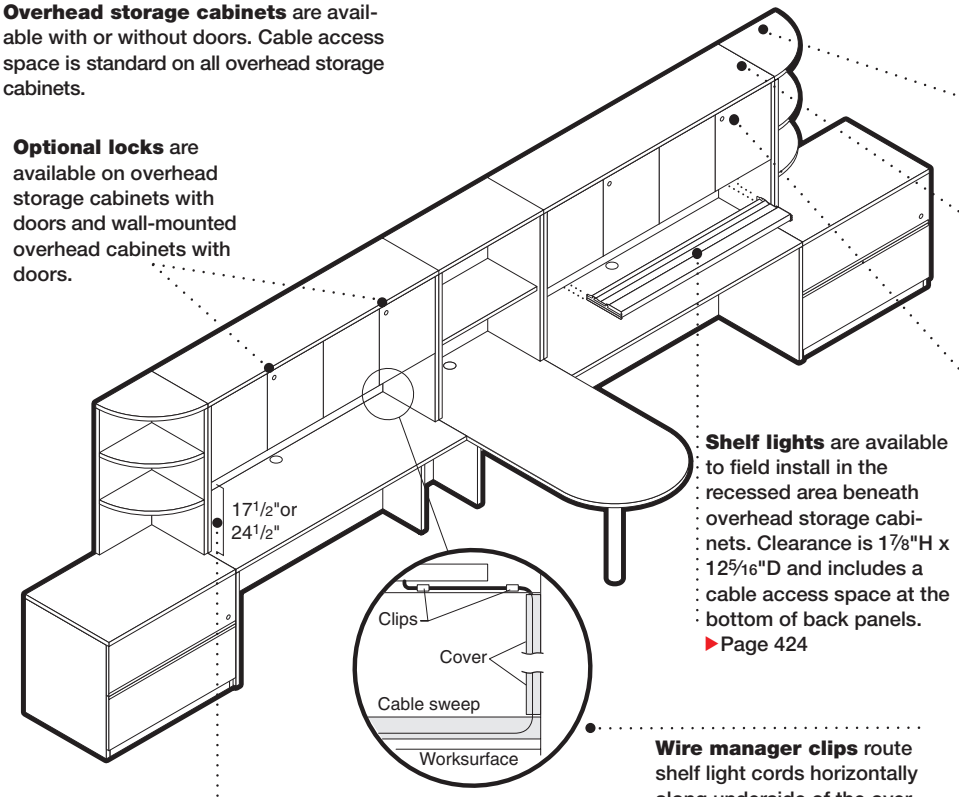
Small-scale towers are used for smaller open-plan offices and come with a door hinged left or right.



Overhead Storage Facts

Overhead storage cabinets are available with or without doors. Cable access space is standard on all overhead storage cabinets.

Optional locks are available on overhead storage cabinets with doors and wall-mounted overhead cabinets with doors.



Specifying, pages 380–384, 387–388

35 7/16"H and 41 15/16"H desk-mounted quarter-round bookcases align with overhead storage cabinet.

Overhead storage, 35 7/16" and 42 3/8", attaches to the top of a credenza or desk using attachment hardware, included with the overhead storage unit. Doors, when specified, are hinged.

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, key-random lock(s).
▶For field installed, key specific, see *Payback Lock and Keying,* page 668.

Shelf lights are available to field install in the recessed area beneath overhead storage cabinets. Clearance is 1 7/8"H x 12 5/16"D and includes a cable access space at the bottom of back panels.
▶Page 424

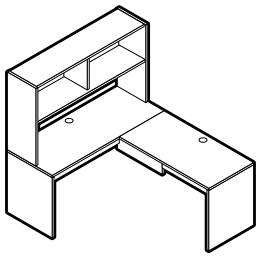
Shelf light cords cannot be placed behind tackboards. Shelf light cords must be routed with a wire manager.

Wire manager clips route shelf light cords horizontally along underside of the overhead storage cabinet. Wire manager cover then routes cords vertically to the cable sweep at the bottom of the overhead cabinet.

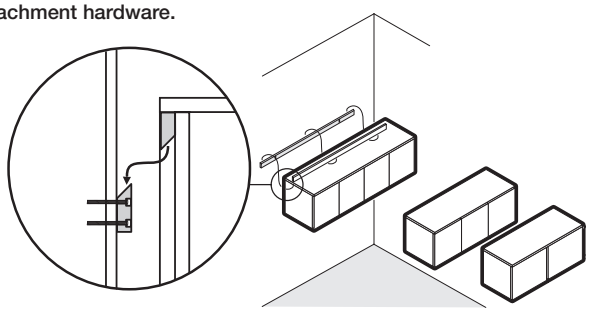
Clearance between worksurface and underside of overhead storage is 17½" for 35 7/16"H and 24½" for 42 5/16"H. 24½" clearance will accommodate some larger monitors.

No pull option is offered on overhead and wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets with doors.

When attaching overhead storage to desk shells, attach a pedestal, return, bridge, or another shell for stability.

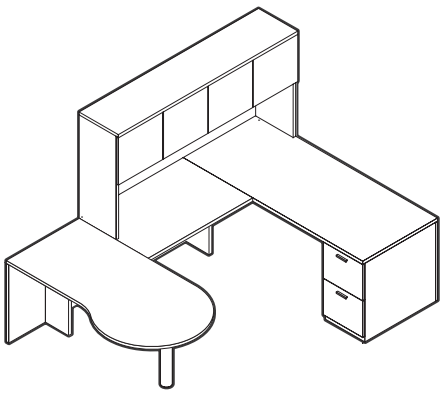


Wall-mounted overhead storage comes with mounting cleats and attachment hardware.



Must anchor wall-mounted overhead storage to as many studs as possible. See below for requirements:
30" to 42"W = 1 stud required
48" to 72"W = 2 studs required
78"W = 3 studs required

To use an overhead storage cabinet in a U-shaped worksurface configuration, specify a desk shell with two clear-access end panels for support. An overhead storage cabinet cannot span a bridge.

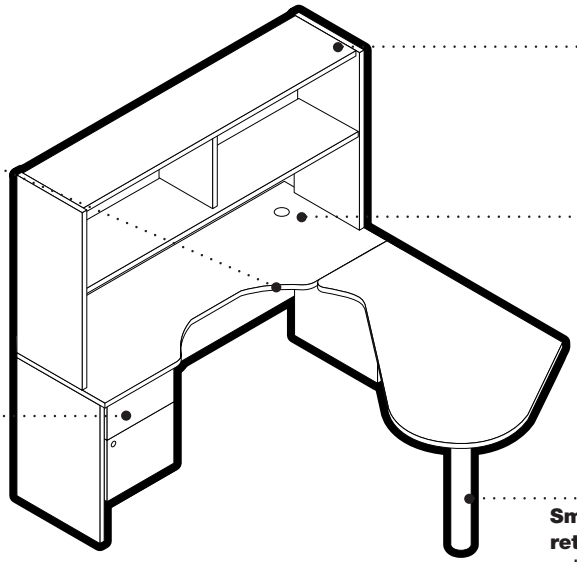


Small Office, Home Office, and Value Workstation Facts

Specifying, pages 403–408

Small Office and Home Office components create space-saving workstations that can be used with Classic Payback pedestals, Value overhead storage cabinets, and Value tackboards.

Front and back edges are rounded on Small Office and Home Office desks and returns.



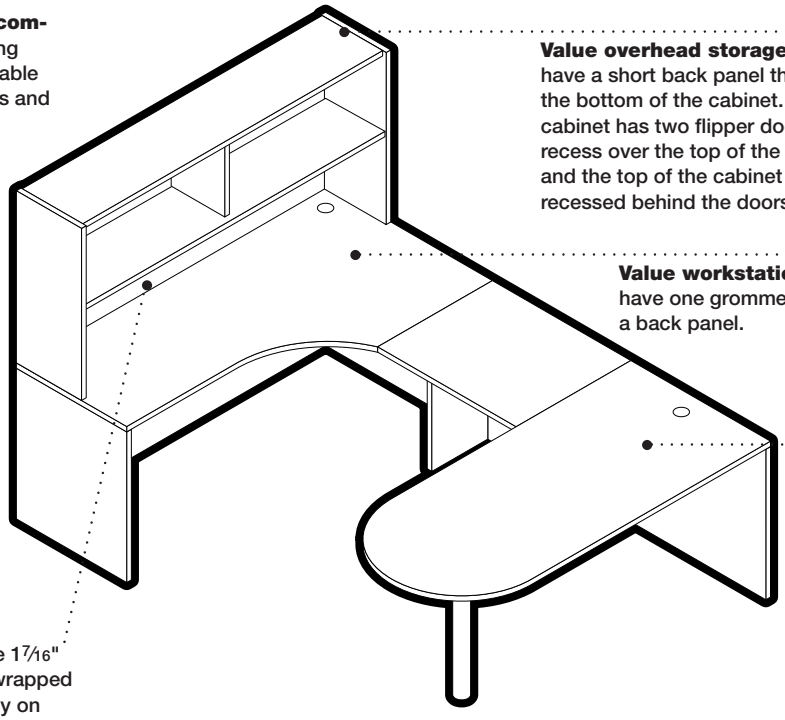
Value Overhead storage cabinets can be attached to Small Office and Home Office desks for additional storage space.

Small Office and Home Office desks have grommets in the back corners of the top.

Classic Payback 19"D pedestals can be attached underneath a Small Office and Home Office desk on either end. Only mobile pedestals can be used with Small Office and Home Office returns.

Small Office and Home Office returns are available with a 3" column leg or supported with laminate panel.

Classic Payback Value components create cost-saving workstations that are available in a limited number of sizes and configurations.



Value overhead storage cabinets have a short back panel that stops at the bottom of the cabinet. The closed cabinet has two flipper doors, which recess over the top of the cabinet, and the top of the cabinet is recessed behind the doors.

Value workstation shells have one grommet and share a back panel.

Value D-shaped worksurface has a 3" column and a metal gusset to attach the back panel to the top.

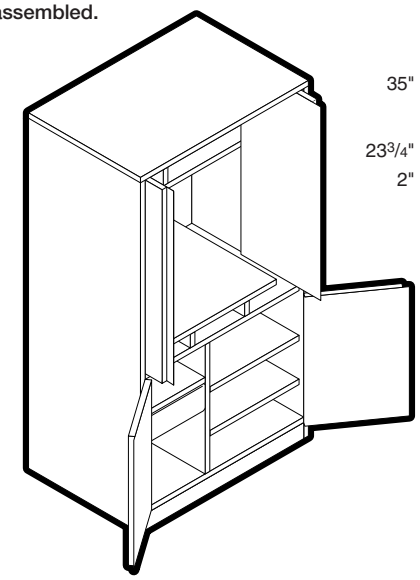
Value tackboards are 1 7/16" thick and completely wrapped in fabric with tackability on one side. Tackboard is constructed to be a filler panel for the Value overhead cabinet and is not interchangeable with the Classic Payback tackboard.

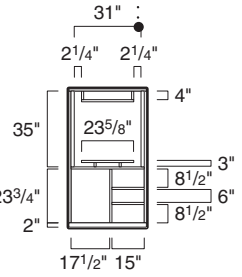
Conference Room Furniture Facts

Specifying, page 409

Video cabinet provides ample space for a 29" video monitor and VCR. Top doors recess into cabinet. Cabinet also includes a drawer (12¼"W x 16⅛"D x 2⅝"H interior dimension) for storing video cassettes and two adjustable-height shelves. The cabinet comes fully assembled.

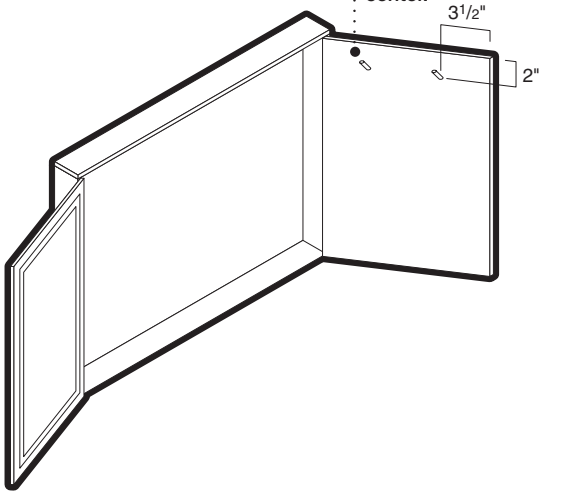
2¼" from platform to pocket door.



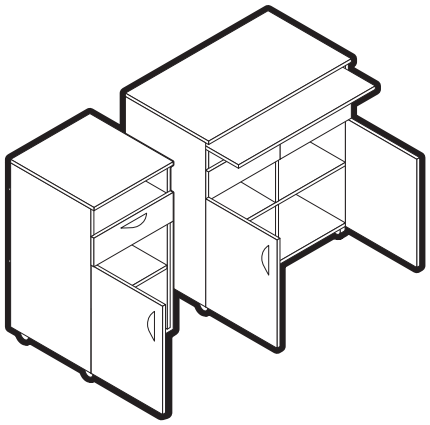


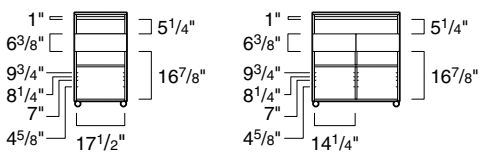
Wall markerboard cabinet contains a large writing surface that can be concealed with two cabinet doors. Right-hand door interior has two flip-chart pegs, and left-hand door interior has tackable cork. The cabinet comes fully assembled.

Flip-chart pegs are located on interior of right door. Pegs are 17½" apart, center to center.

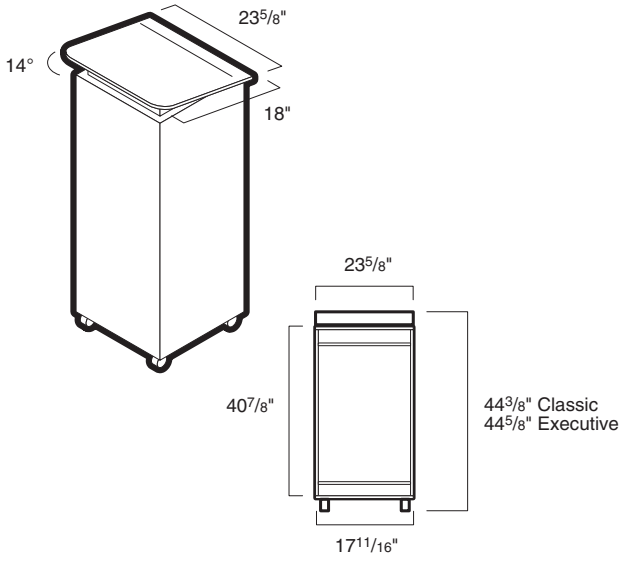


Meeting room service carts come in two widths to provide storage for conference supplies. The carts are on casters to provide easy mobility and are shipped fully assembled. Storage drawers are half depth.





Lectern is on casters to provide easy mobility and includes a 6"H fixed note and a fixed bottom shelf.

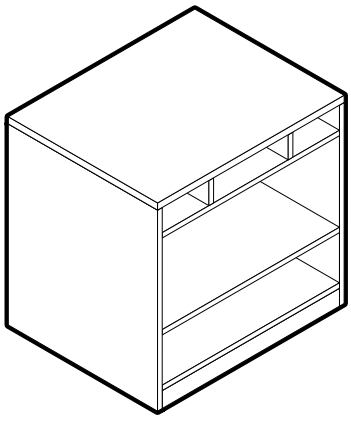


Interior depth is 16⅞"

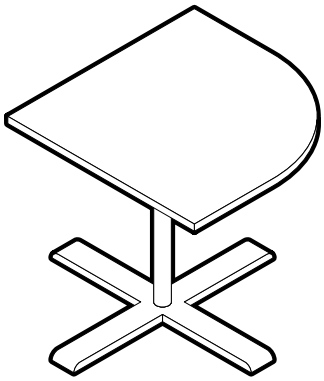
Table Facts

A variety of tables are available.

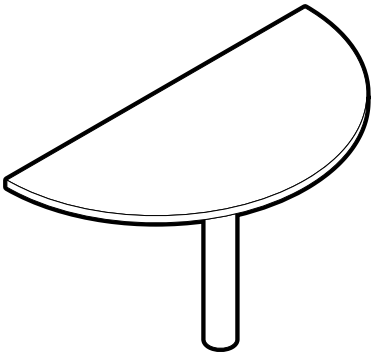
Specifying, page 418



Printer table



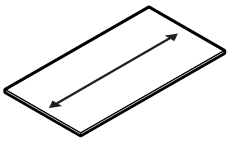
Extension table



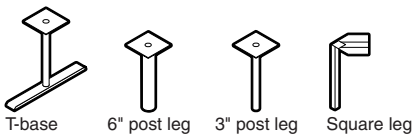
Spanner table

Rectangular table tops can be used as a return. Use T-base, post legs, or square legs for support. T-base should be used with 36"D table top only.

Specifying, pages 414–416



Rectangular table tops

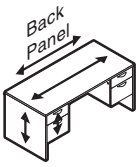


T-base | 6" post leg | 3" post leg | Square leg

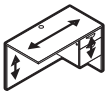
Tip: Arrows indicate laminate grain direction.

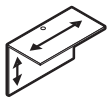
Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail

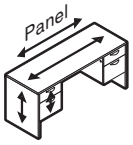
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on work-surfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



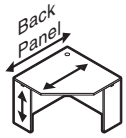
Desks


Returns

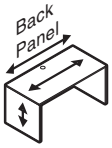

Bridges



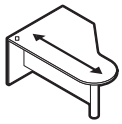
Credenzas



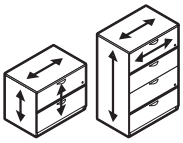
Corner Desk Shells and Extended Corner Desk Shells

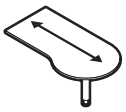


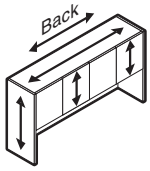
Desk Shells and Reception Galleries


Jetty Desk Shells

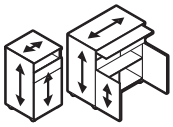

Pedestals

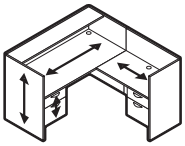

2-High, 3-High, and 4-High Lateral Files

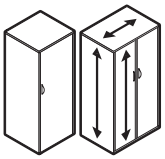

D-, P-, and Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces

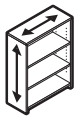


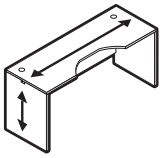
Overhead Storage Cabinets

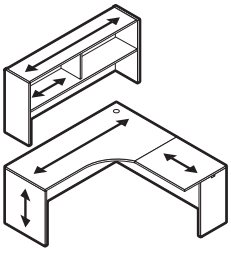

Conference Room Furniture


Reception Desks and Returns


Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets


Bookcases


Small Office and Home Office Shells


Value Shells and Overhead Storage Cabinets


Printer Table


Spanner Table


Extension Tables

Edge

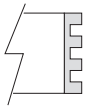
Flat square edge profile is standard on Classic Payback and available as an option on Executive Payback. Ribbed edge profile is standard on Executive Payback. Plywood striping detail, square edge profile (light, medium, dark) is optional on both Classic and Executive Payback.

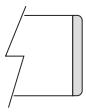
Edge on Classic (1" thick)

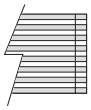

Flat square edge profile (standard)


*Plywood striping detail, square edge profile (light, medium, dark)

Edge on Executive (1½" thick)


Ribbed edge profile (standard)

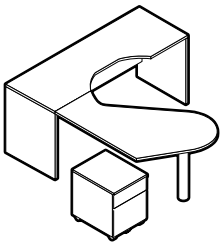

Flat square edge profile


*Plywood striping detail, square edge profile (light, medium, dark)

Tip: Plywood striping edge detail is on all sides of the top.

**Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.*

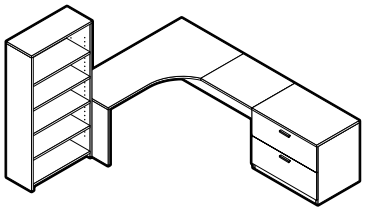
Thought Starters



Small Office/Home Office 1

Classic

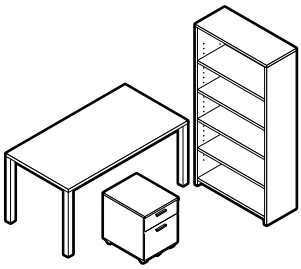
1 x $ 372	**TS5AH2466**	
1 x $ 342	**TS5AHP54L**	
1 x $ 590	**TS5AFMBF**	
$1304	Total list price	



Small Office/Home Office 2

Classic

1 x $ 592	**TS5AVS6666**	
1 x $ 921	**TS5AL430F2**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
1 x $ 523	**TS5AB723014**	
$2102	Total list price	



Small Office/Home Office 3

Classic

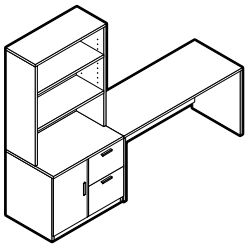
1 x $ 273	**TS5ART2460**	
1 x $ 388	**TS5ASQL274**	
1 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
1 x $ 590	**TS5AFMBF**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
1 x $ 482	**TS5AB663014**	
$1759	Total list price	

Executive

1 x $ 360	**TS5AERT2460**
1 x $ 388	**TS5ASQL274**
1 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint
1 x $ 590	**TS5AFMBF**
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull
1 x $ 533	**TS5AEB663014**
$1897	Total list price

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thought Starters, continued



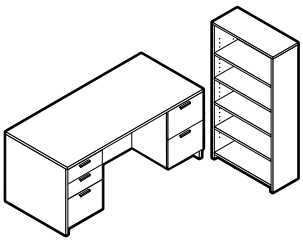
Small Office/Home Office 4

Classic

1 x $ 408	**TS5ARS2454**	
1 x $ 898	**TS5AHSCL4F**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
1 x $ 386	**TS5ABO36**	
$1718	Total list price	

Executive

1 x $ 515	**TS5AERS2454**
1 x $ 984	**TS5AEHSCL4F**
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull
1 x $ 437	**TS5AEBO36**
$1962	Total list price



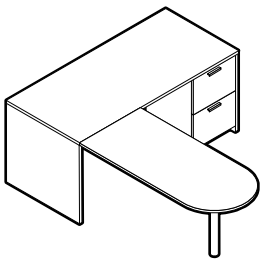
Small Office/Home Office 5

Classic

1 x $ 902	**TS5ADP3060**	
1 x $ 21	Options used: black bar pull,	
1 x $ 284	pedestals box/box/file left, file/file right	
1 x $ 482	**TS5AB663014**	
$1689	Total list price	

Executive

1 x $1037	**TS5AED3060**
1 x $ 21	Options used: black bar pull,
1 x $ 284	pedestals box/box/file left, file/file right
1 x $ 533	**TS5AEB663014**
$1875	Total list price



Small Office/Home Office 6

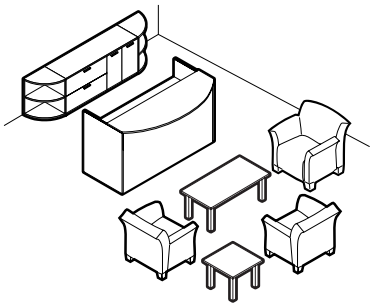
Classic

1 x $ 796	**TS5ASP3066R**	
1 x $ 21	Options used: black bar pull,	
1 x $ 142	pedestal file/file	
1 x $ 377	**TS5ADS2454**	
$1336	Total list price	

Executive

1 x $ 931	**TS5AES3066R**
1 x $ 21	Options used: black bar pull,
1 x $ 142	pedestal file/file
1 x $ 512	**TS5AEDS2454**
$1606	Total list price

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.



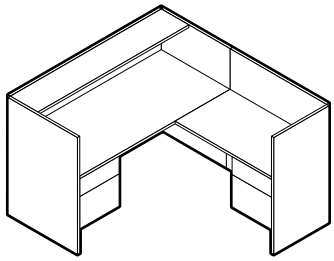
Reception Area 1

Classic

1 x $1204	**TS5ARECDL**	
1 x $ 26	Options used: platinum bar pull,	
1 x $ 142	pedestal box/box/file,	
1 x $ 85	bow-front transaction top	
1 x $1444	**TS5ACSL2072**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
1 x $ 392	**TS5AQ2029L**	
1 x $ 392	**TS5AQ2029R**	
1 x $ 515	**TS5ATCTL42**	
1 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
1 x $ 459	**TS5ATETL**	
1 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
$4765	Total list price	

Executive

1 x $1339	**TS5AERD72L**	
1 x $ 26	Options used: platinum bar pull,	
1 x $ 142	pedestal box/box/file,	
1 x $ 85	bow-front transaction top	
1 x $1579	**TS5AECLC72**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
1 x $ 443	**TS5AEQ2029L**	
1 x $ 443	**TS5AEQ2029R**	
1 x $ 601	**TS5AETCTL42**	
1 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
1 x $ 515	**TS5AETETL**	
1 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
$5229	Total list price	



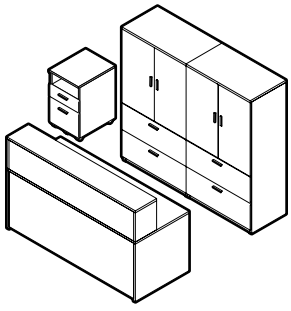
Reception Area 2

Classic

1 x $1204	**TS5ARECDL**	
1 x $ 812	**TS5ARECRR**	
$2066	Total list price	

Executive

1 x $1339	**TS5AERD72L**	
1 x $ 946	**TS5AERR42R**	
$2285	Total list price	



Reception Area 3

Classic

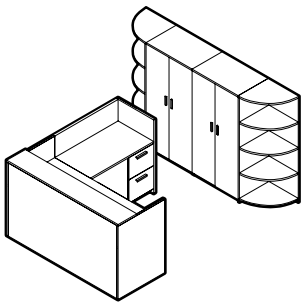
1 x $ 499	**TS5ARS3072**	
1 x $ 444	**TS5ARG72**	
1 x $ 291	**TS5ARTB72**	
1 x $ 683	**TS5AFMOBF**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
2 x $1481	**TS5ASCL2**	
2 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
$4957	Total list price	

Executive

1 x $ 607	**TS5AERS3072**	
1 x $ 551	**TS5AERG72**	
1 x $ 291	**TS5ARTB72**	
1 x $ 683	**TS5AEMOBF**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
2 x $1567	**TS5AESCL2**	
2 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
$5344	Total list price	

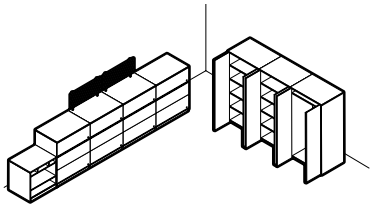
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thought Starters, continued



Reception Area 4

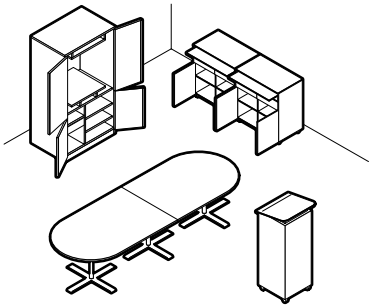
Classic			Executive		
1 x $1204 1 x $ 21 1 x $ 142	**TS5ARECDL** Options used: black bar pull, pedestal box/box/file,		1 x $1339 1 x $ 21 1 x $ 142	**TS5AERD72L** Options used: black bar pull, pedestal box/box/file,	
1 x $ 812 1 x $ 21 1 x $ 142	**TS5ARECRR** Options used: black bar pull, pedestal file/file		1 x $ 946 1 x $ 21 1 x $ 142	**TS5AERR42R** Options used: black bar pull, pedestal file/file	
1 x $1311 1 x $ 21	**TS5ASCW247** Option used: black bar pull		1 x $1397 1 x $ 21	**TS5AESCW247** Option used: black bar pull	
1 x $1362 1 x $ 21	**TS5ASCS247** Option used: black bar pull		1 x $1448 1 x $ 21	**TS5AESCS247** Option used: black bar pull	
1 x $ 678	**TS5AQ2472L**		1 x $ 729	**TS5AEQ2472L**	
1 x $ 678	**TS5AQ2472R**		1 x $ 729	**TS5AEQ2472R**	
$6463	Total list price		$6956	Total list price	



Copy Center 1

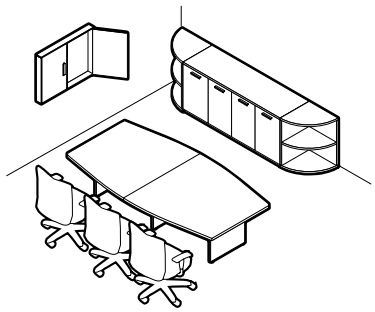
Classic			Executive		
4 x $ 1273 4 x $ 5	**TS5ALATF3** Option used: platinum integral pull		4 x $ 1359	**TS5AELATF3**	
2 x $ 201 2 x $ 15	**TS5YSL1232** Option used: platinum paint		2 x $ 201 2 x $ 15	**TS5YSL1232** Option used: platinum paint	
2 x $ 119 2 x $ 10	**TS5YMB212** Option used: platinum paint		2 x $ 119 2 x $ 10	**TS5YMB212** Option used: platinum paint	
1 x $ 1311 1 x $ 5	**TS5ASCW247** Option used: platinum integral pull		1 x $ 1397	**TS5AESCW247**	
2 x $ 1362 2 x $ 5	**TS5ASCS247** Option used: platinum integral pull		2 x $ 1448	**TS5AESCS247**	
1 x $ 386	**TS5ATPT**		1 x $ 473	**TS5AETPT**	
$10,238	Total list price		$10,892	Total list price	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.



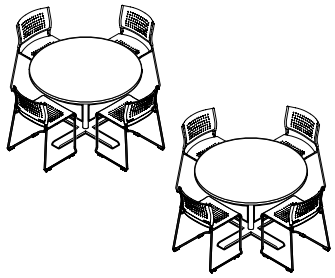
Conference Room 1

Classic			Executive		
1 x $ 799	**TS5ATR48144**		1 x $ 824	**TS5AETR144**	
3 x $ 383	**TS5ATBXS**		3 x $ 383	**TS5ATBXS**	
1 x $1936	**TS5AVC**		1 x $2022	**TS5AEVC**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull		1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
1 x $ 630	**TS5ALECT**		1 x $ 686	**TS5AELECT**	
2 x $1026	**TS5AMRSC32**		2 x $1112	**TS5AEMRSC32**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull		1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
$6618	Total list price		$6957	Total list price	



Conference Room 2

Classic			Executive		
1 x $ 697	**TS5ATB48120**		1 x $ 722	**TS5AETB120**	
1 x $ 697	**TS5ATB48120**		1 x $ 464	**TS5ATBP120**	
1 x $ 730	**TS5AWMB**		1 x $ 786	**TS5AEWMB**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull		1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
1 x $1087	**TS5ACSS2066**		1 x $1222	**TS5AECC66**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull		1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
1 x $ 392	**TS5AQ2029L**		1 x $ 443	**TS5AEQ2029L**	
1 x $ 392	**TS5AQ2029R**		1 x $ 443	**TS5AEQ2029R**	
$3814	Total list price		$4132	Total list price	

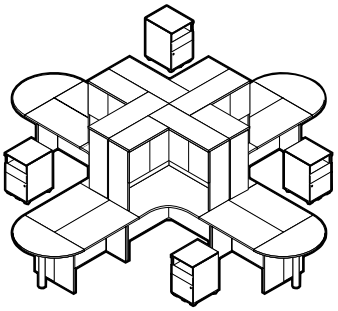


Café 1

Classic			Executive		
2 x $ 356	**TS5ATRND48**		2 x $ 381	**TS5AETRND48**	
2 x $ 383	**TS5ATBXS**		2 x $ 383	**TS5ATBXS**	
$1478	Total list price		$1528	Total list price	

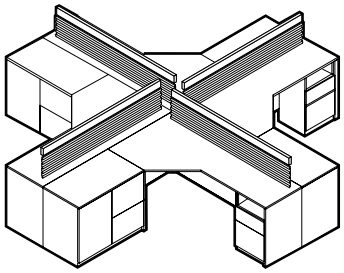
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thought Starters, continued



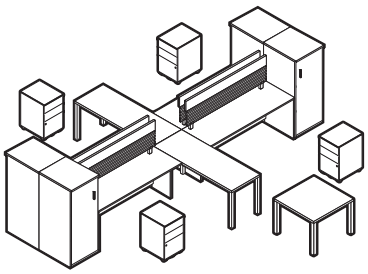
Open Plan 1

Classic				Executive			
4 x $	506	**TS5AS2036** Option used: curvilinear front		4 x $	613	**TS5AECR2036** Option used: curvilinear front	
8 x $	321	**TS5ARS2036** Option used: two clear-access end panels		8 x $	428	**TS5AERS2036** Option used: two clear-access end panels	
4 x $	487	**TS5ATST40**		4 x $	573	**TS5AETST40**	
4 x $	893	**TS5ASCD3636**		4 x $	1028	**TS5AEOH3636**	
4 x $	683	**TS5AFMOBF**		4 x $	683	**TS5AEMOBF**	
	$12,844	Total list price			$14,204	Total list price	



Open Plan 2

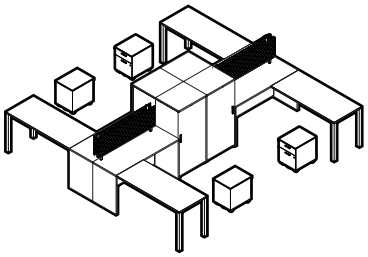
Classic				Executive			
4 x $	716	**TS5ACE2072R**		4 x $	823	**TS5AEE2072R**	
4 x $	847	**TS5AHSCLF**		4 x $	933	**TS5AEHSCLF**	
4 x $	646	**TS5AFSOBF**		4 x $	646	**TS5AEFOBF**	
4 x $	158	**TS5YMB312**		4 x $	158	**TS5YMB312**	
4 x $	305	**TS5YSL1268**		4 x $	305	**TS5YSL1268**	
4 x $	204	**TS5ASWTB268**		4 x $	204	**TS5ASWTB268**	
	$11,504	Total list price			$12,276	Total list price	



Open Plan 3

Classic				Executive			
4 x $	469	**TS5ARS2472** Option used: one clear-access end panel and one full end panel		4 x $	576	**TS5AERS2472** Option used: one clear-access end panel and one full end panel	
2 x $	879	**TS5ATD245L**		2 x $	966	**TS5AETS245L**	
2 x $	879	**TS5ATD245R**		2 x $	966	**TS5AETS245R**	
4 x $	683	**TS5AFMBBF**		4 x $	683	**TS5AEMBBF**	
2 x $	294	**TS5ART2466**		2 x $	380	**TS5AERT2466**	
2 x $	194	**TS5ASQL272**		2 x $	194	**TS5ASQL272**	
4 x $	158	**TS5YMB312**		4 x $	158	**TS5YMB312**	
4 x $	305	**TS5YSL1268**		4 x $	305	**TS5YSL1268**	
4 x $	230	**TS5ASWTB968**		4 x $	230	**TS5ASWTB968**	
1 x $	234	**TS5ATSQ36**		1 x $	259	**TS5AETSQ36**	
1 x $	388	**TS5ASQL274**		1 x $	388	**TS5ASQL274**	
	$12,494	Total list price			$13,467	Total list price	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.



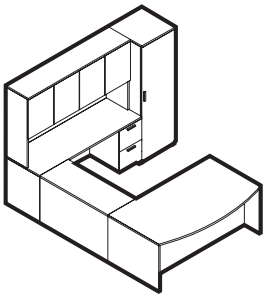
Open Plan 4

Classic

4 x $ 382	**TS5ARS2054**	
4 x $ 253	**TS5ART2454**	
2 x $ 675	**TS5ATD204R**	
2 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
2 x $ 675	**TS5ATD204L**	
2 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
4 x $ 194	**TS5ASQL272**	
4 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
4 x $ 257	**TS5YSL1250**	
4 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
4 x $ 119	**TS5YMB212**	
4 x $ 10	Option used: platinum paint	
4 x $ 179	**TS5ASWTB250**	
4 x $ 590	**TS5AFMBF**	
4 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
$10,964	Total list price	

Executive

4 x $ 489	**TS5AERS2054**	
4 x $ 340	**TS5AERT2454**	
2 x $ 762	**TS5AETS204R**	
2 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
2 x $ 762	**TS5AETS204L**	
2 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
4 x $ 194	**TS5ASQL272**	
4 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
4 x $ 257	**TS5YSL1250**	
4 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
4 x $ 119	**TS5YMB212**	
4 x $ 10	Option used: platinum paint	
4 x $ 179	**TS5ASWTB250**	
4 x $ 590	**TS5AEMBF**	
4 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
$12,088	Total list price	



Private Office 1

Classic

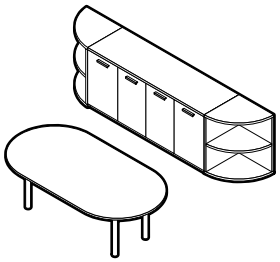
1 x $ 949	**TS5ASW4272L**	
1 x $ 21	Options used: black bar pull,	
1 x $ 142	pedestal slot/box/file	
1 x $ 284	**TS5ABR2048**	
1 x $ 827	**TS5ACS2472R**	
1 x $ 21	Options used: black bar pull,	
1 x $ 142	pedestal file/file	
1 x $1021	**TS5ASMD7243**	
1 x $ 342	**TS5ATB7223**	
1 x $1724	**TS5ATD247L**	
1 x $ 21	Option used: black bar pull	
$5494	Total list price	

Executive

1 x $1084	**TS5AEW4272L**	
1 x $ 21	Options used: black bar pull,	
1 x $ 142	pedestal slot/box/file	
1 x $ 335	**TS5AEBR2048**	
1 x $ 962	**TS5AEC2472R**	
1 x $ 21	Options used: black bar pull,	
1 x $ 142	pedestal file/file	
1 x $1108	**TS5AEOH7243**	
1 x $ 342	**TS5ATB7223**	
1 x $1811	**TS5AETD247L**	
1 x $ 21	Option used: black bar pull	
$5989	Total list price	

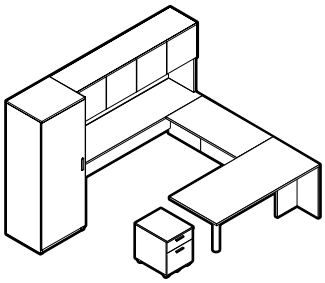
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thought Starters, continued



Private Office 2

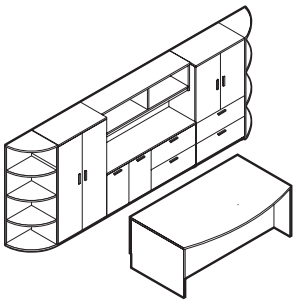
Classic			Executive		
1 x $ 493	**TS5ATR3672**		1 x $ 518	**TS5AETR72**	
4 x $ 184	**TS5ATBLS3**		4 x $ 184	**TS5ATBLS3**	
4 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint		4 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
1 x $ 392	**TS5AQ2029R**		1 x $ 443	**TS5AEQ2029L**	
1 x $ 392	**TS5AQ2029R**		1 x $ 443	**TS5AEQ2029R**	
1 x $1087	**TS5ACSS2066**		1 x $1222	**TS5AECC66**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull		1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
$3186	Total list price		$3448	Total list price	



Private Office 3

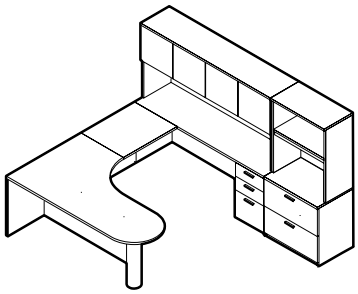
Classic			Executive		
1 x $ 590	**TS5AFMBF**		1 x $ 590	**TS5AEMBF**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull		1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
1 x $ 469	**TS5ARS2472**		1 x $ 576	**TS5AERS2472**	
				Option used: flat edge profile	
1 x $ 284	**TS5ABR2048**		1 x $ 335	**TS5AEBR2048**	
				Option used: flat edge profile	
1 x $ 587	**TS5AFR3072**		1 x $ 721	**TS5AEFR3072**	
1 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint		1 x $ 15	Options used: platinum paint, flat edge profile	
1 x $ 919	**TS5ASMD72**		1 x $1006	**TS5AEOH72**	
				Option used: flat edge profile	
1 x $ 311	**TS5ATB72**		1 x $ 311	**TS5ATB72**	
1 x $1622	**TS5ASCTRDL**		1 x $1709	**TS5AESCTRDL**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull		1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
				Option used: flat edge profile	
$4849	Total list price		$5315	Total list price	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.



Private Office 4

	Classic		Executive	
	1 x $1106 1 x $ 21 1 x $ 284	**TS5ADW4272** Options used: black bar pull, pedestal slot/box/file	1 x $1241 1 x $ 21 1 x $ 284	**TS5AEW4272** Options used: black bar pull, pedestal slot/box/file
	1 x $1393 1 x $ 21	**TS5ACSR2066** Option used: black bar pull	1 x $1528 1 x $ 21	**TS5AECCL66** Option used: black bar pull
	1 x $1481 1 x $ 21	**TS5ASCL2** Option used: black bar pull	1 x $1567 1 x $ 21	**TS5AESCL2** Option used: black bar pull
	1 x $1589 1 x $ 21	**TS5ASW2065** Option used: black bar pull	1 x $1675 1 x $ 21	**TS5AESW2065** Option used: black bar pull
	1 x $ 577	**TS5AWM66**	1 x $ 654	**TS5AEWM66**
	1 x $ 576	**TS5AQ2066L**	1 x $ 627	**TS5AEQ2066L**
	1 x $ 576	**TS5AQ2066R**	1 x $ 627	**TS5AEQ2066R**
	$7666	Total list price	$8287	Total list price

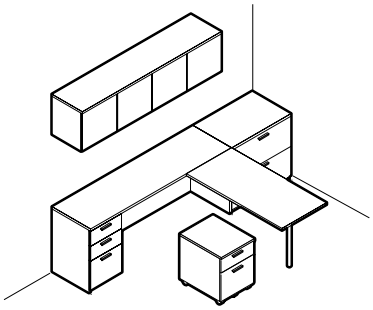


Private Office 5

	Classic		Executive	
	1 x $1001	**TS5AJC2472L** Option used: curvilinear front	1 x $1154	**TS5AEJ2472L** Option used: curvilinear front
	1 x $ 243	**TS5ABR2430**	1 x $ 294	**TS5AEBR2430**
	1 x $ 807 1 x $ 26 1 x $ 142	**TS5ACS2072R** Options used: platinum bar pull, pedestal box/box/file	1 x $ 941 1 x $ 26 1 x $ 142	**TS5AECS72R** Options used: platinum bar pull, pedestal box/box/file
	1 x $ 919	**TS5ASMD72**	1 x $1006	**TS5AEOH72**
	1 x $ 311	**TS5ATB72**	1 x $ 311	**TS5ATB72**
	1 x $ 870 1 x $ 26	**TS5AL30F2** Option used: platinum bar pull	1 x $ 956 1 x $ 26	**TS5AEL30F2** Option used: platinum bar pull
	1 x $ 343	**TS5ASM30**	1 x $ 399	**TS5AEOH30X**
	$4688	Total list price	$5228	Total list price

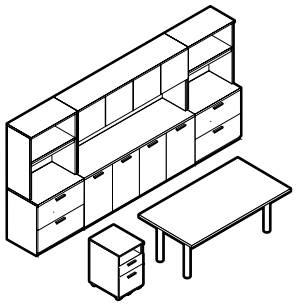
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thought Starters, continued



Private Office 6

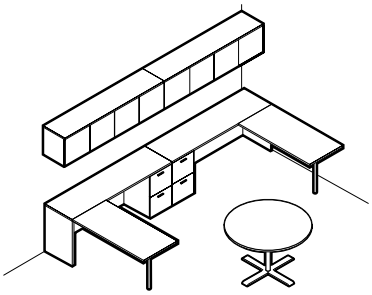
Classic			Executive		
1 x $ 807 1 x $ 26 1 x $ 142	**TS5ACS2072L** Options used: platinum bar pull, pedestal box/box/file		1 x $ 941 1 x $ 26 1 x $ 142	**TS5AECS72L** Options used: platinum bar pull, pedestal box/box/file, flat edge profile	
1 x $ 921 1 x $ 26	**TS5ALATF2** Option used: platinum bar pull		1 x $1007 1 x $ 26	**TS5AELATF2** Options used: platinum bar pull, flat edge profile	
1 x $ 253	**TS5ART2454**		1 x $ 340	**TS5AERT2454** Option used: flat edge profile	
1 x $ 184 1 x $ 15	**TS5ATBLS3** Option used: platinum paint		1 x $ 184 1 x $ 15	**TS5ATBLS3** Option used: platinum paint	
1 x $ 909	**TS5AWMD72**		1 x $ 996	**TS5AEWMD72** Option used: flat edge profile	
1 x $ 590 1 x $ 26	**TS5AFMBF** Option used: platinum bar pull		1 x $ 590 1 x $ 26	**TS5AEMBF** Option used: platinum bar pull	
$3889	Total list price		$4293	Total list price	



Private Office 7

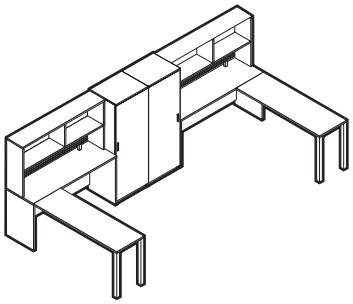
Classic			Executive		
1 x $ 462	**TS5ATRE3672**		1 x $ 487	**TS5AETRE72**	
4 x $ 204	**TS5ATBLS**		4 x $ 204	**TS5ATBLS**	
1 x $ 683 1 x $ 21	**TS5AFMOBF** Option used: black bar pull		1 x $ 683 1 x $ 21	**TS5AEMOBF** Option used: black bar pull	
2 x $ 921 1 x $ 21	**TS5ALATF2** Option used: black bar pull		2 x $1007 1 x $ 21	**TS5AELATF2** Option used: black bar pull	
2 x $ 386	**TS5ABO36**		2 x $ 437	**TS5AEBO36**	
1 x $1138 1 x $ 21	**TS5ACSS2072** Option used: black bar pull		1 x $1273 1 x $ 21	**TS5AECC72** Option used: black bar pull	
1 x $ 919	**TS5ASMD72**		1 x $1006	**TS5AEOH72**	
$6695	Total list price		$7216	Total list price	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.



Manager Office 1

Classic			Executive		
2 x $ 469	**TS5ARS2472**		2 x $ 576	**TS5AERS2472**	
2 x $ 646	**TS5AFSFF**		2 x $ 646	**TS5AEFSFF**	
2 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull		2 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
2 x $ 184	**TS5ATBLS3**		2 x $ 184	**TS5ATBLS3**	
2 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint		2 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
2 x $ 273	**TS5ART2460**		2 x $ 360	**TS5AERT2460**	
2 x $ 909	**TS5AWMD72**		2 x $ 996	**TS5AEWMD72**	
1 x $ 356	**TS5ATRND48**		1 x $ 381	**TS5AETRND48**	
1 x $ 383	**TS5ATBXS**		1 x $ 383	**TS5ATBXS**	
1 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint		1 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
$5798	Total list price		$6385	Total list price	

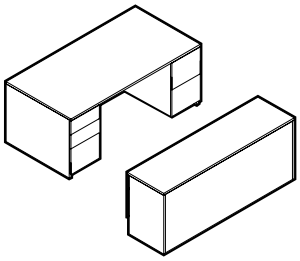


Manager Office 2

Classic			Executive		
2 x $ 382	**TS5ARS2054**		2 x $ 489	**TS5AERS2054**	
2 x $ 253	**TS5ART2454**		2 x $ 340	**TS5AERT2454**	
2 x $ 194	**TS5ASQL272**		2 x $ 194	**TS5ASQL272**	
2 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint		2 x $ 15	Option used: platinum paint	
2 x $ 506	**TS5ASM54**		2 x $ 582	**TS5AEOH54X**	
1 x $1163	**TS5ATS206R**		1 x $1250	**TS5AETS206R**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull		1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
1 x $1163	**TS5ATS206L**		1 x $1250	**TS5AETS206L**	
1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull		1 x $ 26	Option used: platinum bar pull	
$5078	Total list price		$5792	Total list price	

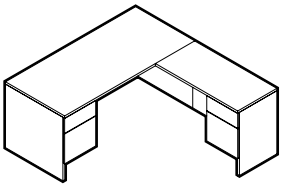
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thought Starters, continued



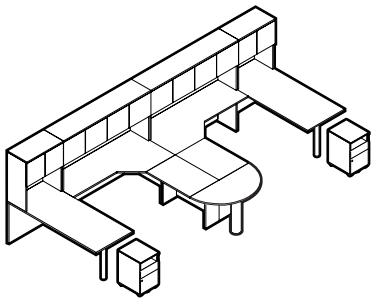
Manager Office 3

Classic			Executive		
1 x $1055	**TS5ADP3672**		1 x $1190	**TS5AED3672**	
1 x $ 284	Option used: pedestals box/box/file left, file/file right		1 x $ 284	Option used: pedestals box/box/file left, file/file right	
1 x $1176	**TS5ACS2072**		1 x $1310	**TS5AECX72**	
1 x $ 284	Option used: pedestals file/file left, file/file right		1 x $ 284	Option used: pedestals file/file left, file/file right	
$2799	Total list price		$3068	Total list price	



Manager Office 4

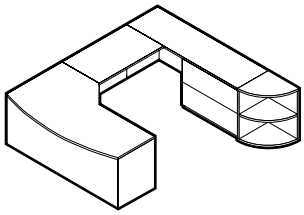
Classic			Executive		
1 x $ 796	**TS5ASP3066L**		1 x $ 931	**TS5AES3066L**	
1 x $ 536	**TS5AR2042R**		1 x $ 645	**TS5AER2042R**	
$1332	Total list price		$1576	Total list price	



Manager Office 5

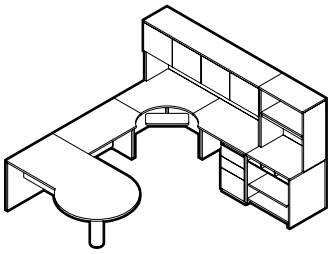
Classic			Executive		
1 x $ 737	**TS5ACE2472L**		1 x $ 844	**TS5AEE2472L**	
1 x $ 737	**TS5ACE2472R**		1 x $ 844	**TS5AEE2472R**	
2 x $ 346	**TS5ARS2436** Option used: two clear-access end panels		2 x $ 454	**TS5AERS2436** Option used: two clear-access end panels	
2 x $ 683	**TS5AFMOBF**		2 x $ 683	**TS5AEMOBF**	
2 x $ 587	**TS5AFR3072**		2 x $ 721	**TS5AEFR3072**	
2 x $ 919	**TS5ASMD72**		2 x $ 1006	**TS5AEOH72**	
2 x $ 311	**TS5ATB72**		2 x $ 311	**TS5ATB72**	
2 x $ 496	**TS5ASMD30**		2 x $ 552	**TS5AEOH30**	
2 x $ 199	**TS5ATB30**		2 x $ 199	**TS5ATB30**	
1 x $ 527	**TS5ATST48**		1 x $ 614	**TS5AETST48**	
$9083	Total list price		$10,154	Total list price	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.



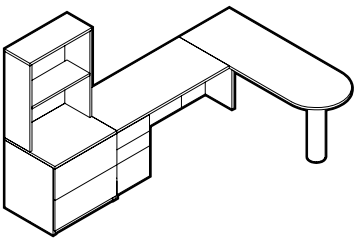
Manager Office 6

Classic			Executive		
1 x	$1172	**TS5ACL2072R**	1 x	$1306	**TS5AECL72R**
1 x	$ 284	**TS5ABR2442**	1 x	$ 335	**TS5AEBR2442**
1 x	$1001	**TS5ACB2472L**	1 x	$1154	**TS5AEB2472L**
1 x	$ 392	**TS5AQ2029R**	1 x	$ 443	**TS5AEQ2029R**
	$2849	Total list price		$3238	Total list price



Manager Office 7

Classic			Executive		
1 x	$ 485	**TS5AS1836** Option used: curvilinear front	1 x	$ 593	**TS5AECR1836** Option used: curvilinear front
1 x	$ 387	**TS5ARN2442** Options used: curvilinear front notch right, two clear-access end panels	1 x	$ 494	**TS5AEN2442** Options used: curvilinear front notch right, two clear-access end panels
1 x	$ 387	**TS5ARN2442** Option used: curvilinear front notch left	1 x	$ 494	**TS5AEN2442** Option used: curvilinear front notch left
1 x	$ 344	**TS5ARKMW**	1 x	$ 344	**TS5ARKMW**
1 x	$ 646	**TS5AFSBBF**	1 x	$ 646	**TS5AEFSBBF**
1 x	$1072	**TS5ASMD78**	1 x	$1159	**TS5AEOH78**
1 x	$ 386	**TS5ATPT**	1 x	$ 473	**TS5AETPT**
1 x	$ 343	**TS5ASM30**	1 x	$ 399	**TS5AEOH30X**
1 x	$ 802	**TS5APM4272R**	1 x	$ 937	**TS5AEPM4272R**
	$4852	Total list price		$5539	Total list price

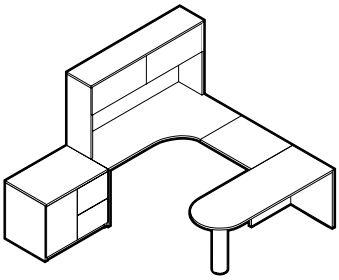


Manager Office 8

Classic			Executive		
1 x 1 x	$ 659 $ 142	**TS5AR2454L** Option used: pedestal box/box/file	1 x 1 x	$ 793 $ 142	**TS5AER2454L** Option used: pedestal box/box/file
1 x	$ 495	**TS5ADF2466**	1 x	$ 629	**TS5AEDF2466**
1 x	$ 921	**TS5AL430F2**	1 x	$1007	**TS5AEL430F2**
1 x	$ 366	**TS5ABO3630**	1 x	$ 417	**TS5AEBO3630**
	$2583	Total list price		$2988	Total list price

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thought Starters, continued



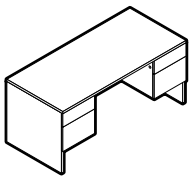
Manager Office 9

Classic

1 x $ 592	**TS5AVS6666**
1 x $ 328	**TS5AVP2466**
1 x $ 664	**TS5AVSMD66**
1 x $ 179	**TS5AVTB66**
1 x $ 898	**TS5AHSCL4F**
$2661	Total list price

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Double-Pedestal Desks



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Locks are located on the inside panel of the pedestal.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 669

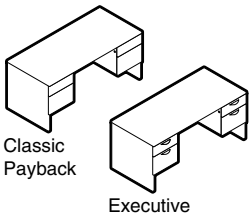
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310	• Desk with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One box drawer and one file drawer in pedestal • One pencil tray in each box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Locks on pedestals, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for desk 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

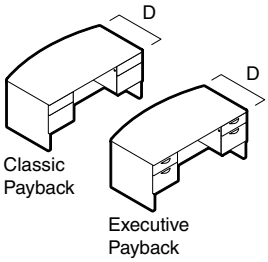
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pedestals	• One box/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right	+$284	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right.*
	• One box/box/file pedestal right and one file/file pedestal left	+$284	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal right and one file/file pedestal left.*
	• Two file/file pedestals	+$284	Specify *with two file/file pedestals.*
	• Two box/box/file pedestals	+$284	Specify *with two box/box/file pedestals.*
	• Two storage slot/box/file pedestals	+$284	Specify *with two storage slot/box/file pedestals.*
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.





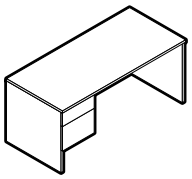
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Classic Payback				
29½"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ADP3060**	$ 902
29½"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ADP3066**	$ 953
29½"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ADP3072**	$1004
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ADP3672**	$1055
With 35 7/16"D Bow Front				
30"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ADW3666**	$1055
With 41 5/16"D Bow Front				
36"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ADW4272**	$1106

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Executive Payback				
29½"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AED3060**	$1037
29½"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AED3066**	$1088
29½"	70 7/8"	29½"	**TS5AED3072**	$1139
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29½"	**TS5AED3672**	$1190
35 7/16"	82¾"	29½"	**TS5AED3684**	$1343
With 35 7/16"D Bow Front				
30"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEW3666**	$1190
With 41 5/16"D Bow Front				
36"	70 7/8"	29½"	**TS5AEW4272**	$1241
36"	82¾"	29½"	**TS5AEW4284**	$1394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Locks are located on the inside panel of the pedestal. Adding an additional under-worksurface component will prevent the pedestal from locking.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

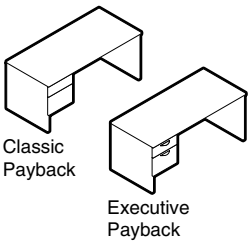
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes, and are compliments to some of the laminates.

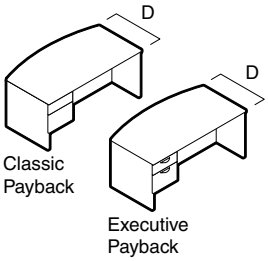
Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

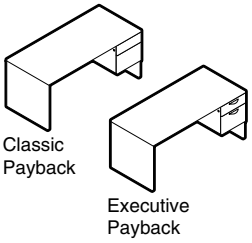
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310	• Desk with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One box drawer and one file drawer in pedestal • One pencil tray in box drawer: black only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Lock on pedestal, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for desk 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

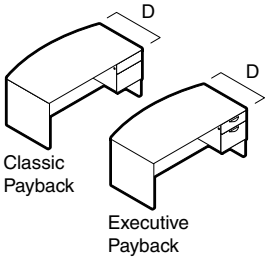
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pedestals	• One file/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one file/file pedestal.*
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal.*
	• One storage slot/box/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one storage slot/box/file pedestal.*
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
End Panels	**Desk without bow front**		
	• One full end panel with pedestal left and one clear-access end panel right	No cost	Specify *with full end panel left and clear-access end panel right.*
	• One full end panel with pedestal right and one clear-access end panel left	No cost	Specify *with full end panel right and clear-access end panel left.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.









Tip: Clear-access end panel option is not available on bow-front desks.

Specification Information

Classic Payback

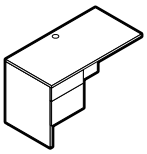
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand				
29½"	47¼"	29"	**TS5ASP3048L**	$643
29½"	53⅛"	29"	**TS5ASP3054L**	$694
29½"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ASP3060L**	$745
29½"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ASP3066L**	$796
29½"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ASP3072L**	$847
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ASP3672L**	$898
Left-Hand with 35 7/16"D Bow Front				
30"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ASW3666L**	$898
Left-Hand with 41 5/16"D Bow Front				
36"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ASW4272L**	$949
Right-Hand				
29½"	47¼"	29"	**TS5ASP3048R**	$643
29½"	53⅛"	29"	**TS5ASP3054R**	$694
29½"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ASP3060R**	$745
29½"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ASP3066R**	$796
29½"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ASP3072R**	$847
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ASP3672R**	$898
Right-Hand with 35 7/16"D Bow Front				
30"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ASW3666R**	$898
Right-Hand with 41 5/16"D Bow Front				
36"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ASW4272R**	$949

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand				
29½"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AES3048L**	$ 778
29½"	53⅛"	29½"	**TS5AES3054L**	$ 829
29½"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AES3060L**	$ 880
29½"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AES3066L**	$ 931
29½"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AES3072L**	$ 982
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AES3672L**	$1033
Left-Hand with 35 7/16"D Bow Front				
30"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEW3666L**	$1033
Left-Hand with 41 5/16"D Bow Front				
36"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEW4272L**	$1084
36"	82¾"	29½"	**TS5AEW4284L**	$1237
Right-Hand				
29½"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AES3048R**	$ 778
29½"	53⅛"	29½"	**TS5AES3054R**	$ 829
29½"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AES3060R**	$ 880
29½"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AES3066R**	$ 931
29½"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AES3072R**	$ 982
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AES3672R**	$1033
Right-Hand with 35 7/16"D Bow Front				
30"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEW3666R**	$1033
Right-Hand with 41 5/16"D Bow Front				
36"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEW4272R**	$1084
36"	82¾"	29½"	**TS5AEW4284R**	$1237

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Desk-Height Returns



Tip: Grain direction of back panel and end panel runs vertically.

Tip: Locks are located on the inside panel of the pedestal. Adding an additional under-worksurface component will prevent the pedestal from locking.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

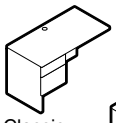
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310	• Return with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One box drawer and one file drawer in pedestal • One pencil tray in box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Lock on pedestal, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • Grommet centered in back edge of worksurface: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Includes two attachment brackets • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for return 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

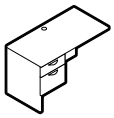
Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pedestals	• One file/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one file/file pedestal.*
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal.*
	• One storage slot/box/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one storage slot/box/file pedestal.*
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

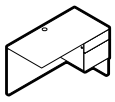
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



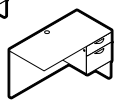
Classic Payback



Executive Payback



Classic Payback



Executive Payback

Specification Information

Classic Payback

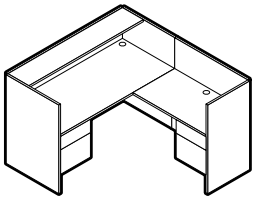
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand				
19 11/16"	35 7/8"	29"	**TS5AR2036L**	$485
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5AR2042L**	$536
19 11/16"	47 1/4"	29"	**TS5AR2048L**	$587
19 11/16"	53 1/8"	29"	**TS5AR2054L**	$638
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5AR2060L**	$689
23 5/8"	35 7/8"	29"	**TS5AR2436L**	$506
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5AR2442L**	$557
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29"	**TS5AR2448L**	$608
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29"	**TS5AR2454L**	$659
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5AR2460L**	$710
Right-Hand				
19 11/16"	35 7/8"	29"	**TS5AR2036R**	$485
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5AR2042R**	$536
19 11/16"	47 1/4"	29"	**TS5AR2048R**	$587
19 11/16"	53 1/8"	29"	**TS5AR2054R**	$638
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5AR2060R**	$689
23 5/8"	35 7/8"	29"	**TS5AR2436R**	$506
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5AR2442R**	$557
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29"	**TS5AR2448R**	$608
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29"	**TS5AR2454R**	$659
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5AR2460R**	$710

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand				
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2036L**	$594
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2042L**	$645
19 11/16"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2048L**	$696
19 11/16"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2054L**	$773
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2060L**	$824
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2436L**	$640
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2442L**	$691
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2448L**	$742
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2454L**	$793
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2460L**	$844
Right-Hand				
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2036R**	$594
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2042R**	$645
19 11/16"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2048R**	$696
19 11/16"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2054R**	$773
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2060R**	$824
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2436R**	$640
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2442R**	$691
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2448R**	$742
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2454R**	$793
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AER2460R**	$844

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reception Desks and Returns



Tip: Above art is shown with TS5ARECDL and TS5ARECRR.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Locks are located on the inside panel of the pedestal.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 669

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
		1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for desk or return 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310	• Reception desk and return with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • Grommet centered in back edge of return worksurface and two grommets at each back corner of desk worksurface: black plastic only • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • One pencil tray in box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Lock on pedestal, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • Adjustable leveling glides • Returns include two attachment brackets • Shipped fully assembled	

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

Tip: Specify reception gallery tackboards TS5ARTB66 for use with 64 15/16"W desks and TS5ARTB72 for use with 70 7/8"W desks.

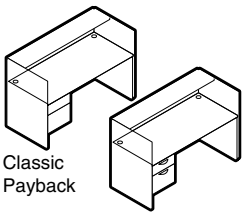
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pedestals	• One file/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one file/file pedestal.*
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal.*
	• One storage slot/box/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one storage slot/box/file pedestal.*
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Transaction Top	• Bow-front transaction top	+$ 85	Specify *with bow-front transaction top.*
Related Products	• Reception gallery tackboards		▶ Page 352

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

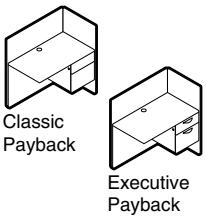
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Classic Payback



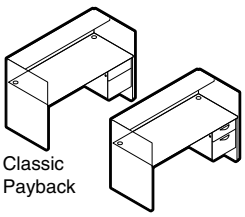
Left-Hand Reception Desk

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29½"	64 15/16"	43 3/16"	**TS5ARECD66L**	$1153
29½"	70 7/8"	43 3/16"	**TS5ARECDL**	$1204



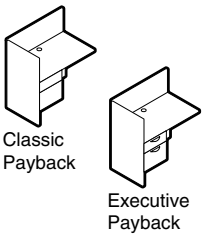
Right-Hand Reception Return

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	43 3/16"	**TS5ARECRR**	$ 812
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	43 3/16"	**TS5ARR48R**	$ 863



Right-Hand Reception Desk

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29½"	64 15/16"	43 3/16"	**TS5ARECD66R**	$1153
29½"	70 7/8"	43 3/16"	**TS5ARECDR**	$1204



Left-Hand Reception Return

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	43 3/16"	**TS5ARECRL**	$ 812
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	43 3/16"	**TS5ARR48L**	$ 863

Executive Payback

Left-Hand Reception Desk

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29½"	64 15/16"	43 5/8"	**TS5AERD66L**	$1288
29½"	70 7/8"	43 5/8"	**TS5AERD72L**	$1339

Right-Hand Reception Return

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	43 5/8"	**TS5AERR42R**	$ 946
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	43 5/8"	**TS5AERR48R**	$ 997

Right-Hand Reception Desk

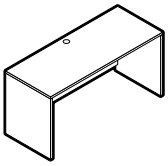
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29½"	64 15/16"	43 5/8"	**TS5AERD66R**	$1288
29½"	70 7/8"	43 5/8"	**TS5AERD72R**	$1339

Left-Hand Reception Return

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	43 5/8"	**TS5AERR42L**	$ 946
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	43 5/8"	**TS5AERR48L**	$ 997

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangular Desk Shells



Tip: End panels are non-handed and can be switched on site.

Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

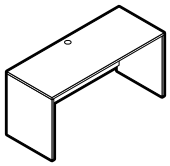
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	• Desk with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • Two full end panels • Clear-access panel on desk shells 76¾"W and wider • One grommet centered in the back: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Includes two attachment brackets when specified with at least one clear-access end panel • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: Full end panels are required for any stand-alone desk shell. When one or more clear-access end panels are used, the desk shell must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Back Panel	• ½-height back panel (14"H)	No cost	Specify *with ½-height back panel.*
	• ¾-height back panel (20"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¾-height back panel.*
End Panels	• One full end panel and one clear-access end panel	No cost	Specify *with one full end panel and one clear-access end panel.*
	• Two clear-access end panels	No cost	Specify *with two clear-access end panels.*
Related Products	• Center drawer		▶ Page 421

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: 76¾"W and wider desk shells are standard with a clear-access panel for support, to be positioned below grommet in worksurface. Clear-access panel has cutout for cable management.

Tip: 35⁷⁄₁₆"D rectangular desk shells do not have an overhang.

Specification Information

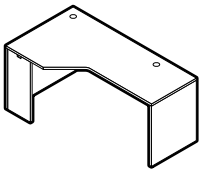
Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19 11⁄16"	29½"	29"	**TS5ARS2030**	$301
19 11⁄16"	35 7⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS2036**	$321
19 11⁄16"	41 5⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS2042**	$341
19 11⁄16"	47¼"	29"	**TS5ARS2048**	$362
19 11⁄16"	53⅛"	29"	**TS5ARS2054**	$382
19 11⁄16"	59 1⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS2060**	$403
19 11⁄16"	64 15⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS2066**	$423
19 11⁄16"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ARS2072**	$443
19 11⁄16"	76¾"	29"	**TS5ARS2078**	$474
19 11⁄16"	82¾"	29"	**TS5ARS2084**	$576
19 11⁄16"	94½"	29"	**TS5ARS2096**	$678
23⅝"	29½"	29"	**TS5ARS2430**	$326
23⅝"	35 7⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS2436**	$346
23⅝"	41 5⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS2442**	$367
23⅝"	47¼"	29"	**TS5ARS2448**	$387
23⅝"	53⅛"	29"	**TS5ARS2454**	$408
23⅝"	59 1⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS2460**	$428
23⅝"	64 15⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS2466**	$448
23⅝"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ARS2472**	$469
23⅝"	76¾"	29"	**TS5ARS2478**	$525
23⅝"	82¾"	29"	**TS5ARS2484**	$627
23⅝"	94½"	29"	**TS5ARS2496**	$729
29½"	29½"	29"	**TS5ARS3030**	$357
29½"	35 7⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS3036**	$377
29½"	41 5⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS3042**	$397
29½"	47¼"	29"	**TS5ARS3048**	$418
29½"	53⅛"	29"	**TS5ARS3054**	$438
29½"	59 1⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS3060**	$459
29½"	64 15⁄16"	29"	**TS5ARS3066**	$479
29½"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ARS3072**	$499
29½"	76¾"	29"	**TS5ARS3078**	$586
29½"	82¾"	29"	**TS5ARS3084**	$688
29½"	94½"	29"	**TS5ARS3096**	$790
35 7⁄16"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ARS3672**	$622

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19 11⁄16"	29½"	29½"	**TS5AERS2030**	$408
19 11⁄16"	35 7⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS2036**	$428
19 11⁄16"	41 5⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS2042**	$448
19 11⁄16"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AERS2048**	$469
19 11⁄16"	53⅛"	29½"	**TS5AERS2054**	$489
19 11⁄16"	59 1⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS2060**	$510
19 11⁄16"	64 15⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS2066**	$530
19 11⁄16"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AERS2072**	$550
19 11⁄16"	76¾"	29½"	**TS5AERS2078**	$632
19 11⁄16"	82¾"	29½"	**TS5AERS2084**	$683
19 11⁄16"	94½"	29½"	**TS5AERS2096**	$785
23⅝"	29½"	29½"	**TS5AERS2430**	$433
23⅝"	35 7⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS2436**	$454
23⅝"	41 5⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS2442**	$474
23⅝"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AERS2448**	$494
23⅝"	53⅛"	29½"	**TS5AERS2454**	$515
23⅝"	59 1⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS2460**	$535
23⅝"	64 15⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS2466**	$556
23⅝"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AERS2472**	$576
23⅝"	76¾"	29½"	**TS5AERS2478**	$683
23⅝"	82¾"	29½"	**TS5AERS2484**	$734
23⅝"	94½"	29½"	**TS5AERS2496**	$836
29½"	29½"	29½"	**TS5AERS3030**	$464
29½"	35 7⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS3036**	$484
29½"	41 5⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS3042**	$505
29½"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AERS3048**	$525
29½"	53⅛"	29½"	**TS5AERS3054**	$545
29½"	59 1⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS3060**	$566
29½"	64 15⁄16"	29½"	**TS5AERS3066**	$586
29½"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AERS3072**	$607
29½"	76¾"	29½"	**TS5AERS3078**	$744
29½"	82¾"	29½"	**TS5AERS3084**	$795
29½"	94½"	29½"	**TS5AERS3096**	$897
35 7⁄16"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AERS3672**	$729

Extended Corner Desk Shells



Tip: Grain direction of back panels runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

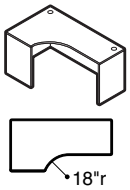
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for shell 4 Paint color number for corner leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

- Desk with full-height back panel and straight front: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate
- 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- One full end panel and one clear-access panel on desk shells without bow front, one full end panel on desk shells with bow front
- Corner leg on desk shells without bow front: paint price group 1
- Two grommets in back corners of worksurfaces without bow front, one grommet in worksurfaces with bow front: black plastic only
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Tip: Corner leg is standard on desk shells without bow front. Leg is not available on shells with bow fronts.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Curvilinear-front option

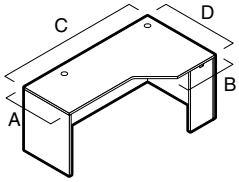


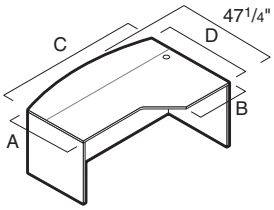
Tip: When two clear-access end panels are used, the shell unit must be attached to adjoining worksurfaces.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Corner leg on desks without bow front**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Worksurface Front		
• Curvilinear front	No cost	Specify *with curvilinear front.*
Back Panel		
• 3/4-height back panel (20"H)	No cost	Specify *with 3/4-height back panel.*
	Desks with bow front	
• 1/2-height back panel (14"H)	No cost	Specify *with 1/2-height back panel.*
End Panels	**Desks without bow front**	
• Two clear-access end panels	No cost	Specify *with two clear-access end panels.*
• Two full end panels	No cost	Specify *with two full end panels.*
Related Products		
• Retractable keyboard shelf		▶ Page 421
• Adjustable-height retractable keyboard shelf		▶ Page 421

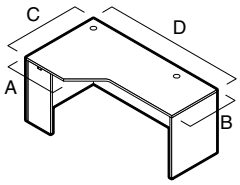
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

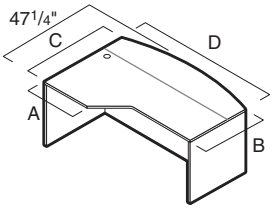
Extended Corner
Desk Shells





Tip: Back panel is inset 13 3/4" from front edge of bow front.





Tip: Back panel is inset 13 3/4" from front edge of bow front.

Specification Information

Classic Payback

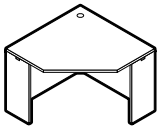
Dimensions A	B	C	D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand						
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	59 1/16"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ACE2060L**	$ 665
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	64 15/16"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ACE2066L**	$ 691
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	70 7/8"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ACE2072L**	$ 716
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	59 1/16"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ACE2460L**	$ 686
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64 15/16"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ACE2466L**	$ 711
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	70 7/8"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ACE2472L**	$ 737
Left-Hand with Bow Front						
29 1/2"	19 11/16"	64 15/16"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5ACB2066L**	$ 899
29 1/2"	19 11/16"	70 7/8"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5ACB2072L**	$ 950
29 1/2"	19 11/16"	76 3/4"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5ACB2078L**	$1026
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	64 15/16"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5ACB2466L**	$ 950
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	70 7/8"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5ACB2472L**	$1001
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	76 3/4"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5ACB2478L**	$1103
Right-Hand						
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	35 7/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ACE2060R**	$ 665
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACE2066R**	$ 691
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACE2072R**	$ 716
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	35 7/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ACE2460R**	$ 686
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACE2466R**	$ 711
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACE2472R**	$ 737
Right-Hand with Bow Front						
19 11/16"	29 1/2"	41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACB2066R**	$ 899
19 11/16"	29 1/2"	41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACB2072R**	$ 950
19 11/16"	29 1/2"	41 5/16"	76 3/4"	29"	**TS5ACB2078R**	$1026
23 5/8"	29 1/2"	41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACB2466R**	$ 950
23 5/8"	29 1/2"	41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACB2472R**	$1001
23 5/8"	29 1/2"	41 5/16"	76 3/4"	29"	**TS5ACB2478R**	$1103

Executive Payback

H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand		
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2060L**	$ 772
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2066L**	$ 798
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2072L**	$ 823
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2460L**	$ 793
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2466L**	$ 818
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2472L**	$ 844
Left-Hand with Bow Front		
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2066L**	$1052
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2072L**	$1103
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2078L**	$1179
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2466L**	$1103
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2472L**	$1154
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2478L**	$1256
Right-Hand		
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2060R**	$ 772
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2066R**	$ 798
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2072R**	$ 823
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2460R**	$ 793
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2466R**	$ 818
29 1/2"	**TS5AEE2472R**	$ 844
Right-Hand with Bow Front		
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2066R**	$1052
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2072R**	$1103
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2078R**	$1179
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2466R**	$1103
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2472R**	$1154
29 1/2"	**TS5AEB2478R**	$1256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Corner Desk Shells



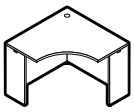
Tip: Grain direction of back panels runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

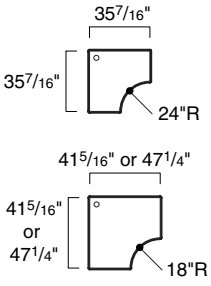
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for corner desk shell 4 Paint color number for corner leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

- Corner worksurface with full-height back panel and straight front: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate
- 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- Corner leg: paint price group 1
- Grommet centered in back corner of worksurface: black plastic only
- Two clear-access panels
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

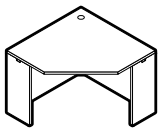
Curvilinear-front option





Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Corner leg**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Worksurface Front		
• Curvilinear front	No cost	Specify *with curvilinear front.*
Back Panel		
• 3/4-height back panel (20"H)	No cost	Specify *with 3/4-height back panel.*
Related Products		
• Rectangular desk shells		▶ Page 342
• Notched desk shells		▶ Page 348
• Retractable keyboard shelf		▶ Page 421
• Adjustable-height retractable keyboard shelf		▶ Page 421

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



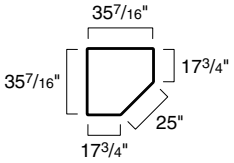
Specification Information

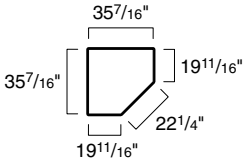
Classic Payback

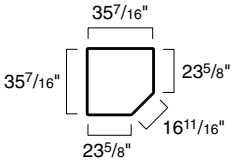
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**TS5AS1836**	$485
19¹¹⁄₁₆"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**TS5AS2036**	$506
23⅝"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**TS5AS2436**	$526
23⅝"	41⅝"	29"	**TS5AS2442**	$547
23⅝"	47¼"	29"	**TS5AS2448**	$567
29½"	41⅝"	29"	**TS5AS3042**	$587
29½"	47¼"	29"	**TS5AS3048**	$628

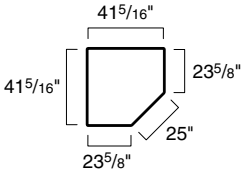
Executive Payback

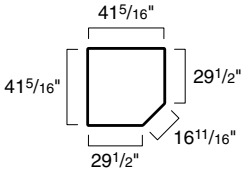
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	29½"	**TS5AECR1836**	$593
19¹¹⁄₁₆"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	29½"	**TS5AECR2036**	$613
23⅝"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	29½"	**TS5AECR2436**	$633
23⅝"	41⅝"	29½"	**TS5AECR2442**	$654
23⅝"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AECR2448**	$674
29½"	41⅝"	29½"	**TS5AECR3042**	$695
29½"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AECR3048**	$735

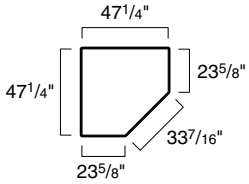


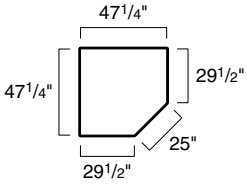






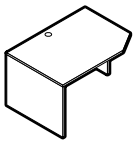






For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Notched Desk Shells



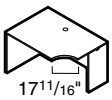
Straight, notch right

Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

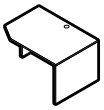
Tip: When a clear-access end panel is used, the shell must be attached to an adjoining worksurface.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

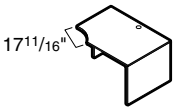
Notch Options



Curvilinear, notch right



Straight, notch left



Curvilinear, notch left

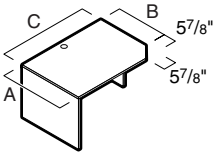
Tip: If the curvilinear, notch right or left option is specified, the notch is 17 11/16".

Tip: The width of a pedestal will not fit fully under a 30" notched desk shell with a curvilinear front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	• Desk with full-height back panel and corner keyboard straight, notch on right: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • One full end panel and one clear-access panel • One grommet centered in the back: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Includes two attachment brackets • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color for shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Notch	• Corner keyboard curvilinear, notch on right	No cost	Specify *with curvilinear, notch right.*
	• Corner keyboard straight, notch on left	No cost	Specify *with straight, notch left.*
	• Corner keyboard curvilinear, notch on left	No cost	Specify *with curvilinear, notch left.*
Back Panel	• ½-height back panel (14"H)	No cost	Specify *with ½-height back panel.*
	• ¾-height back panel (20"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¾-height back panel.*
Clear-Access End Panels	• Two clear-access end panels	No cost	Specify *with two clear-access end panels.*
Related Products	• Corner desk shells		▶ Page 346



Specification Information

Classic Payback

Straight, Notch on Right

Dimensions A	B	C	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
23 5/8"	17 3/4"	29 1/2"	29"	**TS5ARN2430**	$346
23 5/8"	17 3/4"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ARN2436**	$367
23 5/8"	17 3/4"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5ARN2442**	$387
23 5/8"	17 3/4"	47 1/4"	29"	**TS5ARN2448**	$408
23 5/8"	17 3/4"	53 1/8"	29"	**TS5ARN2454**	$428
23 5/8"	17 3/4"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ARN2460**	$448
23 5/8"	17 3/4"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ARN2466**	$469
23 5/8"	17 3/4"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ARN2472**	$489
23 5/8"	17 3/4"	76 3/4"	29"	**TS5ARN2478**	$556
23 5/8"	17 3/4"	82 3/4"	29"	**TS5ARN2484**	$678
23 5/8"	17 3/4"	94 1/2"	29"	**TS5ARN2496**	$780
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	29 1/2"	29"	**TS5ARN3030**	$377
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ARN3036**	$397
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5ARN3042**	$418
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29"	**TS5ARN3048**	$438
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29"	**TS5ARN3054**	$459
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ARN3060**	$479
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ARN3066**	$499
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ARN3072**	$520
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	76 3/4"	29"	**TS5ARN3078**	$617
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	82 3/4"	29"	**TS5ARN3084**	$739
29 1/2"	23 5/8"	94 1/2"	29"	**TS5ARN3096**	$841

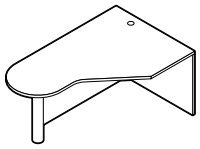
Executive Payback

Straight, Notch on Right

H	Style Number	U.S. Price
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN2430**	$454
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN2436**	$474
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN2442**	$494
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN2448**	$515
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN2454**	$535
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN2460**	$556
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN2466**	$576
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN2472**	$596
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN2478**	$714
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN2484**	$785
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN2496**	$887
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN3030**	$484
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN3036**	$505
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN3042**	$525
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN3048**	$545
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN3054**	$566
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN3060**	$586
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN3066**	$607
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN3072**	$627
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN3078**	$775
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN3084**	$846
29 1/2"	**TS5AEN3096**	$948

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Desk Shells



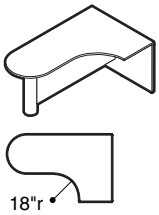
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308

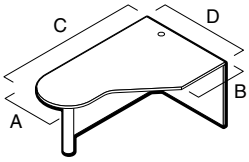
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Jetty top with full-height end panel and ½-height modesty panel and straight front: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1 • Grommet: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for shell 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

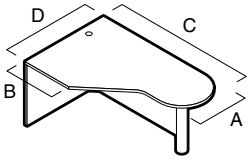
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Column leg		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Worksurface Front		
• Curvilinear front	No cost	Specify *with curvilinear front.*

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Curvilinear-front option







Specification Information

Classic Payback

Left-Hand

Dimensions A	B	C	D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	23⅝"	64¹⁵⁄₁₆"	41⅜"	29"	**TS5AJC2466L**	$ 950
23⅝"	23⅝"	70⅞"	41⅜"	29"	**TS5AJC2472L**	$1001
23⅝"	23⅝"	76¾"	41⅜"	29"	**TS5AJC2478L**	$1103

Right-Hand

Dimensions A	B	C	D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	23⅝"	64¹⁵⁄₁₆"	41⅜"	29"	**TS5AJC2466R**	$ 950
23⅝"	23⅝"	70⅞"	41⅜"	29"	**TS5AJC2472R**	$1001
23⅝"	23⅝"	76¾"	41⅜"	29"	**TS5AJC2478R**	$1103

Executive Payback

Left-Hand

H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29½"	**TS5AEJ2466L**	$1103
29½"	**TS5AEJ2472L**	$1154
29½"	**TS5AEJ2478L**	$1256

Right-Hand

H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29½"	**TS5AEJ2466R**	$1103
29½"	**TS5AEJ2472R**	$1154
29½"	**TS5AEJ2478R**	$1256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reception Galleries

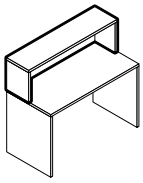
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 309	• Gallery: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Vertical laminate color number for shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels run vertically.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Related Products	• Double-pedestal desk		▶ Page 334
	• Single-pedestal desk		▶ Page 336
	• Rectangular desk shells		▶ Page 342
	• Extended corner desk shells		▶ Page 344
	• Corner desk shells		▶ Page 346
	• Notched desk shells		▶ Page 348
	• Reception gallery tackboards		▶ Page 352

Specification Information

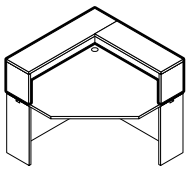


Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Reception Galleries				
11 13/16"	29 1/2"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG30**	$301
11 13/16"	35 5/16"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG36**	$321
11 13/16"	41 5/16"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG42**	$342
11 13/16"	47 1/4"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG48**	$362
11 13/16"	53 1/8"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG54**	$383
11 13/16"	59 1/16"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG60**	$403
11 13/16"	64 15/16"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG66**	$423
11 13/16"	70 7/8"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG72**	$444
11 13/16"	76 3/4"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG78**	$474
11 13/16"	82 11/16"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG84**	$525
11 13/16"	94 1/2"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG96**	$576
Corner Reception Galleries				
35 7/16"	35 7/16"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG3636**	$643
41 5/16"	41 5/16"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG4242**	$683
47 1/4"	47 1/4"	14 3/4"	**TS5ARG4848**	$724

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Reception Galleries				
11 13/16"	29 1/2"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG30**	$408
11 13/16"	35 5/16"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG36**	$428
11 13/16"	41 5/16"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG42**	$449
11 13/16"	47 1/4"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG48**	$469
11 13/16"	53 1/8"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG54**	$490
11 13/16"	59 1/16"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG60**	$510
11 13/16"	64 15/16"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG66**	$530
11 13/16"	70 7/8"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG72**	$551
11 13/16"	76 3/4"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG78**	$609
11 13/16"	82 11/16"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG84**	$660
11 13/16"	94 1/2"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG96**	$711
Corner Reception Galleries				
35 7/16"	35 7/16"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG3636**	$750
41 5/16"	41 5/16"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG4242**	$791
47 1/4"	47 1/4"	15 1/4"	**TS5AERG4848**	$831



Reception Gallery Tackboards

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 309	• Tackboard: fabric • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

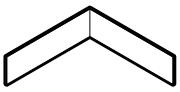
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Related Products	• Reception galleries		▶ Page 351

Specification Information



Reception Gallery Tackboards

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
½"	27 5/16"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB30**	$179
½"	33 1/4"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB36**	$189
½"	39 1/8"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB42**	$199
½"	45 1/16"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB48**	$209
½"	51 3/16"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB54**	$219
½"	56 7/8"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB60**	$240
½"	62 3/4"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB66**	$260
½"	68 11/16"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB72**	$291
½"	74 13/16"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB78**	$321
½"	80 11/16"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB84**	$362
½"	92 1/2"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB96**	$403

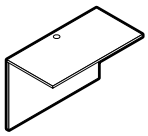


Corner Reception Gallery Tackboards

33 3/16"	33 1/4"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB3636**	$367
39"	39 1/8"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB4242**	$388
44 15/16"	45 1/16"	12 15/16"	**TS5ARTB4848**	$408

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bridges



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs vertically.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for bridge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

- Bridge with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate
- 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- Grommet centered in back edge of worksurface: black plastic only
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Includes four attachment brackets
- Shipped ready to assemble

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	29"	**TS5ABR2024**	$202
19 11/16"	29 1/2"	29"	**TS5ABR2030**	$223
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ABR2036**	$243
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5ABR2042**	$263
19 11/16"	47 1/4"	29"	**TS5ABR2048**	$284
19 11/16"	53 1/8"	29"	**TS5ABR2054**	$304
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ABR2060**	$325
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	29"	**TS5ABR2424**	$223
23 5/8"	29 1/2"	29"	**TS5ABR2430**	$243
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ABR2436**	$263
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5ABR2442**	$284
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29"	**TS5ABR2448**	$304
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29"	**TS5ABR2454**	$325
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ABR2460**	$345

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2024**	$253
19 11/16"	29 1/2"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2030**	$274
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2036**	$294
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2042**	$314
19 11/16"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2048**	$335
19 11/16"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2054**	$355
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2060**	$376
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2424**	$274
23 5/8"	29 1/2"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2430**	$294
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2436**	$314
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2442**	$335
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2448**	$355
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2454**	$376
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEBR2460**	$396

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

D-Shape Worksurfaces

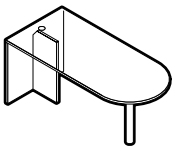
Tip: D-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	• Worksurface with full end panel and modesty panel, if selected: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1 • Grommet centered on straight edge: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

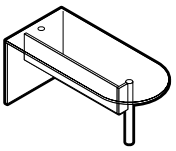
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Column leg**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Specification Information



Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	47¼"	29"	**TS5ADF2448**	$434
23⅝"	53⅛"	29"	**TS5ADF2454**	$454
23⅝"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ADF2460**	$474
23⅝"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ADF2466**	$495
29½"	47¼"	29"	**TS5ADF3048**	$474
29½"	53⅛"	29"	**TS5ADF3054**	$495
29½"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ADF3060**	$525
29½"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ADF3066**	$556
29½"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ADF3072**	$587
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ADF3666**	$607
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ADF3672**	$658
With Modesty Panel				
29½"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ADM3060**	$607
29½"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ADM3066**	$638
29½"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ADM3072**	$658
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ADM3672**	$709

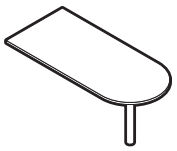


Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AEDF2448**	$568
23⅝"	53⅛"	29½"	**TS5AEDF2454**	$589
23⅝"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDF2460**	$609
23⅝"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDF2466**	$629
29½"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AEDF3048**	$609
29½"	53⅛"	29½"	**TS5AEDF3054**	$629
29½"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDF3060**	$660
29½"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDF3066**	$691
29½"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEDF3072**	$721
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDF3666**	$742
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEDF3672**	$793
With Modesty Panel				
29½"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDM3060**	$742
29½"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDM3066**	$772
29½"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEDM3072**	$793
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEDM3672**	$844

D-Shape Worksurfaces

Suspended from Edge of Desk Shell



Tip: D-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for column leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

- Worksurface: laminate
- 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Column leg**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Specification Information

Classic Payback

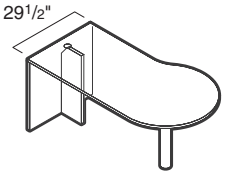
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	47¼"	29"	**TS5ADS2448**	$357
23⅝"	53⅛"	29"	**TS5ADS2454**	$377
23⅝"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ADS2460**	$398
23⅝"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ADS2466**	$418
29½"	47¼"	29"	**TS5ADS3048**	$398
29½"	53⅛"	29"	**TS5ADS3054**	$418
29½"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ADS3060**	$449
29½"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ADS3066**	$479
29½"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ADS3072**	$510
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ADS3666**	$530
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5ADS3672**	$581

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AEDS2448**	$492
23⅝"	53⅛"	29½"	**TS5AEDS2454**	$512
23⅝"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDS2460**	$532
23⅝"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDS2466**	$553
29½"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AEDS3048**	$532
29½"	53⅛"	29½"	**TS5AEDS3054**	$553
29½"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDS3060**	$583
29½"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDS3066**	$614
29½"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEDS3072**	$645
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEDS3666**	$665
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEDS3672**	$716

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

P-Shape Worksurfaces



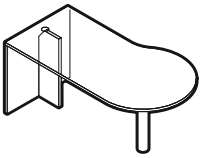
Tip: P-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

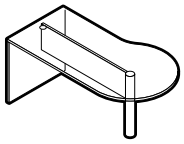
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	• Worksurface with full end panel and modesty panel, if selected: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1 • Grommet centered on straight edge: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

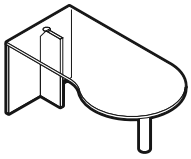
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

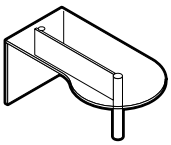
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Column leg**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.









Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Conference Surface Left				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5APF4260L**	$649
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5APF4266L**	$700
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5APF4272L**	$751
Conference Surface Left and Modesty Panel				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5APM4260L**	$700
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5APM4266L**	$751
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5APM4272L**	$802
Conference Surface Right				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5APF4260R**	$649
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5APF4266R**	$700
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5APF4272R**	$751
Conference Surface Right and Modesty Panel				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5APM4260R**	$700
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5APM4266R**	$751
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5APM4272R**	$802

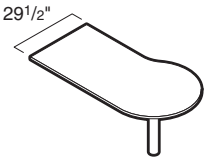
Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Conference Surface Left				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPF4260L**	$784
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPF4266L**	$835
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPF4272L**	$886
Conference Surface Left and Modesty Panel				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPM4260L**	$835
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPM4266L**	$886
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPM4272L**	$937
Conference Surface Right				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPF4260R**	$784
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPF4266R**	$835
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPF4272R**	$886
Conference Surface Right and Modesty Panel				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPM4260R**	$835
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPM4266R**	$886
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEPM4272R**	$937

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

P-Shape Worksurfaces

Suspended from Edge of Desk Shell



Tip: P-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

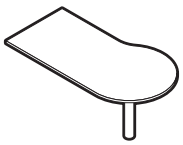
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for column leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

- Worksurface: laminate
- 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

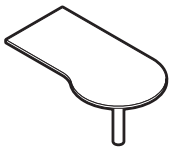
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Column leg**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Specification Information



Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5APS4260L**	$573
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5APS4266L**	$624
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5APS4272L**	$675



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Right-Hand				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5APS4260R**	$573
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5APS4266R**	$624
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5APS4272R**	$675

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AEPS4260L**	$708
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEPS4266L**	$759
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29½"	**TS5AEPS4272L**	$810
Right-Hand				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AEPS4260R**	$708
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEPS4266R**	$759
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29½"	**TS5AEPS4272R**	$810

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces

Tip: Rectilinear-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 308

Standard Includes

- Rectilinear-top with full end panel and modesty panel, if selected: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate
- 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1
- Grommet centered on back edge: black plastic only
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

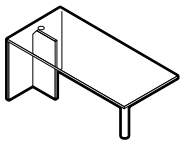
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Vertical laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected
4 Paint color number for column leg
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Column leg		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Specification Information

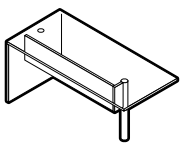


Classic Payback

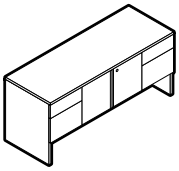
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	47¼"	29"	**TS5AFR2448**	$434
23⅝"	53⅛"	29"	**TS5AFR2454**	$454
23⅝"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5AFR2460**	$474
23⅝"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5AFR2466**	$495
29½"	47¼"	29"	**TS5AFR3048**	$474
29½"	53⅛"	29"	**TS5AFR3054**	$495
29½"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5AFR3060**	$525
29½"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5AFR3066**	$556
29½"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5AFR3072**	$587
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5AFR3666**	$607
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5AFR3672**	$658
With Modesty Panel				
29½"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5AMR3060**	$607
29½"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5AMR3066**	$638
29½"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5AMR3072**	$658
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29"	**TS5AMR3672**	$709

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AEFR2448**	$568
23⅝"	53⅛"	29½"	**TS5AEFR2454**	$589
23⅝"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AEFR2460**	$609
23⅝"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEFR2466**	$629
29½"	47¼"	29½"	**TS5AEFR3048**	$609
29½"	53⅛"	29½"	**TS5AEFR3054**	$629
29½"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AEFR3060**	$660
29½"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEFR3066**	$691
29½"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEFR3072**	$721
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEFR3666**	$742
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEFR3672**	$793
With Modesty Panel				
29½"	59 1/16"	29½"	**TS5AEMR3060**	$742
29½"	64 15/16"	29½"	**TS5AEMR3066**	$772
29½"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEMR3072**	$793
35 7/16"	70⅞"	29½"	**TS5AEMR3672**	$844



Credenzas with Pedestals



Tip: Pedestal locks on full storage credenzas are located on the side of the pedestal and accessed by opening the center doors.

Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

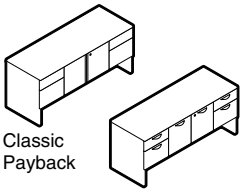
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

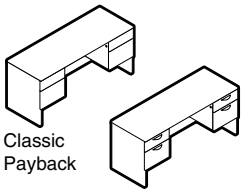
Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 311	• Credenza with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • One box drawer and one file drawer in each pedestal • Integral pull on Classic Payback doors and drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback doors and drawers: 7207 Black • Half-depth fixed shelf in double-door cabinet • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One pencil tray in box drawers: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Locks on pedestals and door, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for credenza 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pedestals	• One box/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right	+$284	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right.*
	• One box/box/file pedestal right and one file/file pedestal left	+$284	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal right and one file/file pedestal left.*
	• Two file/file pedestals	+$284	Specify *with two file/file pedestals.*
	• Two box/box/file pedestals	+$284	Specify *with two box/box/file pedestals.*
	• Two storage slot/box/file pedestals	+$284	Specify *with two storage slot/box/file pedestals.*
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.





Specification Information

Classic Payback

Full-Storage Credenzas

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACS2066**	$1125
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACS2072**	$1176
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACS2466**	$1145
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACS2472**	$1196

Kneespace Credenzas

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACD2066**	$ 912
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACD2072**	$ 963
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACD2466**	$ 933
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACD2472**	$ 984

Executive Payback

Full-Storage Credenzas

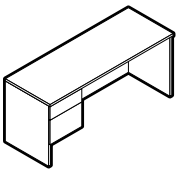
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECX2066**	$1259
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECX72**	$1310
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECX2466**	$1280
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECX2472**	$1331

Kneespace Credenzas

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECD2066**	$1047
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECD72**	$1098
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECD2466**	$1067
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECD2472**	$1118

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Credenzas with Single Pedestal



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 311	• Credenza with full-height back panel and two full end panels: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • One box drawer and one file drawer in each pedestal • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One pencil tray in box drawers: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Lock on pedestal, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for credenza 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

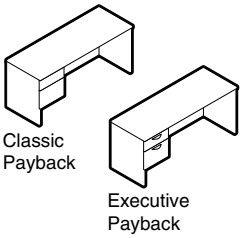
Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

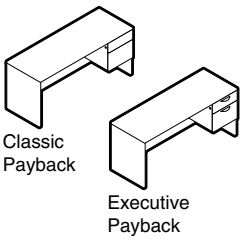
Tip: When option of one clear-access end panel is specified, the credenza must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pedestals	• One file/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one file/file pedestal.*
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal.*
	• One storage slot/box/file pedestal	+$142	Specify *with one storage slot/box/file pedestal.*
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
End Panels	• One full end panel with pedestal left and one clear-access end panel right	No cost	Specify *with full end panel left and clear-access end panel right.*
	• One full end panel with pedestal right and one clear-access end panel left	No cost	Specify *with full end panel right and clear-access end panel left.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Credenzas with
Single Pedestal





Specification Information

Classic Payback

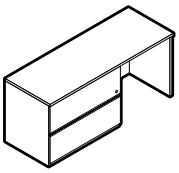
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Pedestal Left				
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ACS2060L**	$705
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACS2066L**	$756
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACS2072L**	$807
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ACS2460L**	$725
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACS2466L**	$776
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACS2472L**	$827
Pedestal Right				
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ACS2060R**	$705
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACS2066R**	$756
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACS2072R**	$807
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ACS2460R**	$725
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACS2466R**	$776
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACS2472R**	$827

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Pedestal Left				
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEC2060L**	$839
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEC2066L**	$890
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECS72L**	$941
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEC2460L**	$860
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEC2466L**	$911
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEC2472L**	$962
Pedestal Right				
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEC2060R**	$839
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEC2066R**	$890
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECS72R**	$941
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEC2460R**	$860
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEC2466R**	$911
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEC2472R**	$962

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Credenzas with Lateral Files



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

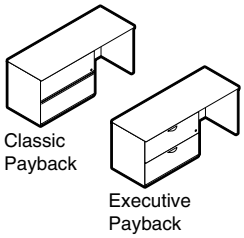
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

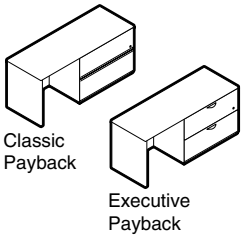
Tip: When option of one clear-access end panel is specified, the credenza must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s).

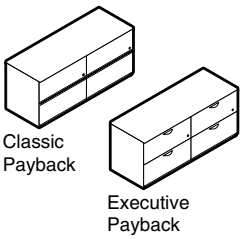
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 311	• Credenza with full-height back panel and two full end panels: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Steel drawer interiors: black paint only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Frame in file drawers to accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size or legal-size hanging file folders: black metal • Locks on files, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • Safety interlock to prevent more than one drawer being opened at a time • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for credenza 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
End Panels	• One full end panel with lateral file left and one clear-access end panel right	No cost	Specify *with full end panel left and clear-access end panel right.*
	• One full end panel with lateral file right and one clear-access end panel left	No cost	Specify *with full end panel right and clear-access end panel left.*
Related Products	• Front-to-back lateral file rail		▶ Page 423

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.







Specification Information

Classic Payback

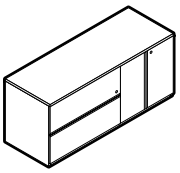
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Lateral File Left				
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ACL2060L**	$1070
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACL2066L**	$1121
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACL2072L**	$1172
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ACL2460L**	$1090
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACL2466L**	$1141
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACL2472L**	$1192
Lateral File Right				
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ACL2060R**	$1070
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACL2066R**	$1121
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACL2072R**	$1172
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ACL2460R**	$1090
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACL2466R**	$1141
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACL2472R**	$1192
Two Lateral Files				
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACLL2072**	$1750
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACLL2472**	$1771

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Lateral File Left				
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL60L**	$1204
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL66L**	$1255
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL72L**	$1306
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL460L**	$1225
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL466L**	$1276
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL472L**	$1327
Lateral File Right				
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL60R**	$1204
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL66R**	$1255
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL72R**	$1306
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL460R**	$1225
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL466R**	$1276
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECL472R**	$1327
Two Lateral Files				
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECLL72**	$1885
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECLL472**	$1906

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Credenzas with Lateral File and Cabinet



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶Page 669

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 311	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for credenza 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 425.
	• Credenza with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • Integral pull on Classic Payback doors and drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback doors and drawers: 7207 Black • Adjustable shelf in double-door cabinet • Steel drawer interiors: black paint only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing glide drawer suspensions • Frames in file drawers to accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size or legal-size hanging file folders • Locks on files and door, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • Safety interlock to prevent more than one drawer being opened at a time • Integral pull on Classic Payback cabinet doors • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback cabinet doors • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	

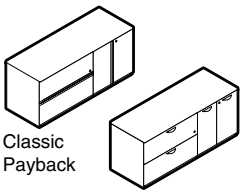
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Related Products	• Front-to-back lateral file rail		▶Page 423

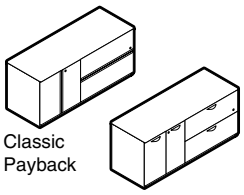
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

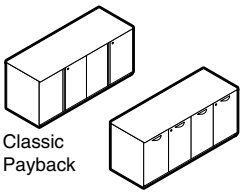
Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Lateral File Left, Double-Door Cabinet Right				
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACSL2066**	$1393
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACSL2072**	$1444
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACSL2466**	$1444
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACSL2472**	$1495
Double-Door Cabinet Left, Lateral File Right				
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACSR2066**	$1393
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACSR2072**	$1444
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACSR2466**	$1444
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACSR2472**	$1495
Two Double-Door Cabinets				
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACSS2066**	$1087
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACSS2072**	$1138
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5ACSS2466**	$1138
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5ACSS2472**	$1189







Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Lateral File Left, Double-Door Cabinet Right				
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECLC66**	$1528
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECLC72**	$1579
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECLC466**	$1579
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECLC472**	$1630
Double-Door Cabinet Left, Lateral File Right				
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECCL66**	$1528
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECCL72**	$1579
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECCL466**	$1579
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECCL472**	$1630
Two Double-Door Cabinets				
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECC66**	$1222
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECC72**	$1273
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECC466**	$1273
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECC472**	$1324

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pedestals

Field-Installed Under-Worksurface



Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals are not visually compatible with assembled desk pedestals.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 312	• Pedestal: laminate • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One pencil tray in box drawer: black plastic only • Lock on drawer, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Attachment hardware • Adjustable leveling glides on box-box file and file-file pedestal • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Vertical laminate color number for pedestal 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Integral pulls are blocked when two pedestals are field-installed side by side underneath a worksurface. Handle or bar pulls must be specified.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Classic Payback

With Two Box Drawers

18¾"	15½"	12¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**TS5AFSBB**	$316

With One File Drawer

18¾"	15½"	12¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**TS5AFSF**	$316

With One Box and One File Drawer

18¾"	15½"	18¾"	**TS5AFSBF**	$433

With Two Box and One File Drawer

18¾"	15½"	27¾"	**TS5AFSBBF**	$646

With Two File Drawers

18¾"	15½"	27¾"	**TS5AFSFF**	$646

With Slot and One Box and One File Drawer

18¾"	15½"	27¾"	**TS5AFSOBF**	$646

Executive Payback

With Two Box Drawers

18¾"	15½"	12¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**TS5AEFSBB**	$316

With One File Drawer

18¾"	15½"	12¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**TS5AEFSF**	$316

With One Box and One File Drawer

18¾"	15½"	18¾"	**TS5AEFSBF**	$433

With Two Box and One File Drawer

18¾"	15½"	27¾"	**TS5AEFSBBF**	$646

With Two File Drawers

18¾"	15½"	27¾"	**TS5AEFSFF**	$646

With Slot and One Box and One File Drawer

18¾"	15½"	27¾"	**TS5AEFOBF**	$646


Classic Payback


Executive Payback


Classic Payback


Executive Payback


Classic Payback


Executive Payback


Classic Payback


Executive Payback


Classic Payback


Executive Payback


Classic Payback


Executive Payback

Mobile Pedestals



Tip: The top is recessed behind drawer. Front edge profile on top is not visible.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶Page 669

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 312	• Pedestal: laminate • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One pencil tray in box drawer: black plastic only • Lock on drawer, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Dual-wheel locking casters: black only	1 Style number 2 Vertical laminate color number for pedestal 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Classic Payback


Classic Payback


Executive Payback

With One Box and One File Drawer

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	15½"	21"	**TS5AFMBF**	$590


Classic Payback


Executive Payback

With Two Box and One File Drawer

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	15½"	27 5/16"	**TS5AFMBBF**	$683


Classic Payback


Executive Payback

With Two File Drawers

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	15½"	27 5/16"	**TS5AFMFF**	$683


Classic Payback


Executive Payback

With Slot and One Box and One File Drawer

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	15½"	27 5/16"	**TS5AFMOBF**	$683

Executive Payback

With One Box and One File Drawer

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	15½"	21"	**TS5AEMBF**	$590

With Two Box and One File Drawer

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	15½"	27 5/16"	**TS5AEMBBF**	$683

With Two File Drawers

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	15½"	27 5/16"	**TS5AEMFF**	$683

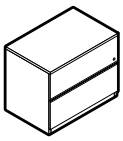
With Slot and One Box and One File Drawer

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	15½"	27 5/16"	**TS5AEMOBF**	$683

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lateral Files

Freestanding



Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

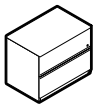
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 312	• Lateral file: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Lock on drawer, keyed randomly, Wesko lock: 9250 Ember Chrome • Label holders on three- and four-drawer lateral files only • Steel drawer interiors: black paint only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing glide drawer suspensions • Frames in file drawers to accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size or legal-size hanging file folders • Safety interlock to prevent more than one drawer being opened at a time • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of lateral file 3 Vertical laminate color number for lateral file 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

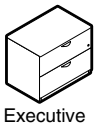
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Related Products	• Front-to-back lateral file rail		▶ Page 423

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

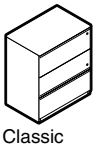

Classic Payback


Executive Payback

Classic Payback

With Two Drawers

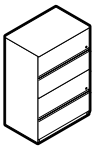
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	29 1/2"	29"	**TS5AL30F2**	$ 870
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ALATF2**	$ 921
23 5/8"	29 1/2"	29"	**TS5AL430F2**	$ 921
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5AL436F2**	$ 972


Classic Payback


Executive Payback

With Three Drawers

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	43 3/4"	**TS5ALATF3**	$1273


Classic Payback


Executive Payback

With Four Drawers

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	57 1/4"	**TS5ALATF4**	$1601

Executive Payback

With Two Drawers

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	29 1/2"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEL30F2**	$ 956
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AELATF2**	$1007
23 5/8"	29 1/2"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEL430F2**	$1007
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEL436F2**	$1058

With Three Drawers

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	44 1/4"	**TS5AELATF3**	$1359

With Four Drawers

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	57 3/4"	**TS5AELATF4**	$1688

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Lateral Files

Field-Installed Beneath Shells

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 312	• Lateral file with full end panels left and right: laminate • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Steel drawer interiors: black paint only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Lock on top drawer, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome • Frames in file drawers to accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size or legal-size hanging file folders • Safety interlock to prevent more than one drawer being opened at a time • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Vertical laminate color number for lateral file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

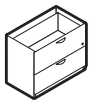
Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶Page 669

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Related Products	• Front-to-back lateral file rail		▶Page 423

Specification Information



Classic Payback



Executive Payback

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	29⁹⁄₁₆"	27⁹⁄₁₆"	**TS5AL30M2**	$819
18¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	27⁹⁄₁₆"	**TS5ALATM2**	$870

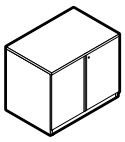
Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	29½"	27⁹⁄₁₆"	**TS5AEL30M2**	$819
18¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	27⁹⁄₁₆"	**TS5AELATM2**	$870

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Storage Cabinets

Freestanding



▶ Need help? Product details, page 312

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

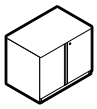
Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Storage cabinet: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Integral pull on Classic Payback doors and/or drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback doors and/or drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Lock on door and drawer, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Door hinged at left on cabinet with door and two drawers • One adjustable-height shelf • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of storage cabinet 3 Vertical laminate color number for storage cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

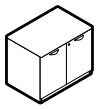
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pulls		
• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

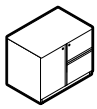
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



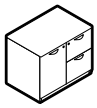
Classic Payback



Executive Payback



Classic Payback



Executive Payback

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Classic Payback

Double-Door Cabinet

19 11/16"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ACABF**	$609
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5ACAB4F**	$660

Hinged Door Left and File Drawers Right

19 11/16"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5AHSCLF**	$847
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29"	**TS5AHSCL4F**	$898

Executive Payback

Double-Door Cabinet

19 11/16"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECABF**	$696
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AECAB4F**	$747

Hinged Door Left and File Drawers Right

19 11/16"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEHSCLF**	$933
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEHSCL4F**	$984

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Cabinets

Field-Installed Beneath Shells

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

Tip: Double-door cabinet does not lock.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 312	• Storage cabinet: laminate • Integral pull on Classic Payback doors and/or drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback doors and/or drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Lock on door and drawer of cabinets with file drawers, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Door hinged at left on cabinet with door and two drawers • One adjustable-height shelf • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Vertical laminate color number for storage cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

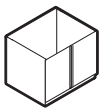
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

Specification Information

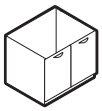
Classic Payback

Double-Door Cabinet

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	35⅞16"	27Ⅸ16"	**TS5ACABM**	$558



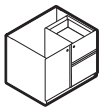
Classic Payback



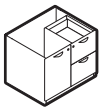
Executive Payback

Hinged Door Left and File Drawers Right

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	35⅞16"	27Ⅸ16"	**TS5AHSCLM**	$796



Classic Payback



Executive Payback

Executive Payback

Double-Door Cabinet

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	35⅞16"	27Ⅸ16"	**TS5AECABM**	$558

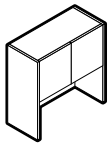
Hinged Door Left and File Drawers Right

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18¾"	35⅞16"	27Ⅸ16"	**TS5AEHSCLM**	$796

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Overhead Storage Cabinets

With Doors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 314	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

- Cabinet with finished back: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate
- 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top
- 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top
- Hinged doors
- One bottom fixed shelf
- Attachment hardware
- Cable access space at bottom of back panel
- Shipped fully assembled

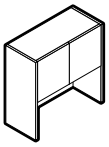
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

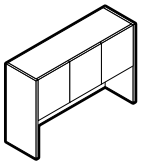
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Lock		
• Lock, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome	+$143	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
Related Products		
• Tackboards		▶ Page 385
• Wire manager		▶ Page 422

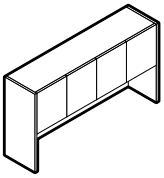
Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.







Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Two Doors				
15¾"	29½"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASMD30**	$ 496
15¾"	35 7/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASMD36**	$ 537
15¾"	41 5/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASMD42**	$ 577
15¾"	29½"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASMD3043**	$ 598
15¾"	35⅞"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASMD3643**	$ 639
15¾"	41 5/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASMD4243**	$ 679
With Three Doors				
15¾"	47¼"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASMD48**	$ 618
15¾"	47¼"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASMD4843**	$ 720
With Four Doors				
15¾"	53⅛"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASMD54**	$ 659
15¾"	59 1/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASMD60**	$ 725
15¾"	64 15/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASMD66**	$ 766
15¾"	70⅞"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASMD72**	$ 919
15¾"	76¾"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASMD78**	$1072
15¾"	53⅛"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASMD5443**	$ 761
15¾"	59 1/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASMD6043**	$ 827
15¾"	64 15/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASMD6643**	$ 868
15¾"	70⅞"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASMD7243**	$1021
15¾"	76¾"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASMD7843**	$1174

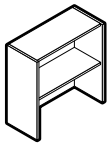
Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Two Doors				
15¾"	29½"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH30**	$ 552
15¾"	35 7/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH36**	$ 593
15¾"	41 5/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH42**	$ 633
15¾"	29½"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH3043**	$ 654
15¾"	35 7/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH3643**	$ 695
15¾"	41 5/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH4243**	$ 735
With Three Doors				
15¾"	47¼"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH48**	$ 674
15¾"	47¼"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH4843**	$ 776
With Four Doors				
15¾"	53⅛"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH54**	$ 735
15¾"	59 1/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH60**	$ 802
15¾"	64 5/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH66**	$ 843
15¾"	70⅞"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH72**	$1006
15¾"	76¾"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH78**	$1159
15¾"	53⅛"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH5443**	$ 837
15¾"	59 1/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH6043**	$ 904
15¾"	64 15/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH6643**	$ 945
15¾"	70⅞"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH7243**	$1108
15¾"	76¾"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH7843**	$1276

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Overhead Storage Cabinets

Without Doors

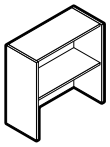


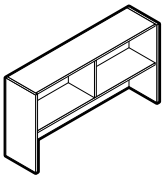
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 314	• Cabinet with finished back: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • One bottom fixed shelf • Attachment hardware • Cable access space at bottom of back panel • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Related Products	• Tackboards		▶ Page 385
	• Wire manager		▶ Page 422

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.





Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
One Compartment				
15¾"	29½"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASM30**	$343
15¾"	35 7/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASM36**	$384
15¾"	41 5/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASM42**	$424
15¾"	29½"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASM3043**	$445
15¾"	35⅞"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASM3643**	$486
15¾"	41 5/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASM4243**	$526
Two Compartments				
15¾"	47¼"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASM48**	$465
15¾"	53⅛"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASM54**	$506
15¾"	59 1/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASM60**	$547
15¾"	64 15/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASM66**	$588
15¾"	70⅞"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASM72**	$741
15¾"	76¾"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASM78**	$894
15¾"	47¼"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASM4843**	$567
15¾"	53⅛"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASM5443**	$608
15¾"	59 1/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASM6043**	$649
15¾"	64 15/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASM6643**	$690
15¾"	70⅞"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASM7243**	$843
15¾"	76¾"	41 15/16"	**TS5ASM7843**	$996

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
One Compartment				
15¾"	29½"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH30X**	$ 399
15¾"	35 7/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH36X**	$ 440
15¾"	41 5/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH42X**	$ 480
15¾"	29½"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH30X4**	$ 501
15¾"	35 7/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH36X4**	$ 542
15¾"	41 5/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH42X4**	$ 582
Two Compartments				
15¾"	47¼"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH48X**	$ 521
15¾"	53⅛"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH54X**	$ 582
15¾"	59 1/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH60X**	$ 623
15¾"	64 5/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH66X**	$ 664
15¾"	70⅞"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH72X**	$ 827
15¾"	76¾"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEOH78X**	$ 980
15¾"	47¼"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH48X4**	$ 623
15¾"	53⅛"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH54X4**	$ 684
15¾"	59 1/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH60X4**	$ 725
15¾"	64 15/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH66X4**	$ 766
15¾"	70⅞"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH72X4**	$ 929
15¾"	76¾"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEOH78X4**	$1098

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Corner Overhead Storage Cabinets

With Doors

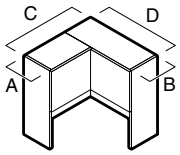
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 314	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of corner overhead storage cabinets 3 Vertical laminate color number for corner overhead storage cabinets 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

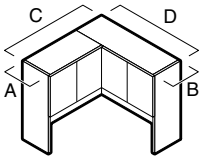
- Cabinet with finished back: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate
- 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top
- 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top
- Hinged doors
- One bottom fixed shelf
- Attachment hardware
- Cable access space at bottom of back panels
- Shipped fully assembled

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Related Products		
• Tackboards		▶ Page 386
• Wire manager		▶ Page 422

Specification Information



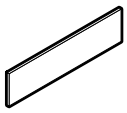


Dimensions A	B	C	D	H	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Classic Payback							**Executive Payback**	
With Two Doors							**With Two Doors**	
15¾"	15¾"	35 7/16"	35 7/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASCD3636**	$ 893	**TS5AEOH3636**	$1028
15¾"	15¾"	35 7/16"	35 7/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5ACD36364**	$1046	**TS5AEO36364**	$1181
With Four Doors							**With Four Doors**	
15¾"	15¾"	41 5/16"	41 5/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASCD4242**	$ 995	**TS5AEOH4242**	$1130
15¾"	15¾"	47¼"	47¼"	35 7/16"	**TS5ASCD4848**	$1097	**TS5AEOH4848**	$1232
15¾"	15¾"	41 5/16"	41 5/16"	41 15/16"	**TS5ACD42424**	$1148	**TS5AEO42424**	$1283
15¾"	15¾"	47¼"	47¼"	41 15/16"	**TS5ACD48484**	$1250	**TS5AEO48484**	$1385

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Tackboards

Field-Installed



Tip: Tackboards are for use only with Classic and Executive Payback components and are not interchangeable with value tackboards.

Tip: Tackboards come with a spacer for the shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 308 • Tackboard: fabric • Attachment package	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Related Products	• Overhead storage cabinets		▶Pages 380–383

Specification Information

For 36"H Overhead Storage Cabinets

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9/16"	27 5/16"	17"	**TS5ATB30**	$199
9/16"	33 1/4"	17"	**TS5ATB36**	$209
9/16"	39 1/8"	17"	**TS5ATB42**	$219
9/16"	45 1/16"	17"	**TS5ATB48**	$230
9/16"	51"	17"	**TS5ATB54**	$240
9/16"	56 7/8"	17"	**TS5ATB60**	$260
9/16"	62 3/4"	17"	**TS5ATB66**	$281
9/16"	68 11/16"	17"	**TS5ATB72**	$311
9/16"	74 9/16"	17"	**TS5ATB78**	$342

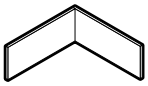
For 43"H Overhead Storage Cabinets

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9/16"	27 5/16"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB3023**	$219
9/16"	33 1/4"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB3623**	$230
9/16"	39 1/8"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB4223**	$240
9/16"	45 1/16"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB4823**	$250
9/16"	51"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB5423**	$260
9/16"	56 7/8"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB6023**	$281
9/16"	62 3/4"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB6623**	$311
9/16"	68 11/16"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB7223**	$342
9/16"	74 9/16"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB7823**	$372

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Corner Tackboards

Field-Installed



Tip: Tackboards are for use only with Classic and Executive Payback components and are not interchangeable with value tackboards.

Tip: Tackboards come with a spacer for the shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.
• Tackboard: fabric • Attachment package	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Related Products	• Corner overhead storage cabinets		▶ Page 384

Specification Information

For 36"H Corner Overhead Storage Cabinets

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
33 3/16"	33 1/4"	17"	**TS5ATBC3636**	$408
39"	39 1/8"	17"	**TS5ATBC4242**	$428
33 3/16"	45 1/8"	17"	**TS5ATBC4848**	$449

For 43"H Corner Overhead Storage Cabinets

33 3/16"	33 1/4"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB36361**	$449
39"	39 1/8"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB42421**	$469
45 1/16"	45 1/8"	23 3/4"	**TS5ATB48481**	$490

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets

With Doors

Tip: Must anchor wall-mounted overhead storage to as many studs as possible. See below for requirements:
30" to 42"W = 1 stud required
48" to 72"W = 2 studs required
78"W = 3 studs required

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 314	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.
• Cabinet with finished back: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Hinged doors • One bottom fixed shelf • Wall attachment hardware • Shipped fully assembled	

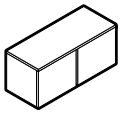
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

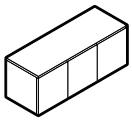
Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

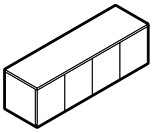
Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Lock		
• Lock, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome	+$143	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
Related Products		
• Wall-mounted tackboards		▶ Page 389

Specification Information







Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Two Doors				
17"	29½"	17⅞"	**TS5AWMD30**	$ 486
17"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	17⅞"	**TS5AWMD36**	$ 526
17"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	17⅞"	**TS5AWMD42**	$ 567
With Three Doors				
17"	47¼"	17⅞"	**TS5AWMD48**	$ 608
With Four Doors				
17"	53⅛"	17⅞"	**TS5AWMD54**	$ 649
17"	59¹⁄₁₆"	17⅞"	**TS5AWMD60**	$ 715
17"	64¹⁵⁄₁₆"	17⅞"	**TS5AWMD66**	$ 756
17"	70⅞"	17⅞"	**TS5AWMD72**	$ 909
17"	76¾"	17⅞"	**TS5AWMD78**	$1062

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Two Doors				
17"	29½"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWMD30**	$ 542
17"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWMD36**	$ 582
17"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWMD42**	$ 623
With Three Doors				
17"	47¼"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWMD48**	$ 664
With Four Doors				
17"	53⅛"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWMD54**	$ 725
17"	59¹⁄₁₆"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWMD60**	$ 792
17"	64¹⁵⁄₁₆"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWMD66**	$ 832
17"	70⅞"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWMD72**	$ 996
17"	76¾"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWMD78**	$1149

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets

Without Doors

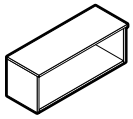
Tip: Must anchor wall-mounted overhead storage to as many studs as possible. See below for requirements:
30" to 42"W = 1 stud required
48" to 72"W = 2 studs required
78"W = 3 studs required

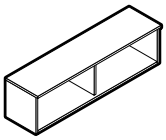
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 314	• Cabinet with finished back: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • One bottom fixed shelf • Wall attachment hardware • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Related Products		
• Wall-mounted tackboards		▶ Page 389

Specification Information





Classic Payback

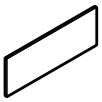
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
One Compartment				
17"	29½"	17⅞"	**TS5AWM30**	$333
17"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	17⅞"	**TS5AWM36**	$373
17"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	17⅞"	**TS5AWM42**	$414
Two Compartments				
17"	47¼"	17⅞"	**TS5AWM48**	$455
17"	53⅛"	17⅞"	**TS5AWM54**	$496
17"	59¹⁄₁₆"	17⅞"	**TS5AWM60**	$537
17"	64¹⁵⁄₁₆"	17⅞"	**TS5AWM66**	$577
17"	70⅞"	17⅞"	**TS5AWM72**	$730
17"	76¾"	17⅞"	**TS5AWM78**	$883

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
One Compartment				
17"	29½"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWM30**	$389
17"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWM36**	$429
17"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWM42**	$470
Two Compartments				
17"	47¼"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWM48**	$511
17"	53⅛"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWM54**	$572
17"	59¹⁄₁₆"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWM60**	$613
17"	64¹⁵⁄₁₆"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWM66**	$654
17"	70⅞"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWM72**	$817
17"	76¾"	18⅜"	**TS5AEWM78**	$970

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall-Mounted Tackboards



Tip: Wall-mounted tackboards cannot be attached to walls covered by textured paint or wallpaper.

Tip: Tackboards come with a spacer for the shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tackboard: fabric • Wall-attachment package	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

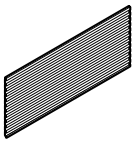
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Related Products	• Wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets		▶ Pages 387–388

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9/16"	29 1/2"	17"	**TS5ATB30WM**	$199
9/16"	35 7/16"	17"	**TS5ATB36WM**	$209
9/16"	41 5/16"	17"	**TS5ATB42WM**	$219
9/16"	47 1/4"	17"	**TS5ATB48WM**	$230
9/16"	53 1/8"	17"	**TS5ATB54WM**	$240
9/16"	59 1/16"	17"	**TS5ATB60WM**	$260
9/16"	64 15/16"	17"	**TS5ATB66WM**	$281
9/16"	70 7/8"	17"	**TS5ATB72WM**	$311
9/16"	76 3/4"	17"	**TS5ATB78WM**	$342

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	• Slatwall screen: paint price group 1
	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

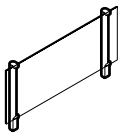
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
¼"	18"	12"	**TS5YSL1218**	$145
¼"	26¾"	12"	**TS5YSL1226**	$179
¼"	32¾"	12"	**TS5YSL1232**	$201
¼"	38⅝"	12"	**TS5YSL1238**	$221
¼"	44½"	12"	**TS5YSL1244**	$237
¼"	50⅜"	12"	**TS5YSL1250**	$257
¼"	56¼"	12"	**TS5YSL1256**	$269
¼"	62¼"	12"	**TS5YSL1262**	$287
¼"	68⅛"	12"	**TS5YSL1268**	$305
¼"	74"	12"	**TS5YSL1274**	$329

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Screen Mounting Brackets



Tip: Specify package of three mounting brackets for use with 56¼"W or wider screens. Specify package of two mounting brackets for use with all other applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	• Screen mounting brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for screen mounting brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

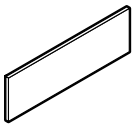
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$10	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Package of Two Mounting Brackets				
1½"	2"	15"	**TS5YMB212**	$119
Package of Three Mounting Brackets				
1½"	2"	15"	**TS5YMB312**	$158

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Tackboards



Tip: Slatwall tackboards mount onto top of slatwall screen mounting brackets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.
• Slatwall tackboards: fabric • Mounting hardware brackets	

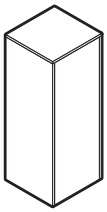
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Related Products	• Slatwall screens		▶ Page 390
	• Screen mounting brackets		▶ Page 391

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
½"	18"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB218**	$128
½"	26¾"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB226**	$138
½"	32¾"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB232**	$148
½"	38⅝"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB238**	$158
½"	44½"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB244**	$168
½"	50⅜"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB250**	$179
½"	56¼"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB256**	$189
½"	62¼"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB262**	$199
½"	68⅛"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB268**	$204
½"	74"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB274**	$214
½"	18"	9"	**TS5ASWTB918**	$153
½"	26¾"	9"	**TS5ASWTB926**	$163
½"	32¾"	9"	**TS5ASWTB932**	$173
½"	38⅝"	9"	**TS5ASWTB938**	$184
½"	44½"	9"	**TS5ASWTB944**	$194
½"	50⅜"	9"	**TS5ASWTB950**	$204
½"	56¼"	9"	**TS5ASWTB956**	$214
½"	62¼"	9"	**TS5ASWTB962**	$224
½"	68⅛"	9"	**TS5ASWTB968**	$230
½"	74"	9"	**TS5ASWTB974**	$240

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

24"W Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets



▶ Need help? Product details, page 313

Standard Includes

- Storage and wardrobe cabinet: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate
- 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top
- 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top
- Integral pull on Classic Payback door: 6000 Black plastic
- Waterfall pull on Executive Payback door: 7207 Black
- Three file drawers, if selected, with integral drawer pull on Classic Payback drawer: black plastic
- Three file drawers, if selected, with waterfall drawer pull on Executive Payback drawer: black
- Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions
- File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders
- Adjustable-height shelves
- Hanger bar for coats
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for top of cabinet
3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pulls		
• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Lock		
• Lock, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome	+$114	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

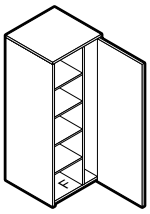
Specification Information

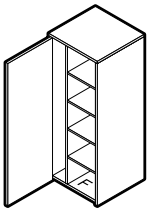
Classic Payback

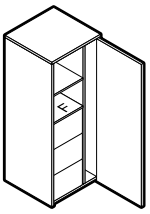
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Shelves Left and Wardrobe Right				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	64"	**TS5ATS206R**	$1163
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	70 1/2"	**TS5ATS207R**	$1265
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64"	**TS5ASCTRSR**	$1265
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	70 1/2"	**TS5ATS247R**	$1367
With Shelves Right and Wardrobe Left				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	64"	**TS5ATS206L**	$1163
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	70 1/2"	**TS5ATS207L**	$1265
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64"	**TS5ASCTRSL**	$1265
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	70 1/2"	**TS5ATS247L**	$1367
Shelves and File Drawers Left, Wardrobe Right				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	64"	**TS5ATD206R**	$1520
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	70 1/2"	**TS5ATD207R**	$1622
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64"	**TS5ASCTRDR**	$1622
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	70 1/2"	**TS5ATD247R**	$1724
Shelves and File Drawers Right, Wardrobe Left				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	64"	**TS5ATD206L**	$1520
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	70 1/2"	**TS5ATD207L**	$1622
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64"	**TS5ASCTRDL**	$1622
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	70 1/2"	**TS5ATD247L**	$1724
With Adjustable Shelves, Right-Hand				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	46 7/8"	**TS5ATD204R**	$ 675
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	53 3/8"	**TS5ATD205R**	$ 777
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	46 7/8"	**TS5ATD244R**	$ 777
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	53 3/8"	**TS5ATD245R**	$ 879
With Adjustable Shelves, Left-Hand				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	46 7/8"	**TS5ATD204L**	$ 675
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	53 3/8"	**TS5ATD205L**	$ 777
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	46 7/8"	**TS5ATD244L**	$ 777
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	53 3/8"	**TS5ATD245L**	$ 879

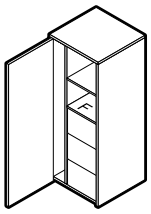
Executive Payback

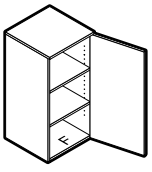
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Shelves Left and Wardrobe Right				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	64 1/2"	**TS5AETS206R**	$1250
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	71"	**TS5AETS207R**	$1352
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESCTRR**	$1352
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	71"	**TS5AETS247R**	$1454
With Shelves Right and Wardrobe Left				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	64 1/2"	**TS5AETS206L**	$1250
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	71"	**TS5AETS207L**	$1352
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESCTRL**	$1352
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	71"	**TS5AETS247L**	$1454
Shelves and File Drawers Left, Wardrobe Right				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	64 1/2"	**TS5AETD206R**	$1607
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	71"	**TS5AETD207R**	$1709
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESCTRDR**	$1709
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	71"	**TS5AETD247R**	$1811
Shelves and File Drawers Right, Wardrobe Left				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	64 1/2"	**TS5AETD206L**	$1607
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	71"	**TS5AETD207L**	$1709
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESCTRDL**	$1709
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	71"	**TS5AETD247L**	$1811
With Adjustable Shelves, Right-Hand				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	47 3/8"	**TS5AETS204R**	$ 762
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	53 7/8"	**TS5AETS205R**	$ 864
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	47 3/8"	**TS5AETS244R**	$ 864
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	53 7/8"	**TS5AETS245R**	$ 966
With Adjustable Shelves, Left-Hand				
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	47 3/8"	**TS5AETS204L**	$ 762
19 11/16"	23 5/8"	53 7/8"	**TS5AETS205L**	$ 864
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	47 3/8"	**TS5AETS244L**	$ 864
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	53 7/8"	**TS5AETS245L**	$ 966

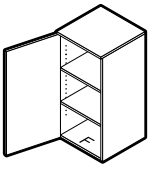






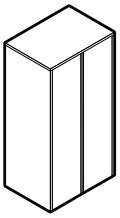






F=Fixed shelf

36"W Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets



▶ Need help? Product details, page 313

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Storage and wardrobe cabinet: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Hinged doors • Integral pulls on Classic Payback doors: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback doors: 7207 Black • Adjustable-height shelves • Hanger bar for coat in wardrobe units • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of cabinet 3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

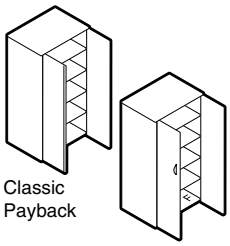
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pulls		
• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Lock		
• Lock, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome	+$114	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

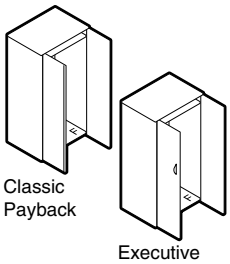


Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Four Adjustable Shelves				
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	64"	**TS5ASCS**	$1158
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	70 1/2"	**TS5ASCS207**	$1260
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	64"	**TS5ASCS246**	$1260
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	70 1/2"	**TS5ASCS247**	$1362

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Four Adjustable Shelves				
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESCS**	$1244
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	71"	**TS5AESCS207**	$1346
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESCS246**	$1346
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	71"	**TS5AESCS247**	$1448

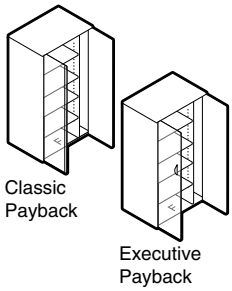


Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Wardrobe and Full-Width Shelf Above				
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	64"	**TS5ASCW**	$1107
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	70 1/2"	**TS5ASCW207**	$1209
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	64"	**TS5ASCW246**	$1209
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	70 1/2"	**TS5ASCW247**	$1311

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Wardrobe and Full-Width Shelf Above				
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESCW**	$1193
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	71"	**TS5AESCW207**	$1295
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESCW246**	$1295
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	71"	**TS5AESCW247**	$1397



Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Wardrobe and Four Adjustable Shelves				
19 1/16"	35 7/16"	64"	**TS5ASW2065**	$1589
19 1/16"	35 7/16"	70 1/2"	**TS5ASW2072**	$1691
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	64"	**TS5ASW2465**	$1691
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	70 1/2"	**TS5ASW2472**	$1793

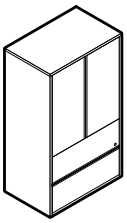
Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Wardrobe and Four Adjustable Shelves				
19 1/16"	35 7/16"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESW2065**	$1675
19 1/16"	35 7/16"	71"	**TS5AESW2072**	$1777
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESW2465**	$1777
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	71"	**TS5AESW2472**	$1879

F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

36"W Storage Cabinet with Lateral File Drawers



Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	• Storage cabinet with lateral file drawers: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Hinged doors • Adjustable-height shelves • Integral pulls on Classic Payback drawers and doors: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback drawers and doors: 7207 Black • Lock on drawer, keyed randomly, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome • Steel drawer interiors: black paint only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Frames in file drawers to accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size or legal-size hanging file folders • Safety interlock to prevent more than one drawer being opened at the same time • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of cabinet 3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

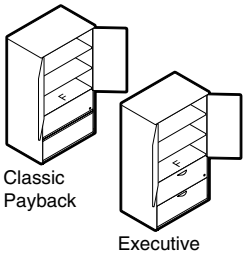
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*
Lock	• Lock in door, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome	+$114	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
Related Products	• Front-to-back lateral file rail		▶ Page 423

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

36"W Storage Cabinet
with Lateral File Drawers



Classic Payback

Executive Payback

Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	64"	**TS5ASCL2**	$1481
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	70 1/2"	**TS5ASCL207**	$1583
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	64"	**TS5ASCL246**	$1583
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	70 1/2"	**TS5ASCL247**	$1685

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESCL2**	$1567
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	71"	**TS5AESCL207**	$1669
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	64 1/2"	**TS5AESCL246**	$1669
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	71"	**TS5AESCL247**	$1771

F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bookcases

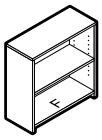
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 313	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of bookcase 3 Vertical laminate color number for bookcase 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 425.
• Bookcase: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Adjustable shelves • Shipped fully assembled • Attachment hardware for stacking bookcase	

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

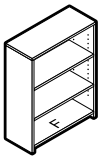
Specification Information

Classic Payback



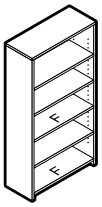
With One Adjustable Shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
13¾"	29½"	29"	**TS5AB293014**	$339
13¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**TS5AB293614**	$360



With Two Adjustable Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
13¾"	29½"	47¼"	**TS5AB483014**	$401
13¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	47¼"	**TS5AB483614**	$421



With Three Adjustable Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
13¾"	29½"	64"	**TS5AB663014**	$482
13¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	64"	**TS5AB663614**	$503
13¾"	29½"	70½"	**TS5AB723014**	$523
13¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	70½"	**TS5AB723614**	$543

Executive Payback

With One Adjustable Shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
13¾"	29½"	29½"	**TS5AEB293014**	$390
13¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	29½"	**TS5AEB293614**	$411

With Two Adjustable Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
13¾"	29½"	47¾"	**TS5AEB483014**	$452
13¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	47¾"	**TS5AEB483614**	$472

With Three Adjustable Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
13¾"	29½"	64½"	**TS5AEB663014**	$533
13¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	64½"	**TS5AEB663614**	$554
13¾"	29½"	71"	**TS5AEB723014**	$574
13¾"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	71"	**TS5AEB723614**	$594

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

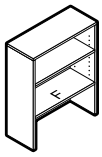
F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information





Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Extra Shelf				
12¾"	27 7/16"	1"	**TS5ABS3014**	$ 62
12¾"	33⅜"	1"	**TS5ABS3614**	$ 75
Stacking with One Adjustable Shelf				
15¾"	29½"	35"	**TS5ABO3630**	$366
15¾"	35 7/16"	35"	**TS5ABO36**	$386
15¾"	29½"	41½"	**TS5ABO4330**	$406
15¾"	35 7/16"	41½"	**TS5ABO43**	$427

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Extra Shelf				
12¾"	27 7/16"	1"	**TS5ABS3014**	$ 62
12¾"	33⅛"	1"	**TS5ABS3614**	$ 75
Stacking with One Adjustable Shelf				
15¾"	29½"	35"	**TS5AEBO3630**	$417
15¾"	35 7/16"	35"	**TS5AEBO36**	$437
15¾"	29½"	41½"	**TS5AEBO4330**	$457
15¾"	35 7/16"	41½"	**TS5AEBO43**	$478

F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

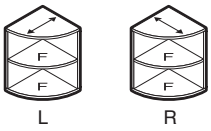
Quarter-Round Bookcases

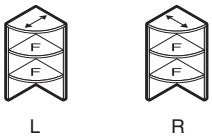
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	• Bookcase: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Fixed shelves • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of bookcase 3 Vertical laminate color number for bookcases 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

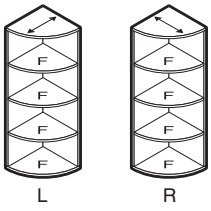
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

*Tip: Style numbers ending in **L** have grain direction that goes from the lower left of the bookcase top to the upper right. Style numbers ending in **R** have grain direction that goes from the upper left of the bookcase top to the lower right.*





Tip: 35 7/16"H and 41 15/16"H quarter-round bookcases are for desktop mounting only. The dimensions coincide with overhead storage cabinets for alignment.



Tip: Arrow indicates laminate grain direction.

F=Fixed shelf

Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
With Two Fixed Shelves				
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	29"	**TS5AQ2029L**	$392
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	29"	**TS5AQ2029R**	$392
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	29"	**TS5AQ2429L**	$443
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	29"	**TS5AQ2429R**	$443
With Two Fixed Shelves-Desk Top Application				
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	35 7/16"	**TS5AQ1636L**	$392
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	35 7/16"	**TS5AQ1636R**	$392
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	41 15/16"	**TS5AQ1643L**	$423
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	41 15/16"	**TS5AQ1643R**	$423
With Four Fixed Shelves				
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	64"	**TS5AQ1666L**	$484
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	64"	**TS5AQ1666R**	$484
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	70 1/2"	**TS5AQ1672L**	$515
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	70 1/2"	**TS5AQ1672R**	$515
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	64"	**TS5AQ2066L**	$576
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	64"	**TS5AQ2066R**	$576
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64"	**TS5AQ2466L**	$627
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64"	**TS5AQ2466R**	$627
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	70 1/2"	**TS5AQ2472L**	$678
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	70 1/2"	**TS5AQ2472R**	$678

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
With Two Fixed Shelves				
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEQ2029L**	$443
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEQ2029R**	$443
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEQ2429L**	$494
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AEQ2429R**	$494
With Two Fixed Shelves-Desk Top Application				
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEQ1636L**	$443
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	35 7/16"	**TS5AEQ1636R**	$443
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEQ1643L**	$474
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	41 15/16"	**TS5AEQ1643R**	$474
With Four Fixed Shelves				
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	64 1/2"	**TS5AEQ1666L**	$535
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	64 1/2"	**TS5AEQ1666R**	$535
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	71"	**TS5AEQ1672L**	$566
15 3/4"	15 3/4"	71"	**TS5AEQ1672R**	$566
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	64 1/2"	**TS5AEQ2066L**	$627
19 11/16"	19 11/16"	64 1/2"	**TS5AEQ2066R**	$627
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64 1/2"	**TS5AEQ2466L**	$678
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64 1/2"	**TS5AEQ2466R**	$678
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	71"	**TS5AEQ2472L**	$729
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	71"	**TS5AEQ2472R**	$729

Small Office and Home Office Desks and Returns

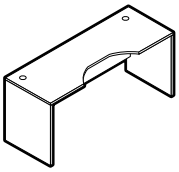
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for desk or return 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

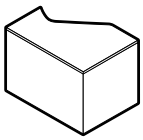
- Desk with ¾-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate
- Return with full-height back panel: laminate
- Two full end panels
- 1"-thick worksurface edges: high-impact T-molding to match worksurface
- Integral drawer pull on edge of drawer front: black plastic
- Two grommets centered in the back corners of the worksurface of the desk, if selected: black plastic only
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Returns include two attachment brackets
- Shipped ready to assemble

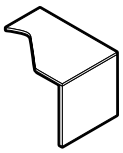
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back Panel • Full-height back panel for desks only	+$108	Specify *with full-height back panel.*

Related Products		
• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 370
• Value overhead storage cabinets		▶ Page 407
• Value tackboards		▶ Page 408
• Retractable keyboard shelf		▶ Page 421
• Adjustable-height retractable keyboard shelf		▶ Page 421

Specification Information







Tip: Only mobile pedestals can be used with left-hand or right-hand returns.

Desks

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5AH2466**	$372
29½"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5AH3066**	$479

Left-Hand Returns

29½"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5AH4230L**	$342
29½"	47¼"	29"	**TS5AH4830L**	$393

Right-Hand Returns

29½"	41 5/16"	29"	**TS5AH4230R**	$342
29½"	47¼"	29"	**TS5AH4830R**	$393

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

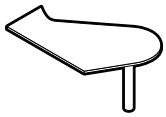
Small Office and Home Office J-Shape Returns

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for column leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.
• Return: laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile: high-impact T-molding to match worksurface • Column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Includes two attachment brackets • Shipped ready to assemble	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Column leg**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.

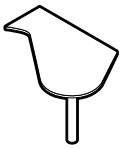
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Left-Hand J-Shape Return

35 1/16"	52 1/4"	29"	**TS5AHP54L**	$342

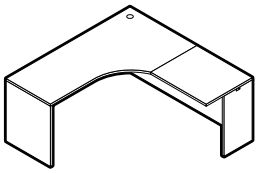


Right-Hand J-Shape Return

35 1/16"	52 1/4"	29"	**TS5AHP54R**	$342

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Value Workstation Shells



Tip: Clear-access end panel can be installed on either side of the workstation.

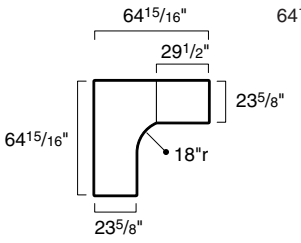
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for workstation 4 Paint color number for corner leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.
• Shell with ¾-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface • One grommet in the back corner of the worksurface: black plastic only • Corner leg: paint price group 1 • One full end panel and one clear-access end panel • Adjustable leveling glides • Includes two attachment brackets • Shipped ready to assemble	

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

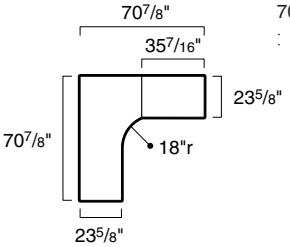
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Corner leg**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
Back Panel		
• Full-height back panel	+$108	Specify *with full-height back panel.*
End Panels		
• Two full end panels	No cost	Specify *with two full-end panels.*
• Two clear-access end panels	No cost	Specify *with two clear-access end panels.*
Related Products		
• Pedestals		▶ Page 368
• Value D-shape worksurfaces		▶ Page 406
• Value overhead storage cabinets		▶ Page 407
• Value tackboards		▶ Page 408
• Retractable keyboard shelf		▶ Page 421
• Adjustable-height retractable keyboard shelf		▶ Page 421

Specification Information

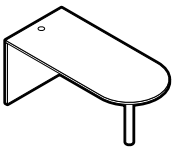
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
64 15/16"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5AVS6666**	$592



70 7/8"	70 7/8"	29"	**TS5AVS7272**	$847



Value D-Shape Worksurfaces



Tip: Value D-shape worksurface must be attached to a Value workstation shell for stability.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for end panel 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

- Worksurface with full end panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate
- 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match worksurface
- Column leg: paint price group 1
- One grommet in the back corner of the worksurface: black plastic only
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Includes two attachment brackets
- Shipped ready to assemble

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Column leg**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*

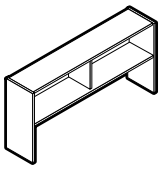
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5AVP2466**	$328
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29"	**TS5AVP3066**	$456

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Value Overhead Storage Cabinets

Open Overhead Storage Cabinets



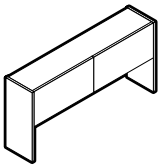
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for overhead storage cabinet ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.
• Overhead storage cabinet with fixed shelf: laminate • Back panel between shelf and top, open below shelf • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble	

Related Products	
• Tackboards	▶ Page 408

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
13¾"	64 15/16"	35"	**TS5AVSM66**	$445
13¾"	70⅞"	35"	**TS5AVSM72**	$547

Closed Overhead Storage Cabinets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for overhead storage cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.
• Overhead storage cabinet with fixed shelf: laminate • Two lift-up doors • Back panel between shelf and top, open below shelf • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble	

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 669

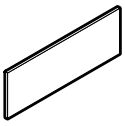
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock • Lock, Wesko series: 9250 Ember Chrome	+$142	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
Related Products • Tackboards		▶ Page 408

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
13¾"	64 15/16"	35"	**TS5AVSMD66**	$664
13¾"	70⅞"	35"	**TS5AVSMD72**	$766

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Value Tackboards



Tip: Value tackboards are only used with other value components and are not interchangeable with Classic Payback tackboards.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315	1 Style number
• Tackboard: fabric-covered	2 Fabric color number for tackboard
• Attachment hardware	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 425.

Related Products

• Open overhead storage cabinets	▶ Page 407
• Closed overhead storage cabinets	▶ Page 407

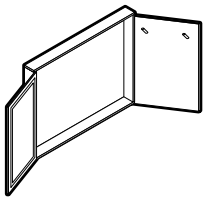
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 3/16"	62 1/4"	19 3/8"	**TS5AVTB66**	$179
1 3/16"	68 3/16"	19 3/8"	**TS5AVTB72**	$219

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Conference Room Furniture

Wall Markerboard Cabinets



▶ Need help? Product details, page 316

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Markerboard cabinet: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Hinged doors open 180° • Integral pull on doors: 6000 Black plastic • Corkboard on inside of left-hand door • Flip-chart pegs on inside of right-hand door • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for markerboard cabinet top 3 Vertical laminate color number for markerboard cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pulls		
• Integral pulls: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black waterfall pulls.*
• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5⅛"	50"	41 5/16"	**TS5AWMB**	$730

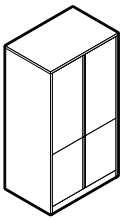
Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5⅛"	50"	41 13/16"	**TS5AEWMB**	$786

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Conference Room Furniture, continued

Video Cabinets



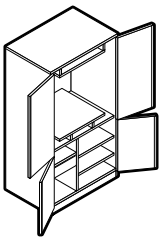
▶ Need help? Product details, page 316

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Video cabinet: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Hinged pocket doors • Integral pull on doors: 6000 Black plastic • 5"H VCR shelf • 29"H video monitor pull-out swivel shelf • Grommets in back panel to accommodate cable routing: black plastic • Two adjustable-height shelves • Cassette drawer • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for video cabinet top 3 Vertical laminate color number for video cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pulls		
• Integral pulls: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black waterfall pulls.*
• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

Specification Information



Classic Payback

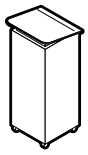
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24⅝"	35⅞16"	64"	**TS5AVC**	$1936

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24⅝"	35⅞16"	64½"	**TS5AEVC**	$2022

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lecterns



▶ Need help? Product details, page 316

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lectern: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Casters: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled (except for speaker's shelf)	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for lectern top 3 Vertical laminate color number for lectern 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	23⅝"	44⅞"	**TS5ALECT**	$630

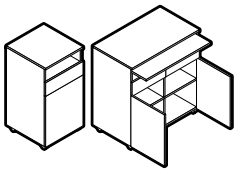
Executive Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18⅛"	18⅛"	45⅜"	**TS5AELECT**	$686

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Conference Room Furniture, continued

Meeting Room Service Carts



Tip: 19½"W service cart door is hinged at the left.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 316

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Service cart: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Pull-out shelf • Half-depth storage drawer • Integral pull on doors and drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Adjustable-height shelf • Casters: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for service cart top 3 Vertical laminate color number for cart 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
Pulls		
• Integral pulls: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.*
• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black waterfall pulls.*
• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify *with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.*
• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 5	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
20 9/16"	19 1/2"	35 7/16"	**TS5AMRSC20**	$ 589
20 9/16"	31 1/2"	35 7/16"	**TS5AMRSC32**	$1026

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
20 9/16"	19 1/2"	35 15/16"	**TS5AEMRSC20**	$ 676
20 9/16"	31 1/2"	35 15/16"	**TS5AEMRSC32**	$1112

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Table Tops

Rectangular Table Tops

Used as Return

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 317	• Table top: laminate • 1"- or 1½"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: For plywood striping details for 35 7/16"D tops, specify Classic Payback rectangular table tops.

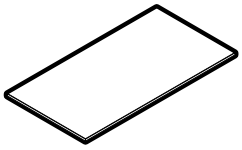
Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57 or TSATRC72), ordered separately, must be used with tops larger than 60"W for 60"W or more of unsupported kneespace.
▶See page 506

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail	**Classic Payback**		
	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	Executive Payback		
	• Flat square edge profile for 19 11/16"D and 23 5/8"D tops	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19 11/16"D and 23 5/8"D tops	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19 11/16"D and 23 5/8"D tops	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19 11/16"D and 23 5/8"D tops	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
Related Products	• Table bases and legs		▶Page 416

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price

Classic Payback



1"-Thick Top

19 11/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ART2036**	$171
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	**TS5ART2042**	$192
19 11/16"	47 1/4"	**TS5ART2048**	$212
19 11/16"	53 1/8"	**TS5ART2054**	$232
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	**TS5ART2060**	$253
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	**TS5ART2066**	$273
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	**TS5ART2072**	$294
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	**TS5ART2436**	$192
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	**TS5ART2442**	$212
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	**TS5ART2448**	$232
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	**TS5ART2454**	$253
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	**TS5ART2460**	$273
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	**TS5ART2466**	$294
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	**TS5ART2472**	$314
29½"	35 7/16"	**TS5ART3036**	$212

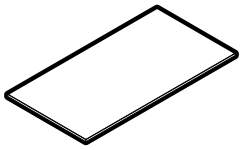
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

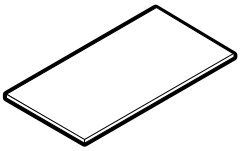
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

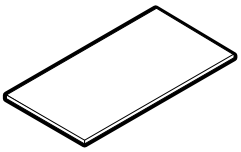
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
Classic Payback, continued			
1"-Thick Top			
29 1/2"	41 5/16"	**TS5ART3042**	$232
29 1/2"	47 1/4"	**TS5ART3048**	$253
29 1/2"	53 1/8"	**TS5ART3054**	$273
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	**TS5ART3060**	$294
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	**TS5ART3066**	$314
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	**TS5ART3072**	$334
1 1/2"-Thick Top			
35 7/16"	59 1/16"	**TS5ATRE3660**	$421
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	**TS5ATRE3666**	$442
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	**TS5ATRE3672**	$462
Executive Payback			
1 1/2"-Thick Top			
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AERT2036**	$258
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	**TS5AERT2042**	$278
19 11/16"	47 1/4"	**TS5AERT2048**	$299
19 11/16"	53 1/8"	**TS5AERT2054**	$319
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	**TS5AERT2060**	$340
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	**TS5AERT2066**	$360
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	**TS5AERT2072**	$380
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	**TS5AERT2436**	$278
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	**TS5AERT2442**	$299
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	**TS5AERT2448**	$319
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	**TS5AERT2454**	$340
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	**TS5AERT2460**	$360
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	**TS5AERT2466**	$380
23 5/8"	70 7/8"	**TS5AERT2472**	$401
29 1/2"	35 7/16"	**TS5AERT3036**	$299
29 1/2"	41 5/16"	**TS5AERT3042**	$319
29 1/2"	47 1/4"	**TS5AERT3048**	$340
29 1/2"	53 1/8"	**TS5AERT3054**	$360
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	**TS5AERT3060**	$380
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	**TS5AERT3066**	$401
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	**TS5AERT3072**	$421
35 7/16"	59 1/16"	**TS5AETRE60**	$447
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	**TS5AETRE66**	$467
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	**TS5AETRE72**	$487







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Table Bases and Legs

Steel Bases

▶See page 544 to determine number of bases needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 317 • Steel base: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

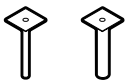
T-Base



Tip: T-base should be used only with 36"D rectangular table tops used as returns.

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3½"	30⅛"	28"	**TS5ATBTS**	$256

Post Legs



3"	3"	28"	**TS5ATBLS3**	$184
6"	6"	28"	**TS5ATBLS**	$204

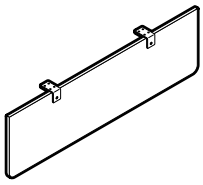
Square Leg



Package of Two				
2"	2"	28"	**TS5ASQL272**	$194

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels



Tip: Modesty panel widths correspond to table top widths that are 12" wider (e.g., 59 1/16" table top would require a 47 1/4" modesty panel).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	1 Style number
• Modesty panel: vertical surfaces laminate	2 Vertical laminate color number for modesty panel
• Bracket: paint	3 Paint color number for bracket
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

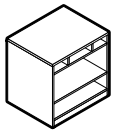
Specification Information

Dimensions W	H	Corresponding Table Top Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
23 5/8"	12"	35 7/16"	**TS5AMOD24**	$170
29 1/2"	12"	41 3/8"	**TS5AMOD30**	$182
35 7/16"	12"	47 1/4"	**TS5AMOD36**	$194
41 3/8"	12"	53 1/8"	**TS5AMOD42**	$207
47 1/4"	12"	59 1/16"	**TS5AMOD48**	$218
53 1/8"	12"	64 15/16"	**TS5AMOD54**	$230
59 1/16"	12"	70 7/8"	**TS5AMOD60**	$243

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tables

Printer Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 317	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for printer table top 3 Vertical laminate color number for table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.
• Printer table: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Full end panels • Paper pass-through space in pull-out shelf • Grommet in back panel • Shipped fully assembled	

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Specification Information

Classic Payback

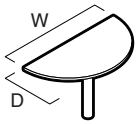
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
23⅝"	29½"	29"	**TS5ATPT**	$386

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
23⅝"	29½"	29½"	**TS5AETPT**	$473

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 317	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for spanner table top 3 Paint color number for column leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

- Top: laminate
- 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top
- 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top
- Column leg: paint price group 1
- Adjustable leveling glide
- Includes two attachment brackets
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Column leg**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	39 3/8"	29"	**TS5ATST40**	$487
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29"	**TS5ATST48**	$527
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29"	**TS5ATST60**	$609

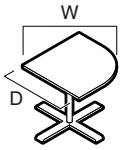
Executive Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	39 3/8"	29 1/2"	**TS5AETST40**	$573
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	**TS5AETST48**	$614
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	**TS5AETST60**	$696

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tables, continued

Extension Tables



▶ Need help? Product details, page 317

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Metal base: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glide • Includes two attachment brackets • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for extension table top 3 Paint color number for metal base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Metal base**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Top Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping square edge detail	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping square edge detail	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping square edge detail	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	27⁹⁄₁₆"	29"	**TS5ATDE24**	$626
29½"	34⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**TS5ATDE30**	$667

Executive Payback

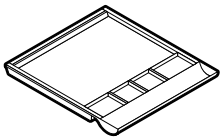
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	27⁹⁄₁₆"	29½"	**TS5AETDE24**	$682
29½"	34⁷⁄₁₆"	29½"	**TS5AETDE30**	$723

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Center Drawer

Field-Installed



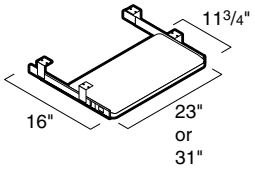
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308 • Center drawer: black plastic only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	21"	2"	**TS5ACTRD**	$135

Retractable Keyboard Shelf

Field-Installed



Tip: Clearance is 2" between underside of work-surface and keyboard shelf.

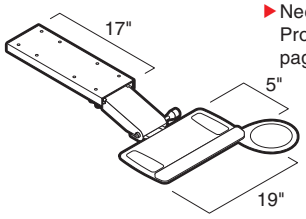
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310 • Keyboard shelf: laminate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for keyboard shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	23"	3½"	**TS5AKRS22**	$140
16"	31"	3½"	**TS5AKRS30**	$178

Adjustable-Height Retractable Keyboard Shelf with Wrist Rest and Mouse Support

Field-Installed



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310 • Keyboard shelf and mouse surface: ¼" phenolic charcoal • 360° swivel • Spring-assisted lift-and-lock height-adjustment mechanism with 6" range • Tilt adjustable from 0 to -15 degrees • Two-position (left or right) 8" mouse support • Palm rest: vinyl-covered foam • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

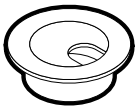
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	27½"	5"	**TS5ARKMW**	$344

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories, continued

Grommet

Field-Installed



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Grommet: black plastic • Drilling instructions	Style number

Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¾"	**TS5AGRM**	$15

Flip Grommet

Field-Installed



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Flip cover: paint • Bottom grommet portion: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flip cover ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 120.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4½"	4"	1¾"	**TS5GF3**	$53

Wire Manager

Field-Installed



Tip: For use with any tackboard ordered prior to July 21, 2007 for routing wires when shelf lights are used.

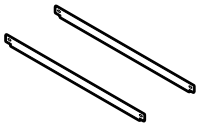
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Two clips for horizontal routing and one wire manager cover for vertical routing: black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	¾"	17¾"	**TS5AWM**	$37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Front-To-Back Lateral File Rail



Tip: For use on all Payback products that have a lateral file.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Rail: black • Package of two	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	1"	16"	**TS5ALFTBR**	$63

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

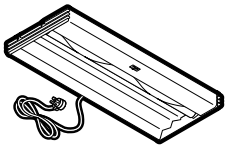
Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

Tip: When a shelf light is attached to an overhead storage cabinet, specify a wire manager (TS5AWM) to route cords.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 314	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — 9-foot cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black vinyl only — One 30" and one 48"cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black vinyl only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black vinyl only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

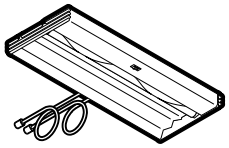
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$21	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
Related Products	• Overhead storage cabinets • Wire manager		▶Pages 380–383 ▶Page 422

Specification Information



Electronic Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$338
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$360
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$389
With Chicago Cord, Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$391
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$413
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$442
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$366
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$388
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$417





Related Products

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 46
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$276

Products on this page are Steelcase, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Payback products.

Surface Materials

▶For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see page 633.

Laminate

Applies to:
- Classic Payback worksurfaces
- Classic Payback 1"-thick table tops
- Classic and Executive Payback vertical surfaces

246L Mahogany LPL
247L Black Version 2 LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
265L Marbled Cherry LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
275L Warm White LPL
282L Charcoal LPL
284L Natural Oak LPL
288L Folkstone LPL

Applies to:
- Executive Payback worksurfaces
- Classic and Executive Payback 1½"-thick table tops

246L Mahogany LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
265L Marbled Cherry LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
275L Warm White LPL
284L Natural Oak LPL
288L Folkstone LPL

Ⓔ = Established

Recommended laminates to complement plywood striping, square edge profile

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Applies to:
- Light plywood striping, square edge profile

25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
275L Warm White LPL

Applies to:
- Medium plywood striping, square edge profile

262L Marbled Maple LPL
265L Marbled Cherry LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
284L Natural Oak LPL

Applies to:
- Dark plywood striping, square edge profile

247L Black Version 2 LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
284L Natural Oak LPL

Plastic

Applies to:
- Integral pulls

6000 Black
6699 Platinum

Paint

Applies to:
- Waterfall pulls
- Turnstone bar pulls

4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black

Applies to:
- Payback handle pulls

0835 Black Ⓔ
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Square legs
- T-base
- Post legs
- Column legs
- Modesty panel brackets
- Flip grommet

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum Metallic

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Applies to:
- Payback value tackboards

Price Group 1

Abacus

Applies to:
- Reception gallery tackboards
- Straight tackboards
- Corner tackboards
- Wall-mounted tackboards
- Slatwall tackboards

Kick Standard Price Group A

Breccia
Lido

Price Group 1

Abacus
Acadia
Bariolage
Belgrade
BellaRose
Boccie
Cornice
Embrasure
Lapel

Price Group 2

Amiranté
Ashanti
Ashanti Reverse
Bouquet
Cordial
Firenze
Firenze Reverse
Fresco
Milano
Regatta
Solitaire
Wilshire

Price Group 3

Flip: 52
Flip: Orbit
Flip: Plain Jane
Flip: TexHex
Martinique

Designtex Graded-In Program

All Designtex Graded-In fabrics are now supported just like standard fabrics when ordered on Steelcase furniture. The Designtex Graded-In Program also includes the Environmental Impact Collection, which offers sustainable textiles in affordable price groups. For additional information and fabric samples, contact your local Designtex sales representative at 1.800.221.1540.

Designtex fabrics are graded into Steelcase Price Groups 2 and 3.

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In vertical surface fabrics require an additional lead-time of two or more weeks.

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Price Group 2

Acres
Brooks
Brunswick
Canvas
Cut to the Chase
Niche
Plateau
Ringlet
Rowan
Senecal
Shimmer
Solara
Solitaire
Starry Night
Stella
Streams (Environmental Impact Collection)

Price Group 3

Bubble Wrap
Bubble Wrap Reverse
Circuit
Clew
Foxtrot
Lotto
Meringue
No Deposit No Return
Pick-Up Sticks
Quasar
Rain (Environmental Impact Collection)
Sea Breeze (Environmental Impact Collection)
Singing in the Rain
Six Pack
Sumo
That Straw Stuff

▶See *Surface Materials Listing,* page 634, for a complete listing of fabric colors.

Currency

Statement of Line 428

Product Details

Desk, Return, and Credenza Facts 430
Desk Shell and Worksurface Facts 431
Workwall Facts 432
Storage Facts 434
Under-Worksurface Storage Facts 436
Overhead Storage Facts 437
Table Top and Leg Facts 438
Mobile Cart Facts 439
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Facts 440
Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail 441

Specifying

Desks 442
Rectangular Desk Shells 448
Bow-Front Desk Shells 450
Extended Curved Corner Desk Shells 451
Curved Corner Desk Shells 452
Returns 454
Return Shells 458
Slatwall Screens and Mounting Brackets 460
Slatwall Tackboards 461
Bridges 462
D-, P-, Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces 463
Workwall 469
Credenzas 472
Pedestals 482
Lateral Files 484
Storage Cabinets 486

Specifying

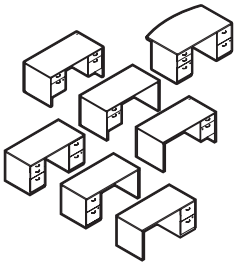
Stacking Bookcase 488
Overhead Storage Cabinets 489
Tackboards for Overhead Storage Cabinets 491
Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets 492
Tackboards for Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets 493
Lower Storage Cabinets 494
18"W Towers 496
24"W Towers 498
36"W Storage Cabinet with Lateral File Drawers 499
Bookcases 500
Corner Shelf Unit 502
Mobile Carts 503
Rectangular Table Tops 504
Table Legs and Supports 505
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access 507
Accessories 510
Standard Shelf Lights 512
Table Tops 577
Table Legs 578

Surface Materials 513

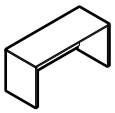
Tip: Currency table tops and table legs are located in the Tables *chapter.*
▶ Page 537

Currency

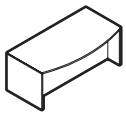
Statement of Line



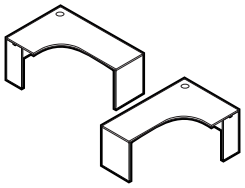
Desks
▶ Pages 442–447



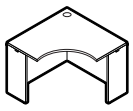
Rectangular Desk Shells
▶ Page 448



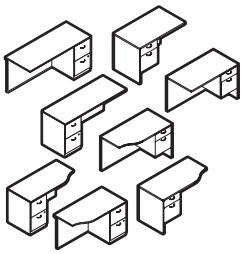
Bow-Front Desk Shells
▶ Page 450



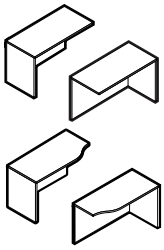
Extended Curved Corner Desk Shells
▶ Page 451



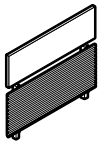
Curved Corner Desk Shells
▶ Page 452



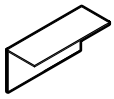
Returns
▶ Pages 454–457



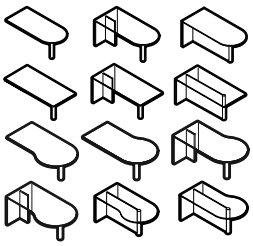
Return Shells
▶ Pages 458–459



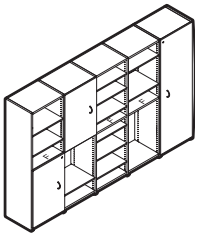
Slatwall Screen and Slatwall Tackboards
▶ Pages 460–461



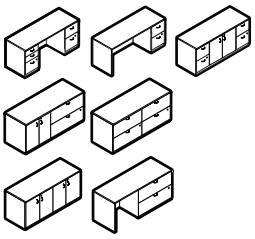
Bridges
▶ Page 462



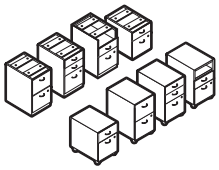
D-, P-, and Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces
▶ Pages 463–468



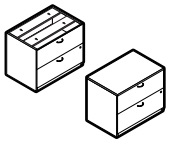
Workwall
▶ Pages 470–471



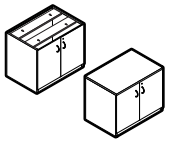
Credenzas
▶ Pages 472–481



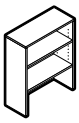
Pedestals
▶ Pages 482–483



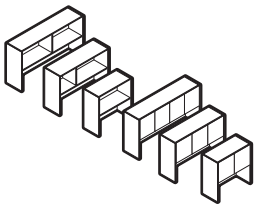
Lateral Files
▶ Pages 484–485



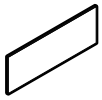
Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 486–487



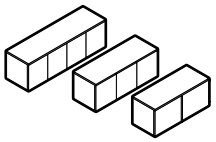
Stacking Bookcase
▶ Page 488



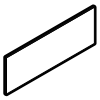
Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 489–490



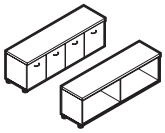
Tackboards
▶ Page 491



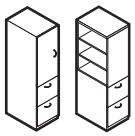
Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Page 492



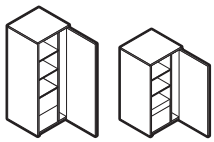
Wall-Mounted Tackboards
▶ Page 493



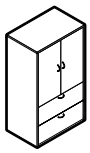
Lower Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 494–495



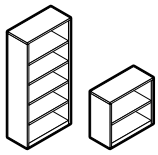
18"W Towers
▶ Page 496



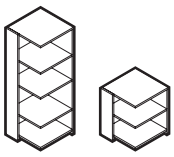
24"W Towers
▶ Page 498



36"W Storage Cabinet
▶ Page 499



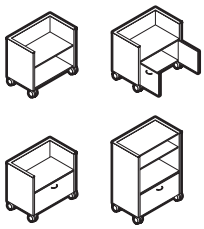
Bookcases
▶ Page 500



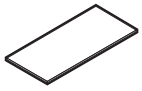
Quarter Bookcases
▶ Page 501



Corner Shelf Unit
▶ Page 502



Mobile Carts
▶ Page 503



Rectangular Table Tops
▶ Page 504



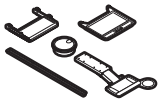
Post Leg
▶ Page 505



Square Legs
▶ Page 505



Column Leg
▶ Page 506



Accessories
▶ Page 510



Standard Shelf Lights
▶ Page 512

Desk, Return, and Credenza Facts

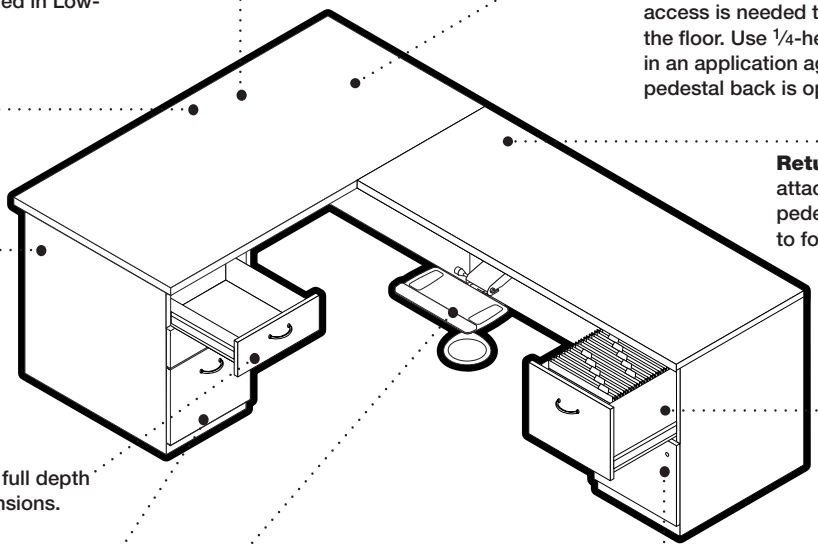
Currency is a freestanding laminate desking line designed to complement the Turnstone Kick panel-based system. Desks, returns, credenzas, and storage components are shipped fully assembled. The worksurfaces are available in two thicknesses and are offered in True Performance Laminates, Low-Pressure Laminates, or High-Pressure Laminates with a standard square edge profile. Vertical surfaces are offered in Low-Pressure Laminates.

Specifying, pages 442–447, 454, and 472–481

Worksurfaces are standard 1 1/8" thick; 1 3/8"-thick worksurfaces are available as an option. They can be specified with True Performance Laminates, Low-Pressure Laminates, or High-Pressure Laminates.

Desks and returns have full-height or 3/4-height pedestals and are standard with a full-height back panel. 1/4-height back panel is available as an option when easy access is needed to wall outlets 18" from the floor. Use 1/4-height back panels only in an application against a wall as the pedestal back is open.

36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.



Returns and return shells attach to desk shells, single-pedestal desks, or credenzas to form a 28 1/2"H or 28 3/4"H flush-height L-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with returns.

Vertical surfaces— pedestals, end panels, and modesty panels—are offered in Low-Pressure Laminates.

Box drawers open their full depth using ball-bearing suspensions.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawers have heavy-duty ball-bearing suspensions. They accommodate letter-size filing front to back and legal-size filing side to side.

Drawer fronts on pedestals can be specified with a laminate color different from the pedestal body.

Adjustable-height retractable keyboard shelf can be field-installed to support a computer keyboard beneath the worksurface. It attaches under a worksurface with a 17"D x 27 1/2"W clear dimension. A retractable keyboard shelf is also available.

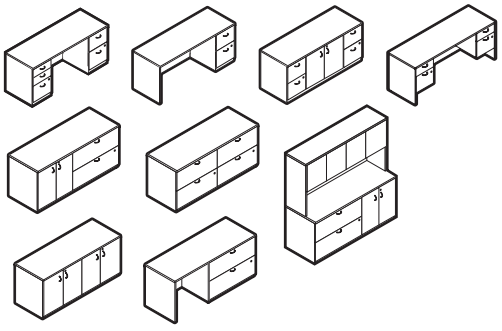
▶Page 510

Locks are located in the bottom drawer of the pedestal, top right-hand corner.

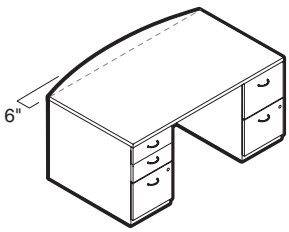
Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

Credenzas come in various configurations—single and double full-height or 3/4-height pedestal, full storage with full-height or 3/4-height pedestals, single and double lateral file, lateral file and storage, and double storage. Credenzas can be used in conjunction with other storage or desking components.

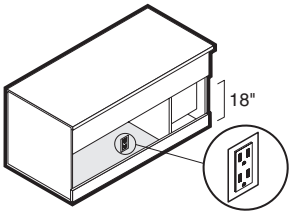
▶Pages 472–481



Bow-front desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side. Back panel is inset 12" from edge of bow.



1/4-height back panel is available as an option on desk and returns when easy access is needed to wall outlets 18" from the floor. Use 1/4-height back panels only in an application against a wall as the pedestal back is open. Bottom stretcher is included on single-pedestal desks and credenzas when 1/4-height back panel is specified. Bottom stretcher can be installed along the back for access to wall or base outlets.



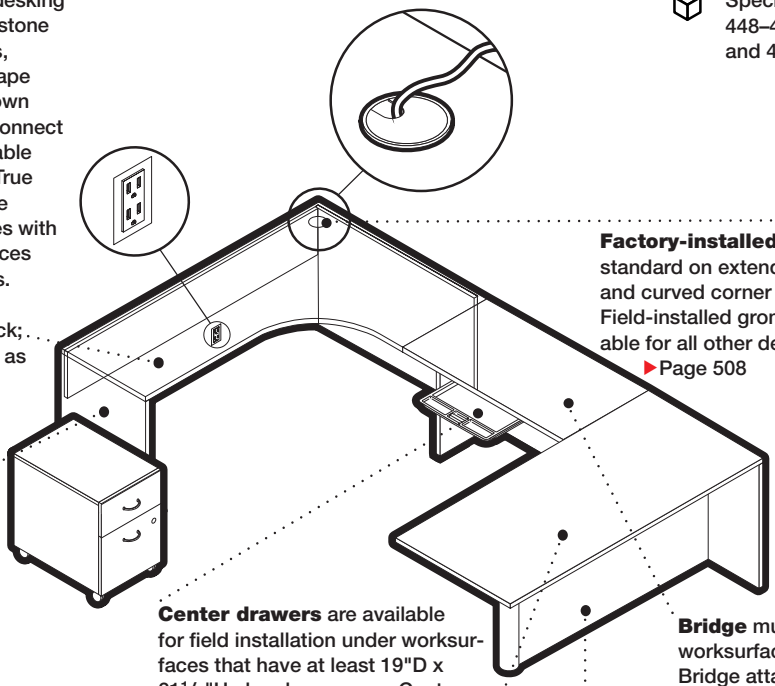
Desk Shell and Worksurface Facts

Currency is a freestanding laminate desking line designed to complement the Turnstone Kick panel-based system. Desk shells, bridges, and D-, P-, and rectilinear-shape worksurfaces are shipped knocked down for assembly in the field using quick-connect hardware. The worksurfaces are available in two thicknesses and are offered in True Performance Laminates, Low-Pressure Laminates, or High-Pressure Laminates with a standard square edge. Vertical surfaces are offered in Low-Pressure Laminates.

Specifying, pages 448–452, 450–459, and 462–468

Worksurfaces are standard 1 1/8"-thick; 1 3/8"-thick worksurfaces are available as an option. They can be specified with either True Performance Laminates or High-Pressure Laminates.

Desk shells can be used with freestanding or mobile pedestals. Desk shells are standard with full-height panels.

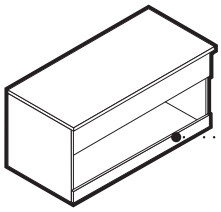


Factory-installed grommet is standard on extended curved corner and curved corner desk shells. Field-installed grommets are available for all other desk worksurfaces.
▶Page 508

Center drawers are available for field installation under worksurfaces that have at least 19"D x 21 1/4"H clear kneespace. Center drawer does not lock.
▶Page 510

Bridge must attach to a worksurface on each side. Bridge attaches at 28 1/2"H or 28 3/4"H using attachment brackets, included with bridge.

1/4-height back panel (9 3/8"H) is available as an option on desk shells when easy access is needed to wall outlets 18" from the floor. Bottom stretcher can be moved or installed anywhere along back for access to wall or base outlets.

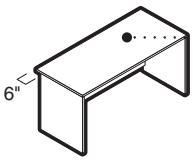


Bottom stretcher

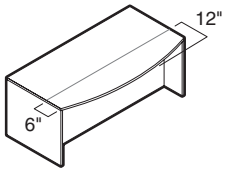
D-, P-, and rectilinear-shape worksurfaces must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a flush-height, L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide stability. Post leg diameter is 6".

Vertical surfaces—pedestals, end panels, and modesty panels—are offered in Low-Pressure Laminates.

Bow-front desk shells have a 6" overhang on the visitor side. Back panel is inset 12" from edge of bow.

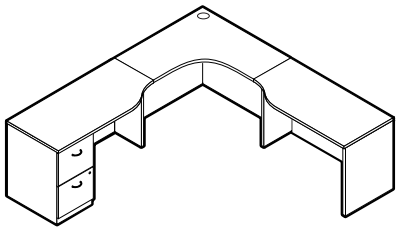


36"D desk shells come with 30"D end panels, creating a 6" overhang on the visitor's side.

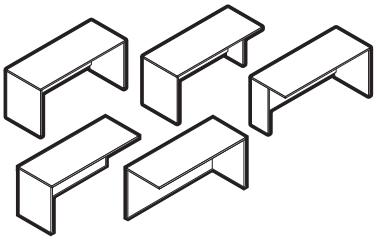


Curved corner desk shells have two 12"D clear-access end panels.
▶Page 452

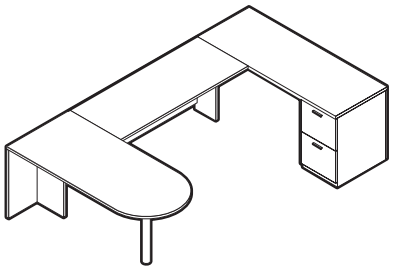
Transition returns and transition return shells are used with corner desk shells to create a wraparound worksurface where everything is in reach.
▶Pages 456 and 459



Rectangular desk shells are standard with two full-depth end panels. Optional clear-access end panels (one left, one right, or two) are also available. Return shells have one full-depth end panel.
▶Pages 448, 458

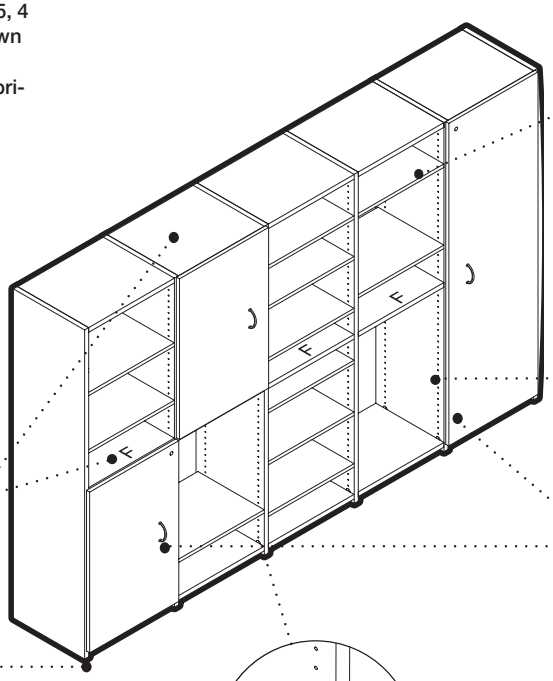


If two clear-access end panels are specified on desk shells, the desk shell must be used like a bridge in a U-shaped configuration. Desk shells with clear-access end panels cannot be freestanding.



Workwall Facts

Currency workwalls are available either open (2 closed backs and remaining openings open) or closed (all closed backs). Workwall is available in three widths (5, 4 or 3 openings) and ships knocked-down only. Workwall can be used in various office settings, reception, open plan, private office, and conference rooms.



Three adjustable shelves are standard for each opening. Extra shelves can be ordered separately. Adjustable shelves have a gap in the back and front to allow for cable management.

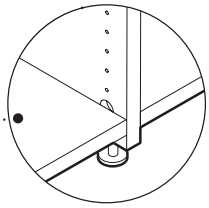
Back panels can be installed behind any opening and any side.

End panels contain 48 hole sets that are 1-1/4" apart to position adjustable shelves where you need them and to install the 36"H doors.

Fixed shelves are are always in the same position, top, middle, and bottom. Field-installed grommets must be used to allow for wire management.

36"H and 72"H doors are available for your personalization. Doors are available with or without locks and must be ordered separately.

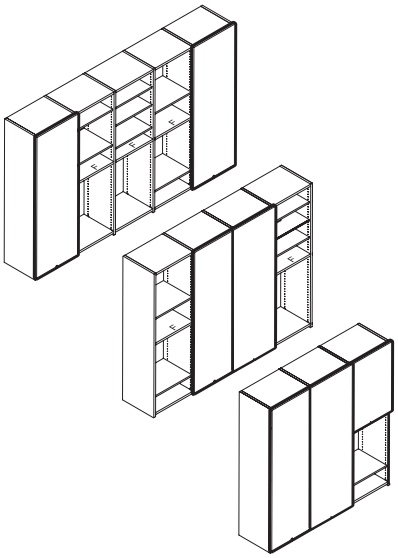
Glides adjust 1 1/2" for uneven floors. Two glides are standard per end panel.



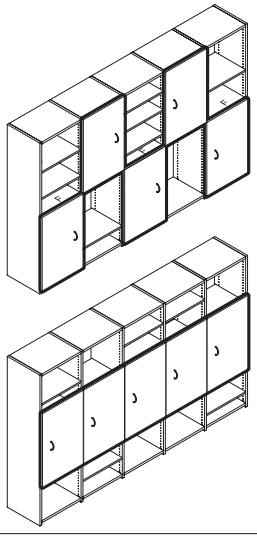
The inner end panels have a cutout for routing of wires through the bottom, if needed.

Doors without locks are non-handed. Doors with locks are right- and left-handed.

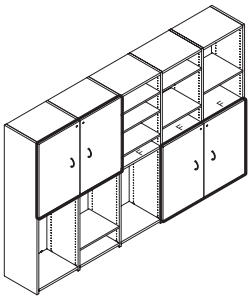
Open workwall can have the back panels installed behind any opening and either side, but both back panels must always be used.



The 36"H doors can be installed anywhere on workwall to create the aesthetic desired. The hole patterns allow you to change the 36"H doors to any position, offering flexibility.



36"H doors with locks can only be installed in two positions for the lock to work, at top position and bottom position.



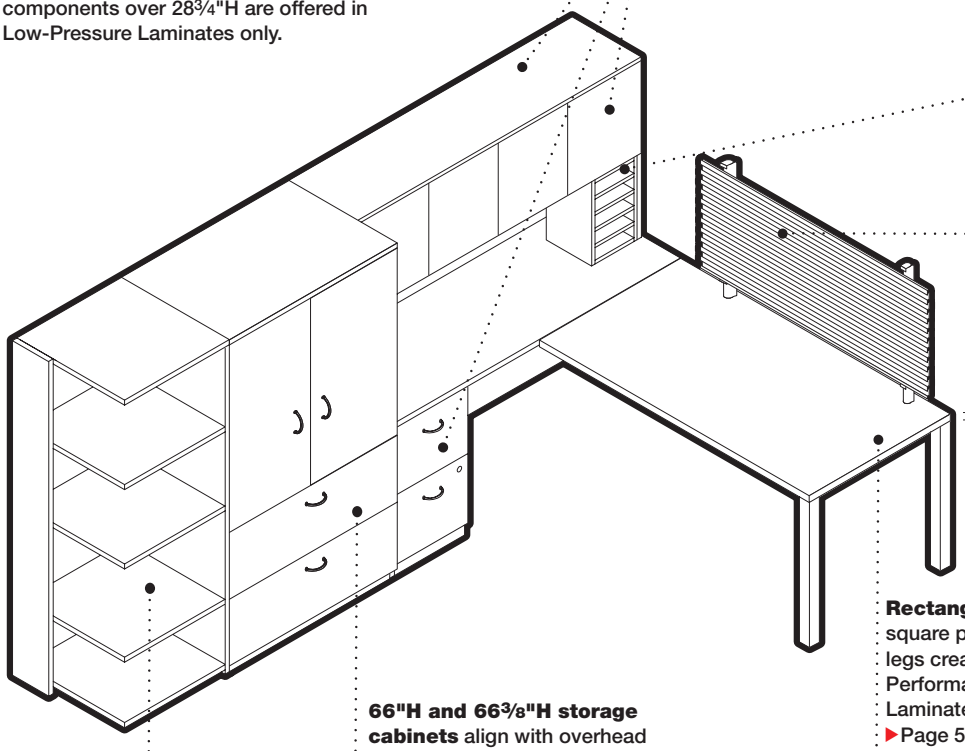
Workwall Facts

Storage Facts

Storage components, such as towers, storage cabinets, and bookcases, use vertical storage space for space-saving footprints. Storage components ship fully assembled. All surfaces of storage components over 28¾"H are offered in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

The top, drawers and doors, and bodies of storage components and overhead storage cabinets can all be specified with different laminates.

Specifying, pages 488 and 494–502



Corner shelf unit can be used above the worksurface and below overhead storage cabinet for accessible paper filing.

Slatwall with mounting brackets and slatwall tackboards add privacy and keep clutter from the worksurface.
▶Pages 460–461

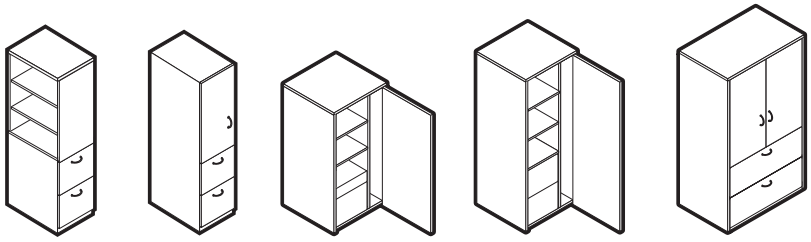
Top thickness
⊐ 1⅛" or 1⅜"

Rectangular tops used in conjunction with square post legs, column leg, or Kick post legs create a return. Tops are offered in True Performance Laminates, Low-Pressure Laminates, or High-Pressure Laminates.
▶Page 504

66"H and 66⅜"H storage cabinets align with overhead storage that is used with desks, desk shells, or credenzas.

The 66"H quarter bookcase comes with attachment hardware and cannot be freestanding; it must be attached to an adjacent component.

Storage cabinets and towers are available in a variety of configurations to provide vertical storage that aids in defining boundaries and increasing privacy. Locks are available as an option.



18"W side-access tower (two-piece)

18"W tower

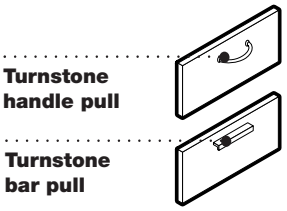
24"W x 48"H tower

24"W x 66"H tower

36"W storage cabinet

Pull Choices

Turnstone handle pull is standard. Turnstone bar pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Turnstone handle pull

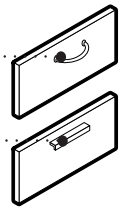
Turnstone bar pull

Lower storage cabinets can be used as stand-alone storage components. Cabinets can be specified with or without doors. Tops are available in two thicknesses and are offered in True Performance Laminates, Low-Pressure Laminates, or High-Pressure Laminates. Locks are available as an option.

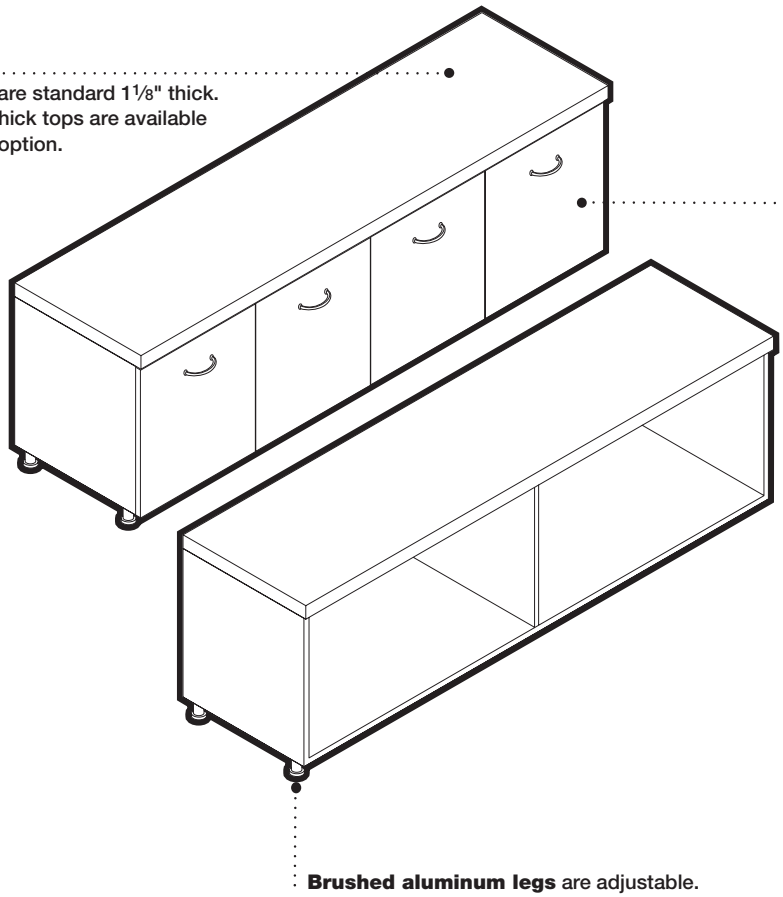
Specifying, pages 488 and 494–502

Pull Choices

Turnstone handle pull is standard. Turnstone bar pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Tops are standard 1⅛" thick. 1⅜"-thick tops are available as an option.

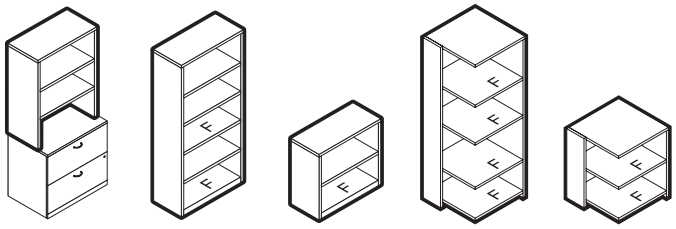


Drawer and door fronts can be specified with a laminate color different from the body or top.

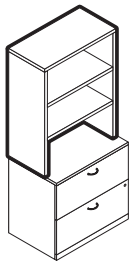
Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable.

Optional locks are available on lower storage cabinets with doors. Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Specific keying options are available. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Product ships with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶Page 666

Bookcases, shipped fully assembled, are available in several different configurations. Shelves on bookcases adjust in 1¼" increments. Quarter bookcases are available with fixed shelves only.
▶Pages 500–501



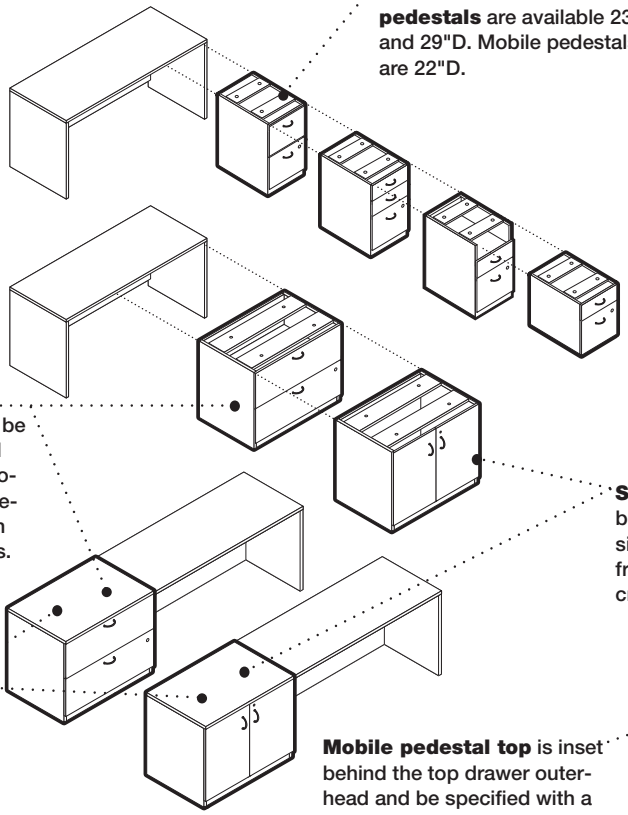
Stacking bookcases must be used with a freestanding two-drawer lateral file or a 28½"H or 28¾"H storage cabinet. Stacking bookcase cannot be freestanding.
▶Page 488



Under-Worksurface Storage Facts

Specifying, pages 482-487

Under-worksurface pedestals, lateral files, and storage cabinets allow for storage beneath desk shells. Mobile pedestals and freestanding storage components are also available in various configurations and sizes. All storage components ship fully assembled.
▶Pages 482–487

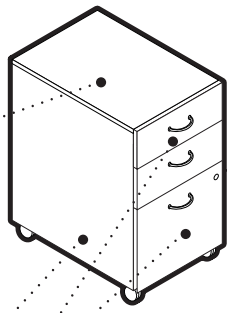


Under-worksurface pedestals are available 23"D and 29"D. Mobile pedestals are 22"D.

Two-drawer lateral files can be installed beneath the desk shell worksurface on site. 28½"H two-drawer laterals are available free-standing with a top to align with 24"D credenzas and desk shells.
▶Pages 484–485

Storage cabinets can be installed beneath the desk shell worksurface on site. 28½"H storage cabinets are available freestanding with a top to align with 24"D credenzas and desk shells.

Freestanding two-drawer lateral files and storage cabinet tops are standard 1⅛" thick. 1⅜"-thick tops are available as an option. Tops are offered in True Performance Laminates, Low-Pressure Laminates, or High-Pressure Laminates.



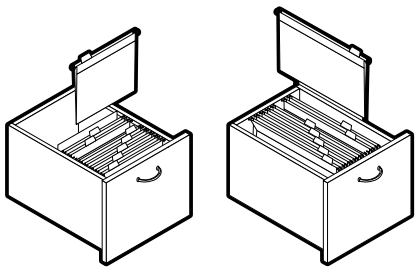
Mobile pedestal top is inset behind the top drawer outer-head and be specified with a laminate color different from the pedestal body and drawer fronts. Tops are offered in True Performance Laminates, Low-Pressure Laminates, or High-Pressure Laminates.

Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

Mobile pedestals come in four configurations: box/file, box/box/file, open/box/file, and file/file.

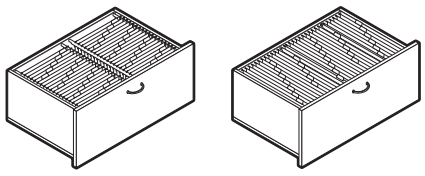
Box drawers and file drawers have a black laminate body while the drawer fronts are available in a variety of laminate colors.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawers have heavy-duty ball-bearing suspensions. They accommodate letter-size filing front to back and legal-size filing side to side.



Letter Legal

Lateral file drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames.



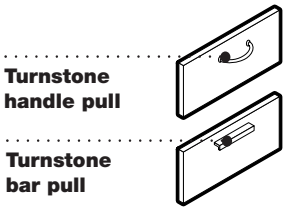
Front-to-back legal shown

Side-to-side legal

Rails adjust outward for letter-size.

Pull Choices

Turnstone handle pull is standard. Turnstone bar pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



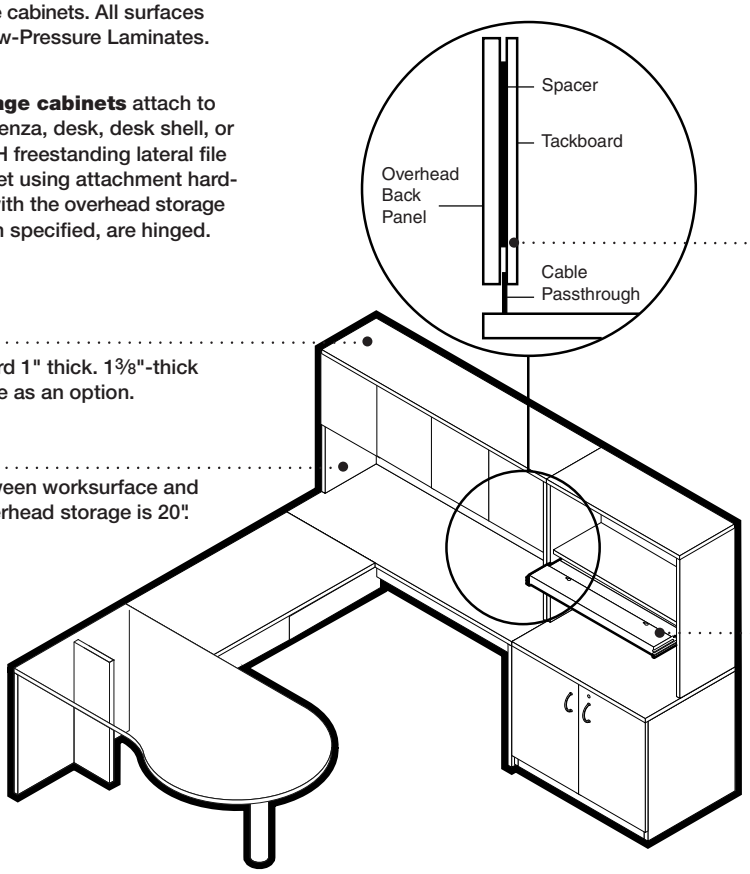
Turnstone handle pull

Turnstone bar pull

Overhead Storage Facts

Overhead storage cabinets are available with or without doors. Cable passthrough space is standard on all overhead storage cabinets. All surfaces are offered in Low-Pressure Laminates.

Overhead storage cabinets attach to the top of a credenza, desk, desk shell, or 28½"H or 28¾"H freestanding lateral file or storage cabinet using attachment hardware, included with the overhead storage unit. Doors, when specified, are hinged.



Tops are standard 1" thick. 1⅜"-thick tops are available as an option.

Clearance between worksurface and underside of overhead storage is 20".

When attaching overhead storage cabinets to desk shells, attach an underworksurface pedestal, return, return shell, bridge, or D-, P-, or rectilinear-shape worksurface for stability.

Specifying, pages 489–493

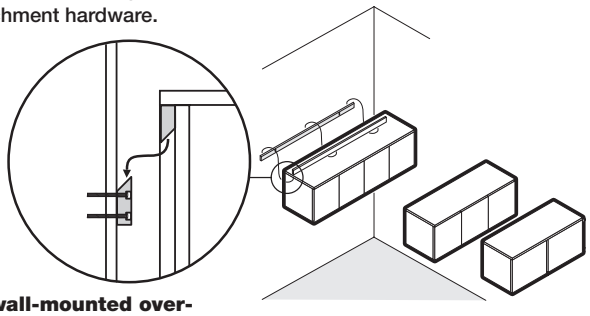
Optional locks are available on overhead and wall-mounted storage cabinets with doors. Lock(s) are standard keyed random and control the doors. Specific keying options are available. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Product ships with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.

Tackboard is available for field installation and comes with a spacer for the shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough.

Shelf lights are available to field install in the recessed area beneath overhead storage cabinets. Clearance is 2"H x 11¼"D and includes a 1½"H cable passthrough along the bottom of the overhead storage back panels.
▶Page 512

No pull is offered on overhead and wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets with doors.

Wall-mounted overhead storage comes with mounting cleats and attachment hardware.



Must anchor wall-mounted overhead storage to as many studs as possible. See below for requirements:
30" to 42"W = 1 stud required
48" to 72"W = 2 studs required
78"W = 3 studs required
F = Fixed shelf

To use an overhead storage cabinet in a U-shape worksurfaces configuration, specify a desk shell with two clear-access end panels for support. An overhead storage cabinet cannot span a bridge.

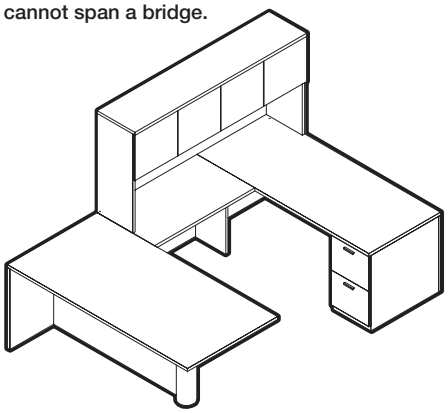
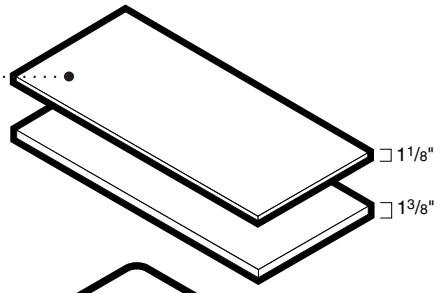


Table Top and Leg Facts

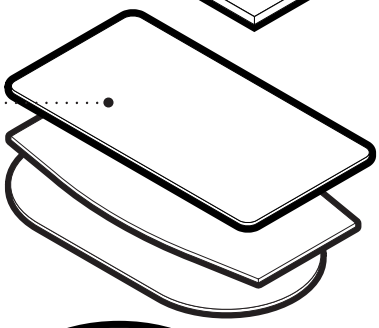
Table tops are available in rectangular, round, square, and conference tops. The rectangular tops are offered in True Performance Laminates, Low-Pressure Laminates, or High-Pressure Laminates; all other tops are available in True Performance Laminates only. Rectangular tops are standard 1 1/8" thick or optional 1 3/8" thick. All other tops are 1 1/8" thick only. Legs support worksurfaces at 28 1/2"H or 28 3/4"H overall, which includes the worksurface thickness.

Specifying, pages 504–506

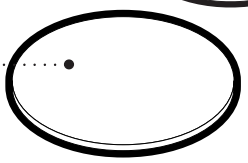
Rectangular
Available in True Performance Laminates, Low-Pressure Laminates, or High-Pressure Laminates.



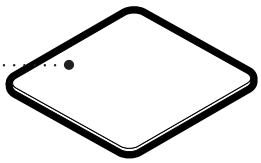
Rectangular, boat-shaped, and racetrack conference
Available in True Performance Laminates and Low-Pressure Laminates only. Tops are standard 1 1/8" thick or optional 1 3/8" thick.
▶See Groupwork chapter for more information.



Round
Available in True Performance Laminates and Low-Pressure Laminates only. Tops are standard 1 1/8" thick or optional 1 3/8" thick.
▶See Groupwork chapter for more information



Square
Available in True Performance Laminates and Low-Pressure Laminates only. Tops are standard 1 1/8" thick or optional 1 3/8" thick.
▶See Groupwork chapter for more information.

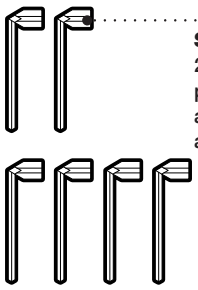


*Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Currency, Groupwork, or Kick table tops only.

Kick Post Leg*
Post leg is available individually. Leg is 27 3/8"H with glide. Glide adjusts 2 3/4".



Square Leg*
2" square leg is available in packages of two and four. Legs are 27 3/8"H with glides. Glide adjusts 7/8".

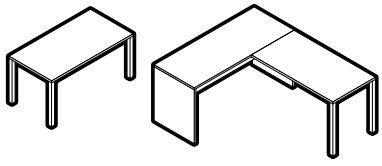


Column Leg*
6" column leg is available individually. Leg is 27 3/8"H with glide. Glide adjusts 1 1/4".

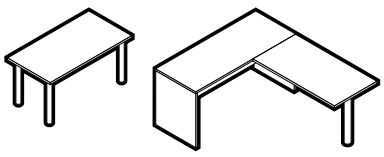


Rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack table tops 120"W or 144"W are shipped in two pieces. When ordered in wood grain laminates, two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns where the tops meet.

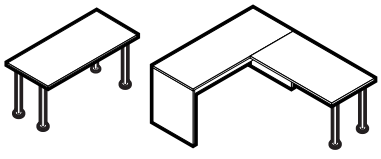
Square legs can be used to create a stand-alone table desk or a return. Specify the package of two legs to create a return and specify the package of four legs to create a table desk.



Column leg can be used with conference tops to create a table or with rectangular tops to create a return. Order two column legs to create a return and order four column legs to create a conference table.



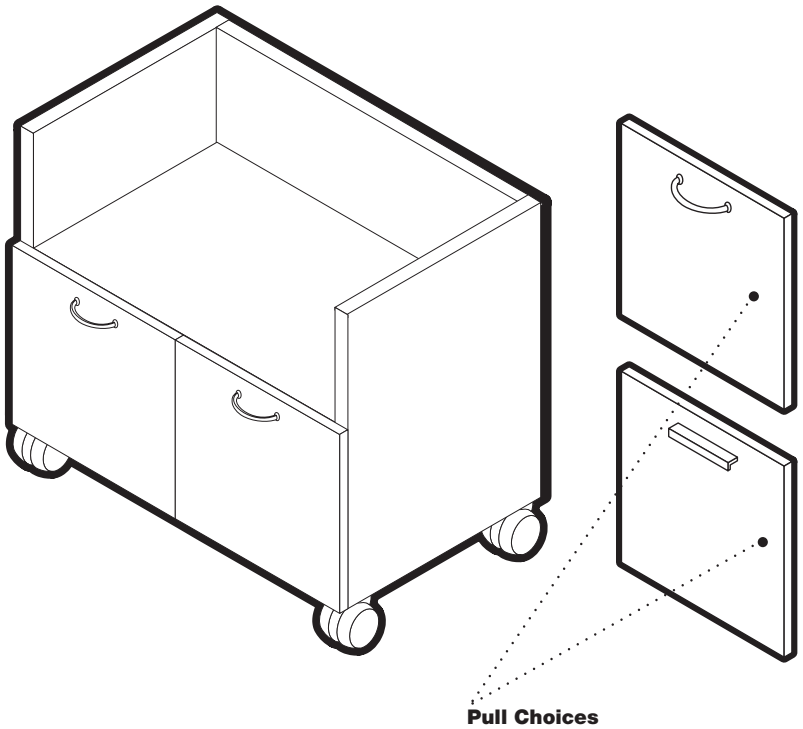
Kick post legs can be used to create a stand-alone table desk or return. Specify two legs to create a return and specify four legs to create a table desk.



Mobile Cart Facts

Mobile carts provide storage and access to equipment in a component that is easy to move from place to place. All surfaces are offered in Low-Pressure Laminates.

Specifying, page 503

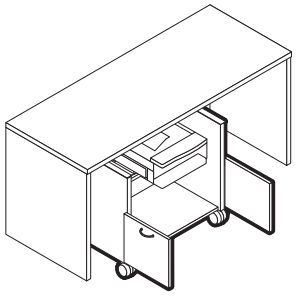


Pull Choices

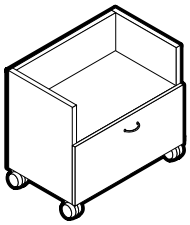
Turnstone handle pull is standard. Turnstone bar pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Locks are optional on mobile carts with drawer or doors. Lock(s) are standard, keyed random and controls the drawers and or doors. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Product ships with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶Page 666

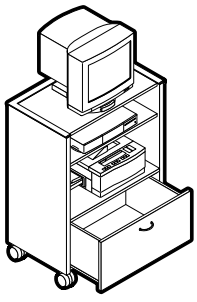
Mobile cart with doors has a fixed shelf and storage for paper and supplies below. Cart can be stored beneath a worksurface.



25"H mobile cart with lateral file drawer has a fixed shelf and a drawer for filing and storage.



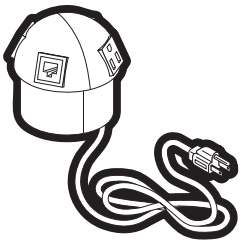
41"H mobile cart with lateral file drawer has one adjustable shelf. Top is 40"H to offer a standing-height.



Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Facts

Power and communication can be accessed at worksurface height by using worksurface-mounted receptacles, communication modules, and power and communication spheres.

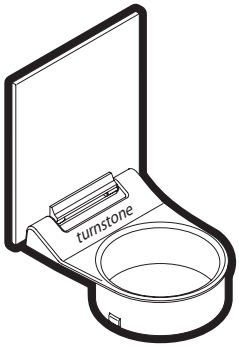
Specifying, page 507



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere



Grommet

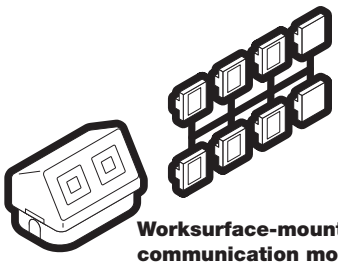


Flip grommet

Worksurfaces must have an overhang to accept worksurface-mounted receptacle and communication modules. Modules cannot be mounted to 24"D and 30"D desk shells, credenzas, 30"D desks, and returns.

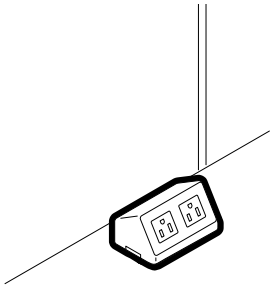


Worksurface-mounted receptacle

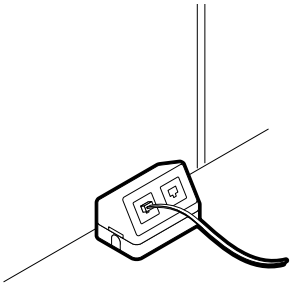


Worksurface-mounted communication module

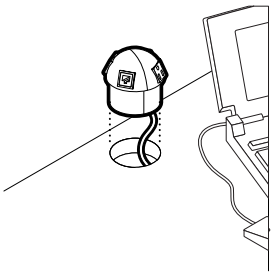
Worksurface-mounted receptacles come in packages of three. Each has a duplex receptacle, a nine-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



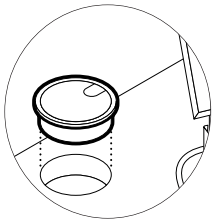
Worksurface-mounted communication modules come in packages of three. Each contains face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks.



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere contains two simplex electrical outlets, face plates to accommodate customer-supplied data jacks, a six-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.

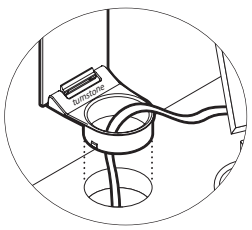


Grommets are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing. Grommets are black plastic.



Flip grommet is an elegant approach to a basic element. The flip grommet is available field installed only and utilizes a standard 3" hole, which is the same hole size for the TSAEGROM grommet that is standard on Kick, Currency and Groupwork tables.

When cords and wires are routed through the grommet, the flip cover can be closed to hide the routing while providing an upscale design.

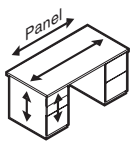


Flip cover is available in two finishes, black and platinum.

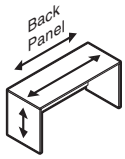
The bottom grommet portion is available in black plastic only.

Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail

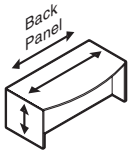
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on work-surfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



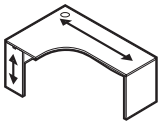
Desks

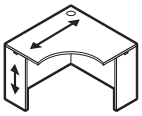


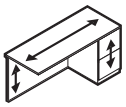
Rectangular Desk Shells

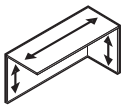


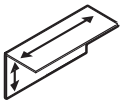
Bow-Front Desk Shells

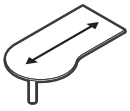

Extended Curved Corner Desk Shells

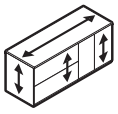

Curved Corner Desk Shell

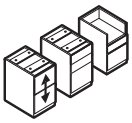

Returns

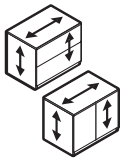

Return Shells

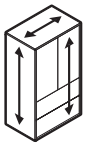

Bridge

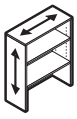

D-Shape, P-Shape, and Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces

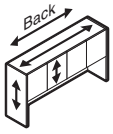

Credenzas


Pedestals

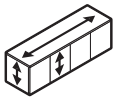

Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets

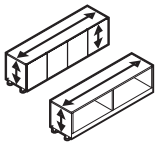

Storage Cabinets

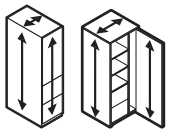

Stacking Bookcase

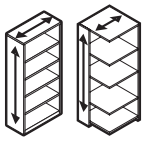


Overhead Storage Cabinets

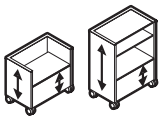

Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets

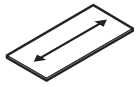

Lower Storage Cabinet


Towers


Bookcases


Corner Shelf Unit


Mobile Carts

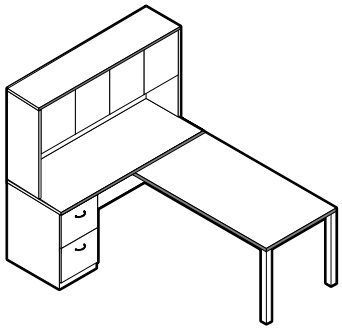

Rectangular Tops

3 mm radius front edge profile
(1 1/8" thick and 1 3/8" thick)



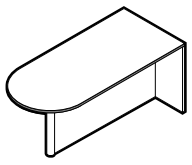
1 mm side and back edgebanding

3 mm Edge Profile Locations



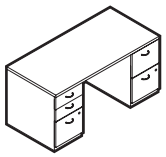
User side only
Worksurfaces:
Desks
Desk shells
Bow-front desk shells
Extended curved corner desk shells
Curved corner desk shells
Credenzas
Returns
Bridges

Tops:
Lateral files
Credenzas
Storage cabinets
Lower storage cabinets
Overhead storage and wall-mounted overhead storage
Towers
Bookcases
Quarter bookcases
24"D and 30"D rectangular table tops



User and visitor sides
Worksurfaces:
D-, P-, and rectilinear-shape worksurfaces

Double-Pedestal Desks



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal does not lock the top box drawer.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 430	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Desk with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • One full-height box/box/file pedestal at left and one full-height file/file pedestal at right or one ¾-height box/file pedestal at left and one ¾-height box/file pedestal at right • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • One pencil tray in pedestals with a box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for each pedestal: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the desk, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: The optional ¼-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall, as the pedestal back is open. Specify a desk shell with ¼-height modesty panel and pedestals separately if back will be seen.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pedestals	**Full-height pedestals**		
	• Two file/file pedestals	No cost	Specify *with two file/file pedestals.*
	• One open/box/file pedestal at left and one file/file pedestal at right	No cost	Specify *with one open/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right.*
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products	• Grommet package		▶ Page 508
	• Center drawer		▶ Page 510
	• Keyboard shelf		▶ Page 510

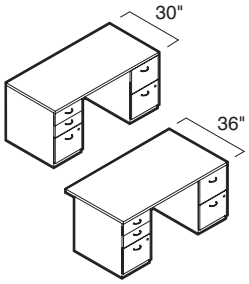
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

True Performance Laminate Top

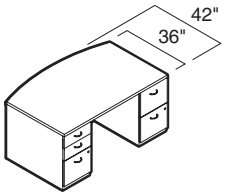
High-Pressure Laminate Top



Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.

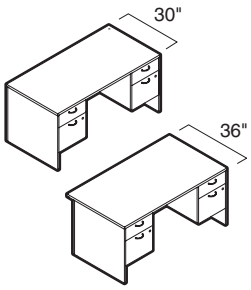
Full-Height Pedestals

30"	60"	28½"	**TS5TLD23060**	$1040	**TS5HLD23060**	$1122
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLD23066**	$1096	**TS5HLD23066**	$1178
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLD23072**	$1151	**TS5HLD23072**	$1233
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLD23672**	$1207	**TS5HLD23672**	$1289



Full-Height Pedestals with Bow Front

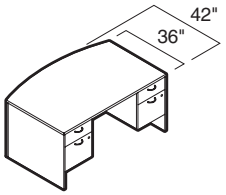
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLB24272**	$1263	**TS5HLB24272**	$1345



Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.

3/4-Height Pedestals

30"	60"	28½"	**TS5TL3D3060**	$ 848	**TS5HL3D3060**	$ 930
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TL3D3066**	$ 904	**TS5HL3D3066**	$ 986
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL3D3072**	$ 960	**TS5HL3D3072**	$1042
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL3D3672**	$1015	**TS5HL3D3672**	$1097



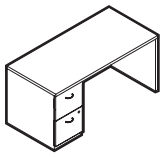
3/4-Height Pedestals with Bow Front

42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL7B4272**	$1071	**TS5HL7B4272**	$1153

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks

Left Hand



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 430	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Desk with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • One full-height file/file pedestal or one ¾-height box/file pedestal • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the desk, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panel and pedestal runs vertically.

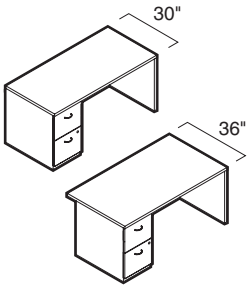
Tip: The optional ¼-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall, as the pedestal back is open. Specify a desk shell with ¼-height modesty panel and pedestal separately if back will be seen.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pedestals	**Full-height pedestal**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal.*
	• One open/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify *with one open/box/file pedestal.*
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products	• Desk-height returns		▶ Page 454
	• Return shells		▶ Page 458
	• Grommet package		▶ Page 508
	• Center drawer		▶ Page 510
	• Keyboard shelf		▶ Page 510

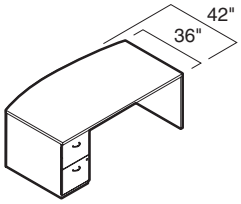
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

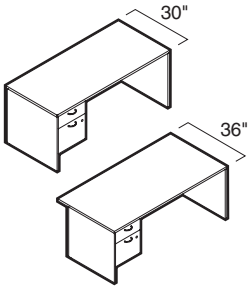
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
True Performance Laminate Top					**High-Pressure Laminate Top**	
Full-Height Pedestal					**Full-Height Pedestal**	
30"	60"	28½"	**TS5TLDL3060**	$788	**TS5HLDL3060**	$ 870
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLDL3066**	$833	**TS5HLDL3066**	$ 915
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLDL3072**	$879	**TS5HLDL3072**	$ 961
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLDL3672**	$924	**TS5HLDL3672**	$1006
Full-Height Pedestal with Bow Front					**Full-Height Pedestal with Bow Front**	
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLBL4272**	$980	**TS5HLBL4272**	$1062
¾-Height Pedestal					**¾-Height Pedestal**	
30"	60"	28½"	**TS5TL3L3060**	$687	**TS5HL3L3060**	$ 769
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TL3L3066**	$732	**TS5HL3L3066**	$ 814
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL3L3072**	$778	**TS5HL3L3072**	$ 860
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL3L3672**	$823	**TS5HL3L3672**	$ 905
¾-Height Pedestal with Bow Front					**¾-Height Pedestal with Bow Front**	
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL7L4272**	$879	**TS5HL7L4272**	$ 961

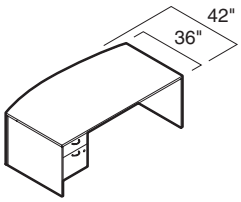


Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.





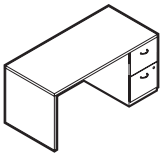
Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks

Right Hand



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 430	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

- 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate
- Desk with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface
- 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface
- Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- One full-height file/file pedestal or one ¾-height box/file pedestal
- Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions
- Drawer interior: black laminate only
- File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pedestals	**Full-height pedestal**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal.*
	• One open/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify *with one open/box/file pedestal.*
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products	• Desk-height returns		▶ Page 454
	• Return shells		▶ Page 458
	• Grommet package		▶ Page 508
	• Center drawer		▶ Page 510
	• Keyboard shelf		▶ Page 510

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the desk, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panel and pedestal runs vertically.

Tip: The optional ¼-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall, as the pedestal back is open. Specify a desk shell with ¼-height modesty panel and pedestal separately if back will be seen.

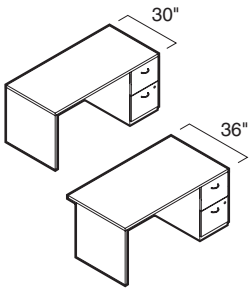
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

True Performance Laminate Top

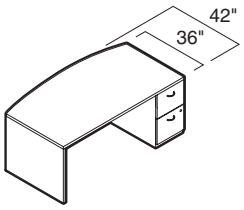
Full-Height Pedestal



Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.

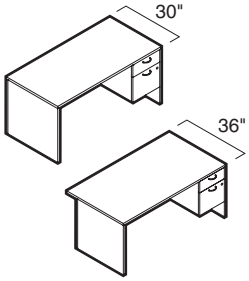
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	60"	28½"	**TS5TLDR3060**	$788
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLDR3066**	$833
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLDR3072**	$879
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLDR3672**	$924

Full-Height Pedestal with Bow Front



D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLBR4272**	$980

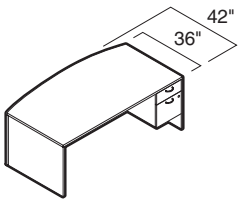
¾-Height Pedestal



Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	60"	28½"	**TS5TL3R3060**	$687
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TL3R3066**	$732
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL3R3072**	$778
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL3R3672**	$823

¾-Height Pedestal with Bow Front



D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL7R4272**	$879

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Full-Height Pedestal

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLDR3060	$ 870
TS5HLDR3066	$ 915
TS5HLDR3072	$ 961
TS5HLDR3672	$1006

Full-Height Pedestal with Bow Front

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLBR4272	$1062

¾-Height Pedestal

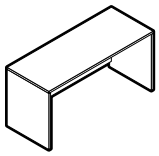
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HL3R3060	$ 769
TS5HL3R3066	$ 814
TS5HL3R3072	$ 860
TS5HL3R3672	$ 905

¾-Height Pedestal with Bow Front

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HL7R4272	$ 961

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangular Desk Shells



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

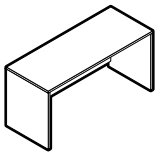
Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the desk shell, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: For each clear-access end panel specified, two attachment brackets are shipped with the product.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Desk shell with full-height modesty panel and two full-depth end panels: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
End Panels	• One full-depth end panel, right, and one clear-access end panel, left	No cost	Specify *with full-depth end panel, right, and one clear-access end panel, left.*
	• One clear-access end panel, right, and one full-depth end panel, left	No cost	Specify *with clear-access end panel, right, and one full-depth end panel, left.*
	• Two clear-access end panels	No cost	Specify *with two clear-access end panels.*
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products	• Desk-height returns		▶ Page 454
	• Return shells		▶ Page 458
	• Pedestals		▶ Pages 482–483
	• Under-worksurface lateral file		▶ Page 484
	• Under-worksurface storage cabinet		▶ Page 486
	• Grommet package		▶ Page 508
	• Center drawer		▶ Page 510
	• Keyboard shelf		▶ Page 510

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: 36"D desk shell has a 6" overhang on the visitor side.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
True Performance Laminate Top					**High-Pressure Laminate Top**	
24"	30"	28½"	**TS5TLDS2430**	$312	**TS5HLDS2430**	$367
24"	36"	28½"	**TS5TLDS2436**	$328	**TS5HLDS2436**	$383
24"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLDS2442**	$344	**TS5HLDS2442**	$399
24"	48"	28½"	**TS5TLDS2448**	$361	**TS5HLDS2448**	$416
24"	54"	28½"	**TS5TLDS2454**	$371	**TS5HLDS2454**	$453
24"	60"	28½"	**TS5TLDS2460**	$376	**TS5HLDS2460**	$458
24"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLDS2466**	$393	**TS5HLDS2466**	$475
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLDS2472**	$409	**TS5HLDS2472**	$491
24"	84"	28½"	**TS5TLDS2484**	$574	**TS5HLDS2484**	$656
24"	96"	28½"	**TS5TLDS2496**	$683	**TS5HLDS2496**	$765
30"	30"	28½"	**TS5TLDS3030**	$333	**TS5HLDS3030**	$415
30"	36"	28½"	**TS5TLDS3036**	$350	**TS5HLDS3036**	$432
30"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLDS3042**	$366	**TS5HLDS3042**	$448
30"	48"	28½"	**TS5TLDS3048**	$383	**TS5HLDS3048**	$465
30"	54"	28½"	**TS5TLDS3054**	$393	**TS5HLDS3054**	$475
30"	60"	28½"	**TS5TLDS3060**	$399	**TS5HLDS3060**	$481
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLDS3066**	$415	**TS5HLDS3066**	$497
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLDS3072**	$432	**TS5HLDS3072**	$514
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLDS3672**	$541	**TS5HLDS3672**	$623

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bow-Front Desk Shells

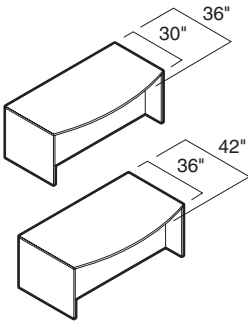
Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the desk shell, making it 28¾"H.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Desk shell with full-height modesty panel and two full-depth end panels: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface • 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Related Products • Returns		▶ Page 454
• Return shells		▶ Page 458
• Pedestals		▶ Pages 482–483
• Grommet package		▶ Page 508
• Center drawer		▶ Page 510
• Keyboard		▶ Page 510

Specification Information



True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLBS3672**	$541
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLBS4272**	$596

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLBS3672	$623
TS5HLBS4272	$678

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Curved Corner Desk Shells

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

- 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate
- Desk shell with full-height modesty panel and one full-depth and one clear access end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface
- 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

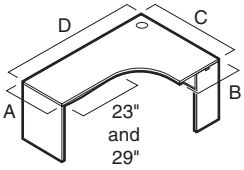
Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the desk shell, making it 28¾"H.

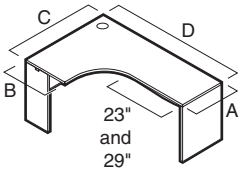
Tip: The optional ¼-height modesty panel is available only on the 66" or 72" side of the desk shell.

Tip: Extended curved corner desk shell accommodates one pedestal under the extended portion and is standard with one clear-access end panel. Kneespace under the extended curved corner worksurface is 23" and 29".

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface • 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Modesty Panel • ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products • Desk-height returns		▶ Page 454
• Return shells		▶ Page 458
• Bridges		▶ Page 462
• Pedestals		▶ Pages 482–483
• Under-worksurface lateral file		▶ Page 484
• Under-worksurface storage cabinet		▶ Page 486
• Grommet package		▶ Page 508
• Center drawer		▶ Page 510
• Keyboard shelf		▶ Page 510

Specification Information





True Performance Laminate Top

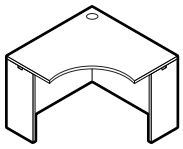
Dimensions A	B	C	D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand						
24"	24"	36"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLEL2466**	$612
24"	24"	48"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLEL2472**	$668
Right-Hand						
24"	24"	36"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLER2466**	$612
24"	24"	48"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLER2472**	$668

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand	
TS5HLEL2466	$694
TS5HLEL2472	$750
Right-Hand	
TS5HLER2466	$694
TS5HLER2472	$750

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Curved Corner Desk Shells



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the desk shell, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: Curved corner desk shell must be used in conjunction with returns or return shells; they are not freestanding.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Desk shell with full-height modesty panel and two clear-access end panels: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • Grommet: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface • 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Related Products • Desk-height returns		▶ Page 454
• Desk-height transition returns		▶ Page 456
• Return shells		▶ Page 458
• Transition return shells		▶ Page 459
• Keyboard shelf		▶ Page 510

Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top

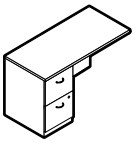
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLCS2442**	$492

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLCS2442	$574

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Desk-Height Returns



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestal runs vertically.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 430	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Return with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • One full-height file/file pedestal or one ¾-height box/file pedestal • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Two attachment brackets • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for return 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the return, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: The optional ¼-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall, as the pedestal back is open. Specify a return shell with ¼-height modesty panel and pedestal separately if back will be seen.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pedestals	**Full-height pedestal**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal.*
	• One open/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify *with one open/box/file pedestal.*
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products	• Single-pedestal desks		▶ Pages 444–447
	• Desk shells		▶ Pages 448–452
	• Single-pedestal credenzas		▶ Page 476
	• Grommet package		▶ Page 508

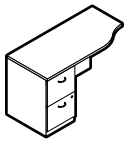
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
True Performance Laminate Top					**High-Pressure Laminate Top**	
Left-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal					**Left-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal**	
24"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLRL2442**	$601	**TS5HLRL2442**	$656
24"	48"	28½"	**TS5TLRL2448**	$657	**TS5HLRL2448**	$712
Left-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal					**Left-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal**	
24"	42"	28½"	**TS5TL5L2442**	$518	**TS5HL5L2442**	$573
24"	48"	28½"	**TS5TL5L2448**	$574	**TS5HL5L2448**	$629
Right-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal					**Right-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal**	
24"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLRR2442**	$601	**TS5HLRR2442**	$656
24"	48"	28½"	**TS5TLRR2448**	$657	**TS5HLRR2448**	$712
Right-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal					**Right-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal**	
24"	42"	28½"	**TS5TL5R2442**	$518	**TS5HL5R2442**	$573
24"	48"	28½"	**TS5TL5R2448**	$574	**TS5HL5R2448**	$629

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Desk-Height Transition Returns



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel and pedestal runs vertically.

Tip: Transition return should be used in conjunction with a curved corner desk shell.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Return with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • One full-height file/file pedestal or one ¾-height box/file pedestal • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Two attachment brackets • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for return 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the return, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

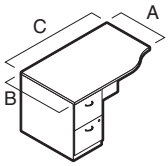
Tip: The optional ¼-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall, as the pedestal back is open. Specify a transition return shell with ¼-height modesty panel and pedestal separately if back will be seen.

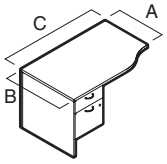
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pedestals	**Full-height pedestal**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal.*
	• One open/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify *with one open/box/file pedestal.*
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products	• Curved corner desk shells		▶ Page 452
	• Grommet package		▶ Page 508

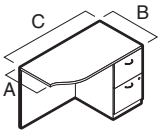
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

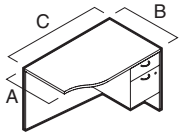
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
True Performance Laminate Top						**High-Pressure Laminate Top**	
Left-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal						**Left-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal**	
24"	30"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLTL2442**	$657	**TS5HLTL2442**	$712
24"	30"	48"	28½"	**TS5TLTL2448**	$712	**TS5HLTL2448**	$767
Left-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal						**Left-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal**	
24"	30"	42"	28½"	**TS5TL6L2442**	$574	**TS5HL6L2442**	$629
24"	30"	48"	28½"	**TS5TL6L2448**	$630	**TS5HL6L2448**	$685
Right-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal						**Right-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal**	
24"	30"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLTR2442**	$657	**TS5HLTR2442**	$712
24"	30"	48"	28½"	**TS5TLTR2448**	$712	**TS5HLTR2448**	$767
Right-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal						**Right-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal**	
24"	30"	42"	28½"	**TS5TL6R2442**	$574	**TS5HL6R2442**	$629
24"	30"	48"	28½"	**TS5TL6R2448**	$630	**TS5HL6R2448**	$685









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Return Shells

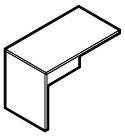
Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel and end panel runs vertically.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Return shell with full-height modesty panel and one full-depth end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • Adjustable leveling glides • Two attachment brackets • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for return shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the return shell, making it 28¾"H.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products	• Single-pedestal desks • Desk shells • Single-pedestal credenzas • Pedestals • Grommet package		▶ Pages 444–447 ▶ Pages 448–452 ▶ Page 476 ▶ Pages 482–483 ▶ Page 508

Specification Information



True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand				
24"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLUL2442**	$301
24"	48"	28½"	**TS5TLUL2448**	$328
Right-Hand				
24"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLUR2442**	$301
24"	48"	28½"	**TS5TLUR2448**	$328

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand	
TS5HLUL2442	$356
TS5HLUL2448	$383
Right-Hand	
TS5HLUR2442	$356
TS5HLUR2448	$383

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Return Shells

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel and end panel runs vertically.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for return shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

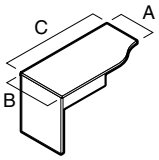
- 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate
- Return shell with full-height modesty panel and one full-depth end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface
- 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Two attachment brackets
- Shipped ready to assemble

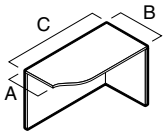
Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the return shell, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: Transition return shell should be used in conjunction with a curved corner desk shell.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products	• Curved corner desk shells • Pedestals • Grommet package		▶ Page 452 ▶ Pages 482–483 ▶ Page 508

Specification Information





True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions A	B	C	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand					
24"	30"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLNL2442**	$356
24"	30"	48"	28½"	**TS5TLNL2448**	$384
Right-Hand					
24"	30"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLNR2442**	$356
24"	30"	48"	28½"	**TS5TLNR2448**	$384

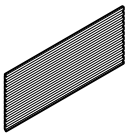
High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand	
TS5HLNL2442	$411
TS5HLNL2448	$439
Right-Hand	
TS5HLNR2442	$411
TS5HLNR2448	$439

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Screens and Mounting Brackets

Slatwall Screens



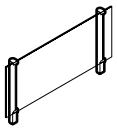
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 434	• Slatwall screen: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1/4"	18"	12"	**TS5YSL1218**	$145
1/4"	26 3/4"	12"	**TS5YSL1226**	$179
1/4"	32 3/4"	12"	**TS5YSL1232**	$201
1/4"	38 5/8"	12"	**TS5YSL1238**	$221
1/4"	44 1/2"	12"	**TS5YSL1244**	$237
1/4"	56 1/4"	12"	**TS5YSL1256**	$269
1/4"	62 1/4"	12"	**TS5YSL1262**	$287
1/4"	68 1/8"	12"	**TS5YSL1268**	$305

Screen Mounting Brackets



Tip: Specify package of three mounting brackets for use with 56 1/4"W or wider screens. Specify package of two mounting brackets for use with all other applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 434	• Screen mounting brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for screen mounting brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$10	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Package of Two Mounting Brackets

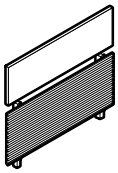
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 1/2"	2"	15"	**TS5YMB212**	$119

Package of Three Mounting Brackets

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 1/2"	2"	15"	**TS5YMB312**	$158

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Tackboards



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 434	• Slatwall tackboard: fabric • Mounting hardware brackets	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

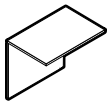
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Related Products	• Slatwall screens		▶ Page 460
	• Screen mounting brackets		▶ Page 460

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
½"	18"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB218**	$128
½"	26¾"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB226**	$138
½"	32¾"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB232**	$148
½"	38⅝"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB238**	$158
½"	44½"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB244**	$168
½"	56¼"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB256**	$189
½"	62¼"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB262**	$199
½"	68⅛"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB268**	$204
½"	18"	9"	**TS5ASWTB918**	$153
½"	26¾"	9"	**TS5ASWTB926**	$163
½"	32¾"	9"	**TS5ASWTB932**	$173
½"	38⅝"	9"	**TS5ASWTB938**	$184
½"	44½"	9"	**TS5ASWTB944**	$194
½"	56¼"	9"	**TS5ASWTB956**	$214
½"	62¼"	9"	**TS5ASWTB962**	$224
½"	68⅛"	9"	**TS5ASWTB968**	$230

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bridges



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs vertically.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for bridge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

- 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate
- Bridge with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface
- 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface
- Four attachment brackets
- Shipped ready to assemble

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the bridge, making it 28¾"H.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*

Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	36"	28½"	**TS5TLB2436**	$224
24"	42"	28½"	**TS5TLB2442**	$241
24"	48"	28½"	**TS5TLB2448**	$257

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLB2436	$279
TS5HLB2442	$296
TS5HLB2448	$312

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

D-Shape Worksurfaces

Tip: Grain direction of end panel runs vertically. Grain direction of modesty panel, if selected, runs horizontally.

Tip: D-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or desk shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

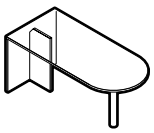
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431

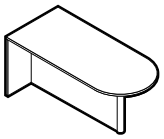
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • End panel and modesty panel, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on sides and end: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 513.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Column leg**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the D-shape worksurface, making it 28¾"H.

Specification Information





True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLFD3066**	$502
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLFD3072**	$529
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLFD3672**	$585
With Modesty Panel				
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLMD3066**	$584
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLMD3072**	$611
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLMD3672**	$667

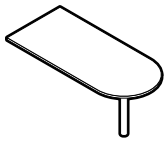
High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLFD3066	$584
TS5HLFD3072	$611
TS5HLFD3672	$667
With Modesty Panel	
TS5HLMD3066	$666
TS5HLMD3072	$693
TS5HLMD3672	$749

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

D-Shape Worksurfaces

Suspended from Edge of Desk Shell



Tip: D-shape worksurface must be attached to a desk, credenza, desk shell, or adjoining worksurface to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the D-shape worksurface, making it 28¾"H.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for column leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on sides and end: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Column leg**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface		
• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.

Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLSD3066**	$417
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLSD3072**	$445
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLSD3672**	$501

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLSD3066	$499
TS5HLSD3072	$527
TS5HLSD3672	$583

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

P-Shape Worksurfaces

Tip: Grain direction of end panel runs vertically. Grain direction of modesty panel, if selected, runs horizontally.

Tip: P-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or desk shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • End panel and modesty panel, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on sides and end: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Column leg**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface		
• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Modesty Panel		
• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the P-shape worksurface, making it 28¾"H.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
True Performance Laminate Top				
Left-Hand				
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLFL4272**	$640
Right-Hand				
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLFR4272**	$640
Left-Hand with Modesty Panel				
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLML4272**	$722
Right-Hand with Modesty Panel				
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLMR4272**	$722

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate Top	
Left-Hand	
TS5HLFL4272	$722
Right-Hand	
TS5HLFR4272	$722
Left-Hand with Modesty Panel	
TS5HLML4272	$804
Right-Hand with Modesty Panel	
TS5HLMR4272	$804

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

P-Shape Worksurfaces

Suspended from Edge of Desk Shell

Tip: P-shape worksurface must be attached to a desk, credenza, desk shell, or adjoining worksurface to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 431

Standard Includes

- 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on sides and end: vinyl default to match worksurface
- 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface
- 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

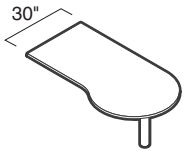
1 Style number
2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Paint color number for column leg
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **Column leg**		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface — • 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the P-shape worksurface, making it 28¾"H.

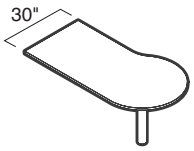
Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top



Left-Hand

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLPL4272**	$557



Right-Hand

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLPR4272**	$557

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Left-Hand

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLPL4272	$639

Right-Hand

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLPR4272	$639

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces

Tip: Grain direction of end panel runs vertically. Grain direction of modesty panel, if selected, runs horizontally.

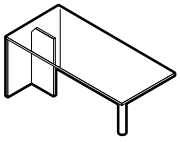
Tip: Rectilinear-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or desk shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

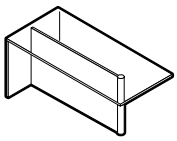
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • End panel and modesty panel, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on sides and end: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Column leg**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface		
• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Modesty Panel		
• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the rectilinear-shape worksurface, making it 28¾"H.

Specification Information





True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLFA3066**	$474
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLFA3072**	$501
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLFA3672**	$557
With Modesty Panel				
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLMA3066**	$556
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLMA3072**	$501
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLMA3672**	$639

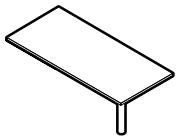
High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLFA3066	$556
TS5HLFA3072	$583
TS5HLFA3672	$639
With Modesty Panel	
TS5HLMA3066	$638
TS5HLMA3072	$665
TS5HLMA3672	$721

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces

Suspended from Edge of Desk Shell



Tip: Rectilinear-shape worksurface must be attached to a desk, credenza, or desk shell, or adjoining worksurface to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the rectilinear-shape worksurface, making it 28¾"H.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for column leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on sides and end: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **Column leg**		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Worksurface — • 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.

Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top

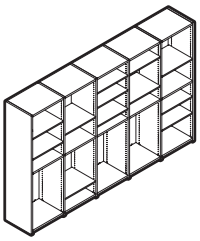
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLSA3066**	$390
30"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLSA3072**	$417
36"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLSA3672**	$473

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLSA3066	$472
TS5HLSA3072	$499
TS5HLSA3672	$555

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Workwall



Tip: Adjustable shelves can be positioned anywhere the holes are located.

Tip: For the open workwall, the back panels can be positioned behind any two openings and on either side of the workwall.

Tip: For the closed workwall, the back panels can be positioned on either side of the workwall.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for end panel and back panel 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for fixed and adjustable shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

- Open and closed workwall: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge: vinyl default to match laminate
- Open workwall: contains 5, 4 or 3 sections with 2 openings always needing a back panel
- Closed workwall: contains 5, 4 or 3 sections, all with back panels
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Open Workwall

One Open Back and Two Closed Backs

18"	69"	72"	**TS5TLOBW723**	$2010

Two Open Backs and Two Closed Backs

18"	91 5/8"	72"	**TS5TLOBW724**	$2525

Three Open Backs and Two Closed Backs

18"	114 3/8"	72"	**TS5TLOBW725**	$3040

Closed Workwall

Three Closed Backs

18"	69 1/4"	72"	**TS5TLCBW723**	$2185

Four Closed Backs

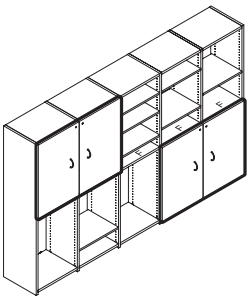
18"	92"	72"	**TS5TLCBW724**	$2875

Five Closed Backs

18"	118 1/2"	72"	**TS5TLCBW725**	$3565

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Workwall Doors



Tip: 36"H doors with locks can only be positioned in two locations for the lock to engage, top half and bottom half where center fixed shelf is located.

Tip: Doors add ¾" to the depth of the workwall.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	• 36"H and 72"H door: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1 mm edges: vinyl default to match laminate • Handle pull: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Attachment hardware: hinges with inserts and screws • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for doors with lock only: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door 3 Paint color number for handle pull: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 4 Lock color number, where applicable: 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black • Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$20 +$25	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Related Products	• Open Workwall • Closed Workwall		▶ Page 469 ▶ Page 469

Specification Information

Doors without Lock



Tip: Doors with no lock are non-handed, can be positioned right-handed or left-handed.

36"H Doors

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
¾"	23⅜"	35⅛"	**TS5TLDWW36**	$125

72"H Doors

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
¾"	23⅜"	70½"	**TS5TLDWW72**	$230

Doors with Lock



36"H Doors Left-Hand Hinged

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
¾"	23⅜"	35⅛"	**TS5TLDLW36L**	$185



36"H Doors Right-Hand Hinged

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
¾"	23⅜"	35⅛"	**TS5TLDRW36L**	$185



72"H Doors Left-Hand Hinged

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
¾"	23⅜"	70½"	**TS5TLDLW7SL**	$290



72"H Doors Right-Hand Hinged

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
¾"	23⅜"	70½"	**TS5TLDRW72L**	$290

Workwall Adjustable Shelf



Tip: Shelves adjust on 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 431	• Adjustable shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1 mm edges: vinyl default to match laminate • Attachment hardware, 4 shelf pins • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for adjustable shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

Related Products

• Open Workwall	▶ Page 469
• Closed Workwall	▶ Page 469

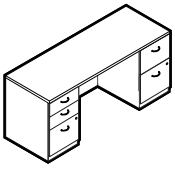
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
17½"	21½"	¾"	**TS5TLASWW**	$50



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Double-Pedestal Credenzas



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal does not lock the top box drawer.

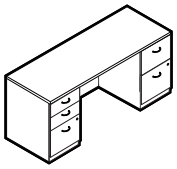
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 430	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • One full-height box/box/file pedestal at left and one full-height file/file pedestal at right or one ¾-height box/file pedestal at left and one ¾-height box/file pedestal at right • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • One pencil tray in pedestals with a box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for each pedestal: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

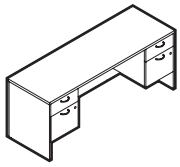
Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: The optional ¼-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall, as the pedestal back is open. Specify a desk shell with ¼-height modesty panel and pedestals separately if back will be seen.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pedestals	**Full-height pedestals**		
	• Two file/file pedestals	No cost	Specify *with two file/file pedestals.*
	• One open/box/file pedestal at left and one file/file pedestal at right	No cost	Specify *with one open/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right.*
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products	• Grommet package		▶ Page 508
	• Center drawer		▶ Page 510
	• Keyboard shelf		▶ Page 510

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.





Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
True Performance Laminate Top				
Full-Height Pedestals				
24"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLC22466**	$1040
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLC22472**	$1096
¾-Height Pedestals				
24"	66"	28½"	**TS5TL4C2466**	$ 848
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL4C2472**	$ 904

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate Top	
Full-Height Pedestals	
TS5HLC22466	$1122
TS5HLC22472	$1178
¾-Height Pedestals	
TS5HL4C2466	$ 930
TS5HL4C2472	$ 986

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Full-Storage Credenzas

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 430	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer and door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Two full-height file/file pedestals or two ¾-height box/file pedestals • Middle double-door storage cabinet with adjustable shelf • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for each pedestal and storage door: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals and storage cabinet runs vertically.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pedestals	**Full-height pedestals**		
	• Two box/box/file pedestals	No cost	Specify *with two box/box/file pedestals.*
	• Two open/box/file pedestals	No cost	Specify *with two open/box/file pedestals.*
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

True Performance Laminate Top

Full-Height Pedestals

24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLCF2472**	$1273

¾-Height Pedestals

24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL4F2472**	$1081

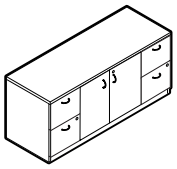
High-Pressure Laminate Top

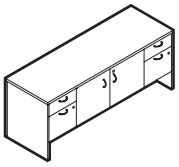
Full-Height Pedestals

TS5HLCF2472	$1355

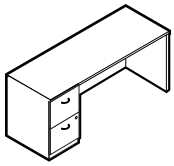
¾-Height Pedestals

TS5HL4F2472	$1163





Single-Pedestal Credenzas



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestal and end panel runs vertically.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 430	1 Style number
• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate	2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
• Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate	3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza
• Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate	4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front
• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface	5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel
• 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface	6 Options, if selected (see below)
• Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• One full-height file/file pedestal or one ¾-height box/file pedestal	*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*
• Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions	▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667
• Drawer interior: black laminate only	
• File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames	
• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome	
• Adjustable leveling glides	
• Shipped fully assembled	

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: The optional ¼-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall as the pedestal back is open. Specify a desk shell with ¼-height modesty panel and pedestal separately if back will be seen.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pedestals	**Full-height pedestal**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify *with one box/box/file pedestal.*
	• One open/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify *with one open/box/file pedestal.*
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Modesty Panel	• ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products	• Desk-height returns		▶ Page 454
	• Return shells		▶ Page 458
	• Grommet package		▶ Page 508
	• Center drawer		▶ Page 510
	• Keyboard shelf		▶ Page 510

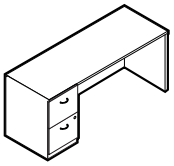
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

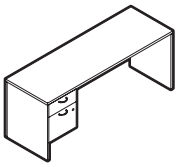
True Performance Laminate Top

High-Pressure Laminate Top



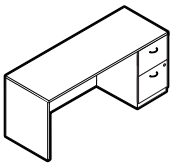
Left-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

24"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLCL2466**	$778	**TS5HLCL2466**	$860
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLCL2472**	$823	**TS5HLCL2472**	$905



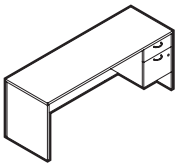
Left-Hand, 3/4-Height Pedestal

24"	66"	28½"	**TS5TL4L2466**	$677	**TS5HL4L2466**	$759
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL4L2472**	$722	**TS5HL4L2472**	$804



Right-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

24"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLCR2466**	$778	**TS5HLCR2466**	$860
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLCR2472**	$823	**TS5HLCR2472**	$905

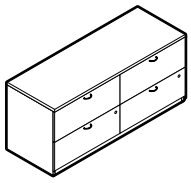


Right-Hand, 3/4-Height Pedestal

24"	66"	28½"	**TS5TL4R2466**	$677	**TS5HL4R2466**	$759
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TL4R2472**	$722	**TS5HL4R2472**	$804

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Double Lateral File Credenzas



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of lateral files runs vertically.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 430	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

- 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate
- Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface
- 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface
- Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Two lateral file drawers left and right
- Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions
- Drawer interior: black laminate only
- Lateral file drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for each lateral file: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28¾"H.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface		
• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pulls		
• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*

Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLL22472**	$1500

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLL22472	$1582

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single Lateral File Credenzas

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of lateral file and end panel runs vertically.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 430	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

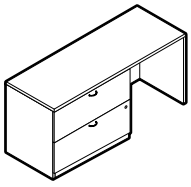
- 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate
- Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface
- 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface
- Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Two lateral file drawers
- Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions
- Drawer interior: black laminate only
- Lateral file drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28¾"H.

Tip: The optional ¼-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall as the pedestal back is open. Specify a desk shell with ¼-height modesty panel and under-worksurface lateral file separately if back will be seen.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface • 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pulls • Bar pulls: 7207 Black • Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$21 +$26	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Modesty Panel • ¼-height modesty panel (9⅜"H)	No cost	Specify *with ¼-height modesty panel.*
Related Products • Grommet package • Center drawer • Keyboard shelf		▶ Page 508 ▶ Page 510 ▶ Page 510

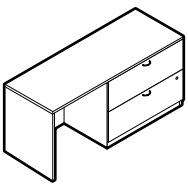
Specification Information



True Performance Laminate Top

Left-Hand

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLLL2466**	$1040
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLLL2472**	$1096



Right-Hand

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	66"	28½"	**TS5TLLR2466**	$1040
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLLR2472**	$1096

High-Pressure Laminate Top

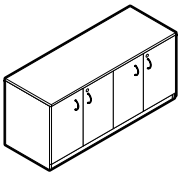
Left-Hand

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLLL2466	$1122
TS5HLLL2472	$1178

Right-Hand

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLLR2466	$1122
TS5HLLR2472	$1178

Double-Storage Credenzas



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of storage cabinets runs vertically.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 430	• 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Two double-door storage cabinets each with one adjustable shelf • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for each storage cabinet: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number or drawer front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28¾"H.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black • Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$21 +$26	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*

Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLS22472**	$1020

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLS22472	$1102

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lateral File and Storage Cabinet Credenzas

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of storage cabinet and lateral file runs vertically.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 430

Standard Includes

- 1⅛"-thick worksurface: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate
- Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Drawer and door front: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match worksurface
- 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match worksurface
- Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Two lateral file drawers
- Double-door storage cabinet with one adjustable shelf
- Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions
- Drawer interior: black laminate only
- Lateral file drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for lateral file and storage cabinet: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Required to Specify

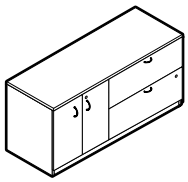
1 Style number
2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza
4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front
5 Paint color number for handle pulls:
0835 Black
9211 Nickel
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick worksurface will add ¼" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28¾"H.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1⅜"-thick worksurface	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*

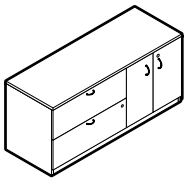
Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top



Left-Hand Storage Cabinet, Right-Hand File

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLSL2472**	$1247



Right-Hand Storage Cabinet, Left-Hand File

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	72"	28½"	**TS5TLLS2472**	$1247

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Left-Hand Storage Cabinet, Right-Hand File

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLSL2472	$1329

Right-Hand Storage Cabinet, Left-Hand File

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLLS2472	$1329

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Under-Worksurface Pedestals

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 436	• Pedestal: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • One pencil tray in pedestals with a box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Attachment hardware • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for pedestal 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 4 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black • Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$21 +$26	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Related Products	• Desk shells • Return shells		▶ Pages 448–452 ▶ Page 458

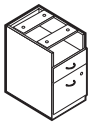
Specification Information







Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal does not lock the top box drawer.



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With One Box Drawer and One File Drawer				
23"	15¾"	21⅜"	**TS5LBF23U**	$365
29"	15¾"	21⅜"	**TS5LBF29U**	$421
With Two File Drawers				
23"	15¾"	27⅜"	**TS5LFF23U**	$449
29"	15¾"	27⅜"	**TS5LFF29U**	$506
With Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer				
23"	15¾"	27⅜"	**TS5LBBF23U**	$449
29"	15¾"	27⅜"	**TS5LBBF29U**	$506
With One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer				
23"	15¼"	27⅜"	**TS5LOBF23U**	$449
29"	15¼"	27⅜"	**TS5LOBF29U**	$506

Mobile Pedestals

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 436	• Top: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Pedestal: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • One pencil tray in pedestals with a box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Casters: black only	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for pedestal 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Tip: The top is recessed behind top drawer. Front edge profile on top is not visible.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
True Performance Laminate Top					**High-Pressure Laminate Top**	
With One Box Drawer and One File Drawer					**With One Box Drawer and One File Drawer**	
22"	15¾"	21½"	**TS5TLBF22M**	$478	**TS5HLBF22M**	$533
With Two File Drawers					**With Two File Drawers**	
22"	15¾"	27"	**TS5TLFF22M**	$590	**TS5HLFF22M**	$645
With Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer					**With Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer**	
22"	15¾"	27"	**TS5TLBBF22M**	$590	**TS5HLBBF22M**	$645
With One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer					**With One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer**	
22"	15¾"	27"	**TS5TLOBF22M**	$590	**TS5HLOBF22M**	$645



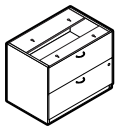




Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal does not lock the top box drawer.



Under-Worksurface Lateral File



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 436	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for lateral file 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 4 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

- Lateral file: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions
- Drawer interior: black laminate only
- Lateral file drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- Attachment hardware
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

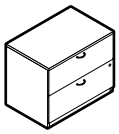
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Related Products		
• Desk shells		▶ Pages 448–452

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23"	36"	27⅜"	**TS5L2436UL**	$674

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Lateral File



▶ Need help? Product details, page 436

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 1⅛"-thick top: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Lateral file: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: vinyl default to match top • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • Lateral file drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for lateral file 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick top will add ¼" to the overall height of the freestanding lateral file, making it 28¾"H.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1⅜"-thick top	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*

Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top

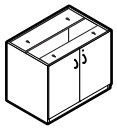
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	36"	28½"	**TS5TL2436F2**	$730

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HL2436F2	$785

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Under-Worksurface Storage Cabinet



▶ Need help? Product details, page 436

Standard Includes

- Storage cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Double-door storage cabinet with one adjustable shelf
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- Attachment hardware
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for storage cabinet
3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door front
4 Paint color number for handle pulls:
0835 Black
9211 Nickel
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

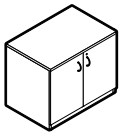
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23"	36"	27 3/8"	**TS5L2436US**	$506

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Storage Cabinet



▶ Need help? Product details, page 436

Standard Includes

- 1⅛"-thick top: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate
- Storage cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Door front: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: vinyl default to match top
- 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top
- Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Double-door storage cabinet with one adjustable shelf
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top
3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for storage cabinet
4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door front
5 Paint color number for handle pulls:
0835 Black
9211 Nickel
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick top will add ¼" to the overall height of the freestanding storage cabinet, making it 28¾"H.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1⅜"-thick top	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*

Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top

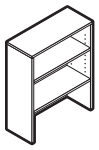
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	36"	28½"	**TS5TL2436S2**	$562

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HL2436S2	$617

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcase



Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick top will add 3/8" to the overall height of the stacking bookcase, making it 37 5/8"H.

Need help? Product details, page 435	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match top • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top • Two adjustable shelves • Attachment hardware • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1 3/8"-thick top	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Related Products	• Freestanding lateral file • Freestanding storage cabinet		▶ Page 485 ▶ Page 487

Specification Information

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15 3/16"	36"	37 1/2"	**TS5TLSB3637**	$320

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Overhead Storage Cabinets with Doors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 437	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for overhead cabinet 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door front 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Overhead cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • Door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: vinyl default to match top • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top • Hinged doors • One bottom fixed shelf • Attachment hardware • Cable passthrough at bottom of back panels • Shipped fully assembled	

Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top		
• 1⅜"-thick top	+$ 82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Lock		
• Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9250 Ember Chrome	+$103	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
• Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9201 Polished Chrome	+$103	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.* *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667
Related Products		
• Tackboards for overhead storage cabinets		▶ Page 491
• Shelf lights		▶ Page 512

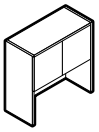
Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick top will add ⅜" to the overall height of the overhead storage cabinet, making it 37⅝"H.

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper left corner of the outer right-hand door on all storage cabinets. In three- and four-door cabinets, optional lock is also located in the upper right corner of the outer left-hand door.

Specification Information

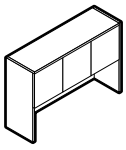
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top



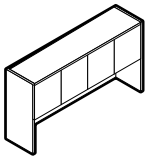
With Two Doors

15 11/16"	36"	37½"	**TS5TLOD36**	$415
15 11/16"	42"	37½"	**TS5TLOD42**	$471



With Three Doors

15 11/16"	48"	37½"	**TS5TLOD48**	$527



With Four Doors

15 11/16"	60"	37½"	**TS5TLOD60**	$638
15 11/16"	66"	37½"	**TS5TLOD66**	$693
15 11/16"	72"	37½"	**TS5TLOD72**	$749

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Overhead Storage Cabinets Without Doors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 437	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for overhead cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Overhead cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: vinyl default to match top • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top • One bottom fixed shelf • Attachment hardware • Cable passthrough at bottom of back panels • Shipped fully assembled	

Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top • 1⅜"-thick top	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Related Products • Tackboards for overhead storage cabinets • Shelf lights		▶ Page 491 ▶ Page 512

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick top will add ⅜" to the overall height of the overhead storage cabinet, making it 37⅝"H.

Specification Information

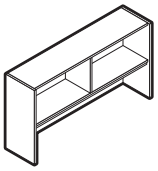
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top



With One Compartment

15 11/16"	36"	37½"	**TS5TLOH36**	$289
15 11/16"	42"	37½"	**TS5TLOH42**	$345

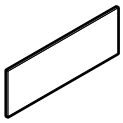


With Two Compartments

15 11/16"	48"	37½"	**TS5TLOH48**	$400
15 11/16"	60"	37½"	**TS5TLOH60**	$511
15 11/16"	66"	37½"	**TS5TLOH66**	$567
15 11/16"	72"	37½"	**TS5TLOH72**	$622

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Overhead Storage Cabinets



Tip: Tackboard comes with a spacer for the shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 437	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• Tackboard: fabric • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	Specify fabric color number.
			▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Related Products	• Overhead storage cabinets with doors		▶ Page 489
	• Overhead storage cabinets without doors		▶ Page 490

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1"	34"	20¼"	**TS5LTBO36**	$197
1"	40"	20¼"	**TS5LTBO42**	$207
1"	46"	20¼"	**TS5LTBO48**	$217
1"	58"	20¼"	**TS5LTBO60**	$247
1"	64"	20¼"	**TS5LTBO66**	$268
1"	70"	20¼"	**TS5LTBO72**	$298

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 437	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for overhead cabinet 4 Low pressure laminate color number for door front 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Overhead cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • Door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: vinyl default to match top • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top • Hinged doors • One bottom fixed shelf • Attachment hardware • Shipped fully assembled	

Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

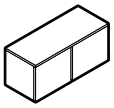
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top		
• 1 3/8"-thick top	+$ 82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Lock		
• Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9250 Ember Chrome	+$103	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
• Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9201 Polished Chrome	+$103	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.* *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667
Related Products		
• Tackboards for wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets		▶ Page 493

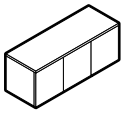
Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick top will add 3/8" to the overall height of the wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets, making it 18 3/8"H.

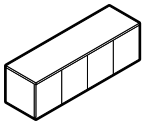
Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper left corner of the outer right-hand door on all storage cabinets. In three- and four-door cabinets, optional lock is also located in the upper right corner of the outer left-hand door.

Specification Information

Low-Pressure Laminate Top



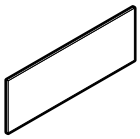




Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Two Doors				
15 11/16"	36"	18"	**TS5TLWD36**	$314
15 11/16"	42"	18"	**TS5TLWD42**	$370
With Three Doors				
15 11/16"	48"	18"	**TS5TLWD48**	$426
With Four Doors				
15 11/16"	60"	18"	**TS5TLWD60**	$537
15 11/16"	66"	18"	**TS5TLWD66**	$592
15 11/16"	72"	18"	**TS5TLWD72**	$648

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets



Tip: Tackboard comes with a spacer for the shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Tip: Wall-mounted tackboards cannot be attached to walls covered by textured paint or wallpaper.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 437	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• Tackboard: fabric • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	Specify fabric color number.
			▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 662.
Related Products	• Wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets		▶ Page 492

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9/16"	36"	19½"	**TS5LTBW36**	$197
9/16"	42"	19½"	**TS5LTBW42**	$207
9/16"	48"	19½"	**TS5LTBW48**	$217
9/16"	60"	19½"	**TS5LTBW60**	$247
9/16"	66"	19½"	**TS5LTBW66**	$268
9/16"	72"	19½"	**TS5LTBW72**	$298

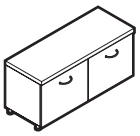
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

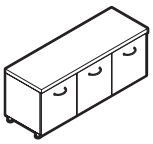
Lower Storage Cabinets with Doors

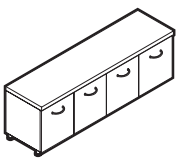
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 435	• 1⅛"-thick top: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Lower storage cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • Door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Hinged doors • One bottom fixed shelf • Four adjustable-height legs: Brushed Aluminum • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for lower storage cabinet 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1⅜"-thick top	+$ 82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black • Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 21 +$ 26	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Lock	• Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9250 Ember Chrome • Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9201 Polished Chrome	+$103 +$103	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.* *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Specification Information







True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Two Doors				
15 11/16"	36"	21½"	**TS5TLSD36**	$426
15 11/16"	42"	21½"	**TS5TLSD42**	$481
With Three Doors				
15 11/16"	48"	21½"	**TS5TLSD48**	$537
With Four Doors				
15 11/16"	60"	21½"	**TS5TLSD60**	$648
15 11/16"	66"	21½"	**TS5TLSD66**	$703
15 11/16"	72"	21½"	**TS5TLSD72**	$759

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Two Doors	
TS5HLSD36	$481
TS5HLSD42	$536
With Three Doors	
TS5HLSD48	$592
With Four Doors	
TS5HLSD60	$730
TS5HLSD66	$785
TS5HLSD72	$841

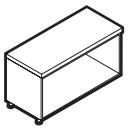
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

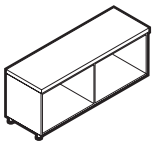
Lower Storage Cabinets Without Doors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 435	• 1⅛"-thick top: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • Lower storage cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: vinyl default to match worksurface • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top • One bottom fixed shelf • Four adjustable-height legs: Brushed Aluminum • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for lower storage cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top • 1⅜"-thick top	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.

Specification Information





True Performance Laminate Top

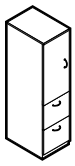
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With One Compartment				
15 11/16"	36"	21½"	**TS5TLS36**	$314
15 11/16"	42"	21½"	**TS5TLS42**	$370
With Two Compartments				
15 11/16"	48"	21½"	**TS5TLS48**	$426
15 11/16"	60"	21½"	**TS5TLS60**	$537
15 11/16"	66"	21½"	**TS5TLS66**	$592
15 11/16"	72"	21½"	**TS5TLS72**	$648

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With One Compartment	
TS5HLS36	$369
TS5HLS42	$425
With Two Compartments	
TS5HLS48	$481
TS5HLS60	$619
TS5HLS66	$674
TS5HLS72	$730

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

18"W Towers



Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick top will add ⅜" to the overall height of the tower, making it 66⅜"H.

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper corner of the door above the pull. Optional lock is also located in the upper right-hand corner of the top file drawer.

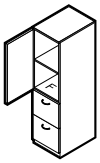
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 434	• 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Tower: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer and door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match top • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Door and one adjustable and one fixed shelf above • Two file drawers below • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for tower 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

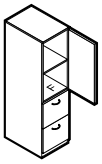
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1⅜"-thick top	+$ 82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black • Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 21 +$ 26	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Lock	• Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9250 Ember Chrome • Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9201 Polished Chrome	+$103 +$103	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.* *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top





F=Fixed shelf

Hinged Left

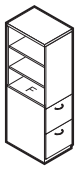
24"	18"	66"	**TS5TLTL1824**	$1030

Hinged Right

24"	18"	66"	**TS5TLTR1824**	$1030

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

18"W Tower with Side Access



Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Tip: Top section with shelves can be rotated so shelves are located on left- or right-hand side.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 434	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for tower 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Tower: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match top • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf above • Two file drawers below • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick top will add ⅜" to the overall height of the tower, making it 66⅜"H.

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper right-hand corner of the top file drawer.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top		
• 1⅜"-thick top	+$ 82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pulls		
• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Lock		
• Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9250 Ember Chrome	+$103	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
• Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9201 Polished Chrome	+$103	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.* *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

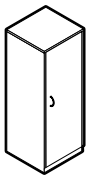
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Low-Pressure Laminate Top				
24"	18"	66"	**TS5TLOL1824**	$1030

F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

24"W Towers



Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 434

Standard Includes

- 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Tower: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Door front: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match top
- 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top
- Handle pull on door: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Full-height door
- Wardrobe cabinet at hinged side
- Two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf above and one personal drawer and one file drawer below in 48"H towers
- Two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf above and two file drawers below in 66"H towers
- Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions
- Drawer interior: black laminate only
- File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames
- Coat rod: black only
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for tower
4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door front
5 Paint color number for handle pull:
0835 Black
9211 Nickel
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

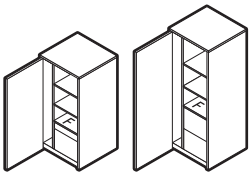
Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick top will add ⅜" to the overall height of the tower, making it 48⅜"H or 66⅜"H.

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper corner of the door above the pull.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1⅜"-thick top	+$ 82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pull	• Bar pull: 7207 Black • Bar pull: 4799 Platinum	+$ 21 +$ 26	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Lock	• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9250 Ember Chrome • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome	+$103 +$103	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.* Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.* *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

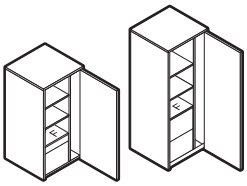
Specification Information

Low-Pressure Laminate Top



Hinged Left

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	48"	**TS5TLTWL48**	$ 914
24"	24"	66"	**TS5TLTL2424**	$1141

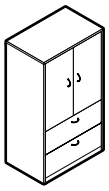


Hinged Right

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	48"	**TS5TLTWR48**	$ 914
24"	24"	66"	**TS5TLTR2424**	$1141

F=Fixed shelf

36"W Storage Cabinet with Lateral File Drawers



Tip: Top is only available in Low-Pressure Laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 434	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for storage cabinet 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front 5 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

- 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Tower: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Drawer and door front: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match top
- 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top
- Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Double doors with one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf above
- Two lateral file drawers below
- Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing lateral file drawer suspensions
- Drawer interior: black laminate only
- Lateral file drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick top will add ⅜" to the overall height of the storage cabinet, making it 66⅜"H.

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper left corner of the right-hand door. Optional lock is also located in the upper right-hand corner of the top file drawer.

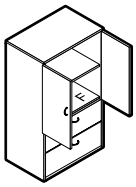
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1⅜"-thick top	+$ 82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Lock	• Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9250 Ember Chrome	+$103	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9201 Polished Chrome	+$103	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.* *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders,* page 667

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

24"	36"	66"	**TS5TLLC2436**	$1389



F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bookcases

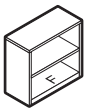
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 435	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top on 28½"H bookcase or Low-Pressure Laminate color for top on 66"H and 72"H bookcase 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• 1⅛"-thick top on 28½"H bookcase: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • 1"-thick top on 66"H and 72"H bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate • Bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match top • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top • Adjustable shelves • Shipped fully assembled	

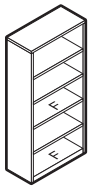
Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top • 1⅜"-thick top	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick top will add ¼" to the overall height of the bookcases, making it 28¾"H or ⅜" to the overall height of the bookcases, making it 66¼"H and 72¼"H.

Specification Information





F=Fixed shelf



True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With One Adjustable Shelf				
15³⁄₁₆"	36"	28½"	**TS5TLBK3628**	$303
With Four Adjustable Shelves				
15³⁄₁₆"	36"	66"	**TS5TLBK3666**	$441
15³⁄₁₆"	36"	72"	**TS5TLBK3672**	$497
Extra Shelf				
14½"	34"	1"	**TS5LBS36**	$ 56

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With One Adjustable Shelf	
TS5HLBK3628	$358

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Quarter Bookcases

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 435	• 1⅛"-thick top on 28½"H bookcase: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • 1"-thick top on 66"H bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate • Bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match top • 1 mm side and back edges: vinyl default to match top • Fixed shelves • Attachment hardware for 66"H bookcases only • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top on 28½"H bookcase or Low-Pressure Laminate color for top on 66"H and 72"H bookcase 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

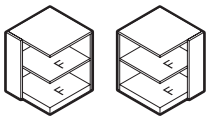
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1⅜"-thick top	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.

Tip: The optional 1⅜"-thick top will add ¼" to the overall height of the bookcases, making it 28¾"H or ⅜" to the overall height of the bookcases, making it 66⅜"H.

Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top

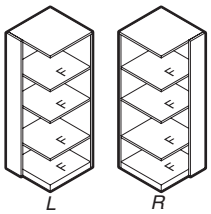
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left Hand, with Two Fixed Shelves				
24"	24"	28½"	**TS5TLQL2428**	$386
Right Hand, with Two Fixed Shelves				
24"	24"	28½"	**TS5TLQR2428**	$386



L R

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left Hand, with Four Fixed Shelves				
24"	24"	66"	**TS5TLQL2466**	$563
Right Hand, with Four Fixed Shelves				
24"	24"	66"	**TS5TLQR2466**	$563



L R

F=Fixed shelf

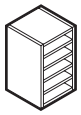
Tip: 66"H quarter bookcases must be attached to another component. They cannot be freestanding.

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left Hand, with Two Fixed Shelves	
TS5HLQL2428	$441
Right Hand, with Two Fixed Shelves	
TS5HLQR2428	$441

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Shelf Unit



Tip: All shelves are fixed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 434 • Corner shelf unit: Low-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for corner shelf unit ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

Specification Information

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
12½"	12½"	19¾"	**TS5LCSU**	$167

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Mobile Carts

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 439	• Mobile cart: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer and door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Casters: black only • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for mobile cart 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front 4 Paint color number for handle pull: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 513.

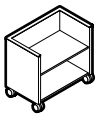
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	• Bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 21	Specify *with 7207 Black bar pulls.*
	• Bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum bar pulls.*
Lock	• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9250 Ember Chrome	+$103	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome	+$103	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.* *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 667

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper right-hand corner of the file drawer.

Specification Information

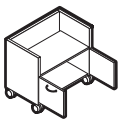
• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top



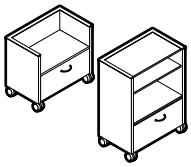
Mobile Cart Without Doors, Open

18"	30"	25"	**TS5LMC1830**	$ 779



Mobile Cart with Doors

18"	30"	25"	**TS5LMCD1830**	$ 835



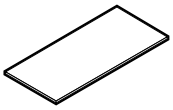
Mobile Cart with Lateral File Drawer

18"	30"	25"	**TS5LMCW1830**	$ 974
18"	30"	41½"	**TS5LMCW1842**	$1196

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangular Table Tops

Used as Return



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 438	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.
• 1⅛"-thick table top: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match top • 1 mm on sides and back edge: vinyl default to match top • Shipped ready to assemble	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1⅜"-thick top	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Related Products	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 483
	• Table legs and supports		▶ Page 505
	• Grommet package		▶ Page 508
	• Center drawer		▶ Page 510
	• Keyboard shelf		▶ Page 510

Tip: Reinforcing channel, (TSATRC57 or TSATRC72) ordered separately, must be used with tops larger than 60"W for 60" or more of unsupported kneespace.
▶ See page 506

Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	42"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD2442**	$150
24"	48"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD2448**	$172
24"	60"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD2460**	$215
24"	66"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD2466**	$233
24"	72"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD2472**	$242
30"	60"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD3060**	$246
30"	66"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD3066**	$265
30"	72"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD3072**	$288
36"	72"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD3672**	$376

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLTD2442	$205
TS5HLTD2448	$227
TS5HLTD2460	$297
TS5HLTD2466	$315
TS5HLTD2472	$324
TS5HLTD3060	$328
TS5HLTD3066	$347
TS5HLTD3072	$370
TS5HLTD3672	$458

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Table Legs and Supports

Post Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 438	1 Style number
• Post leg: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for leg
• 1" adjustable glides	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Attachment hardware	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27⅜"	**TSATP27**	$106

Square Legs



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 438	1 Style number
• Square legs: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for legs
• Adjustable leveling glides	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Shipped ready to assemble	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

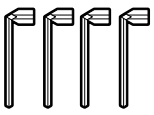
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	2"	27⅜"	**TS5LMSQL272**	$182



Package of Two



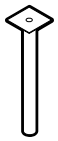
2"	2"	16"	**TS5ASQL164**	$347
2"	2"	19"	**TS5ASQL194**	$367
2"	2"	27⅜"	**TS5LMSQL274**	$364

Package of Four

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Table Legs and Supports, continued

Column Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 438	• Column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

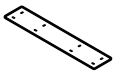
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	6"	27⅜"	**TS5LMR6L27**	$152

Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 26	• Worksurface support: black paint	Style number

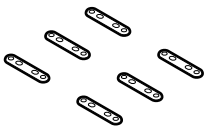
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price



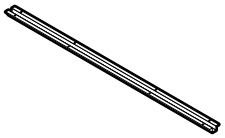
In-Line Support Plates

14"D	**TSATPL14**	$57
20"D	**TSATPL20**	$57



Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	**TSATTIE**	$84



Reinforcing Channels

57"W	**TSATRC57**	$42
72"W	**TSATRC72**	$97

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package

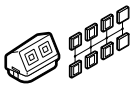


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 440	Style number
• Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERPW	$145

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 440	Style number
• Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	

Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERDW	$90

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

This product is Steelcase, not Turnstone. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Kick products.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 440	• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
PTDMGB3	$200

Grommet Package



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 440	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flip Grommet



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Flip cover: paint • Bottom grommet portion: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flip cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 513.

Specification Information

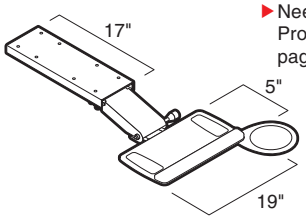
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4½"	4"	1¾"	**TS5GF3**	$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Adjustable-Height Retractable Keyboard Shelf with Wrist Rest and Mouse Support

Field-Installed



▶ Need help? Product details, page 430

Standard Includes

- Keyboard shelf and mouse surface: ¼" phenolic charcoal
- 360° swivel
- Spring-assisted lift-and-lock height-adjustment mechanism with 6" range
- Tilt adjustable from 0 to -15 degrees
- Two-position (left or right) 8" mouse support
- Palm rest: vinyl-covered foam
- Attachment hardware

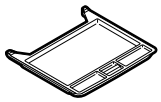
Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	27½"	5"	**TS5ARKMW**	$344

Center Drawer



Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 14⅞" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 431

Standard Includes

- Center drawer: black plastic
- Attachment hardware

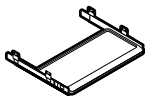
Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19"	21¼"	1¾"	**TS130TLCWD**	$73

Keyboard Shelf



▶ Need help? Product details, page 430

Standard Includes

- Pull-out keyboard shelf: black plastic
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

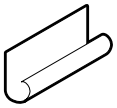
Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
10¾"	20¼"	2¾"	**TS121KBS**	$118

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Wire Clip



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of five worksurface wire clips: black textured plastic • Adhesive tape attachment	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2⅜"	3½"	1⅛"	**TS5LWC5**	$20

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

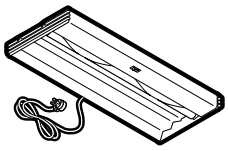
Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 437	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — 9-foot cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black vinyl only — One 30" and one 48"cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black vinyl only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black vinyl only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

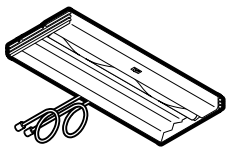
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$21	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*

Specification Information



Electronic Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$338
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$360
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$389
With Chicago Cord, Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$391
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$413
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$442
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$366
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$388
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$417



Related Products



Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 46
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$276

Products on this page are Steelcase, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Currency products.

Surface Materials

▶For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see page 633.

Laminate

True Performance Laminate

Applies to:
- Worksurfaces
- Tops

247T Black
25T1 Winter on Maple
26T1 Natural Cherry Version 2
273T Sand
286T Fog
275T Warm White
2T50 Vanadium Fiber
2T52 Tungsten Fiber

Tip: Edgebanding default for True Performance Laminates matches the laminate color specified for the worksurface or top.

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Worksurfaces
- Tops

262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Worksurfaces
- Tops

2412 Natural Cherry Version 2
2511 Winter on Maple
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry Version 2
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2825 Vanadium Speckle
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber

Ⓔ = Established

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Desks
- Desk shells
- Returns
- Return shells
- Bridges
- D-, P-, rectilinear worksurfaces
- Credenzas
- Pedestals
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets
- Stacking bookcases
- Overhead storage cabinets
- Towers
- Bookcases
- Mobile carts
- Drawer fronts
- Door fronts
- Corner shelf unit

247L Black Version 2 LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
273L Sand LPL
286L Fog LPL
275L Warm White LPL
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

Paint

Applies to:
- Turnstone bar pulls
- Slatwall screens
- Screen mounting brackets
- Worksurface legs
- Flip grommet

4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black

Applies to:
- Turnstone handle pulls

0835 Black Ⓔ
9211 Nickel

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Applies to:
- Overhead storage cabinet tackboards
- Wall-mounted overhead tackboards

Kick Standard Price Group A

Breccia
Lido

Price Group 1

Abacus
Acadia
Bariolage
Belgrade
BellaRose
Boccie
Cornice
Embrasure

Price Group 2

Amiranté
Ashanti
Ashanti Reverse
Bouquet
Cordial
Firenze
Firenze Reverse
Fresco
Milano
Regatta
Solitaire
Wilshire

Price Group 3

Flip: 52
Flip: Orbit
Flip: Plain Jane
Flip: TexHex
Martinique

Designtex Graded-In Program

All Designtex Graded-In fabrics are now supported just like standard fabrics when ordered on Steelcase furniture. The Designtex Graded-In Program also includes the Environmental Impact Collection, which offers sustainable textiles in affordable price groups. For additional information and fabric samples, contact your local Designtex sales representative at 1.800.221.1540.

Designtex fabrics are graded into Steelcase Price Groups 2 and 3.

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In vertical surface fabrics require an additional lead-time of two or more weeks.

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Price Group 2

Acres
Brooks
Brunswick
Canvas
Cut to the Chase
Niche
Plateau
Ringlet
Rowan
Senecal
Shimmer
Solara
Solitaire
Starry Night
Stella
Streams (Environmental Impact Collection)

Price Group 3

Bubble Wrap
Bubble Wrap Reverse
Circuit
Clew
Foxtrot
Lotto
Meringue
No Deposit No Return
Pick-Up Sticks
Quasar
Rain (Environmental Impact Collection)
Sea Breeze (Environmental Impact Collection)
Singing in the Rain
Six Pack
Sumo
That Straw Stuff

▶See *Surface Materials Listing,* page 634, for a complete listing of fabric colors.

Smoke

Tip: Smoke table desk tops, table legs, table components, and power access and cable management products are located in the Tables *chapter.*
▶See page 537.

Statement of Line 516

Product Details

Storage Facts 518
Table Facts 556
Table Desk-Mounted Screen Facts 558
Table Leg Facts 559

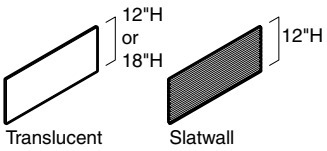
Specifying

Storage-Mounted Screens 519
Screen Mounting Brackets 520
Mobile Pedestals 521
Mobile File Units 522
Table Desk Tops 594
Table Legs 596
Table Components 598
Power Access and Cable Management 600

Surface Materials 523

Smoke

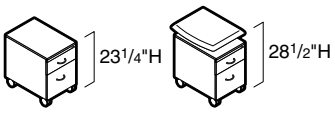
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 518
Specifying
▶ Page 519

Storage-Mounted Screens

	12"H	18"H
18"W	●	●
27"W	●	●
30"W	●	●

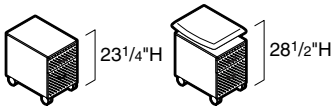


Understanding
▶ Page 518
Specifying
▶ Page 521

Mobile Pedestals

	15¼"W	18"W
22"D	●	●*

*= Floating top

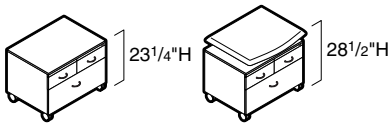


Understanding
▶ Page 518
Specifying
▶ Page 521

Mobile Pedestals with Perforated Drawer Fronts

	15¼"W	18"W
22"D	●	●*

*= Floating top

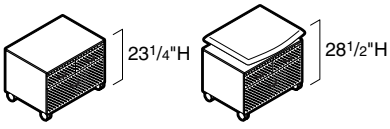


Understanding
▶ Page 518
Specifying
▶ Page 522

Mobile File Units

	30½"W
18¼"D	●
23¼"D	●*

*= Floating top



Understanding
▶ Page 518
Specifying
▶ Page 522

Mobile File Units with Perforated Drawer Fronts

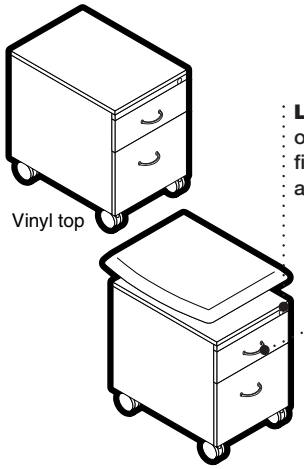
	30½"W
18¼"D	●
23¼"D	●*

*= Floating top

Storage Facts

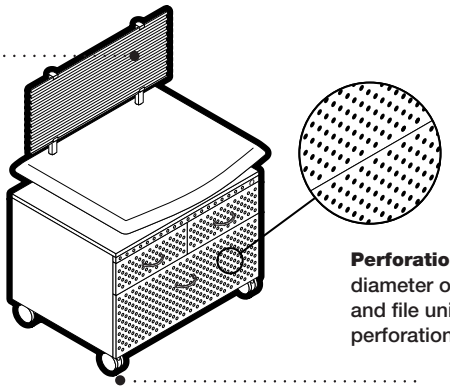
Pedestals and file units are standard with a vinyl top or additional vinyl floating top. Space under floating top can be used for storage.

Specifying, pages 519–522



Lock is standard on pedestals and file units. It controls all drawers.

Screens can be attached to pedestals and file units.
▶See page 558.

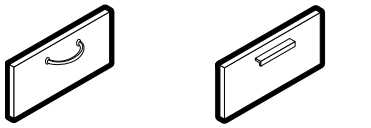


Perforation is 3/16" in diameter on pedestals and file units with perforation.

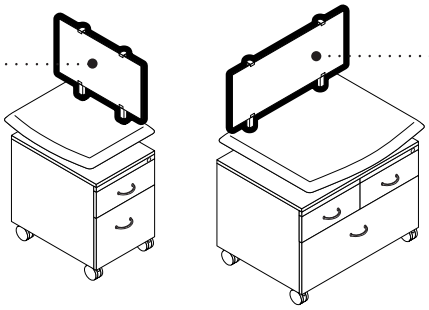
Turnstone handle pull is standard. Turnstone bar pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Front-locking casters on mobile pedestals and mobile file units allow units to be moved easily, including underneath tables.

Pull Choices



Screen attaches to the right side of pedestals with floating top. 18"W screens are available for use on pedestals with floating top.



Screen attaches to the rear of mobile file units with floating top. 27"W screens are available only for use on mobile file units with floating top.

Smoke furniture complements Kick.
▶See page 5.

Mobile pedestals and file units are available without perforation or with perforated fronts.

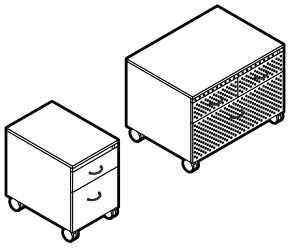
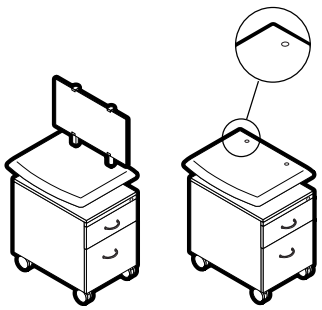
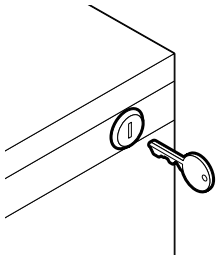


Table and storage tops are shipped without screen holes. To attach screens, holes must be drilled on site using the supplied template. Plugs are available through Service Parts (TS5YGMTSR) when screens are not in use and have been removed from the top.



Lock is standard keyed random. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed onsite. Lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying Options*, page 666



Storage-Mounted Screens

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 518	1 Style number 2 Color number for translucent screen, if selected 3 Paint color number for slatwall, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 523.
• Translucent screen, if selected: plastic • Slatwall screen, if selected: paint price group 1	

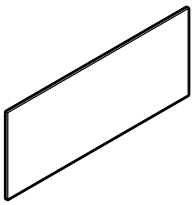
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• **Slatwall screen**		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Related Products		
• Mounting brackets		▶ Page 520

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered with screens.

Tip: 27"W screen is for use on mobile file unit with floater top only.

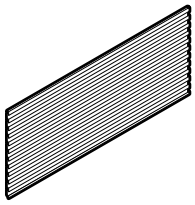
Specification Information

Translucent Screens



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
¼"	18"	12"	**TS5YTS1218**	$116
¼"	27"	12"	**TS5YTS1227**	$125
¼"	30"	12"	**TS5YTS1230**	$135
¼"	18"	18"	**TS5YTS1818**	$125
¼"	27"	18"	**TS5YTS1827**	$160
¼"	30"	18"	**TS5YTS1830**	$204

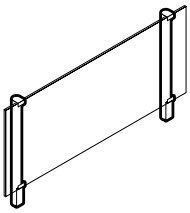
Slatwall Screens



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
¼"	18"	12"	**TS5YSL1218**	$145
¼"	26¾"	12"	**TS5YSL1226**	$179
¼"	30"	12"	**TS5YSL1230**	$192

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Screen Mounting Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 558	• Mounting brackets and hardware: paint price group 1

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for mounting brackets and hardware
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 523.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$10	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Package of Two Mounting Brackets

1½"	2"	15"	**TS5YMB212**	$119
1½"	3"	21"	**TS5YMB218**	$131

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mobile Pedestals

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 518	• Box, file pedestal: paint price group 1 • Top: vinyl • Turnstone handle pulls: paint • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Two locking and two non-locking 3" casters: black only • One adjustable divider per box drawer: black plastic • One adjustable file drawer rail divider per file drawer: black plastic • Pencil tray, if selected: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Vinyl color number for top 4 Paint color number for handle pull 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 523. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 667

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Mobile pedestal**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$39	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

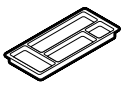
Specification Information











Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Mobile Pedestals				
With Vinyl Top				
22"	15¼"	23¼"	**TS5YMPSVBF**	$ 593
With Floating Top				
22"	18"	28½"	**TS5YMPSFBF**	$ 926
Mobile Pedestals with Perforated Drawer Fronts				
With Vinyl Top				
22"	15¼"	23¼"	**TS5YMPFVBF**	$ 755
With Floating Top				
22"	18"	28½"	**TS5YMPFFBF**	$1049
Pencil Tray				
5 9/16"	12 7/8"	1"	**TS2PPT**	$ 12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mobile File Units

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 518	• Box, file, lateral file mobile file unit: paint price group 1 • Top: vinyl • Turnstone handle pulls: paint • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Two locking and two non-locking 3" casters: black only • One adjustable divider per box drawer: black plastic • One adjustable file drawer rail divider per file drawer: black plastic • Pencil tray, if selected: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for mobile file unit 3 Vinyl color number for top 4 Paint color number for handle pull 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 523. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 667

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Mobile file unit**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Turnstone bar pulls: 7207 Black	+$21	Specify *with 7207 Black Turnstone bar pulls.*
	• Turnstone bar pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$26	Specify *with 4799 Platinum Turnstone bar pulls.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Mobile File Units





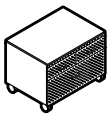
With Vinyl Top

18¼"	30½"	23¼"	**TS5YMFUSVP**	$1263

With Floating Top

23¼"	30½"	28½"	**TS5YMFUSFP**	$1607

Mobile File Units with Perforated Drawer Fronts





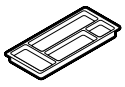
With Vinyl Top

18¼"	30½"	23¼"	**TS5YMFUFVP**	$1384

With Floating Top

23¼"	30½"	28½"	**TS5YMFUFFP**	$1664

Pencil Tray



5 9/16"	12 7/8"	1"	**TS2PPT**	$ 12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

▶For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see page 633.

Paint

Applies to:
- Turnstone handle pulls

0835 Black Ⓔ
9211 Nickel
Tip: 9211 Nickel is a plated metal.

Applies to:
- Turnstone bar pulls

7207 Black
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Smoke mounting brackets
- Smoke slatwall
- Smoke mobile pedestals
- Smoke mobile file units

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4798 Sterling
4799 Platinum Metallic

Plastic

Applies to:
- Smoke translucent screens

6505 Frosted White
6506 Frosted Blue
6507 Frosted Green

Vinyl

Applies to:
- Smoke mobile pedestal tops
- Smoke mobile file unit tops

2310 Orange
2312 Red
2314 Dark Silver
2315 Smoke Maple
2316 Smoke Cherry
2317 Smoke Fiber

Ⓔ = Established

Groupwork

Tip: Groupwork table tops, table legs, table bases, table components, and worksurface-height power and communication access products are located in the Tables *chapter.*
▶See page 537.

Statement of Line 526

Product Details

Screen and Marker Tray Facts 528
Hanging Display Component and Easel Facts 529
Table Facts 548
Table Configurations 550
Table Leg Facts 551
Table Base Facts 552
Post Leg Clearance Dimensions 553
Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations 554

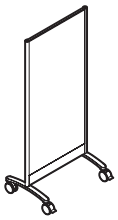
Specifying

Screens 530
Marker Trays 532
Display Components 533
Table Tops 580
Table Legs 584
Table Bases 587
Table Components 588
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access 590

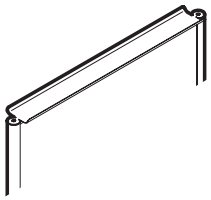
Surface Materials 535

Groupwork

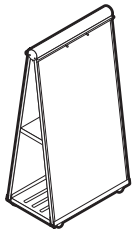
Statement of Line



Screens
▶ Page 530



Marker Trays
▶ Page 532



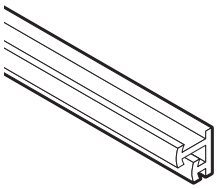
Mobile Easel
▶ Page 533



Markerboard
▶ Page 533



Tackboard
▶ Page 534



Wall Track
▶ Page 534

Screen and Marker Tray Facts

Specifying, pages 530–532

Screens are available with markerboard on one side and tackboard on the other side, markerboard on both sides, or tackboard on both sides.

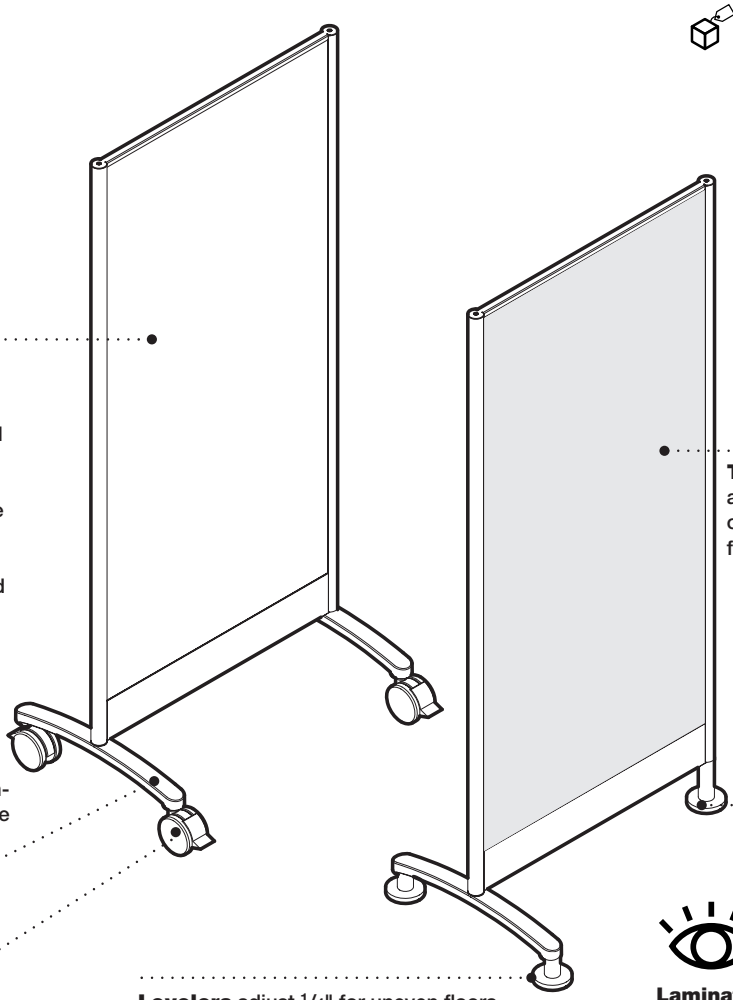
Screens are available in two heights—54"H and 66"H—and five widths—24"W, 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W—to coordinate with Kick panel systems.

Laminate and optional e³ ceramicsteel markerboard surface has a non-glare writing surface and accepts all standard dry-erase markers. e³ ceramicsteel markerboard surface is magnetic and is available on one side only.

The e³ ceramicsteel markerboard option is a PolyVision Premium Whiteboard line, featuring e³ environmental ceramicsteel surface, offering the industry's premiere ecologically intelligent whiteboard selection. Delivering exceptional design, quality, and durability combined with environmental responsibility. The surface is nonporous and erases easily without "ghosting".

Four-leg base is standard on screens.

Four locking casters allow for easy movement.



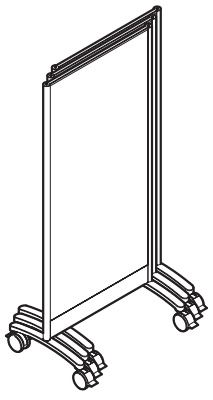
Tackboard surface has a tackable fabric surface, offering all Kick panel system fabrics.

Three-leg base is available as an option to create a privacy wall.

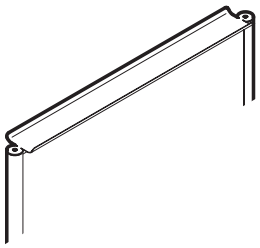
Levelers adjust 1/4" for uneven floors. Levelers do not slide and should be used in applications where infrequent movement is required.

Laminate markerboard surface is available in the U.S. only. For Canada orders, specify the optional steel markerboard surface; the other side must have a tackboard surface.

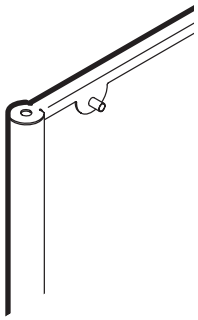
Screens nest easily and require minimal space. The leg bases are 16"D, and each screen nested adds another 1 1/2" to the depth.



Marker tray is available to hold dry erasers and markers. The tray is attached on top of the screen top cap. Marker trays are available in all five screen widths.

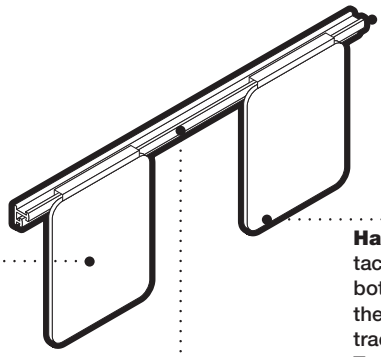


Flip-chart pegs are available as an option on the top cap. They are positioned 17 5/8" apart center to center and are available on one side only. Flip-chart peg top cap works in conjunction with marker trays.



Hanging Display Component and Easel Facts

Specifying, page 533



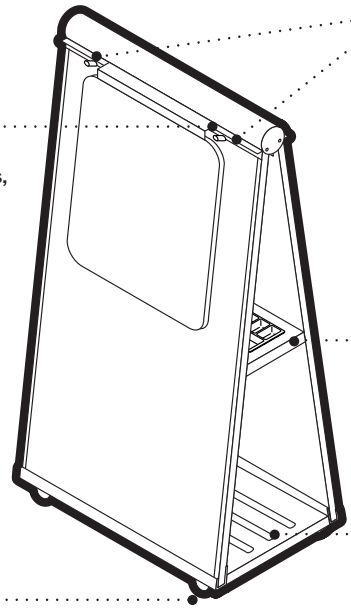
Wall track has a double hanging rail. It accommodates three hanging markerboards or tackboards, two rows deep. Wall track attaches to wall studs. It ships in eight-foot sections.

Hanging tackboard has tackable fabric surface on both sides. It can hang from the mobile easel or wall track. Tools are not required. Tackboard can be stored inside the mobile easel.

Hanging markerboard has a non-glare writing surface on both sides. It accepts all standard dry-erase markers. Markerboard can hang from the mobile easel or wall track. Tools are not required. Markerboard can be stored inside the mobile easel.

Press rollers hold single sheets of paper in place.

Mobile easels are available with a marker-board on one side and tackboard on the other side, tackboard on both sides, or markerboard on both sides.



Pegs are standard on both sides of easel on the bottom of the rail for hanging flip charts. Pegs are $17\frac{5}{8}$" apart center to center.

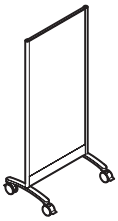
Top rail acts as an easel to display posters, markerboards, and tackboards.

Pencil tray holds pens, erasers, and push pins.

Storage compartment provides an area for extra tackboards, easel pads, and audio-visual equipment.

Casters allow the easel to be moved easily.

Screens



Tip: Screens with laminate markerboard on one side or both sides are available in the U.S. only. Optional e³ ceramicsteel markerboard surface on one side is available in Canada and U.S.

Tip: e³ ceramicsteel markerboard surface is magnetic.

Tip: Three-leg base is used when two or more screens are placed next to each other on angles. Four-leg bases can be used next to each other only in a straight configuration.

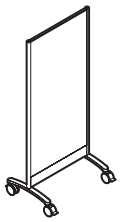
Tip: Levelers have 1/4" adjustment (higher only) and do not slide. If frequent movement is needed, order screen with casters.

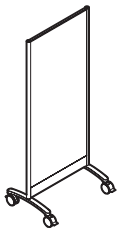
Tip: Flip-chart pegs, located 17 5/8" apart, are located on only one side of the top cap.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 528	• Tackboard, one side or both sides, if selected: Kick standard fabric price group A • Laminate markerboard, one side or both sides, if selected: 2728 Cloud • Frame, top cap, uprights, bottom channel, and four-leg base: paint price group 1 • Four locking casters: black plastic • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number or 2728 Cloud for side 1 3 Fabric color number or 2728 Cloud for side 2 4 Paint color number for frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 535.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric surface on tackboard side**		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 5 per side	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$18 per side	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$27 per side	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36 per side	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material* (COM), page 662.
	e³ ceramicsteel markerboard surface		
	• e³ ceramicsteel markerboard on one side only	+$52	Specify *with 7655 e³ ceramicsteel* markerboard.
	Frame and base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$25	Specify paint color number.
Base	• Three-leg base	No cost	Specify *with three-leg base.*
Levelers	• Three or four levelers	No cost	Specify *with levelers.*
Flip-Chart Pegs	• Top cap with flip-chart pegs on one side	+$27	Specify *with flip-chart pegs.*
Related Products	• Marker trays		▶ Page 532

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

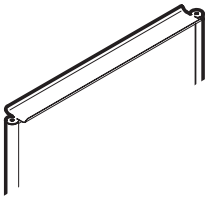




Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
54"H Screens				
16"	24"	54"	**TS4S2454**	$563
16"	30"	54"	**TS4S3054**	$590
16"	36"	54"	**TS4S3654**	$616
16"	42"	54"	**TS4S4254**	$643
16"	48"	54"	**TS4S4854**	$670
66"H Screens				
16"	24"	66"	**TS4S2466**	$616
16"	30"	66"	**TS4S3066**	$643
16"	36"	66"	**TS4S3666**	$670
16"	42"	66"	**TS4S4266**	$697
16"	48"	66"	**TS4S4866**	$723

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Marker Trays



Tip: Attachment hardware is included with screen. Tray is affixed to the top cap.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 528	• Marker tray: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for marker tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 535.

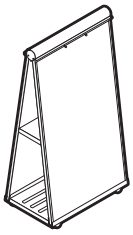
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$10	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2 1/2"	24"	1/2"	**TS4SR24**	$43
2 1/2"	30"	1/2"	**TS4SR30**	$48
2 1/2"	36"	1/2"	**TS4SR36**	$54
2 1/2"	42"	1/2"	**TS4SR42**	$59
2 1/2"	48"	1/2"	**TS4SR48**	$64

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mobile Easel



Tip: Mobile easel accommodates hanging markerboards and tackboards.

▶ See below and next page.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 529	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frames 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 535.

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Markerboard, if selected: white non-glare, non-magnetic laminate only
- Tackboard, if selected: black fabric only
- Four hard, dual-wheel casters: black plastic only
- Integral flip-chart pegs
- Storage compartment
- Pencil tray

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 1	+$77	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2		

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Markerboard on One Side and Tackboard on One Side

24"	36"	76"	**TS40005**	$908

Tackboard on Both Sides

24"	36"	76"	**TS40005TT**	$942

Markerboard on Both Sides

24"	36"	76"	**TS40005MM**	$957

Markerboard



Tip: Attaches to mobile easel or wall track.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 529	Style number

- Markerboard (non-magnetic) on two sides: white non-glare laminate only
- Trim: black only

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	28"	35"	**TS40007**	$227

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackboard



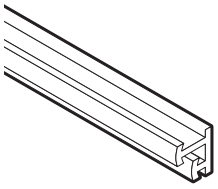
Tip: Attaches to mobile easel or wall track.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 529 • Tackboard on two sides: black fabric only • Trim: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	28"	35"	**TS40008**	$198

Wall Track



Tip: Attaches to structural wall studs. Requires drill, 1/8" bit, and Phillips-head screwdriver.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 529 • Wall track with double-hanging rails: black paint only • Integral hanger • Top rail for display • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	96"	3"	**TS40006**	$172

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

▶For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see page 633.

Paint

Applies to:
• Wall track
Black

Applies to:
• Mobile easel

Price Group 1

0835 Black E

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
• Screens
• Marker tray

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
• Flip grommet

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum Metallic

Laminate Markerboard

Applies to:
• Screens
2728 Cloud

e³ ceramicsteel Markerboard

Applies to:
• Screens
7655 e³ ceramicsteel

Fabric

Applies to:
• Mobile easel
• Tackboard
Black

E = Established

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Applies to:
• Screens

Kick Standard Price Group A

Breccia
Lido

Price Group 1

Abacus
Acadia
Bariolage
Belgrade
BellaRose
Boccie
Cornice
Embrasure
Lapel

Price Group 2

Amiranté
Ashanti
Ashanti Reverse
Bouquet
Cordial
Firenze
Firenze Reverse
Fresco
Milano
Regatta
Solitaire
Wilshire

Price Group 3

Flip: 52
Flip: Orbit
Flip: Plain Jane
Flip: TexHex
Martinique

Designtex Graded-In Program

All Designtex Graded-In fabrics are now supported just like standard fabrics when ordered on Steelcase furniture. The Designtex Graded-In Program also includes the Environmental Impact Collection, which offers sustainable textiles in affordable price groups. For additional information and fabric samples, contact your local Designtex sales representative at 1.800.221.1540.

Designtex fabrics are graded into Steelcase Price Groups 2 and 3.

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In vertical surface fabrics require an additional lead-time of two or more weeks.

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Price Group 2

About Face
Acres
Brooks
Brunswick
Canvas
Cut to the Chase
Niche
Plateau
Ringlet
Rowan
Senecal
Shimmer
Solara
Solitaire
Starry Night
Stella
Streams (Environmental Impact Collection)

Price Group 3

Bubble Wrap
Bubble Wrap Reverse
Circuit
Clew
Foxtrot
Lotto
Meringue
No Deposit No Return
Pick-Up Sticks
Quasar
Rain (Environmental Impact Collection)
Sea Breeze (Environmental Impact Collection)
Singing in the Rain
Six Pack
Sumo
That Straw Stuff

▶See *Surface Materials Listing,* page 634, for a complete listing of fabric colors.

Tables

Statement of Line

Classic and Executive Payback 538
Currency 539
Groupwork 539
Smoke 540
Sweeper Martini 541
Jenny 541
alight 541

Product Details

Classic and Executive Payback

Table Top, Leg, and Base Facts 542
Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations 544

Currency

Table Top and Leg Facts 546

Groupwork

Table Facts 548
Table Configurations 550
Table Leg Facts 551
Table Base Facts 552
Post Leg Clearance Dimensions 553
Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations 554

Smoke

Table Facts 556
Table Desk-Mounted Screen Facts 558
Table Leg Facts 559

Specifying

Classic and Executive Payback

Table Tops 560
Table Bases 566
Table Components 569
Tables 573

Currency

Table Tops 577
Table Legs 578

Groupwork

Table Tops 580
Table Legs 584
Table Bases 587
Table Components 588
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access 590

Smoke

Table Desk Tops 594
Table Legs 596
Table Components 598
Power Access and Cable Management 600

Sweeper

Martini Table 601

Jenny

Occasional Tables 602

alight

Occasional Tables 603

Surface Materials 604

Tables

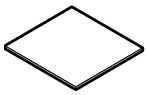
Statement of Line

Classic and Executive Payback

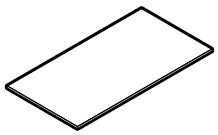
Table Tops:



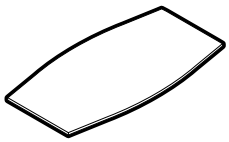
Round
▶ Page 560



Square
▶ Page 560



Rectangular
▶ Page 562

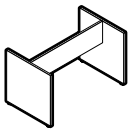


Boat-Shaped
▶ Page 565

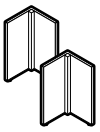


Racetrack
▶ Page 564

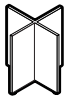
Table Legs and Bases:



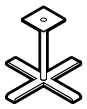
Laminate Panel Bases
▶ Page 566



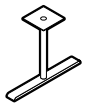
Laminate V-Bases
▶ Page 566



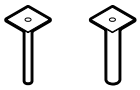
Laminate X-Base
▶ Page 566



X-Base
▶ Page 568



T-Base
▶ Page 568

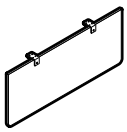


Post Legs
▶ Page 568

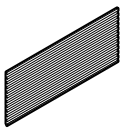


Square Legs
▶ Page 568

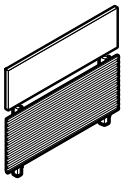
Table Components:



Modesty Panels
▶ Page 569

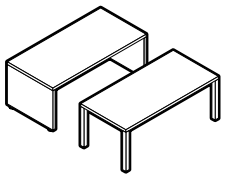


Slatwall Screens
▶ Page 570

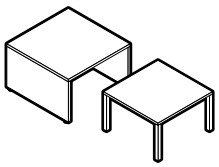


Slatwall Tackboards
▶ Page 572

Tables:



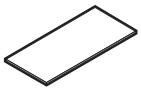
Coffee
▶ Pages 573–574



End
▶ Pages 575–576

Currency

Table Tops:



Rectangular
▶ Page 577

Table Legs:



Post Leg
▶ Page 578



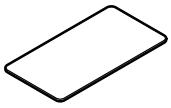
Square Legs
▶ Page 578



Column Leg
▶ Page 579

Groupwork

Table Tops:



Rectangular
▶ Page 580



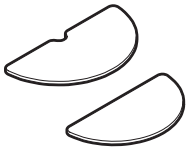
Square
▶ Page 580



Round
▶ Page 580



Oval
▶ Page 580



Half-Round
▶ Page 580



Trapezoid
▶ Page 580



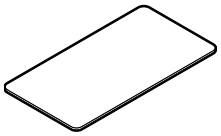
Personal
▶ Page 580



Square with Concave Edge
▶ Page 580



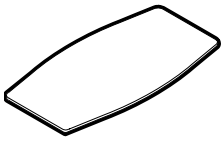
Corner Bridge
▶ Page 580



Rectangular Conference
▶ Page 580



Racetrack Conference
▶ Page 580



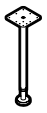
Boat-Shaped Conference
▶ Page 580



Oval Conference
▶ Page 580

Groupwork, continued

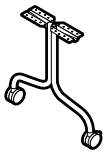
Table Legs and Bases:



Post Legs
▶ Page 584



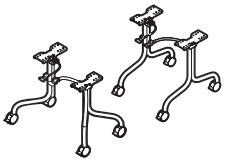
Standing-Height Adjustable Post Legs
▶ Page 584



T-Legs
▶ Page 584



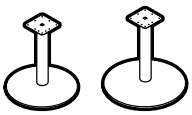
Coffee Table Legs
▶ Page 584



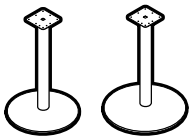
Flip-Top Legs
▶ Page 584



Coffee-Height Round Table Bases
▶ Page 587

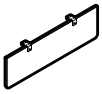


Round Table Bases
▶ Page 587



Cafe-Height Round Table Bases
▶ Page 587

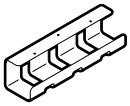
Table Components:



Modesty Panels
▶ Page 588



Media Table
▶ Page 588



Wire Management Trough
▶ Page 588

Smoke

Table Tops:

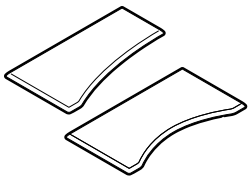
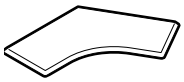


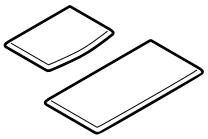
Table Desks
▶ Page 594



Corner
▶ Page 594



120° Corner
▶ Page 594



Rectangular
▶ Page 594



Oval
▶ Page 594

Table Legs:



Full-Height Post Legs
▶ Page 596



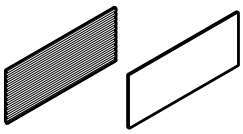
Nesting Legs
▶ Page 596



Adjustable-Height Coffee Table Legs
▶ Page 596

Smoke, continued

Table Components:



Desk-Mounted Screens
▶ Page 598

Sweeper Martini

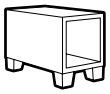
Table:



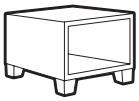
Martini
▶ Page 601

Jenny

Tables:



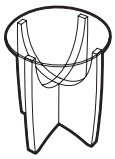
End Table
▶ Page 602



Coffee Table
▶ Page 602

alight

Tables:



End Table
▶ Page 603

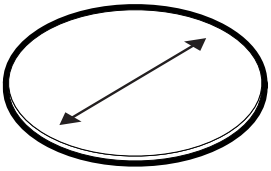


Coffee Table
▶ Page 603

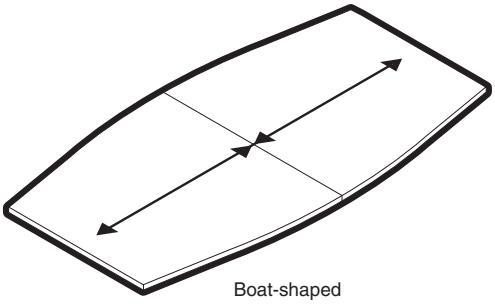
Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Facts

Payback table tops and bases are available in a variety of shapes and combinations and provide areas for conferences and extended workspace. Table tops and bases are sold separately.
▶See *Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations,* page 544.

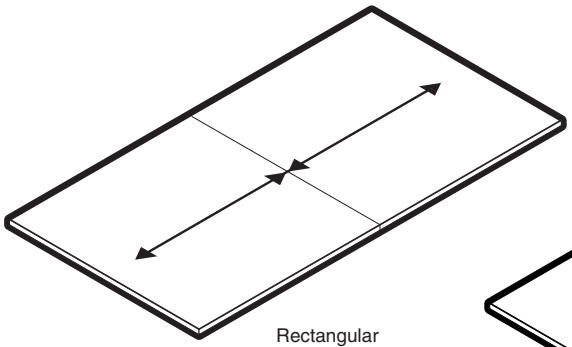
Specifying, pages 560–568, 573–576



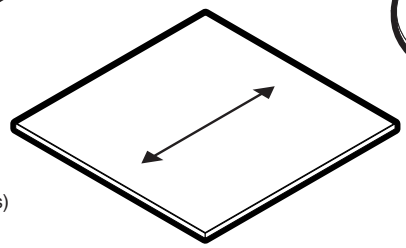
Round



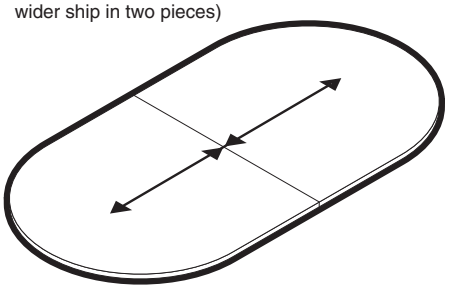
Boat-shaped
(tops 118 1/8"W or wider ship in two pieces)



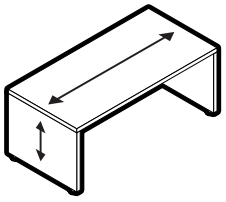
Rectangular
(tops 118 1/8"W or wider ship in two pieces)



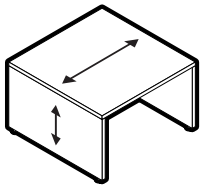
Square



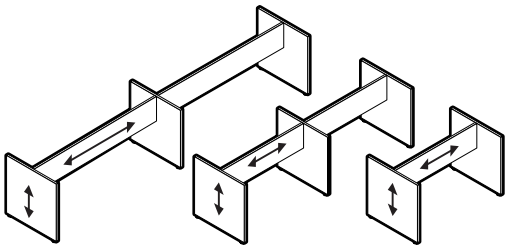
Racetrack
(tops 118 1/8"W or wider ship in two pieces)



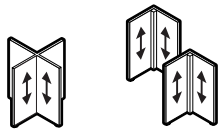
Coffee table



End table



Laminate panel bases



Laminate X-base

Laminate V-bases



X-base* T-base* 6" post leg* 3" post leg* Square leg*

*Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Payback table tops only.

Rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack table tops 118 1/8"W or wider are shipped in two pieces. When ordered in wood grain laminates, two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns where the tops meet.

Tip: Arrows indicate laminate grain direction.

Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Facts

Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations

	Laminate Panel Base	Laminate V-Base	Laminate X-Base	Steel X-Base	Steel T-Base
Round and Square Tops 36"W and 42"W	N.A.	N.A.	❶	❶	N.A.
Round and Square Tops 48"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	❶	N.A.
Round and Square Tops 54"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 20"D x 36"W–72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 24"D x 36"W–72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 30"D x 36"W–54"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 30"D x 60"W–72"W	N.A.	❶ Pair	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 36"D x 60"W	N.A.	❶ Pair	❷	❷	❷
Rectangle Tops 36"D x 66"W–72"W	❶	❶ Pair	❷	❷	❷
Rectangle Tops 96"W	❶	❶ Pair	❸	❷	❸
Rectangle Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	❶	❶ Pair ❶ Laminate X-base	❸	❸	N.A.
Boat-Shaped Tops 96"W	❶	❶ Pair	❸	❷	❸
Boat-Shaped Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	❶	❶ Pair ❶ Laminate X-base	❸	❸	N.A.
Racetrack Tops 66"W and 72"W	❶	❶ Pair	❷	❷	❷
Racetrack Tops 96"W	❶	❶ Pair	❸	❷	❸
Racetrack Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	❶	❶ Pair ❶ Laminate X-base	❸	❸	N.A.

Note: Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Payback table tops only.

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations

	Steel Leg (post) 3"	Steel Leg (post) 6"	Square Leg
Round and Square Tops 36"W and 42"W	4	N.A.	4
Round and Square Tops 48"W	4	N.A.	4
Round and Square Tops 54"W	4	N.A.	4
Rectangle Tops 20"D x 36"W–72"W	4	4	4
Rectangle Tops 24"D x 36"W–72"W	4	4	4
Rectangle Tops 30"D x 36"W–54"W	4	4	4
Rectangle Tops 30"D x 60"W–72"W	4	4	4
Rectangle Tops 36"D x 60"W	4	4	4
Rectangle Tops 36"D x 66"W–72"W	4	4	4
Rectangle Tops 96"W	N.A.	6	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	N.A.	6	N.A.
Boat-Shaped Tops 96"W	N.A.	6	N.A.
Boat-Shaped Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	N.A.	6	N.A.
Racetrack Tops 66"W and 72"W	4	4	N.A.
Racetrack Tops 96"W	N.A.	6	N.A.
Racetrack Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	N.A.	6	N.A.

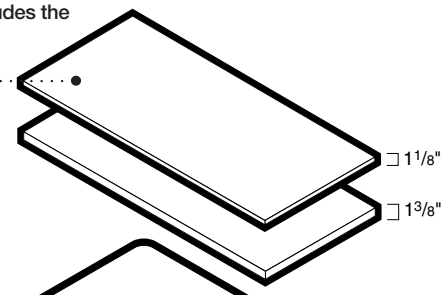
Note: Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Payback table tops only.

Currency Table Top and Leg Facts

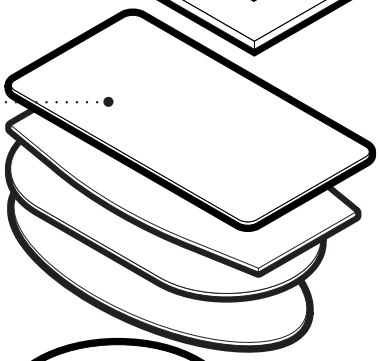
Specifying, pages 577–579

Table tops are available in rectangular, round, square, and conference tops. The rectangular tops are offered in True Performance Laminates, Low-Pressure Laminates, or High-Pressure Laminates; all other tops are available in True Performance Laminates only. Tops are standard 1 1/8" thick or optional 1 3/8" thick. Legs support worksurfaces at 28 1/2"H or 28 3/4"H overall, which includes the worksurface thickness.

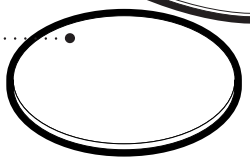
Rectangular
Available in True Performance Laminates, Low-Pressure Laminates, and High-Pressure Laminates.



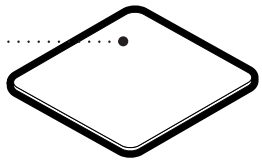
Rectangular, boat-shaped, racetrack, and oval conference
Available in True Performance Laminates and Low-Pressure Laminates only. Tops are standard 1 1/8" thick or optional 1 3/8" thick.
▶See Groupwork table chapter for more information.



Round
Available in True Performance Laminates and Low-Pressure Laminates only. Tops are standard 1 1/8" thick or optional 1 3/8" thick.
▶See Groupwork table chapter for more information.



Square
Available in True Performance Laminates and Low-Pressure Laminates only. Tops are standard 1 1/8" thick or optional 1 3/8" thick.
▶See Groupwork table chapter for more information.



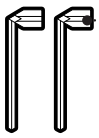
Oval
Available in True Performance Laminates and Low-Pressure Laminates only. Tops are standard 1 1/8" thick or optional 1 3/8" thick.
▶See Groupwork table chapter for more information.



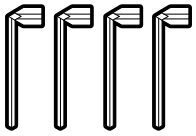
*Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Currency, Groupwork, or Kick table tops only.



Kick Post Leg*
Post leg is available individually. Leg is 27 3/8"H with glide. Glide adjusts 2 3/4".



Square Leg*
2" square leg is available in packages of two and four. Legs are 27 3/8"H with glides. Glide adjusts 7/8".





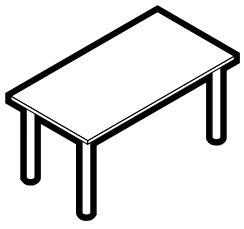
Column Leg*
6" column leg is available individually. Leg is 27 3/8"H with glide. Glide adjusts 1 1/4".

Rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack table tops 120"W or 144"W are shipped in two pieces. When ordered in wood grain laminates, two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns where the tops meet.

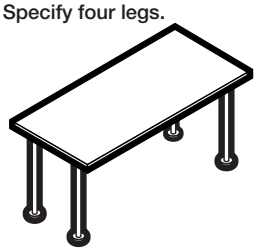
Square legs can be used to create a stand-alone table desk. Specify the package of four legs.



Column legs can be used with rectangular tops. Order four column legs.



Kick post legs can be used to create a stand-alone table desk. Specify four legs.



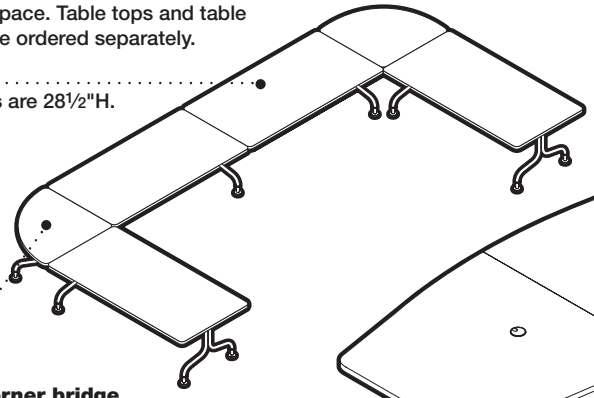
Currency Table Top and
Leg Facts

Groupwork Table Facts

Groupwork furniture supports team activities. It is appropriate in an open plan and an enclosed work space. Table tops and table legs are ordered separately.

Specifying, pages 580–589

Tables are 28½"H.

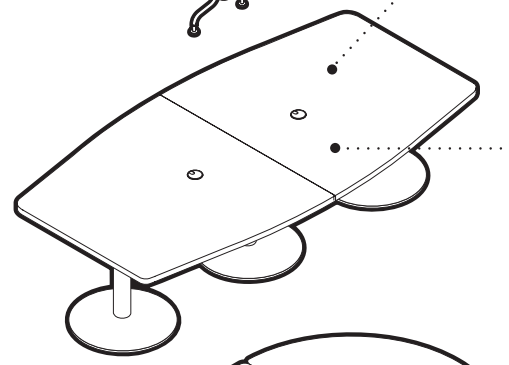


90° corner bridge creates additional seating where space is a premium.

Conference tops come standard with a grommet. For one-piece conference tops, the grommet is centered in the middle of the table. For two-piece conference tops, two grommets are standard, with grommets positioned 21" from the middle to the center of the grommet.

Flip grommets are available for cable routing needs.

Conference tops are offered in four shapes—rectangular, boat-shaped, racetrack, and oval. Table tops come in one piece (96"W) or two pieces (120W or 144"W). Oval is offered in 96"W only. All tops are offered in standard 1⅛" or optional 1⅜" thickness. All conference tops come standard with grommet.



Worksurfaces are woodcore with True Performance Laminate surface.

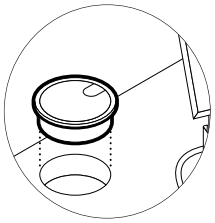
Worksurfaces have 2" radius corners with 3 mm edge band on all sides. Edge band is color matched to laminate.

Table legs ship standard with levelers. Casters are optional.

Groupwork tables are available with T-legs and post legs.

Media table has a 24" diameter surface to support technology needs and adjusts from 22"–32"H. Table top turns for convenience.

Grommets are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing. Grommets are black plastic.



Round and square table tops should be used with either Groupwork round table bases or Groupwork post legs. 48"W oval table top should only be used with Groupwork post legs. All tops are offered in standard 1⅛" or optional 1⅜" thickness.

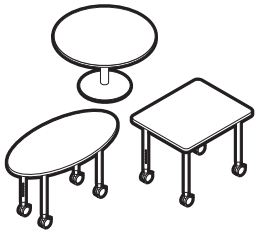
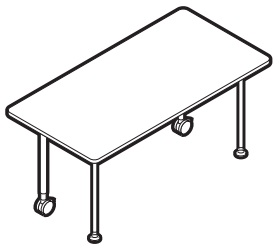
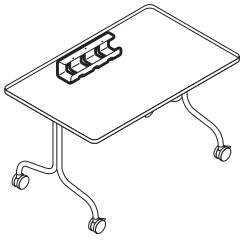


Table legs can be ordered individually to create a combination of two legs with levelers and two legs with casters.

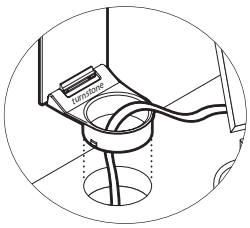


Wire management trough attaches to underside of worksurface to provide cable management and has capacity to support a powerstrip.



Flip grommet is an elegant approach to a basic element. The flip grommet is available field installed only and utilizes a standard 3" hole, which is the same hole size for the TSAEGROM grommet that is standard on Kick, Currency and Groupwork tables.

When cords and wires are routed through the grommet, the flip cover can be closed to hide the routing while providing an upscale design.

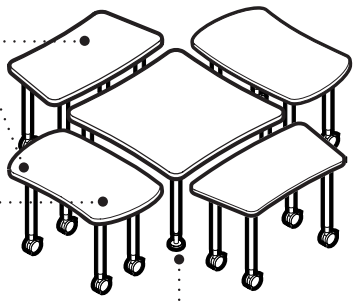


Flip cover is available in two finishes, black and platinum.

The bottom grommet portion is available in black plastic only.

Groupwork Table Facts

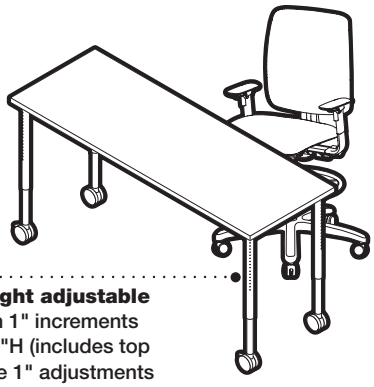
Specifying, pages 580–589



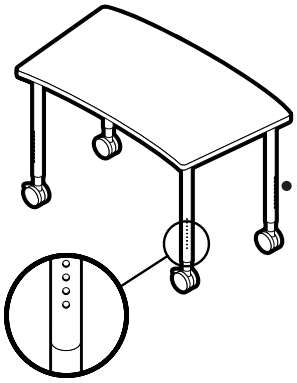
Personal and personal kidney-shaped tables can be used with square concave tops to create a mobile meeting space for team collaboration.

Personal tables create additional workspace.

Levelers adjust 2½" from 26½"–29"H for installation on uneven floors.



Standing-height adjustable legs adjust on 1" increments from 28½"–45"H (includes top thickness). The 1" adjustments match the Kick Systems vertical upright adjustment pattern.



Pin height-adjustable legs are available as an option on post legs and T-legs. Legs adjust at ¾" increments from 26$^{5}/_{16}$"–32$^{5}/_{16}$"H (includes top thickness). Pin height-adjustable legs can be used to support nesting applications.

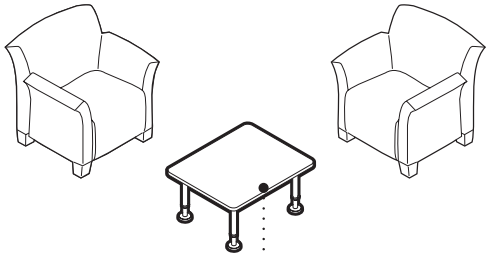
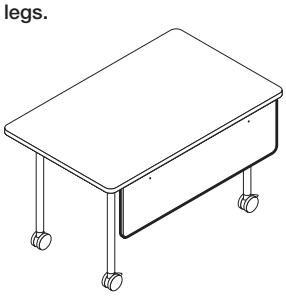


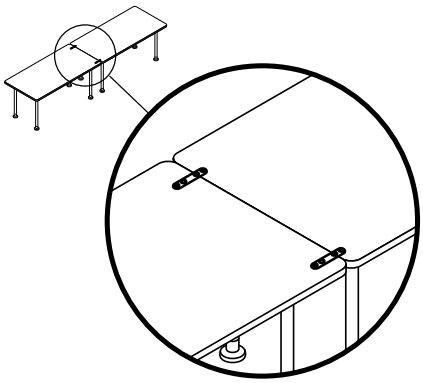
Table tops used with coffee table legs create reception areas or informal team spaces.

Groupwork tables with post legs also blend with Kick Systems furniture. Legs with levelers can adjust up to 29"H only (includes table top).

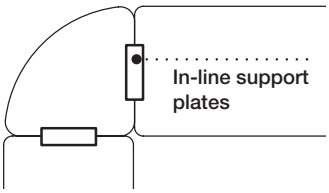
Modesty panel attaches below rectangular table tops to provide privacy. Modesty panels are 9"H and are ½" thick. Modesty panels are finished with True Performance Laminate on both sides and color matched edges. Modesty panels can be used with any table leg specification, including flip-top legs.



Groupwork tables can be attached together using Kick tie plates (TSATTIE).

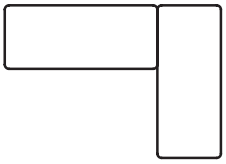


90° corner bridges use Kick in-line support plates for connectivity. 14"D in-line support plates are used with 24"D bridges, and 20"D in-line support plates are used with 30"D bridges.

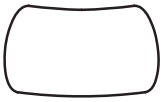


Groupwork Table Configurations

Workstation

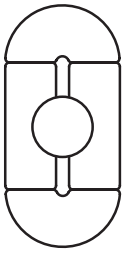


Rectangular tables

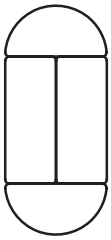


Kidney-shaped table

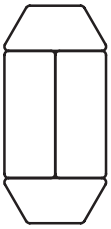
Conference



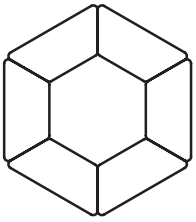
Rectangular, half-round with cutout, and media tables



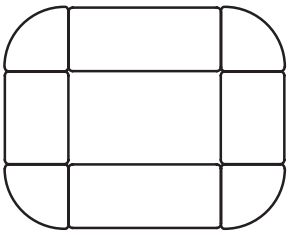
Rectangular and half-round tables



Rectangular and trapezoid tables

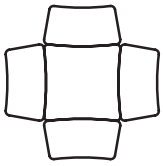


Trapezoid tables

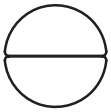


Rectangular tables and 90° corner bridge tables

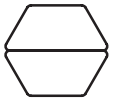
Team/Collaboration



Square concave and personal tables

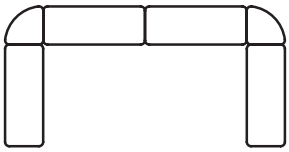


Half-round tables

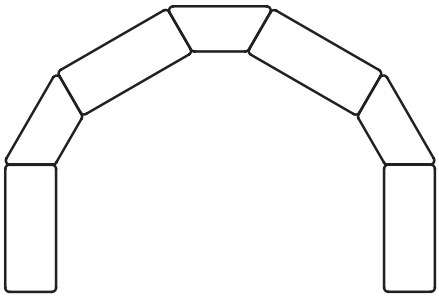


Trapezoid tables

Lecture



Rectangular tables and 90° corner bridges



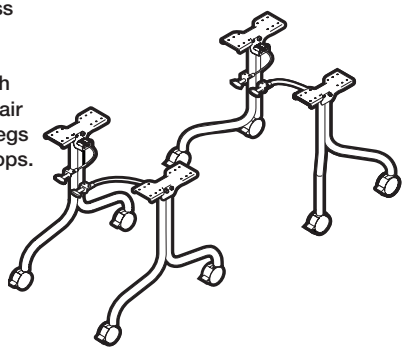
Rectangular and trapezoid tables

Groupwork Table Leg Facts

Legs attach to a top to make it freestanding. Legs support worksurfaces at 28 1/2"H overall, including worksurface thickness or at standing-height range.

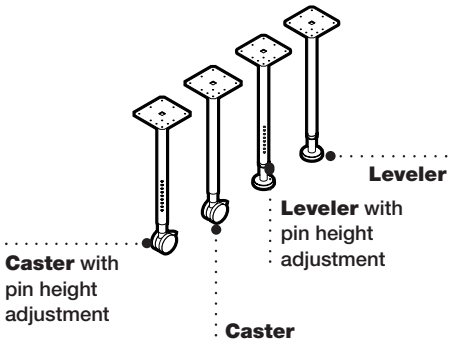
Flip-top legs are available with casters only. Legs come as a pair with all applicable hardware. Legs are used with 24"D and 30"D tops.

Modesty panels can be used with any table leg specification.

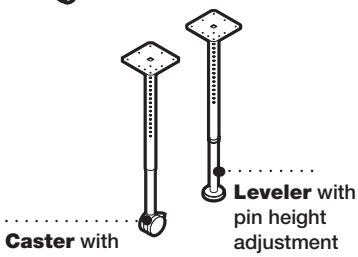


Specifying, page 584

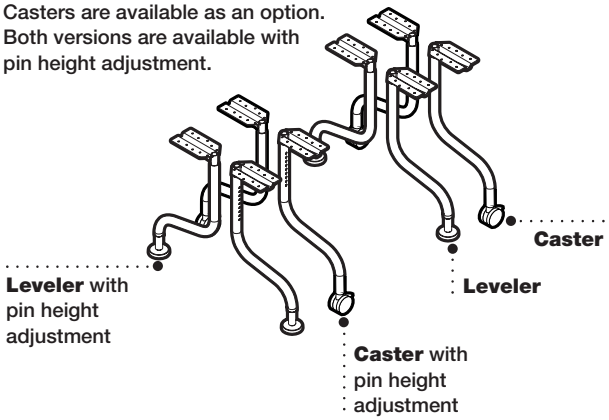
Post leg is available individually or as a package of four legs. Levelers are standard. Casters are available as an option. Both versions are available with pin height adjustment.

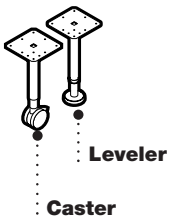


Standing-height adjustable leg is available individually or as a package of four legs. Levelers are standard. Casters are available as an option.



T-legs are available as a package of two or as a package of four legs. Levelers are standard. Casters are available as an option. Both versions are available with pin height adjustment.





Coffee table leg is available individually or as a package of four legs. Levelers are standard. Casters are available as an option.

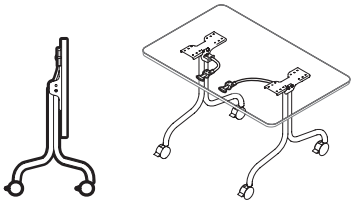
Coffee table legs with levelers, which can adjust 2 1/2", are used to create coffee-table or end-table heights. For 17" coffee-table height, remove the foam collar from the leveler and reinstall the leveler into the leg. For 19 1/2" end-table height, leave the foam collar in place. Coffee-table legs with optional casters can also be used to create end-table heights of 19 1/2" only.

Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Currency, Groupwork, or Kick table tops only.

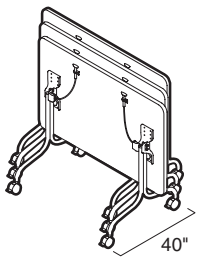
* **Consult the Groupwork table top, leg, and base combinations** section of the specification guide for proper leg usage.

▶See page 554.

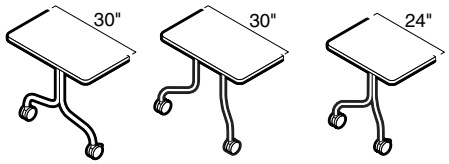
Release latch on flip-top legs allows for one-person operation. Top locks in place in the vertical and horizontal positions.



Flip-top tables can be nested for space-saving storage. For 24"D flip-top legs, each nested flip-top table adds approximately 5" to the nesting depth of 23". For 30"D flip-top legs, each nested flip-top table adds approximately 5" to the nesting depth of 30".

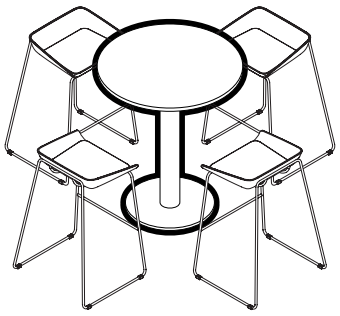


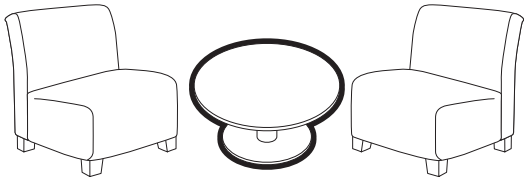
T-legs can be mounted in two positions for 30"D rectangular tops and one position for 24"D rectangular tops.



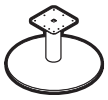
Groupwork Table Base Facts

Bases attach to square, round, or conference table tops. Bases support square and round tops at 28 1/2"H or 42"H overall, including top thickness. 28"H bases support conference table tops at 28 1/2"H overall, including top thickness.

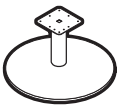




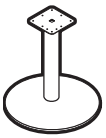
Specifying, page 587



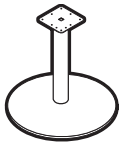
22" diameter by 16 1/8"H base can be used to create coffee tables with smaller-size round and square tops (24"–30") in reception or teaming areas. Glides are standard.



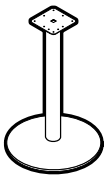
28" diameter by 16 1/8"H base can be used to create coffee tables with larger-size round and square tops (36" round and square and 42" round) in reception or teaming areas. Glides are standard.



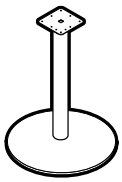
22" diameter by 27 3/8"H base can be used to create standard-height tables with smaller-size round and square tops (24"–30") in cafeterias or teaming areas. Glides are standard.



28" diameter by 27 3/8"H base can be used to create standard-height tables with larger-size tops (36" round and square, 42" round, and conference table tops in all sizes) in cafeterias, conference rooms, or teaming areas. Glides are standard.



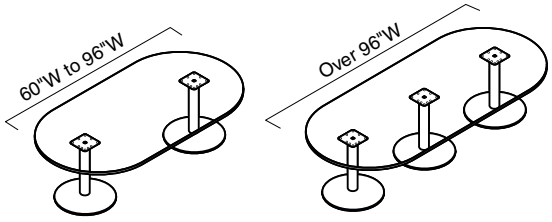
22" diameter by 41"H base can be used to create cafe-height tables with smaller-size round and square tops (24"–30") in cafeterias or general meeting spaces. Glides are standard.



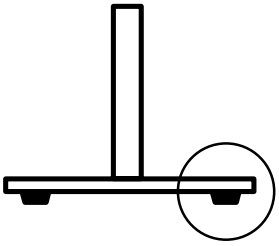
28" diameter by 41"H base can be used to create cafe-height tables with larger-size round and square tops (36") in cafeterias or general meeting spaces. Glides are standard.

Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Currency, Groupwork, or Kick table tops only.

Conference table tops can be used with the 28"diameter by 27 3/8"H table base only. Two bases must be used with tops 60"W to 96"W, and three bases must be used with all tops over 96"W.

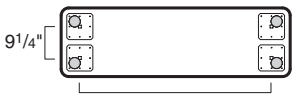


Glides on Groupwork round table bases are not adjustable.



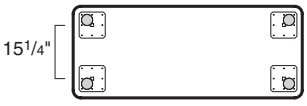
Groupwork Post Leg Clearance Dimensions

18"D Rectangular Tops



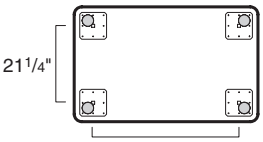
48"W = 39 1/4" clearance
60"W = 51 1/4" clearance
66"W = 57 1/4" clearance
72"W = 63 1/4" clearance
84"W = 75 1/4" clearance

24"D Rectangular Tops



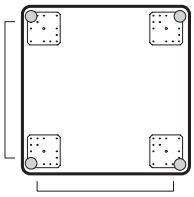
36"W = 27 1/4" clearance
42"W = 33 1/4" clearance
48"W = 39 1/4" clearance
60"W = 51 1/4" clearance
66"W = 57 1/4" clearance
72"W = 63 1/4" clearance
84"W = 75 1/4" clearance

30"D Rectangular Tops



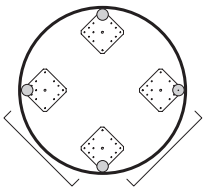
36"W = 27 1/4" clearance
42"W = 33 1/4" clearance
48"W = 39 1/4" clearance
60"W = 51 1/4" clearance
66"W = 57 1/4" clearance
72"W = 63 1/4" clearance

Square Tops



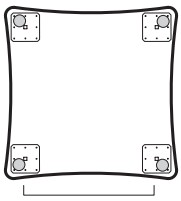
36"W = 27 1/4" clearance
42"W = 33 1/4" clearance
48"W = 39 1/4" clearance

Round Tops



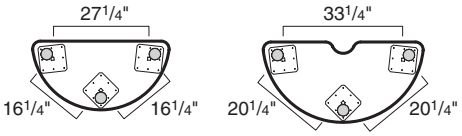
36"W = 27 1/4" clearance
42"W = 33 1/4" clearance
48"W = 39 1/4" clearance

Square Tops—Concave

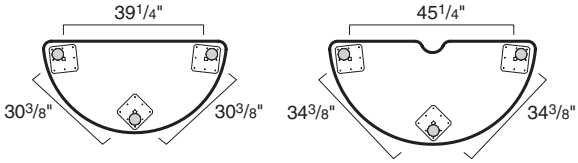


36"W = 27 1/2" clearance
42"W = 33 1/2" clearance

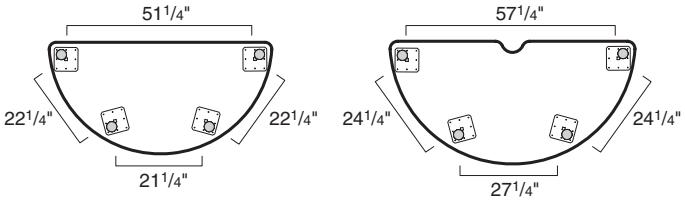
Half-Round Tops—18" x 36" and 21" x 42"



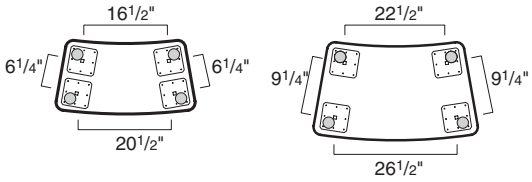
Half-Round Tops—24" x 48" and 27" x 54"



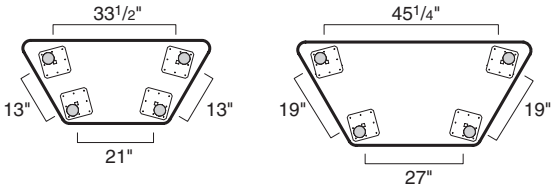
Half-Round Tops—30" x 60" and 33" x 66"



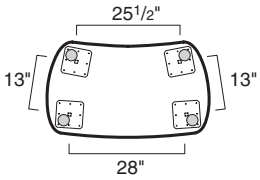
Personal Tops—18" x 36" and 24" x 42"



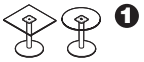
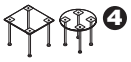
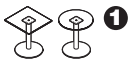
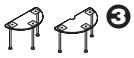
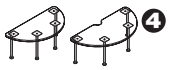
Trapezoid Tops—24" x 48" and 30" x 60"



Personal Kidney-Shaped Top

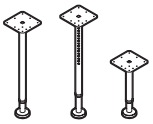
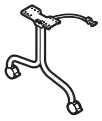
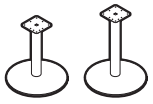
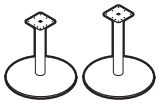
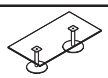
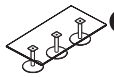
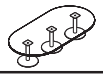
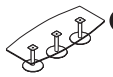


Groupwork Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations

	Post Leg, Standing-Height Adjustable Leg, or Coffee Table Leg	T-Leg	Flip-Top Legs	Tie Plates	In-Line Support Plates	22" dia. bases 16 1/8", 27 3/8", and 41" height	28" dia. bases 16 1/8", 27 3/8", and 41" height
18"D Rectangular Tops ***	 4	N.A.	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"D Rectangular Tops	 4	 4	 4	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"D Rectangular Tops	 4	 4	 4	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round and Square Tops 24" and 30"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 1	N.A.
Round and Square Tops 36"	 4	 4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 1
Round Tops 42" Diameter	 4	 4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 1
Round Tops 48" Diameter	 4	 4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tops 42" and 48"	 4	 4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Oval Top 48"	 4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Tops 18" x 36" and 21" x 42" ***	 3	N.A.	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Tops 24" x 48" and 27" x 54" ***	 3	 3	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Tops 30" x 60" and 33" x 66"	 4	 4	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid Tops 24" x 48" ****	 4	N.A.	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid Tops 30" x 60"	 4	 4	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Personal Tops 18" x 36" ***	 4	N.A.	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Personal Kidney-Shaped Tops 24" x 42" ***	 4	 4	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tops–Concave	 4	 4	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

1 = Number of legs for table
* = Tie plates to be used when ganging tables with levelers to keep table together.
** = In-line support plates to be used on 24"D and 30"D corner bridge tops connecting to other tables with levelers.
*** = To ensure proper stability, post legs and standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.
**** = To ensure proper stability, standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.

Groupwork Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations

	Post Leg, Standing-Height Adjustable Leg, or Coffee Table Leg	T-Leg	Flip-Top Legs	Tie Plates	In-Line Support Plates	22" dia. bases	28" dia. bases
						 16 1/8", 27 3/8", and 41" height	 16 1/8", 27 3/8", and 41" height
24"D Corner Bridges 90°	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14"D ** ❷ 	N.A.	N.A.
30"D Corner Bridges 90°	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20"D ** ❷ 	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Conference Tops—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ❷
Racetrack Conference Tops—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ❷
Boat-Shaped Conference Tops—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ❷
Oval Conference Top—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ❷
Rectangular Conference Tops—48"D x 120"W and 48"D x 144"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ❸ 27 3/8" height only
Racetrack Conference Tops—48"D x 120"W and 48"D x 144"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ❸ 27 3/8" height only
Boat-Shaped Conference Tops—48"D x 120"W and 48"D x 144"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ❸ 27 3/8" height only

Note: Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Currency, Groupwork, or Kick table tops only.

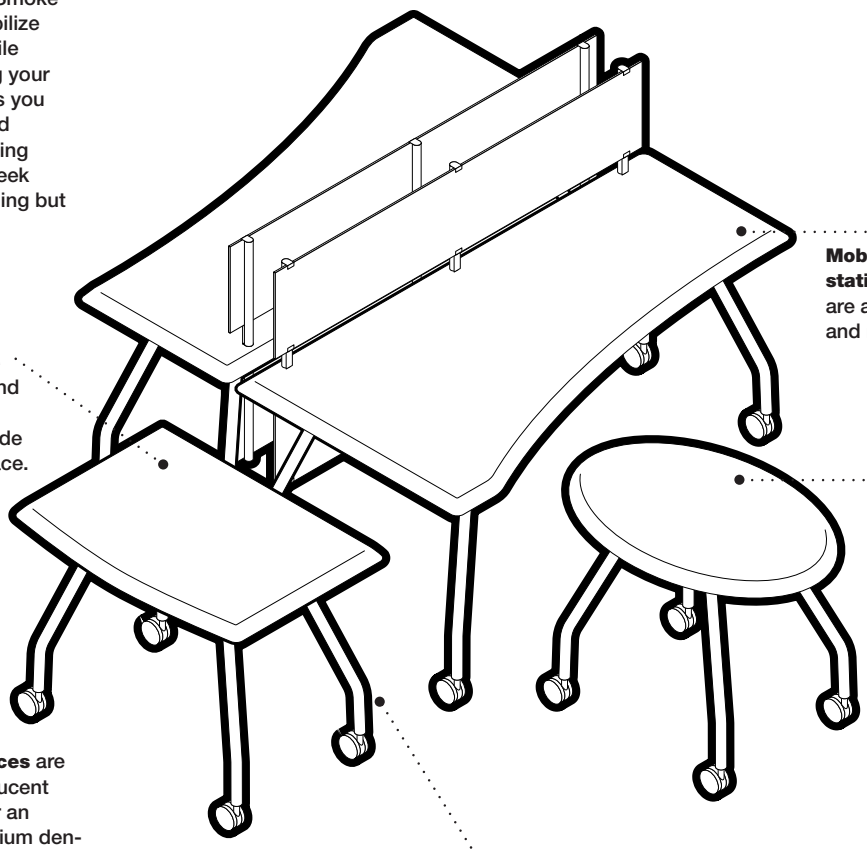
❶ = Number of legs for table
* = Tie plates to be used when ganging tables with levelers to keep table together.
** = In-line support plates to be used on 24"D and 30"D corner bridge tops connecting to other tables with levelers.
*** = To ensure proper stability, post legs and standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.
**** = To ensure proper stability, standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.

Smoke Table Facts

Flexibility doesn't always mean complexity. Smoke is designed to mobilize your workforce while actually simplifying your workspace. It gives you the adaptability and speed of freestanding furniture—and a sleek design that's anything but fleeting.

Specifying, pages 594–597

Smoke table tops and legs are ordered separately.



Mobile table desks and stationary table desks are available in left-, right-, and non-handed versions.

Rectangular table can dock to left- and right-hand mobile table desk to provide additional workspace.

Nesting oval table provides a moveable conferencing area or additional workspace. Table stores underneath worksurface when not in use. Nesting table is 26"H.

Smoke worksurfaces are crafted from translucent vinyl wrapped over an exposed mdf (medium density fiberboard) core, giving worksurfaces a unique and natural appearance. Inner core varies in color and pattern, including a light streaking on large worksurfaces. Like other natural materials, color may change over time. These tops are similar in hardness and durability to veneer.

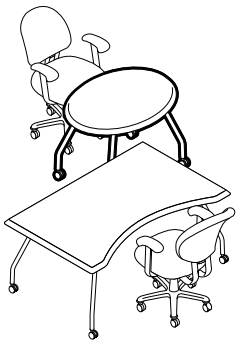
Angled legs are standard with a fixed height. Optional adjustable-height legs are available.

Front-locking casters are standard on mobile table desks. Levelers are standard on stationary table desks and adjust to install furniture on uneven floors.

Handed table desks transition from 36"D to 24"D to accommodate a computer and provide chair swing space.



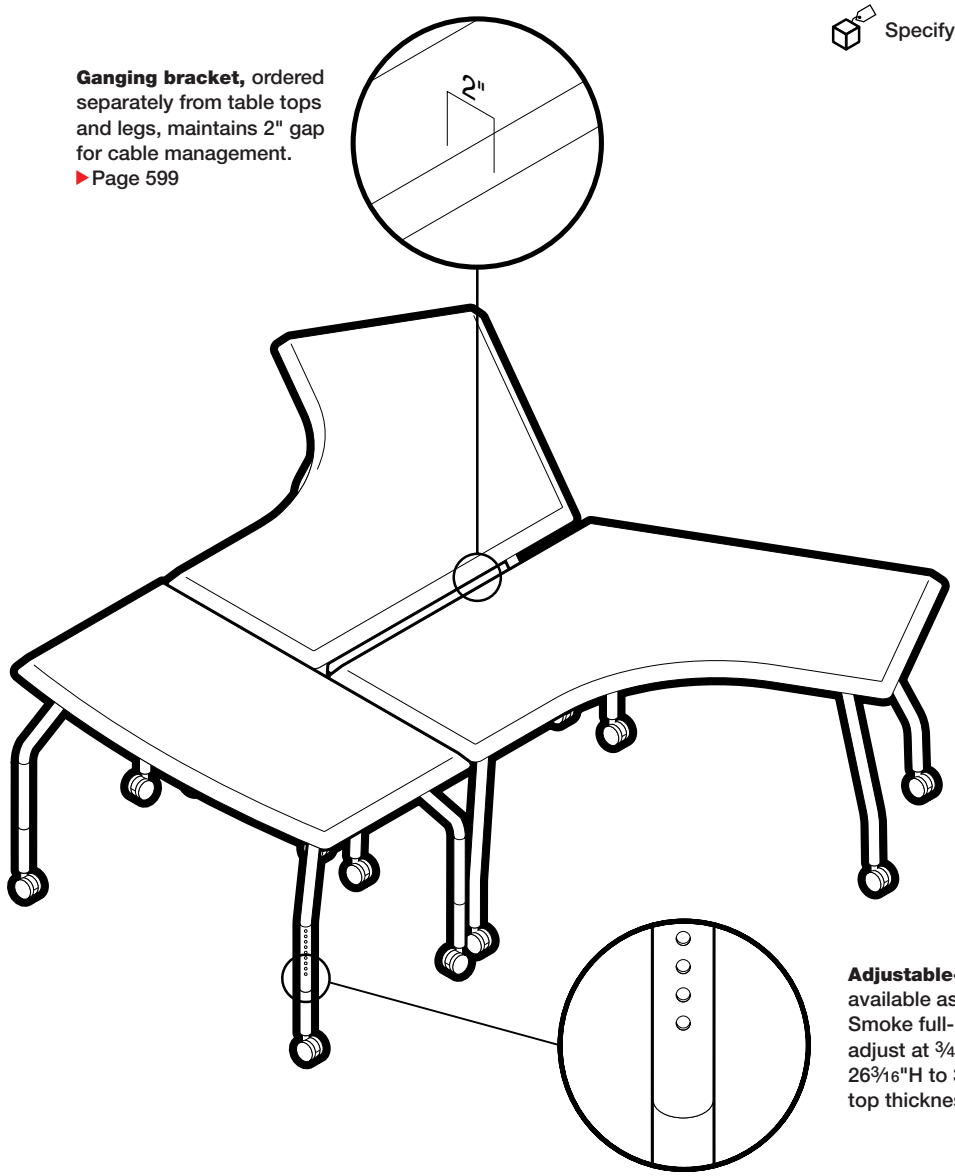
Oval table that is 42"W can be used for additional workspace or for a face-to-face meeting.



Smoke Table Facts

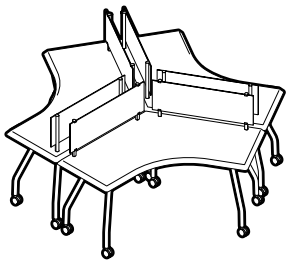
Specifying, pages 594–597

Ganging bracket, ordered separately from table tops and legs, maintains 2" gap for cable management.
▶Page 599

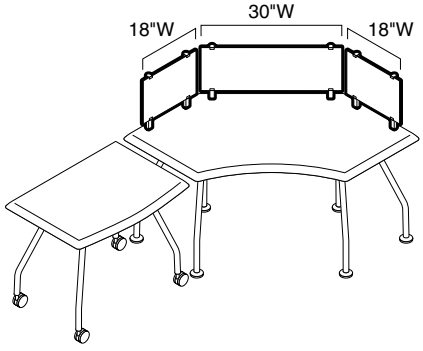


Adjustable-height legs are available as an option on all Smoke full-height legs. Legs adjust at ¾" increments from 26 3/16"H to 32 3/16"H (includes top thickness).

120° corner table encourages a unique, open environment. Three 120° corner tables with screens can be juxtaposed to form separate work areas.

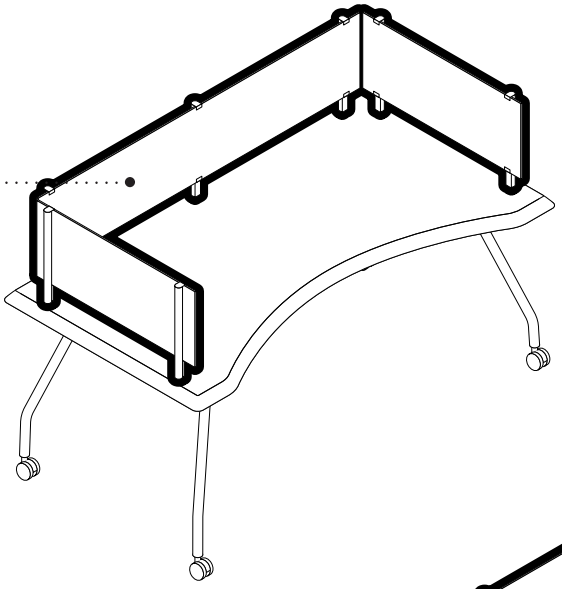


Corner table can dock to the rectangular table for additional workspace. Corner table accepts three screens.

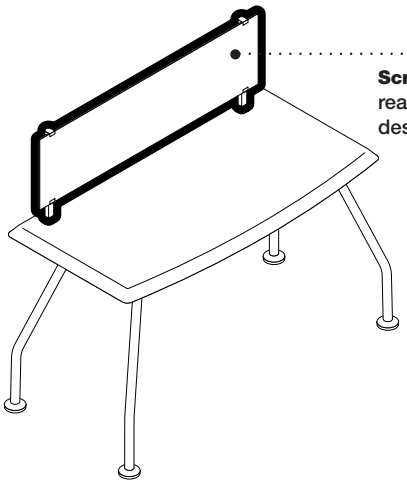


Smoke Table Desk-Mounted Screen Facts

Specifying, page 598



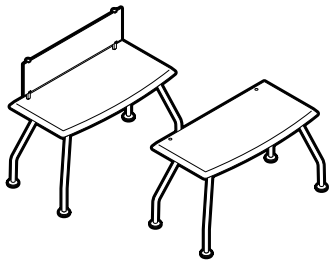
Screens can be attached above the worksurface to the left, right, and rear sides of table desks.



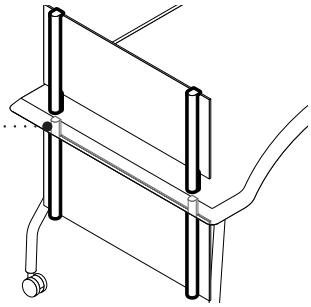
Screen attaches to the rear of rectangular table desk top.

Screens, 6" smaller than table desks, do not extend full width or full depth of worksurface.

Table desk tops are shipped without screen holes. To attach screens, holes must be drilled on site using the supplied template. Plugs are available through Service Parts (TS5YGMTSR) when screens are not in use and have been removed from the top.



Screen attaches above the worksurface for use as a privacy panel or below the worksurface for use as a modesty panel.



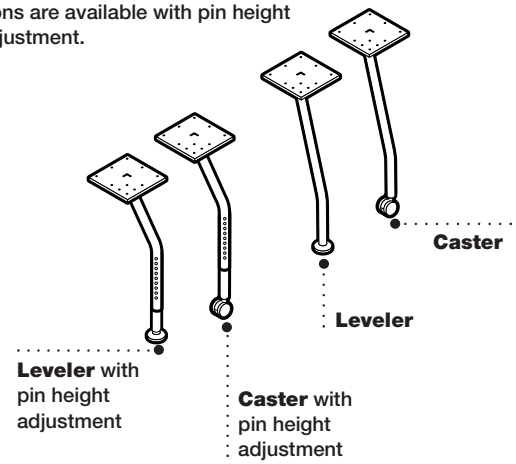
Mounting brackets, ordered separately, must be used when attaching screens above and below a worksurface.
▶Page 599

Smoke Table Leg Facts

Specifying, page 596

Legs attach to a top to make it freestanding. Full-height legs support worksurfaces at 28 1/2"H overall, including worksurface thickness.

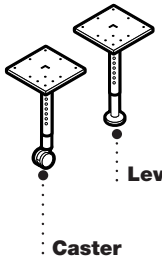
Full-height leg is available individually or as a package of four legs. Levelers are standard. Casters are available as an option. Both versions are available with pin height adjustment.



Nesting leg is available individually or as a package of four legs. Nesting legs, available with casters only, are fixed height.



Adjustable-height coffee table leg is available individually or as a package of four legs. Levelers are standard. Casters are available as an option. Legs are height-adjustable only.



Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Smoke table tops only.

Packages of four legs are available.

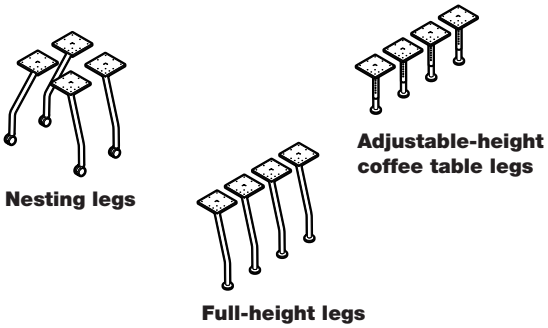
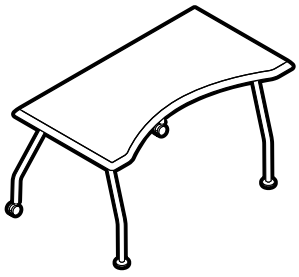


Table legs can be ordered individually to create a combination of two legs with levelers and two legs with casters.



Payback Round and Square Table Tops

Tip: See Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations *table to determine possible base and top configurations.*
▶ Page 544

▶ Need help? Product details, page 542

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table top: laminate • 1½"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

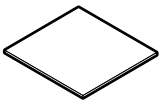
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: For flat square edge profile or plywood striping details, specify Classic Payback round table tops.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail	**Classic Payback**	
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
Related Products	• Payback table bases	▶ Page 566

Specification Information





Classic Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
Round Table Tops			
35 7/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ATRND36**	$229
41 5/16"	41 5/16"	**TS5ATRND42**	$311
47 1/4"	47 1/4"	**TS5ATRND48**	$356
53 1/8"	53 1/8"	**TS5ATRND54**	$417
Square Table Tops			
35 7/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ATSQ36**	$234
41 5/16"	41 5/16"	**TS5ATSQ42**	$295

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
Round Table Tops			
35 7/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AETRND36**	$259
41 5/16"	41 5/16"	**TS5AETRND42**	$320
47 1/4"	47 1/4"	**TS5AETRND48**	$381
53 1/8"	53 1/8"	**TS5AETRND54**	$443
Square Table Tops			
35 7/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AETSQ36**	$259
41 5/16"	41 5/16"	**TS5AETSQ42**	$320

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Payback Rectangular Table Tops

Tip: See Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations *table to determine possible base and top configurations.*
▶ Page 544

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

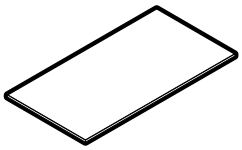
Tip: For flat square edge profile or plywood striping details for 35 7/16"D and 47 1/4"D tops, specify Classic Payback rectangular conference table tops.

Tip: Reinforcing channel, (TSATRC57 or TSATRC72), ordered separately, must be used with tops larger than 60"W for 60"W or more of unsupported kneespace.
▶ See page 589

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 542	• Table top: laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail	**Classic Payback**		
	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	Executive Payback		
	• Flat square edge profile for 19 11/16"D and 23 5/8"D tops	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*
	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19 11/16"D and 23 5/8"D tops	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19 11/16"D and 23 5/8"D tops	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19 11/16"D and 23 5/8"D tops	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
Related Products	• Payback table bases		▶ Page 566

Specification Information



Classic Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5ART2036**	$171
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	**TS5ART2042**	$192
19 11/16"	47 1/4"	**TS5ART2048**	$212
19 11/16"	53 1/8"	**TS5ART2054**	$232
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	**TS5ART2060**	$253
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	**TS5ART2066**	$273
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	**TS5ART2072**	$294
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	**TS5ART2436**	$192
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	**TS5ART2442**	$212
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	**TS5ART2448**	$232
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	**TS5ART2454**	$253

Executive Payback

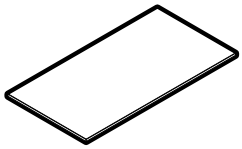
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	35 7/16"	**TS5AERT2036**	$258
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	**TS5AERT2042**	$278
19 11/16"	47 1/4"	**TS5AERT2048**	$299
19 11/16"	53 1/8"	**TS5AERT2054**	$319
19 11/16"	59 1/16"	**TS5AERT2060**	$340
19 11/16"	64 15/16"	**TS5AERT2066**	$360
19 11/16"	70 7/8"	**TS5AERT2072**	$380
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	**TS5AERT2436**	$278
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	**TS5AERT2442**	$299
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	**TS5AERT2448**	$319
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	**TS5AERT2454**	$340

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: When ordered in wood grain laminates, two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns where the tops meet.

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	59 1/16"	**TS5ART2460**	$273
23⅝"	64 15/16"	**TS5ART2466**	$294
23⅝"	70⅞"	**TS5ART2472**	$314
29½"	35 7/16"	**TS5ART3036**	$212
29½"	41 5/16"	**TS5ART3042**	$232
29½"	47¼"	**TS5ART3048**	$253
29½"	53⅛"	**TS5ART3054**	$273
29½"	59 1/16"	**TS5ART3060**	$294
29½"	64 15/16"	**TS5ART3066**	$314
29½"	70⅞"	**TS5ART3072**	$334

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23⅝"	59 1/16"	**TS5AERT2460**	$360
23⅝"	64 15/16"	**TS5AERT2466**	$380
23⅝"	70⅞"	**TS5AERT2472**	$401
29½"	35 7/16"	**TS5AERT3036**	$299
29½"	41 5/16"	**TS5AERT3042**	$319
29½"	47¼"	**TS5AERT3048**	$340
29½"	53⅛"	**TS5AERT3054**	$360
29½"	59 1/16"	**TS5AERT3060**	$380
29½"	64 15/16"	**TS5AERT3066**	$401
29½"	70⅞"	**TS5AERT3072**	$421

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

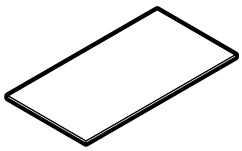
Payback Conference Table Tops

Tip: See Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations *table to determine possible base and top configurations.*
▶ Page 544

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: For flat square edge profile or plywood striping details for 35 7/16"D and 47 1/4"D tops, specify Classic Payback rectangular conference table tops.

Tip: Tops that are 118 1/8"W or wider ship in two pieces with quick-connect hardware and brackets.



Tip: When ordered in wood grain laminates, two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns where the tops meet.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 542 • Table top: laminate • 1½"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail	**Classic Payback**	
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
Related Products • Payback table bases		▶ Page 566

Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Pieces Shipped	Style Number	U.S. Price
Rectangular Table Tops				
35 7/16"	59 1/16"	1	**TS5ATRE3660**	$ 421
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	1	**TS5ATRE3666**	$ 442
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	1	**TS5ATRE3672**	$ 462
47 1/4"	94 1/2"	1	**TS5ATRE4896**	$ 564
47 1/4"	118 1/8"	2	**TS5ATRE4120**	$ 666
47 1/4"	141 3/4"	2	**TS5ATRE4144**	$ 768
47 1/4"	165 3/8"	2	**TS5ATRE4168**	$ 972
Racetrack Table Tops				
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	1	**TS5ATR3666**	$ 472
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	1	**TS5ATR3672**	$ 493
47 1/4"	94 1/2"	1	**TS5ATR4896**	$ 595
47 1/4"	118 1/8"	2	**TS5ATR48120**	$ 697
47 1/4"	141 3/4"	2	**TS5ATR48144**	$ 799
47 1/4"	165 3/8"	2	**TS5ATR48168**	$1003

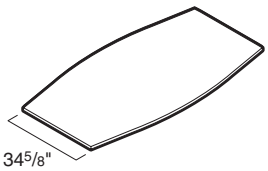
Executive Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Pieces Shipped	Style Number	U.S. Price
Rectangular Table Tops				
35 7/16"	59 1/16"	1	**TS5AETRE60**	$ 447
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	1	**TS5AETRE66**	$ 467
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	1	**TS5AETRE72**	$ 487
47 1/4"	94 1/2"	1	**TS5AETRE96**	$ 589
47 1/4"	118 1/8"	2	**TS5AETRE120**	$ 691
47 1/4"	141 3/4"	2	**TS5AETRE144**	$ 793
47 1/4"	165 3/8"	2	**TS5AETRE168**	$ 997
Racetrack Table Tops				
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	1	**TS5AETR66**	$ 498
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	1	**TS5AETR72**	$ 518
47 1/4"	94 1/2"	1	**TS5AETR96**	$ 620
47 1/4"	118 1/8"	2	**TS5AETR120**	$ 722
47 1/4"	141 3/4"	2	**TS5AETR144**	$ 824
47 1/4"	165 3/8"	2	**TS5AETR168**	$1028

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**



Specification Information

Classic Payback

Boat-Shaped Table Tops

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Pieces Shipped	Style Number	U.S. Price
47¼"	94½"	1	**TS5ATB4896**	$ 595
47¼"	118⅛"	2	**TS5ATB48120**	$ 697
47¼"	141¾"	2	**TS5ATB48144**	$ 799
47¼"	165⅜"	2	**TS5ATB48168**	$1003

Executive Payback

Boat-Shaped Table Tops

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Pieces Shipped	Style Number	U.S. Price
47¼"	94½"	1	**TS5AETB96**	$ 620
47¼"	118⅛"	2	**TS5AETB120**	$ 722
47¼"	141¾"	2	**TS5AETB144**	$ 824
47¼"	165⅜"	2	**TS5AETB168**	$1028

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Payback Table Bases

Laminate Bases

▶See page 544 to determine number of bases needed.

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 542

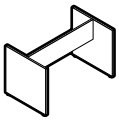
- Base: laminate
- 12"H reinforcing center panel on panel base
- Steel corner post on V-base: black paint only
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Vertical laminate color number for base
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

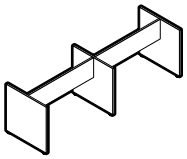
Specification Information

Panel Bases



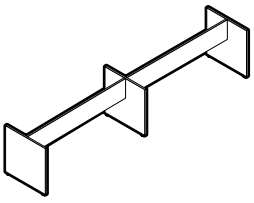
Tip: Use this base to support table tops up to 96"W.

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
23⅝"	42⅜"	28"	**TS5ATBP72**	$311



Tip: Use this base to support table tops that are 120"W to 144"W.

23⅝"	83¼"	28"	**TS5ATBP120**	$464



Tip: Use this base to support table tops that are 168"W.

23⅝"	118 11/16"	28"	**TS5ATBP168**	$566

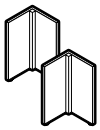
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

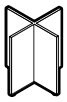
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price



Two V-Bases

15"	15"	28"	**TS5AVLBASE**	$561

Tip: Table tops 96"W or less require one pair of V-bases. Table tops larger than 96"W require one pair of V-bases and one X-base for center support.



X-Base

27"	27"	28"	**TS5AXLBASE**	$468

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Payback Table Bases, continued

Steel Bases

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Payback table tops only.

▶See page 544 to determine number of bases needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 542	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.
• Steel base: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Steel base**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

X-Base



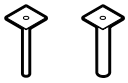
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
35"	35"	28"	**TS5ATBXS**	$383

T-Base



3½"	30⅛"	28"	**TS5ATBTS**	$256

Post Legs



3"	3"	28"	**TS5ATBLS3**	$184
6"	6"	28"	**TS5ATBLS**	$204

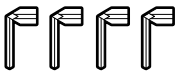
Square Legs

Package of Two



2"	2"	28"	**TS5ASQL272**	$194

Package of Four

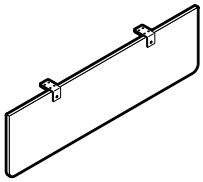


2"	2"	16"	**TS5ASQL164**	$347
2"	2"	19"	**TS5ASQL194**	$367
2"	2"	28"	**TS5ASQL274**	$388

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Payback Table Components

Modesty Panels



Tip: Modesty panel widths correspond to table top widths that are 12" wider (e.g., 59 1/16" table top would require a 47 1/4" modesty panel).

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 313

- Modesty panel: vertical surfaces laminate
- Bracket: paint

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Vertical laminate color number for modesty panel
3 Paint color number for bracket
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

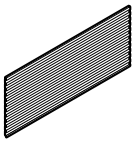
Specification Information

Dimensions W	H	Corresponding Table Top Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
23 5/8"	12"	35 7/16"	**TS5AMOD24**	$170
29 1/2"	12"	41 3/8"	**TS5AMOD30**	$182
35 7/16"	12"	47 1/4"	**TS5AMOD36**	$194
41 3/8"	12"	53 1/8"	**TS5AMOD42**	$207
47 1/4"	12"	59 1/16"	**TS5AMOD48**	$218
53 1/8"	12"	64 15/16"	**TS5AMOD54**	$230
59 1/16"	12"	70 7/8"	**TS5AMOD60**	$243

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Payback Table Components, continued

Slatwall Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	• Slatwall screen: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

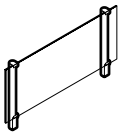
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1/4"	18"	12"	**TS5YSL1218**	$145
1/4"	26 3/4"	12"	**TS5YSL1226**	$179
1/4"	32 3/4"	12"	**TS5YSL1232**	$201
1/4"	38 5/8"	12"	**TS5YSL1238**	$221
1/4"	44 1/2"	12"	**TS5YSL1244**	$237
1/4"	50 3/8"	12"	**TS5YSL1250**	$257
1/4"	56 1/4"	12"	**TS5YSL1256**	$269
1/4"	62 1/4"	12"	**TS5YSL1262**	$287
1/4"	68 1/8"	12"	**TS5YSL1268**	$305
1/4"	74"	12"	**TS5YSL1274**	$329

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Screen Mounting Brackets



Tip: Specify package of three mounting brackets for use with 56¼"W or wider screens. Specify package of two mounting brackets for use with all other applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 313 • Screen mounting brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for screen mounting brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$10	Specify paint color number.

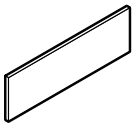
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Package of Two Mounting Brackets				
1½"	2"	15"	**TS5YMB212**	$119
Package of Three Mounting Brackets				
1½"	2"	15"	**TS5YMB312**	$158

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Payback Table Components, continued

Slatwall Tackboards



Tip: Slatwall tackboards mount onto top of slatwall screen mounting brackets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313 • Slatwall tackboards: fabric • Mounting hardware brackets	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Related Products

• Slatwall screens	▶ Page 570
• Screen mounting brackets	▶ Page 571

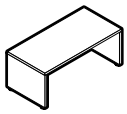
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
½"	18"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB218**	$128
½"	26¾"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB226**	$138
½"	32¾"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB232**	$148
½"	38⅝"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB238**	$158
½"	44½"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB244**	$168
½"	50⅜"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB250**	$179
½"	56¼"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB256**	$189
½"	62¼"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB262**	$199
½"	68⅛"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB268**	$204
½"	74"	2½"	**TS5ASWTB274**	$214
½"	18"	9"	**TS5ASWTB918**	$153
½"	26¾"	9"	**TS5ASWTB926**	$163
½"	32¾"	9"	**TS5ASWTB932**	$173
½"	38⅝"	9"	**TS5ASWTB938**	$184
½"	44½"	9"	**TS5ASWTB944**	$194
½"	50⅜"	9"	**TS5ASWTB950**	$204
½"	56¼"	9"	**TS5ASWTB956**	$214
½"	62¼"	9"	**TS5ASWTB962**	$224
½"	68⅛"	9"	**TS5ASWTB968**	$230
½"	74"	9"	**TS5ASWTB974**	$240

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Payback Tables

Coffee Tables with End Panels



▶ Need help? Product details, page 542

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Coffee table: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Full end panels • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for coffee table top 3 Vertical laminate color number for table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Specification Information

Classic Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	17 3/4"	**TS5ATCT42**	$257
21 5/8"	47 1/4"	17 3/4"	**TS5ATCT**	$278

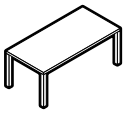
Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	18 1/4"	**TS5AETCT42**	$344
21 5/8"	47 1/4"	18 1/4"	**TS5AETCT**	$364

Tables

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Coffee Tables with Square Legs



▶ Need help? Product details, page 542

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Coffee table: laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Square legs: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for coffee table top 3 Paint color number for square legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Square legs		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Specification Information

Classic Payback

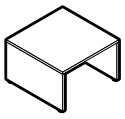
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	17"	**TS5ATCTL42**	$515
21 5/8"	47 1/4"	17"	**TS5ATCTL**	$555

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19 11/16"	41 5/16"	17½"	**TS5AETCTL42**	$601
19 11/16"	47 1/4"	17½"	**TS5AETCTL**	$642

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Tables with End Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 542	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for end table top 3 Vertical laminate color number for table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

- End table: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate
- 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top
- 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top
- Full end panels
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Specification Information

Classic Payback

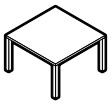
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
21⅝"	21⅝"	17¾"	**TS5ATET**	$229
29½"	29½"	17¾"	**TS5ATCT30**	$281

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
21⅝"	21⅝"	18¼"	**TS5AETET**	$285
29½"	29½"	18¼"	**TS5AETCT30**	$368

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

End Tables with Square Legs



▶Need help? Product details, page 542

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• End table: laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact vinyl (PVC) to match top • Square legs: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for end table top 3 Paint color number for square legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Square legs**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with light plywood striping.*
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with medium plywood striping.*
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify *with dark plywood striping.*
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify *with flat square edge profile.*

Specification Information

Classic Payback

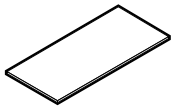
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
21⅝"	21⅝"	20"	**TS5ATETL**	$459
29½"	29½"	20"	**TS5ATETL30**	$562

Executive Payback

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
21⅝"	21⅝"	20½"	**TS5AETETL**	$515
29½"	29½"	20½"	**TS5AETETL30**	$649

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Currency Rectangular Table Tops



Tip: Reinforcing channel, (TSATRC57 or TSATRC72), ordered separately, must be used with tops larger than 60"W for 60"W or more of unsupported kneespace.
▶ See page 589

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 546	• 1⅛"-thick top: True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: vinyl default to match top • 1 mm on sides and back edge: vinyl default to match top • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 True Performance Laminate, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• 1⅜"-thick top	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Related Products	• Currency table legs		▶ Page 578

Specification Information

True Performance Laminate Top

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	42"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD2442**	$150
24"	48"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD2448**	$172
24"	60"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD2460**	$215
24"	66"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD2466**	$233
24"	72"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD2472**	$242
30"	60"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD3060**	$246
30"	66"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD3066**	$265
30"	72"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD3072**	$288
36"	72"	1⅛"	**TS5TLTD3672**	$376

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS5HLTD2442	$205
TS5HLTD2448	$227
TS5HLTD2460	$297
TS5HLTD2466	$315
TS5HLTD2472	$324
TS5HLTD3060	$328
TS5HLTD3066	$347
TS5HLTD3072	$370
TS5HLTD3672	$458

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Currency Table Legs

Post Leg



Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency, Kick, or Groupwork table tops only.

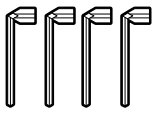
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 546	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.
• Post leg: paint price group 1 • 1" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27⅜"	**TSATP27**	$106

Square Legs



Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency, Kick, or Groupwork table tops only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 546	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.
• Package of four square legs: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble	

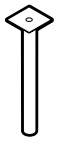
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	2"	16"	**TS5ASQL164**	$347
2"	2"	19"	**TS5ASQL194**	$367
2"	2"	27⅜"	**TS5LMSQL274**	$364

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Column Leg



Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency, Kick, or Groupwork table tops only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 546	1 Style number
• Column leg: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for column leg
• Adjustable leveling glides	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Attachment hardware	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.
• Shipped ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	6"	27⅜"	**TS5LMR6L27**	$152

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Groupwork Table Tops

Rectangular, Half-Round, Half-Round with Cutout, Trapezoid, Personal, Personal Kidney-Shaped, Square Tops with Concave Edge, 90° Corner Bridges

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 548	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 604.
• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm edge band: edge finish to match laminate • 1 1/8"-thick top	

Tip: Reinforcing channel, (TSATRC57 or TSATRC72), ordered separately, must be used with tops larger than 60"W for 60"W or more of unsupported kneespace.
▶See page 589.

Tip: To ensure proper leg usage, consult the groupwork table top, leg, and base combination section of the specification guide.
▶See page 554.



Related Products

• Groupwork table legs	▶Page 584
• Groupwork table bases	▶Page 587
• Modesty panels	▶Page 588
• Wire management trough	▶Page 588
• Reinforcing channel	▶Page 589

Specification Information

Rectangular Tops

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	48"	**TS4R1848**	$156
18"	60"	**TS4R1860**	$212
18"	66"	**TS4R1866**	$234
18"	72"	**TS4R1872**	$251
18"	84"	**TS4R1884**	$295
24"	36"	**TS4R2436**	$136
24"	42"	**TS4R2442**	$152
24"	48"	**TS4R2448**	$170
24"	60"	**TS4R2460**	$227
24"	66"	**TS4R2466**	$251
24"	72"	**TS4R2472**	$268
24"	84"	**TS4R2484**	$323
30"	36"	**TS4R3036**	$168
30"	42"	**TS4R3042**	$185
30"	48"	**TS4R3048**	$202
30"	60"	**TS4R3060**	$275
30"	66"	**TS4R3066**	$290
30"	72"	**TS4R3072**	$314

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

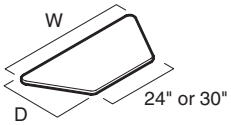
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
Half-Round Tops			
18"	36"	**TS4H1836**	$201
24"	48"	**TS4H2448**	$279
30"	60"	**TS4H3060**	$358
Half-Round Tops with Cutout			
21"	42"	**TS4H2142C**	$256
27"	54"	**TS4H2754C**	$334
33"	66"	**TS4H3366C**	$457
Trapezoid Tops			
21 3/8"	48"	**TS4TZ2448**	$251
26 1/2"	60"	**TS4TZ3060**	$362
Personal Tops			
18"	36"	**TS4P1836**	$251
24"	42"	**TS4P2442**	$270
Personal Kidney-Shaped Tops			
24"	42"	**TS4K2442**	$307
Square Tops with Concave Edge			
36"	36"	**TS4ASCV36**	$307
42"	42"	**TS4ASCV42**	$334
90° Corner Bridges			
24"	24"	**TS4CB902424**	$167
30"	30"	**TS4CB903030**	$194



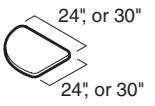












For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Groupwork Table Tops

Round, Square, and Oval

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 548	• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm edge band: edge finish to match laminate • 1 1/8"-thick top	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1 3/8" thick tops	+$82	Add suffix **T** to the style number.
Related Products	• Groupwork table legs • Groupwork table bases • Modesty panels • Wire management trough		▶Page 584 ▶Page 587 ▶Page 588 ▶Page 588

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Round Tops

24"	24"	**TS4TRND24**	$156
30"	30"	**TS4TRND30**	$201
36"	36"	**TS4TRND36**	$245
42"	42"	**TS4TRND42**	$279
48"	48"	**TS4TRND48**	$312



Square Tops

24"	24"	**TS4TSQ24**	$156
30"	30"	**TS4TSQ30**	$201
36"	36"	**TS4TSQ36**	$245
42"	42"	**TS4TSQ42**	$279
48"	48"	**TS4TSQ48**	$312



Oval Top

24"	48"	**TS4TOVL48**	$279

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

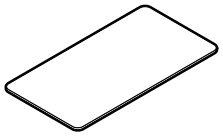
Groupwork Conference Table Tops

Tip: Conference tops that are 120"W or wider ship in two pieces with quick-connect hardware and brackets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 548	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.
• Worksurface: laminate • 3 mm edge band: edge finish to match laminate • 1 1/8"-thick top or 1 3/8"-thick top	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grommet		
• One black plastic grommet (96"W only)	+$ 15	Specify *with one grommet.*
• Two black plastic grommets (120"W and 144"W only)	+$ 30	Specify *with two grommet.*
Related Products		
• Groupwork table bases		▶Page 587
• Wire management trough		▶Page 588

Specification Information



Rectangular Conference Tops

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 1/8"-thick top			
48"	96"	**TS4TCR4896**	$529
48"	120"	**TS4TCR48120**	$641
48"	144"	**TS4TCR48144**	$724

Rectangular Conference Tops

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 3/8"-thick top	
TS4TCR4896T	$611
TS4TCR4812T	$805
TS4TCR4814T	$888

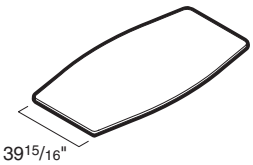


Racetrack Conference Tops

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 1/8"-thick top			
48"	96"	**TS4TCA4896**	$557
48"	120"	**TS4TCA48120**	$669
48"	144"	**TS4TCA48144**	$752

Racetrack Conference Tops

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 3/8"-thick top	
TS4TCA4896T	$639
TS4TCA4812T	$833
TS4TCA4814T	$916



Boat-Shaped Conference Tops

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 1/8"-thick top			
48"	96"	**TS4TCB4896**	$557
48"	120"	**TS4TCB48120**	$669
48"	144"	**TS4TCB48144**	$752

Boat-Shaped Conference Tops

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 3/8"-thick top	
TS4TCB4896T	$639
TS4TCB4812T	$833
TS4TCB4814T	$916



Oval Conference Top

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 1/8"-thick top			
48"	96"	**TS4TOVL96**	$557

Oval Conference Top

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 3/8"-thick top	
TS4TOVL96T	$639

Groupwork Table Legs

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 551	• Table leg(s): paint price group 1 • Levelers on post, standing-height, coffee table, and T-legs: black plastic only • Casters on flip-top legs: black plastic • Pin height adjustable leg(s) on standing-height only • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg(s) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency, Kick, or Groupwork table tops only.

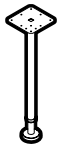
Tip: Levelers are adjustable (lower height), but do not slide. To easily move tables, order tables with casters.

Tip: To ensure proper stability when casters are specified, see the Groupwork table top, leg, and base combinations section of the specifications guide.
▶See page 554

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Post, standing-height, coffee table, or T-legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 10 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	Flip-top legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
Casters	**One post, standing-height, or coffee table leg**		
	• One locking caster	+$ 5	Specify *with caster.*
	Two T-legs		
	• Two casters (one locking and one non-locking)	+$ 10	Specify *with two casters.*
	Four post, standing-height, coffee table, or T-legs		
	• Four casters (two locking and two non-locking)	+$ 20	Specify *with four casters.*
Pin Height-Adjustable Legs	• One post leg	+$ 44	Specify *with pin height-adjustable leg.*
	• Four post legs	+$176	Specify *with pin height-adjustable legs.*
	• Two T-legs	+$ 98	Specify *with pin height-adjustable legs.*
	• Four T-legs	+$196	Specify *with pin height-adjustable legs.*
Related Products	• Modesty panels		▶Page 588
	• Table tops		▶Page 580

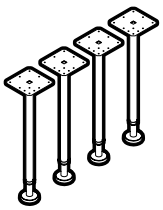
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



One Post Leg

27⅜"	**TS4L27PG**	$ 89



Package of Four Post Legs

27⅜"	**TS4L27PG4**	$334

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

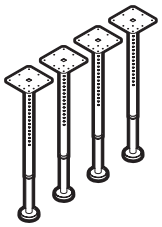
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information		
Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**



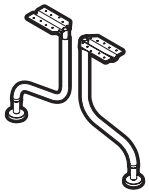
One Standing-Height Adjustable Post Leg

27⅜"–44"	**TS4LSHPG**	$159



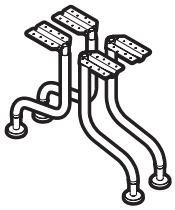
Package of Four Standing-Height Adjustable Post Legs

27⅜"–44"	**TS4LSHPG4**	$614



Two T-Legs

27⅜"	**TS4L27TG**	$168



Package of Four T-Legs

27⅜"	**TS4L27TG4**	$314

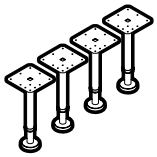


One Coffee Table Leg

17"–19½"	**TS4LCTAPG**	$ 80

Tip: Coffee table leg with leveler is 17"H or 19½"H. Coffee table leg with caster is 19½"H only.

▶ Page 551



Package of Four Coffee Table Legs

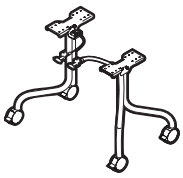
17"–19½"	**TS4LCTAPG4**	$290

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

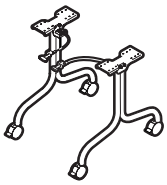
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Groupwork Table Legs, continued

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**



Tip: Flip-top legs are available with casters only. Legs come with hardware and locking release latch for one-person operation



Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Two Pairs of Flip-Top Legs for 24"D Worksurfaces

27⅜"	**TS4FL2724TC2**	$563

Two Pairs of Flip-Top Legs for 30"D Worksurfaces

27⅜"	**TS4FL2730TC2**	$563

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Groupwork Table Bases

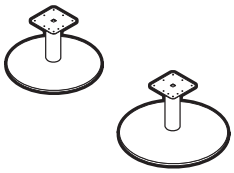
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 552 • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg(s) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency, Kick, or Groupwork table tops only.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$26	Specify paint color number.

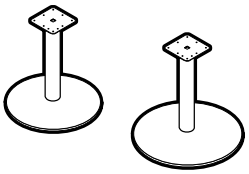
Specification Information

- **Height**
- **Diameter**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**



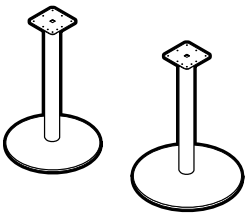
Coffee-Height Round Table Bases

Height	Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
16 1/8"	22"	**TS4TCOF22**	$257
16 1/8"	28"	**TS4TCOF28**	$396



Round Table Bases

Height	Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27 3/8"	22"	**TS4TBASE22**	$268
27 3/8"	28"	**TS4TBASE28**	$407



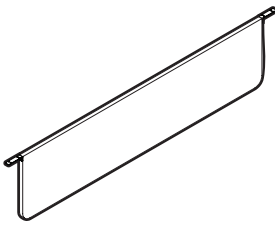
Cafe-Height Round Table Bases

Height	Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
41"	22"	**TS4TCAFE22**	$279
41"	28"	**TS4TCAFE28**	$418

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Groupwork Table Components

Modesty Panels



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 549

- Modesty panel: laminate
- Bracket: black paint only

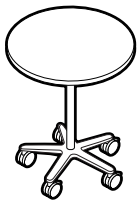
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for modesty panel
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Corresponding Table Top Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
25⅝"	9"	36"	**TS4MP36**	$190
31⅝"	9"	42"	**TS4MP42**	$200
37⅝"	9"	48"	**TS4MP48**	$210
49⅝"	9"	60"	**TS4MP60**	$230
55⅝"	9"	66"	**TS4MP66**	$240
61⅝"	9"	72"	**TS4MP72**	$250
73⅝"	9"	84"	**TS4MP84**	$275

Media Table



Tip: Range of media table height is 22"–32".

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 548

- Worksurface: laminate
- Five-arm base with casters: black plastic

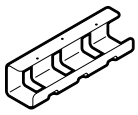
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS4MED**	$290

Wire Management Trough



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 548

- Wire management trough: paint

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for wire management trough
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS4WIRE	$78

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Supports

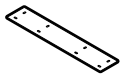
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface support: black paint	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 549

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price

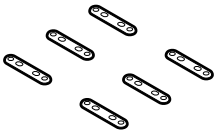
In-Line Support Plates



14"D	**TSATPL14**	$57
20"D	**TSATPL20**	$57

Tip: In-line support plates should be used on 90° corner bridges when legs are not used. Use two 14"D in-line support plates with 24"D corner bridges, and use two 20"D in-line support plates with 30"D corner bridges.

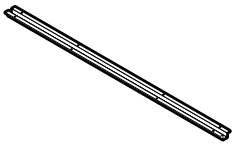
Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces



7"L	**TSATTIE**	$84

Tip: Six tie plates should be used on 90° corner bridges when legs are not used and when connecting two Groupwork tables with levelers together.

Reinforcing Channels



57"W	**TSATRC57**	$42
72"W	**TSATRC72**	$97

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Groupwork Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package

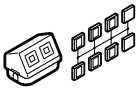


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERPW	$145

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

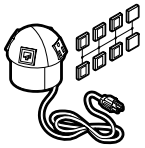
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERDW	$90

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

This product is Steelcase, not Turnstone. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Kick products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 24 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
PTDMGB3	$200

Grommet Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 24 • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Flip Grommet



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	1 Style number
• Flip cover: paint	2 Paint color number for flip cover
• Bottom grommet portion: black plastic	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4 1/2"	4"	1 3/4"	**TS5GF3**	$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Groupwork Worksurface-
Height Power and
Communication Access

Smoke Table Desk Tops

Tip: Cable keeper to manage cords is available from Details. Order TWSB.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 556

- Table desk top: vinyl

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Vinyl color number for table desk top
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

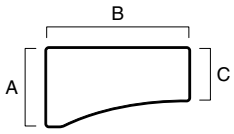
Related Products

- Smoke table legs

▶ Page 596

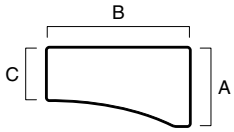
Specification Information

Left-Hand Table Desk Top



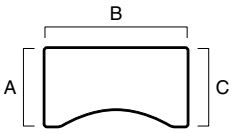
Dimensions A	B	C	H	Number of Legs Required	Style Number	U.S. Price
36"	66"	24"	28½"	4	**TS5YT66L**	$477

Right-Hand Table Desk Top



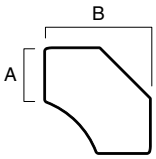
Dimensions A	B	C	H	Number of Legs Required	Style Number	U.S. Price
36"	66"	24"	28½"	4	**TS5YT66R**	$477

Non-Handed Table Desk Tops



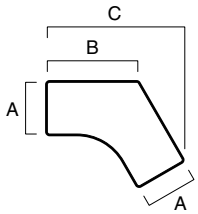
Dimensions A	B	C	H	Number of Legs Required	Style Number	U.S. Price
36"	66"	36"	28½"	4	**TS5YT3666**	$547
42"	66"	42"	28½"	4	**TS5YT4266**	$842

Corner Table Top



Dimensions A	B	C	H	Number of Legs Required	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	48"	N.A.	28½"	4	**TS5YTC48**	$889

120° Corner Table Top



Dimensions A	B	C	H	Number of Legs Required	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	42"	63"	28½"	5	**TS5YTVT42**	$725

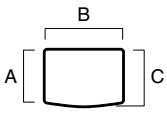
▶ **Specification Information, continued on the next page**

Tip: You must specify five legs for use with 120° corner table top.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

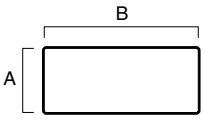
Specification Information



Rectangular Table Tops

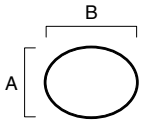
With Bowed Front

Dimensions A	B	C	H	Number of Legs Required	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	36"	26"	28½"	4	**TS5YT2436**	$194
24"	50"	26"	28½"	4	**TS5YT2450**	$502



With Flat Front

30"	60"	N.A.	28½"	4	**TS5YTR3060**	$592
30"	66"	N.A.	28½"	4	**TS5YTR3066**	$647
30"	72"	N.A.	28½"	4	**TS5YTR3072**	$802



Oval Tables

26"	38"	N.A.	26"	4	**TS5YTOVL**	$166
32"	42"	N.A.	28½"	4	**TS5YTOV42**	$275
36"	66"	N.A.	28½"	4	**TS5YTOV66**	$615

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Smoke Table Legs

Tip: Smoke legs can be used to support Kick work-surfaces 60"W and smaller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Smoke table tops only.

Tip: Levelers are adjustable (lower height), but do not slide. To easily move tables, order tables with casters.

Tip: Nesting legs are available with fixed-height legs and casters only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 559	1 Style number
• Table leg(s): paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for leg(s)
• Levelers: black plastic only	3 Options, if selected (see below)
Exception: Nesting legs are standard with casters.	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.
• Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 10 per leg	Specify paint color number.
Casters	**One full-height or adjustable-height coffee table leg**		
	• One locking caster	+$ 5	Specify *with caster.*
	Four full-height or adjustable-height coffee table legs		
	• Four casters (two locking and two non-locking)	+$ 20	Specify *with four casters.*
Pin Height-Adjustable Legs	• One full-height leg	+$ 49	Specify *with pin height-adjustable leg.*
	• Four full-height legs	+$196	Specify *with pin height-adjustable legs.*

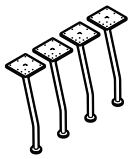
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



One Full-Height Leg

27⅜"	**TS5YLG**	$ 98



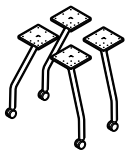
Package of Four Full-Height Legs

27⅜"	**TS5YLG4**	$368



One Nesting Leg with Caster

25"	**TS5YLNC**	$103



Package of Four Nesting Legs with Two Locking and Two Non-Locking Casters

25"	**TS5YLNC4**	$390

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

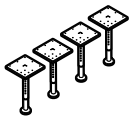
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



One Adjustable-Height Coffee Table Leg

13½"–19"	**TS5YLCAGL**	$130



Package of Four Adjustable-Height Coffee Table Legs

13½"–19"	**TS5YLCAGL4**	$498

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Smoke Table Components

Desk-Mounted Screens

For Use Above or Below the Worksurface

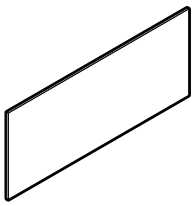
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 558	• Translucent screen, if selected: plastic • Slatwall screen, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Color number for translucent screen, if selected 3 Paint color number for slatwall screen, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• **Slatwall screen**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Mounting brackets		▶ Page 599
	• Privacy-modesty adapters		▶ Page 599

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered with screens.

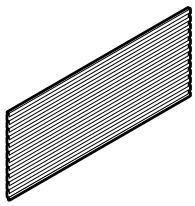
Specification Information

Translucent Screens



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
¼"	18"	12"	**TS5YTS1218**	$116
¼"	30"	12"	**TS5YTS1230**	$135
¼"	36"	12"	**TS5YTS1236**	$159
¼"	44"	12"	**TS5YTS1244**	$194
¼"	60"	12"	**TS5YTS1260**	$203
¼"	18"	18"	**TS5YTS1818**	$125
¼"	30"	18"	**TS5YTS1830**	$204
¼"	36"	18"	**TS5YTS1836**	$227
¼"	44"	18"	**TS5YTS1844**	$238
¼"	60"	18"	**TS5YTS1860**	$263

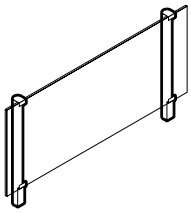
Slatwall Screens



¼"	18"	12"	**TS5YSL1218**	$145
¼"	26¾"	12"	**TS5YSL1226**	$179
¼"	30"	12"	**TS5YSL1230**	$192
¼"	36"	12"	**TS5YSL1236**	$213
¼"	43½"	12"	**TS5YSL1244**	$237
¼"	60"	12"	**TS5YSL1260**	$277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Screen Mounting Brackets and Adapters



Tip: Package of three mounting brackets is to be used with 60"W screens only. Package of two mounting brackets is for use with all other applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 558 • Mounting brackets and hardware: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for mounting brackets and hardware 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$10	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Package of Two Mounting Brackets

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1½"	2"	15"	**TS5YMB212**	$119
1½"	3"	21"	**TS5YMB218**	$131

Package of Three Mounting Brackets

1½"	2"	15"	**TS5YMB312**	$158
1½"	3"	21"	**TS5YMB318**	$163

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two privacy-modesty adapters	Style number

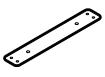
Specification Information

Package of Two Privacy-Modesty Adapters

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	**TS5YMBADP**	$17

Tip: Order privacy-modesty adapter when attaching one screen directly above or below another.

Ganging Bracket for Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 557 • Ganging bracket: black paint	Style number

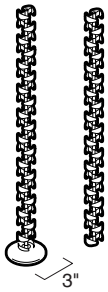
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
1½"	9"	**TS5GANGBKT**	$16

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Smoke Power Access and Cable Management

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager				
1½"	1⅜"	38"	**TS5SKLBNE**	$138
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension				
1½"	1⅜"	36"	**TS5SKEXT**	$118

Wire Manager



Tip: Attaches under work-surfaces with screws or around leg.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of six wire managers • Attachment package	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
½"	8"	½"	**TS5LEGCLP**	$39

Desk-Mounted Dual Receptacle

For Use with Smoke Desks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only • Attachment bracket: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS5YDR	$163

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Martini Table



Standard Includes

- Durable plastic body
- Shipped fully assembled

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for table
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	18"	23 1/2"	**TS39150**	$111

Tables

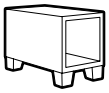
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jenny Occasional Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: laminate • 3 mm edgeband to match table • Legs with glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

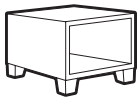
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶Page 604	**Legs** • Brushed Aluminum legs • Solid maple wood legs	 +$ 96 +$128	 Specify *with Brushed Aluminum legs.* Specify *with solid maple wood legs* and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.

Specification Information



End Table

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26½"	13½"	17"	**TS31415L**	$281



Coffee Table

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26½"	26½"	17"	**TS31416L**	$382

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

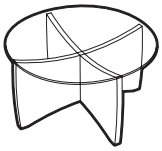
alight Lounge

Occasional Tables

Tip: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color, texture and grain.

Tip: Finish 3522 Clear Maple is a clear coat and therefore the natural variations in wood will be visible.





Standard Includes

- Table: maple veneer base
- 3 mm edgeband to match table
- Clear glass top
- Glides

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Wood color number for base
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 604.

Specification Information

End Table

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	18"	23"	**TS34410T**	$515

Coffee Table

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	30"	17"	**TS34411T**	$665

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

▶For Surface Materials matrices for all product lines, see page 633.

Laminate

Applies to:
- Classic Payback 1"-thick table tops

246L Mahogany LPL
247L Black Version 2 LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
265L Marbled Cherry LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
275L Warm White LPL
282L Charcoal LPL
284L Natural Oak LPL
288L Folkstone LPL

Applies to:
- Classic and Executive Payback 1½"-thick table tops

246L Mahogany LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
265L Marbled Cherry LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
275L Warm White LPL
284L Natural Oak LPL
288L Folkstone LPL

Applies to:
- Classic and Executive Payback vertical surfaces

246L Mahogany LPL
247L Black Version 2 LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
265L Marbled Cherry LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
275L Warm White LPL
282L Charcoal LPL
284L Natural Oak LPL
288L Folkstone LPL

Recommended laminates to complement plywood striping, square edge profile

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Applies to:
- Payback light plywood striping, square edge profile

25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
275L Warm White LPL

Applies to:
- Payback medium plywood striping, square edge profile

262L Marbled Maple LPL
265L Marbled Cherry LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
284L Natural Oak LPL

Applies to:
- Payback dark plywood striping, square edge profile

247L Black Version 2 LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
284L Natural Oak LPL

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Currency table tops

2412 Natural Cherry Version 2
2511 Winter on Maple
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry Version 2
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2825 Vanadium Speckle
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Currency table tops
- Groupwork table tops
- Groupwork modesty panels

262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL

True Performance Laminate

Applies to:
- Groupwork table tops
- Groupwork modesty panels
- Jenny end table
- Jenny coffee table

247T Black
25T1 Winter on Maple
26T1 Natural Cherry Version 2
273T Sand
275T Warm White
286T Fog
2T50 Vanadium Fiber
2T52 Tungsten Fiber

Applies to:
- Currency rectangular table tops

247T Black
25T1 Winter on Maple
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL
26T1 Natural Cherry Version 2
273T Sand
275T Warm White
286T Fog
2T50 Vanadium Fiber
2T52 Tungsten Fiber

Wood

Applies to:
- Jenny wood legs

3412 Natural Cherry
3522 Clear Maple
3762 Dark Walnut

Tip: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color, texture, and grain.

Vinyl

Applies to:
- Smoke table tops

2310 Orange
2312 Red
2314 Dark Silver
2315 Smoke Maple
2316 Smoke Cherry
2317 Smoke Fiber

Paint

Applies to:
- Payback slatwall screens
- Payback screen mounting brackets
- Groupwork legs
- Groupwork table bases
- Smoke table legs
- Smoke screen mounting brackets
- Smoke slatwall screens

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Payback modesty panel brackets
- Groupwork wire management trough
- Flip grommet

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum Metallic

Plastic

Applies to:
- Smoke translucent screens

6505 Frosted White
6506 Frosted Blue
6507 Frosted Green

Applies to:
- Sweeper Martini table

627T Black
628T Natural
631T Dark Grey

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Applies to:
- Classic and Executive Payback tackboards

Steelcase Price Group 1

Abacus

P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P127 Arcade
P128 Matrix
P129 Atlas
P156 Pilaster

Details
Ergonomic Worktools

Statement of Line 606

Computer Support

Keyboard Supports

19" Keyboard Platforms with Lift-and-Lock Mechanism 608

Diagonus Keyboard Platforms with Lift-and-Lock Mechanism 609

Slider Keyboard Platforms and Stella Mechanism 610

Jules Keyboard Platforms and Stella Mechanism 611

Flat Panel Monitor Arms

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm 612

Flat Panel Monitor Arm 612

Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mounts 613

Flat Panel Monitor Brackets 614

Monitor and Processing Tools

Adjustable Foot Rest 615

Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle 615

Vertical Processor Sling 615

Monitor Blocks 616

Freestanding In-Line Document Support 616

I/Q CPU Trolley 616

Organizational Tools

SlatRail

SlatRail 617

SlatRail Panel-Mount Brackets 617

SlatRail Wall-Mount Brackets 618

Freestanding SlatRail Stanchions 618

Slatwall

Slatwall Tiles 619

Slatwall Brackets 619

Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions 620

Worktools

Binder Holder 621

Hanging Brackets 621

Letter Tray 622

Media Holder 622

Telephone Caddy 623

Personal Shelf 623

Pen/Pencil Cup 624

Shallow Dish 625

Double Square Dish 625

Utility Hook 626

Simple Trolley 626

Project Container 627

File Container 627

Details Lighting

Underline Light 628

Underline Daisy Chain Light 628

Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord 629

Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord 629

IOS Freestanding Light 630

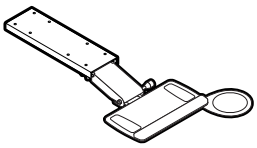
Personal Underline Task Light 630

Details Tables

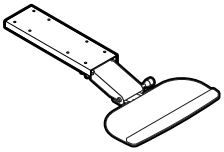
AdjusTable Series 5 631

Worktools
Statement of Line at a Glance

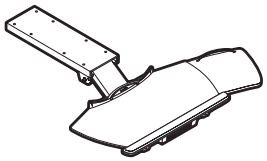
Details Ergonomic Worktools



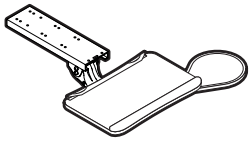
19" Keyboard Platforms with Lift-and-Lock Mechanism
▶Page 608



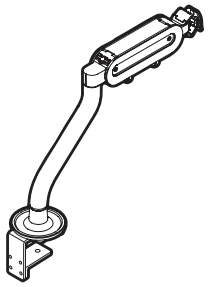
Diagonus Keyboard Platforms with Lift-and-Lock Mechanism
▶Page 609



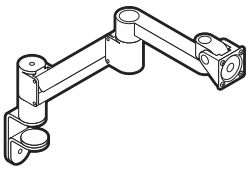
Slider Keyboard Platforms and Stella Mechanism
▶Page 610



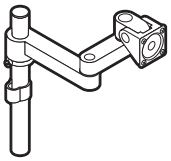
Jules Keyboard Platforms and Stella Mechanism
▶Page 611



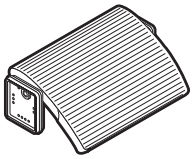
FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm
▶Page 612



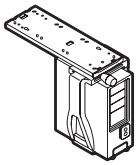
Flat Panel Monitor Arm
▶Page 612



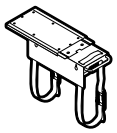
Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mounts
▶Page 613



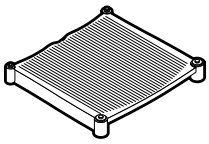
Adjustable Foot Rest
▶Page 615



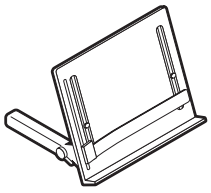
Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle
▶Page 615



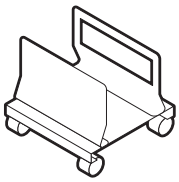
Vertical Processor Sling
▶Page 615



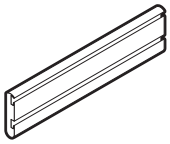
Monitor Blocks
▶Page 616



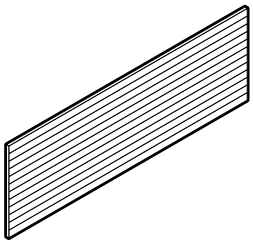
Freestanding In-Line Document Support
▶Page 616



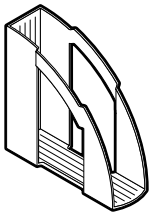
I/Q CPU Trolley
▶Page 616



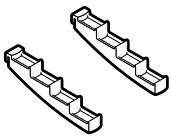
SlatRail
▶Page 617



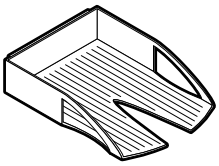
Slatwall Tiles
▶Page 619



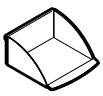
Binder Holder
▶Page 621



Hanging Brackets
▶Page 621



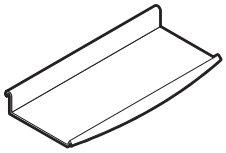
Letter Tray
▶Page 622



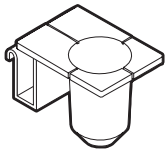
Media Holder
▶Page 622



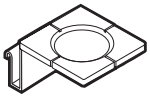
Telephone Caddy
▶Page 623



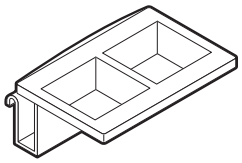
Personal Shelf
▶Page 623



Pen/Pencil Cup
▶Page 624



Shallow Dish
▶Page 625

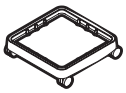


Double Square Dish
▶Page 625



Utility Hook
▶Page 626

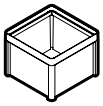
Details Ergonomic Worktools, continued



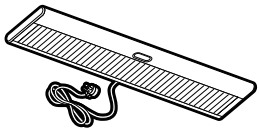
Simple Trolley
▶ Page 626



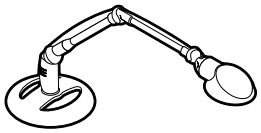
Project Container
▶ Page 627



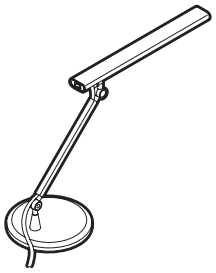
File Container
▶ Page 627



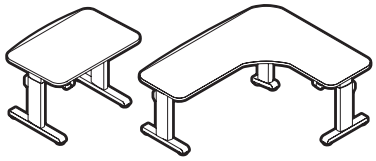
Underline Light
▶ Page 628



IOS Freestanding Light
▶ Page 630



Personal Underline Task Light
▶ Page 630



AdjusTable Series 5
▶ Page 631

Keyboard Supports

19" Keyboard Platforms with Lift-and-Lock Mechanism

Tip: 19" platform can be used in 12" radius corners using 23" track.

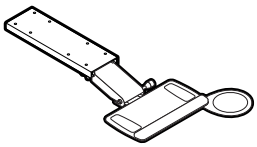
Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.

Tip: Requires 20"W knee-space clearance.

Tip: Remove the palm rest if using a Microsoft natural keyboard.

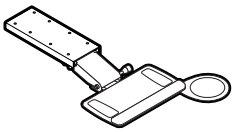
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Keyboard platform: 5103 Charcoal • Tilt mechanism • 7" arm, if selected, adjusts from 7½" below the worksurface to worksurface level and requires 24"D worksurface clearance • 5" arm, if selected, adjusts from 6" below the worksurface to worksurface level and requires 20"D worksurface clearance • Mouse surface, attached on right • Reversible foam palm rest	Style number

Specification Information



7" Arm with 23" Track

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
11"	19"*	¼"	**L72619MRGG**	$246



5" Arm with 18" Track

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
11"	19"*	¼"	**L52319MRGG**	$246

*8" round mouse surface attached.

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

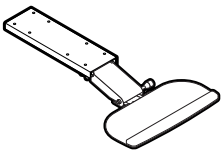
Diagonus Keyboard Platforms with Lift-and-Lock Mechanism

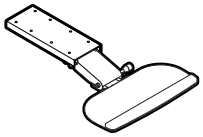
Tip: Diagonus platforms can be used in 18"-minimum radius or 17"-minimum diagonal corners using 23" track.

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.

Tip: Requires 20"W knee-space clearance.

Tip: Remove the palm rest if using a Microsoft natural keyboard.





Standard Includes

- Keyboard platform: 5103 Charcoal
- Tilt mechanism
- 7" arm, if selected, adjusts from 7½" below the worksurface to worksurface level and requires 24"D worksurface clearance
- 5" arm, if selected, adjusts from 6" below the worksurface to worksurface level and requires 20"D worksurface clearance
- Integral mouse surface
- Foam palm rest

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

7" Arm with 23" Track

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
11"	26"	¼"	**L726EN10GG**	$257

5" Arm with 18" Track

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
11"	26"	¼"	**L523EN10GG**	$257

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slider Keyboard Platforms and Stella Mechanism

Tip: Slider platform can be used in 12" radius corners when used with an extended mechanism.

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.

Tip: Requires 20"W knee-space clearance.

Standard Includes

- Keyboard platform: 5103 Charcoal or 5052 Pewter
- Tilt mechanism that adjusts from 5" below to 2" above the worksurface
- Standard Stella mechanism, if selected, requires 20"D worksurface clearance
- Extended Stella mechanism, if selected, requires 25"D worksurface clearance
- Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface
- Foam palm rest

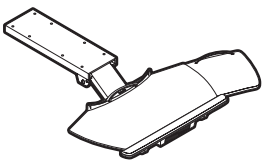
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for keyboard platform:
5052 Pewter
5103 Charcoal

Specification Information

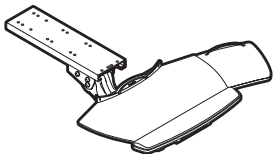
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Slider Platform with Standard Stella Mechanism



9 1/2"	20"	3"	**S520SL10SA**	$467

Slider Platform with Extended Stella Mechanism



9 1/2"	20"	3"	**SE23SL10DA**	$500

*8 1/2" round mouse surface attached

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Jules Keyboard Platforms and Stella Mechanism

Tip: Jules platform can be used in 12" radius corners when used with an extended mechanism.

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.

Tip: Requires 20"W knee-space clearance.

Standard Includes

- Keyboard platform: 5103 Charcoal or 5052 Pewter
- Tilt mechanism that adjusts from 5" below to 2" above the worksurface
- Standard Stella mechanism, if selected, requires 20"D worksurface clearance
- Extended Stella mechanism, if selected, requires 25"D worksurface clearance
- Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface
- Foam palm rest

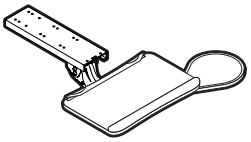
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for keyboard platform:
5052 Pewter
5103 Charcoal

Specification Information

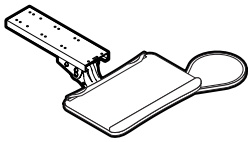
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Platform with Standard Stella Mechanism



12"	18¾"	5⅝"	**S520JP10SF**	$370

Platform with Extended Stella Mechanism



12"	18¾"	5⅝"	**SE23JP10SF**	$385

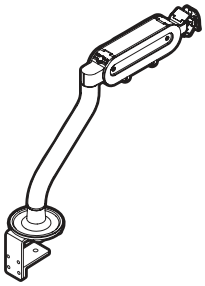
*8½" round mouse surface attached.

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Flat Panel Monitor Arms

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm



Tip: Flat panel monitor arm must be used with C-clamp mounting bracket, which is included.

Standard Includes

- Flat panel monitor arm that supports monitors 5 to 20 lbs: paint
- 24" range of motion from the axis
- 11 1/2" of height adjustment (based on application)
- 75 mm and 100 mm mounting plates
- C-clamp mounting bracket

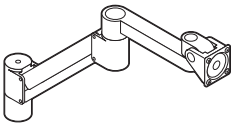
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for flat panel monitor arm:
5052 Pewter
5103 Charcoal

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**FPASINGLECC**	$343

Flat Panel Monitor Arm



Tip: Flat panel monitor arm must be used with flat panel monitor brackets, ordered separately.

Standard Includes

- Flat panel monitor arm that supports monitors 10 to 22 lbs.: paint
- 24" range of motion from the axis
- 16" of height adjustment (based on application)
- 75 mm and 100 mm mounting plates

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for flat panel monitor arm:
5052 Pewter
5103 Charcoal

Related Products

- Flat panel monitor brackets

▶ Page 614

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	**CF800**	$373

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mounts

Tip: Flat panel monitor arm must be used with flat panel monitor brackets, ordered separately.

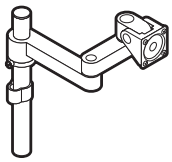
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flat panel monitor pole mount: paint • Horizontal arm(s) that supports monitors 5 to 35 lbs. and adjusts vertically along the pole • 14" extension from the pole	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole mount: 5052 Pewter 5103 Charcoal

Related Products

- Flat panel monitor brackets ▶ Page 614

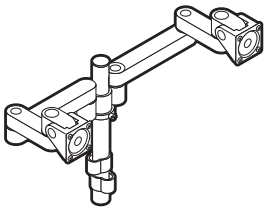
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price



Single Arm Pole Mount

12"	**CFSHA**	$282



Double Arm Pole Mount

12"	**CFDHA**	$481

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

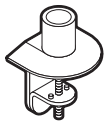
Flat Panel Monitor Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Desk-clamp or through-mount bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 5052 Pewter 5103 Charcoal

Related Products	
• Flat panel monitor arm	▶ Page 612
• Flat panel monitor pole mounts	▶ Page 613

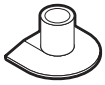
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price



Desk-Clamp/Grommet Bracket

CFSPC	$43



Through-Mount Bracket

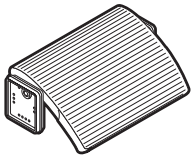
CFSPTM	$43

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Monitor and Processing Tools

Adjustable Foot Rest

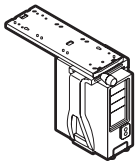


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Adjustable foot rest: charcoal	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	18"	2"–6"	**CFTR**	$103

Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle



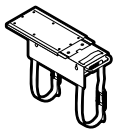
Tip: Will accept CPUs from 5"W to 9"W.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• CPU cradle that supports CPU vertically: black • Soft touch knob for side clamp adjustment • Supports processors with weights up to 85 lbs	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
17"	9"	12½"–22½"	**CRPCCN**	$155

Vertical Processor Sling



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface-mounted vertical processor sling that requires 20"D worksurface clearance: black • Adjustable straps that support computers with a 53"-maximum perimeter 11"D, up to 75 lbs.	Style number

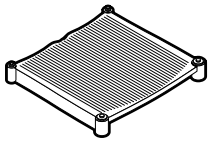
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
19½"	5½"	**CPRSL**	$125

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Monitor Blocks

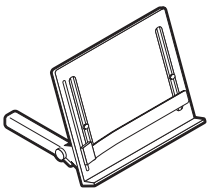


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Stackable monitor blocks that support up to 75 lbs.: pewter • Three per package	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	12"	1½"	**CMNB3**	$72

Freestanding In-Line Document Support

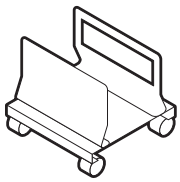


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Freestanding in-line document support: black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	14"	12"	**CDFIS14**	$101

I/Q CPU Trolley



Tip: Will accept CPUs from 5"W to 9"W.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• I/Q CPU trolley that supports CPU vertically: Chalk • Two locking and two non-locking casters	Style number

Specification Information

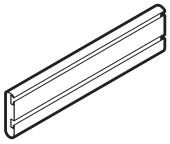
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
10½"	5¼"–8⅝"	10"	**QACPUT**	$93

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

SlatRail

SlatRail



Tip: SlatRail is not dedicated to the exact panel width; a 12" overhang is acceptable.

Tip: Total dimensions of Worktools specified should not exceed SlatRail dimensions.

Tip: Two SlatRails cannot be used in a corner application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• SlatRail that supports up to 100 lbs.: 5052 Pewter	Style number

Related Products

• SlatRail panel mount brackets	▶ See below.
• SlatRail wall-mount brackets	▶ Page 618
• Freestanding SlatRail stanchions	▶ Page 618
• Worktools	▶ Page 621

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	24"	4"	**WSR24**	$ 56
¾"	36"	4"	**WSR36**	$ 77
¾"	48"	4"	**WSR48**	$ 98
¾"	60"	4"	**WSR60**	$118

SlatRail Panel-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pair of SlatRail panel brackets: 5052 Pewter	Style number

Related Products

• SlatRail	▶ See above.

Specification Information

Dimensions W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	4½"	**WSRU1**	$32

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SlatRail, continued

SlatRail Wall-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pair of SlatRail wall-mount brackets: 5052 Pewter	Style number

Related Products

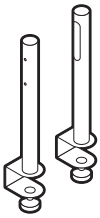
• SlatRail	▶ Page 617

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¾"	¾"	4¾"	**WSRW**	$32

Freestanding SlatRail Stanchions

For Use on Worksurfaces and Materials ½" to 1¾" thick



Tip: Positions top of SlatRail a fixed height of 12¾" above mounting surface.

Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 100 lbs.

Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pair of SlatRail stanchions that requires 18"D worksurface and uses 2½" surface footprint: 5052 Pewter	Style number

Related Products

• SlatRail	▶ Page 617

Specification Information

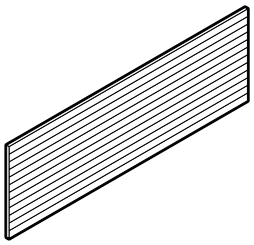
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1½"	1½"	13½"	**WSRFS**	$105

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatwall

Slatwall Tiles



Tip: Total dimensions of Worktools specified should not exceed Slatwall dimensions.

Tip: Slatwall is not dedicated to the exact panel width; a 12" overhang is acceptable.

Tip: Two Slatwall tiles cannot be used in a corner application.

Standard Includes

- Slatwall tile that supports up to 60 lbs.: paint

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for slatwall tile:
0835 Black
5052 Pewter

Related Products

- Slatwall brackets ▶ Page 619
- Freestanding Slatwall stanchions ▶ Page 620
- Worktools ▶ Page 621

Specification Information

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1⅛"	30"	12"	**WS30**	$108
1⅛"	42"	12"	**WS42**	$139

Slatwall Brackets



Tip: Slatwall can extend up to 12" past the slatwall bracket.

Standard Includes

- Pair of slatwall brackets: paint

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets:
0835 Black
5052 Pewter

Related Products

- Slatwall tiles ▶ Page 619

Specification Information

Wall-Mount Brackets

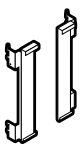
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	2"	12⅓"	**WSWM**	$30

Kick Panel-Mount Brackets

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	2"	12⅓"	**WSWANS**	$30

Kick Panel-Mount Brackets for 42"H Panel

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	2"	12⅓"	**WSW42AN**	$59

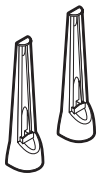


Series 9000 and Avenir Panel-Mount Brackets

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	2"	12⅓"	**WSWUSA**	$30

Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions

For Use on Worksurfaces ½" to 3" thick



Tip: Positions top of Slatwall a fixed height of 15" above mounting surface.

Tip: Slatwall can overhang Stanchions up to 12".

Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 60 lbs.

Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.

Standard Includes

- Pair of SlatRail stanchions that requires 18"D worksurface and uses 3" surface footprint: paint
- Non-marring rubber feet

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets:
0835 Black
5052 Pewter

Related Products

- Slatwall tiles

▶ Page 619

Specification Information

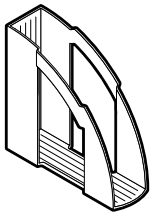
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3½"	16"	**WFCS**	$117

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worktools

Binder Holder



Standard Includes

- Binder holder that supports binders and other reference materials: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for binder holder:
0835 Black
9212 Frost
9213 Amber

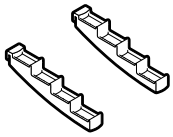
Related Products

- SlatRail ▶ Page 617
- Slatwall tiles ▶ Page 619

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9 1/8"	4 3/4"	11 3/8"	**WBHS**	$30

Hanging Brackets



Standard Includes

- Hanging brackets that support letter- and legal-size files: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for hanging brackets:
0835 Black
9212 Frost
9213 Amber

Related Products

- SlatRail ▶ Page 617
- Slatwall tiles ▶ Page 619

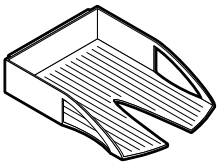
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9 3/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	**WHB**	$30

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Letter Tray



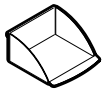
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Letter tray that supports letter, legal, and A4 filing: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for letter tray: 0835 Black 9212 Frost 9213 Amber

Related Products	
• SlatRail	▶ Page 617
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 619

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
12½"	10"	2½"	**WLTS**	$30

Media Holder



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Media holder that provides storage for DVDs, CDs, disks, VHS tapes, and note pads: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for media holder: 0835 Black 5052 Pewter

Related Products	
• SlatRail	▶ Page 617
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 619

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
5"	5⅘"	3"	**WMEDIA**	$30

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Telephone Caddy



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Telephone caddy that supports telephone off the worksurface: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for telephone caddy: 0835 Black 5052 Pewter

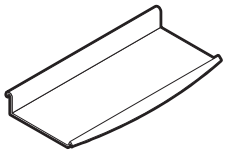
Related Products

• SlatRail	▶ Page 617
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 619

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	8"	11"	**WTCS**	$74

Personal Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Personal shelf that provides storage and display for personal items and office tools: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf: 0835 Black 5052 Pewter

Related Products

• SlatRail	▶ Page 617
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 619

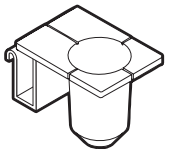
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
7⅛"	13½"	**WSPS**	$35

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pen/Pencil Cup



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pen/pencil cup: frost and pewter, amber and pewter, or black and black plastic • Bracket: paint	Style number

Related Products

• SlatRail	▶ Page 617
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 619

Specification Information

Cup in Frost and Pewter

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
5¼"	3⅛"	3½"	**WPCS92125052**	$30

Cup in Amber and Pewter

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
5¼"	3⅛"	3½"	**WPCS92135052**	$30

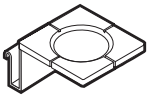
Cup in Black and Black

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
5¼"	3⅛"	3½"	**WPCS835835**	$30

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shallow Dish



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Shallow dish: frost and pewter, amber and pewter, or black and black plastic • Bracket: paint	Style number

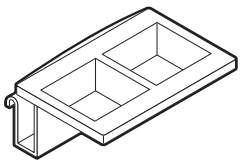
Related Products

• SlatRail	▶ Page 617
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 619

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Dish in Frost and Pewter				
6¾"	5⅝"	2¼"	**WSDS92125052**	$30
Dish in Amber and Pewter				
6¾"	5⅝"	2¼"	**WSDS92135052**	$30
Dish in Black and Black				
6¾"	5⅝"	2¼"	**WSDS835835**	$30

Double Square Dish



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Double square dish: plastic • Attachment bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for square dish: 0835 Black 9212 Frost 9213 Amber 3 Paint color number for attachment bracket: 0835 Black 5052 Pewter

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

Related Products

• SlatRail	▶ Page 559
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 561

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4⅜"	6⅝"	3¼"	**WSQS**	$30

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worktools, continued

Utility Hook



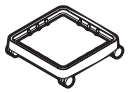
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Utility hook: 5052 Pewter	Style number

Related Products	
• SlatRail	▶ Page 617
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 619

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1¾"	3½"	2"	**WHOOK**	$30

Simple Trolley



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Trolley that stacks up to three file containers or stores file and project containers: 0835 Black plastic • Casters: black	Style number

Related Products	
• Project container	▶ Page 627
• File container	▶ Page 627

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"	14"	2"	**WTROL2**	$110

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Project Container



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Project container that holds letter-size Pendaflex folder on inside rails: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for project container: 6282 Tomato 6283 Sunflower 6284 Grasshopper 9212 Frost

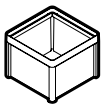
Related Products

• SlatRail	▶ Page 617
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 619
• Simple trolley	▶ Page 626

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4⅜"	13⅛"	10⁵⁄₁₆"	**WPROJ**	$44

File Container



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• File container that holds letter-size Pendaflex folder on inside rails: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for file container: 6282 Tomato 6283 Sunflower 6284 Grasshopper 9212 Frost

Related Products

• Simple trolley	▶ Page 626

Specification Information

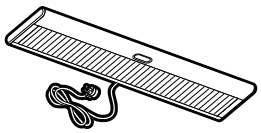
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
13⅛"	13⅛"	10⁵⁄₁₆"	**WFILE**	$66

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lighting

Underline Light

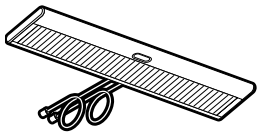


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Underline light housing: paint • Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp • Applicable for both flush-mount and recessed-mount installations • 9' cord with three-prong plug • Chicago plug, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Underline: 0835 Black 5052 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Underline				
4¾"	22"	¾"	**LT2**	$237
Underline with Chicago Plug				
4¾"	22"	¾"	**LT2CHI**	$279

Underline Daisy Chain Light



Tip: Order between two and six daisy chains to interconnect lights from a single power outlet. Remember to order one starter cord and the appropriate number of jumper cords; one jumper cord must be used between each fixture. See guidelines below:

Application	*Requirements*
2 lights	*1 starter cord and 1 jumper cord*
3 lights	*1 starter cord and 2 jumper cords*
4 lights	*1 starter cord and 3 jumper cords*
5 lights	*1 starter cord and 4 jumper cords*
6 lights	*1 starter cord and 5 jumper cords*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Underline light housing: paint • Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp • Applicable for both flush-mount and recessed-mount installations	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Underline: 0835 Black 5052 Pewter

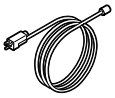
Related Products

• Underline daisy chain starter cord	▶ Page 629
• Underline daisy chain jumper cord	▶ Page 629

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¾"	22"	¾"	**LT2Y**	$237

Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain starter cord to bring power to the start of a daisy chain. Must be used with LT2Y daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 9' cord: black • Modular plug for connector to LT2Y daisy chain light	Style number

Related Products

• Underline daisy chain light	▶ Page 628
• Underline daisy chain jumper cord	▶ See below.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
LTSTART	$21

Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 6' cord: black • Modular plugs for connection to LT2Y daisy chain light	Style number

Related Products

• Underline daisy chain light	▶ Page 628
• Underline daisy chain starter cord	▶ See above.

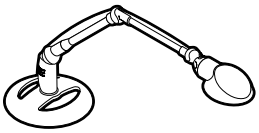
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
LTJUMP	$11

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

IOS Freestanding Light

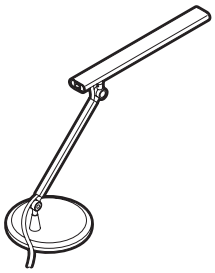


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• IOS freestanding light that articulates at three distinct ball and socket joints for maximum adjustability: plastic • 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp • 6' cord: black	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for IOS light: 6288 Charcoal 9212 Frost 9213 Amber

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
Base Diameter	Shade D	Shade W		
9½"	5½"	4½"	**LIOSF**	$302

Personal Underline Task Light



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Freestanding light that articulates at three distinct ball and socket joints for maximum adjustability: paint • End cap: paint • Head and arm: anodized aluminum • 8-watt compact fluorescent lamp • 8" cord: black	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for base and end cap: 5052 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
4¾"	22"	20"	**LUNDERF**	$330

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Series 5

Laminate

Tip: AdjusTable Series 5 tables are available in laminate only.

Tip: AdjusTable Series 5 tables adjustable-height mechanism requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Vinyl 3 mm edge profile on front edge of worksurface: plastic
- Flat profile on side and back edges of worksurface: plastic default
- Push button height adjustability
- 220 lbs load-bearing capacity
- Attachment hardware

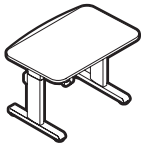
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface:
2412 Natural Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2592 Blond on Maple

Related Products

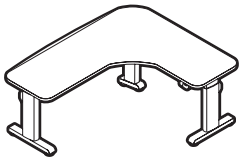
- SlatRail ▶ Page 617
- Slatwall tiles ▶ Page 619
- Worktools ▶ Page 621

Specification Information



AdjusTable–Straight

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
23"	58"	25¾"–52"	**A5RQ582323U**	$1553



AdjusTable–90 Degree Corner

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
23"	58RH",58LH"	25¾"–52"	**A5LQ58235823U**	$2350

Products on this page are Details, not Turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials Listing	**634**
Kick System	**120**
Turnstone Value Worksurfaces	**131**
Kick Freestanding Metal Desk	**163**
Storage	**184**
Seating	**260**
Classic and Executive Payback	**425**
Currency	**513**
Smoke	**523**
Groupwork	**535**
Tables	**604**
Paint Matrix	**646**
Laminate and Vinyl-Wrapped Worksurface Matrix	**647**
Wood Color Availability Matrix	**649**
Plastic Matrix	**650**
Seating Matrix	**651**
Fire Code Turnstone Seating Upholstery Matrix	**654**
Fire Code Turnstone Seating Upholstery Matrix for Designtex	**655**
Edgebanding Color Defaults	**657**
Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)	**662**
Maintenance and Cleaning	**664**

Surface Materials Listing

Turnstone Kick Standard Vertical Fabrics

Breccia

Price Group A

R115 Cristal
R116 Marble
R117 Grey Moss
R121 Midas
R122 Sedge
R123 Mica
R127 Bluestone

Lido

Price Group A

R159 Oak Bluffs
R160 Cape May
R162 Hermosa

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Abacus

Price Group 1

P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P127 Arcade
P128 Matrix
P129 Atlas
P156 Pilaster

Acadia

Price Group 1

G031 Tin
G033 Iron
G034 Pewter
G039 Silica
G040 Malachite
G041 Brimstone
G042 Galena
G043 Azurite
G044 Limonite
G045 Tourmaline

Amiranté

Price Group 2

5664 Mink
5665 Ivory
5666 Silver Frost
5677 Moonglo
5679 Woodbine
5686 Sea
5687 Chamois
5688 Balsa
5689 Opal
5690 Blue Horizon

Ashanti

Price Group 2

5610 French Cream
5612 Ivory
5613 Silver Frost
5657 Moonglo
5659 Woodbine
5674 Quince

Ashanti Reverse

Price Group 2

5638 Mink
5639 Ivory
5640 Silver Frost
5648 Moonglo
5650 Woodbine
5654 Quince

Bariolage

Price Group 1

G220 Etude
G221 Andante
G226 Cantata
G227 Adagio
G233 Melody
G234 Ballata
G235 Sonata

Belgrade

Price Group 1

B600 Strawberry
B603 Storm
B604 Seafoam
B606 Buff
B607 Harbor
B608 Lily
B609 Moss

BellaRose

Price Group 1

B650 Avodire
B651 Birch
B652 Willow
B653 Alder
B654 Laurel
B655 Wenge
B656 Ebony

Boccie

Price Group 1

P300 Rice
P301 Almond
P302 Nutmeg
P303 Camel
P304 Opal
P305 Mist
P306 Plum
P307 Lichen
P308 Spearmint
P309 Sky

Bouquet

Price Group 2

P163 Vivien
P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P168 Aster
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P172 Cactus
P173 Chamomile
P174 Honeysuckle
P175 Jasper

Cordial

Price Group 2

E400 WhiteLily
E401 Sagebrush
E402 Shamrock
E404 SilverLeaf
E405 Lavender
E414 Ocean Reef
E415 Sesame
E416 Marina
E417 Spearmint

Cornice

Price Group 1

P131 Spire
P132 Spandrel
P133 Crown
P134 Corona
P135 Sconce
P136 Finial
P137 Pediment

Embrasure

Price Group 1

P140 Colonnade
P141 Rotunda
P142 Oculus
P143 Baluster
P144 Torus

Firenze

Price Group 2

P021 Serenity
P022 Foghorn
P023 Newton

Firenze Reverse

Price Group 2

F021 Serenity
F022 Foghorn
F023 Newton

Flip: 52

Price Group 3

5F80 Mud Pie
5F81 Hummus
5F82 Petoskey
5F83 Pluto
5F84 Papyrus

Flip: Orbit

Price Group 3

5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus

Flip: Plain Jane

Price Group 3

5F70 Mud Pie
5F71 Hummus
5F72 Petoskey
5F73 Pluto
5F74 Papyrus

Flip: TexHex

Price Group 3

5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus

Fresco

Price Group 2

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G004 Sepia
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G016 Wintersky
G017 Flint
G019 Cilantro

Lapel

Price Group 1

P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P413 Grain
P414 Sprout
P415 Misty Blue
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Martinique

Price Group 3

5574 May Apple
5577 Woodsorrel
5578 Baneberry
5579 Waterlily
5582 Morro
5583 Diva

Milano

Price Group 2

N001 Oyster
N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine
N007 Redgrape
N008 Mollusk
N009 Fairway
N010 Dahlia
N012 Teakwood

Regatta

Price Group 2

D004 Roseberry
D006 Bluesage
D007 Colibri
D011 Licorice
D012 Provence
D020 Haze
5335 Warm Brown V1
5336 Warm Brown V2
5338 Tan V1
5339 Tan V2
5344 Grey V1
5345 Grey V2
5369 Blue V1

Wilshire

Price Group 2

5831 Blue Violet V3
5841 Warm Brown V3
5846 Grey V3
5864 Lark
5865 Burgess
5867 Castle
5868 Fieldstone

Designtex Graded-In Vertical Surface Fabrics

▶See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for information about the Designtex Graded-In Program.

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In vertical surface fabrics require an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

About Face

Price Group 2

Y148 Coconut
Y149 Mushroom
Y150 Butternut
Y151 Scarlet
Y152 Aqua
Y153 Lake
Y154 Marine
Y155 Tarragon
Y156 Lime
Y157 Dusk
Y158 Amethyst
Y159 Tangerine
Y160 Iceberg
Y161 Slate
Y162 Storm

Acres

Price Group 2

Y058 Taupe
Y059 Wheat
Y060 Flax
Y061 Mineral

Brooks

Price Group 2

Y182 Pebble
Y183 Daybreak
Y184 Bubble
Y185 Leaf
Y186 Mist
Y187 Limb

Brunswick

Price Group 2

Y062 Stucco
Y063 Rock
Y064 Taupe
Y065 Camel
Y066 Wine
Y067 Rain
Y068 Teal
Y069 Wild Rice
Y070 Dew
Y071 Trail
Y072 Balsam
Y073 Azure
Y074 Chrome
Y075 Dawn
Y076 Atmosphere
Y077 Glacier
Y078 Shadow

Bubble Wrap

Price Group 3

Y265 Moon
Y266 Shell
Y267 Flax
Y268 Cinnamon
Y269 Mocha
Y270 Gold
Y271 Ice Blue
Y272 Lime
Y273 Sterling
Y274 Iron

Bubble Wrap Reverse

Price Group 3

Y275 Moon Reverse
Y276 Shell Reverse
Y277 Flax Reverse
Y278 Cinnamon Reverse
Y279 Mocha Reverse
Y280 Gold Reverse
Y281 Ice Blue Reverse
Y282 Lime Reverse
Y283 Sterling Reverse
Y284 Iron Reverse

Canvas

Price Group 2

Y188 Eggshell
Y189 Taupe
Y190 Raw Sienna
Y191 Parchment
Y192 Cobalt
Y193 French Gray

Circuit

Price Group 3

Y285 Pebble
Y286 Flint
Y287 Earth
Y288 Red Rock
Y289 Sea
Y290 Everglade
Y291 Moon

Clew

Price Group 3

Y258 Tundra
Y259 Parchment
Y260 Husk
Y261 Flax
Y262 Ravani
Y263 Tatami
Y264 Fjord

Cut to the Chase

Price Group 2

Y169 Eggshell
Y170 Taupe
Y171 Putty
Y172 Cream
Y173 Wheat
Y174 Camel
Y175 Glacier
Y176 Cement
Y177 Peridot
Y178 Alabaster
Y179 Oyster
Y180 Silver

Foxtrot

Price Group 3

Y019 Pewter
Y079 Oat
Y080 Mouse
Y081 Sesame
Y082 Sage
Y083 Tarnish
Y084 Mist
Y085 Horizon
Y086 Mushroom

Lotto

Price Group 3

P310 Pewter
P311 Almond
P312 Nutmeg
P313 Plum
P314 Lichen
P315 Sky
P316 Spearmint

Meringue

Price Group 3

Y129 Ash
Y131 Linen
Y132 Goldenrod
Y134 Sap Green
Y135 Peppermint
Y137 Geyser
Y139 Oystershell
Y140 Vapor

Niche

Price Group 2

Y163 Sesame
Y164 Chamomile
Y165 Straw
Y166 Celadon
Y167 Mist
Y168 Pewter

No Deposit No Return

Price Group 3

Y087 Dune
Y088 Peanut
Y089 Slate
Y090 Antique
Y091 Field
Y092 Tide
Y093 Sandbar
Y094 Stone
Y095 Nickel
Y096 Patina
Y181 Camel

Pick-Up Sticks

Price Group 3

P320 Bone
P321 Cloud
P322 Almond
P323 Pewter
P324 Nutmeg
P325 Chamois
P326 Camel
P327 Lichen
P328 Spearmint
P329 Sky

Plateau

Price Group 2

Y231 Cottonwood
Y232 Desert
Y233 Pumice
Y234 Phoenix
Y235 Mirage
Y236 Blue River
Y237 Aspen
Y238 Sedona
Y239 Boulder
Y240 Black Canyon

Quasar

Price Group 3

Y248 Taupe
Y249 Sand
Y250 Sesame
Y251 Stone
Y252 Goldenrod
Y253 Glacier
Y254 Slate
Y255 Pear
Y256 Alabaster
Y257 Cement

Rain

Environmental Impact Collection
Price Group 3

P379 Fog
P380 Silver
P381 Mist
P382 Sterling
P383 Bone
P384 Almond
P385 Camel
P386 Opal
P387 Stem
P388 Lichen

Ringlet

Price Group 2

Y241 Rice
Y242 Shell
Y243 Aluminum
Y244 Golden
Y245 Iceland
Y246 Shade
Y247 Basalt

Rowan

Price Group 2

Y224 Barley
Y225 Sumac
Y226 Sand Drift
Y227 Rye
Y228 Wild Grass
Y229 Mountain Ash
Y230 Polar

Sea Breeze

Environmental Impact Collection
Price Group 3

P399 Almond
P400 Camel
P401 Greige
P402 Silver
P403 Willow
P404 Chamois
P405 Sand
P406 Lichen
P407 Spearmint
P408 Mist

Senecal

Price Group 2

Y112 Glacier
Y113 Mist
Y114 Shiitake
Y115 Linseed
Y116 Peanut
Y117 Goldenrod
Y118 Crimson
Y119 Marine
Y120 Pea
Y121 Turquoise
Y122 Berry
Y123 Mango
Y124 Flax
Y125 Smoke
Y126 Puce
Y127 Oyster
Y128 Steel

Shimmer

Price Group 2

Y215 Pegasus
Y216 Stalactite
Y217 Phoenix
Y218 Corona
Y219 Soleil
Y220 Aquarius
Y221 Gemini
Y222 Orion
Y223 Gemeaux

Singing in the Rain

Price Group 3

Y292 Flaxseed
Y293 Mocha
Y294 Khaki
Y295 Curry
Y296 Port
Y297 Dusk
Y298 Indigo
Y299 Endive
Y300 Ivy
Y301 Moss
Y302 Raisin
Y303 Pumpkin
Y304 Haze
Y305 Nickel
Y306 Charcoal

Six Pack

Price Group 3

Y097 Portabella
Y098 Iron
Y099 Tarnish
Y100 Pool
Y101 Limestone
Y102 Stone
Y103 Silver

Solara

Price Group 2

Y206 Parchment
Y207 Dune
Y208 Toffee
Y209 Sesame
Y210 Goldenrod
Y211 Glacier
Y212 Pear
Y213 Cement
Y214 Stone

Solitaire

Price Group 2

P343 Spearmint
P344 Rice
P345 Taupe
P346 Pewter
P347 Nutmeg
P348 Chamois
P349 Camel
P350 Mist
P351 Lichen
P352 Willow
P353 Silver
P354 Sky
P355 Violet

Starry Night

Price Group 2

Y199 Plaster
Y200 Cream
Y201 Pebble
Y202 Crystalline
Y203 Adobe
Y204 Winter
Y205 Storm

Stella

Price Group 2

Y194 Pebble
Y195 Crystalline
Y196 Green Beryl
Y197 Winter
Y198 Storm

Streams

Environmental Impact Collection
Price Group 2

P390 Bone
P391 Cement
P392 Camel
P393 Silver
P394 Spearmint
P395 Lichen

Sumo

Price Group 3

Y141 Honey
Y142 Bark
Y143 Goldenrod
Y144 Horizon
Y145 Lemongrass
Y146 Cattail
Y147 Ice

That Straw Stuff

Price Group 3

Y104 Shell
Y105 Sand
Y106 Tea
Y107 Sage
Y108 Tide
Y109 Fog
Y110 Mist
Y111 Stone

Seating Upholstery

Tip: All Steelcase Textiles Price Group 3 upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Buzz2

Price Group 1

5F00 Yellow
5F01 Camel
5F02 Orange
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F09 Blue Green
5F10 Grape
5F11 Eggplant
5F12 Celery
5F13 Green
5F14 Forest
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black

Cricket

Price Group 2

5A84 Plum
5A85 Camel
5A86 Charcoal
5A87 Black
5A88 Cinnamon
5A89 Rosewood
5A90 Currant
5A91 Spearmint
5A92 Sky
5A93 Midnight
5A94 Lichen
5A95 Ocean
5A96 Forest

Crosswalk

Price Group 2

5F48 Beech
5F49 Moon
5F50 Berry
5F51 Admiral Blue
5F52 Moss
5F53 Persimmon
5F54 Bittersweet
5F55 Midnight
5F56 Poppy

Hampstead

Price Group 3

B351 Blue Green V4
B359 Blue Blue Green V5
B361 Blue V3
B363 Blue V4
B366 Blue Blue Violet V4
B369 Blue Blue Violet V5
B377 Violet V5
B386 Red Red Violet V4
B389 Red Red Violet V5
B395 Grey V5
B399 Black
B406 Windflower
B407 Twinflower
B408 Lupine
B409 Cornflower
B410 Aegean
B412 Starflower
B413 Shale
B415 Taupe
B416 Topaz
B417 Saddle
B418 Paprika
B419 Cinnamon
B420 Apple
B421 Leaf

Highrise

Price Group 1

5F38 Burgundy
5F39 Cherry
5F40 Cocoa
5F41 Elephant
5F42 Camel
5F43 Moss
5F44 Peacock
5F45 Navy
5F46 Plum
5F47 Charcoal

Jacks

Price Group 1

5B61 Taupe
5B62 Nutmeg
5B63 Camel
5B64 Pewter
5B65 Rosewood
5B66 Plum
5B67 Lupine
5B68 Lichen
5B69 Ocean
5B70 Midnight

Link

Price Group 1

5A20 Burgundy
5A21 Rust
5A23 Green
5A24 Blue
5A25 Navy
5A26 Purple
5A27 Black
5A28 Ocean
5A29 Lichen
5A30 Chamois-

Nitelights

Price Group 2

5F58 Hazelnut
5F59 Burgundy
5F60 Cherry
5F61 Earth
5F62 Shore
5F63 Moss
5F64 Sea
5F65 Regal Blue
5F66 Stone
5F67 Moon

Playground

Price Group 1

5F28 Claret
5F29 Chile
5F30 Amber
5F31 Nut
5F32 Blade
5F33 Stone
5F34 Sky
5F35 Navy
5F36 Huckleberry
5F37 Charcoal

Regis2

Price Group 2

5F18 Black
5F19 Cinder
5F20 Forest
5F21 Elephant
5F22 Paprika
5F23 Aqua
5F24 Pacific
5F25 Denim
5F26 Cherry
5F27 Navy

Roulette

Price Group 2

5D29 Ocean
5D30 Taupe
5D31 Pewter
5D32 Sky
5D33 Cinnamon
5D34 Rosewood
5D35 Plum
5D36 Spearmint
5D37 Forest
5D38 Midnight

Spyder

Price Group 2

5B00 Orchid
5B01 Foggy Night
5B04 Peri
5B05 Merlot
5B06 Dove
5B07 Sage
5B09 Topaz
5B10 Ocean
5B11 Currant
5B12 Lichen

Zoe2

Price Group 2

5C90 Egglpant
5C91 Aloe
5C92 Fiddle
5C93 Patina
5C94 Peacock
5C95 Rain
5C96 Grey Flannel
5C97 Pebble
5C98 Cymbal
5C99 Fiesta

Designtex Graded-In Seating Upholstery

▶See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for information about the Designtex Graded-In Program.

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Abex

Price Group 5

J424 Dust
J425 Rust
J426 Chili Sauce
J427 Titanic
J428 Jungle
J429 Amazon
J430 Grape Slush

Acacia

Price Group 6

H100 Sand Painting
H101 Night Sky
H102 Colorado River
H103 Aspen
H104 Amaranth
H105 Larkspur
H106 Autumn
H107 Sunset
H108 Tree Bark
H109 Harvest

Agave

Price Group 6

H110 Sand Painting
H111 Coalmine Mesa
H112 Night Sky
H113 Cactus
H114 Colorado River
H115 Desert Bloom
H116 Red Rock
H117 Sierra
H118 Santa Fe

Appleseed

Price Group 5

J782 Linen
J783 Parchment
J784 Praline
J785 Sesame
J786 Dandelion
J787 Wedgewood
J788 Lake
J789 Indigo
J790 Iris
J791 Endive
J792 Spruce
J793 Lichen
J794 Cypress
J795 Harvest
J796 Paprika
J797 Marigold
J798 Fog
J799 Graphite
J800 Cinder

Astrid

Price Group 4

J744 Tusk
J745 Clove
J746 Helios
J747 Ruby
J748 Lapis
J749 Wasabi
J750 Gentaine
J751 Persimmon
J752 Feather

Bee

Environmental Impact Collection
Price Group 2

5E44 Caspian
5E45 Chamois
5E46 Nutmeg
5E47 Java
5E48 Cinnamon
5E49 Lacquer
5E50 Currant
5E51 Lupine
5E52 Prune
5E53 Aubergine
5E54 Sky
5E55 Cadet
5E56 Midnight
5E57 Khaki
5E58 Stem
5E59 Pine
5E60 Pond
5E61 Tuscan
5E62 Forest
5E63 Taupe
5E64 Pewter
5E65 Raven

Bottle Bank

Price Group 6

J868 Birch
J869 Flax
J870 Dandelion
J871 Thornapple
J872 Nightshade
J873 Sage
J874 Cayenne
J875 Black Currant
J876 Thistle

Bow Line

Price Group 4

J568 Canyon
J569 Beach
J570 Paprika
J571 Ocean
J572 Leaf
J573 Midnight
J574 Smoke

Closed Loop

Price Group 4

J589 Sand
J590 Taupe
J591 Saffron
J592 Redwood
J593 Lapis
J594 Indigo
J595 Robin's Egg
J596 Willow
J597 Malachite
J598 Forest
J599 Jade
J600 Mahogany
J601 Amethyst
J602 Tangerine
J603 Mineral
J604 Black

Coppice

Price Group 8

J374 Vanilla
J375 Mushroom
J376 Straw
J377 Cardinal
J378 Volcano
J379 Cornflower
J380 Marine
J381 Larkspur
J382 Regiment
J383 Ivy
J384 African Violet
J385 Inca
J386 Kangaroo
J387 Gunmetal
J388 Pewter

Cord

Price Group 4

J582 Canyon
J583 Beach
J584 Paprika
J585 Ocean
J586 Leaf
J587 Midnight
J588 Smoke

Crossroads

Price Group 3

J717 Sand
J718 Pomegranate
J719 Blue Jean
J720 Saltwater
J721 Greenwood
J722 Comet
J723 Ash

Domino

Price Group 4

5C34 Ocean
5C35 Camel
5C36 Charcoal
5C37 Pewter
5C38 Plum
5C39 Rosewood
5C40 Cinnamon
5C41 Sky
5C42 Midnight
5C43 Forest

Epiphany

Price Group 6

J846 Shell
J847 Pony
J848 Cocoa
J849 Lipstick
J850 Damson
J851 Lapis
J852 Saltwater
J853 Kaolin
J854 Pesto
J855 Evergreen
J856 Aubergine
J857 Orange Pekoe
J858 Tamari

Falling Leaves

Price Group 8

J314 Acorn
J315 Barn
J316 Spring
J317 Forest
J318 Meadow
J319 Autumn

Firefly

Price Group 7

J250 Ash
J251 Cashew
J252 Currant
J253 Firebee
J254 Bleu
J255 Riviera
J256 Citrine
J257 Verdant
J258 Sherwood
J259 Charcoal

Friendly Faux

Price Group 6

H160 Polar Bear
H161 Antelope
H162 Bison
H163 Lion
H164 Cardinal
H165 Barracuda
H166 Blue Jay
H167 Kerry Blue
H168 Parrot
H169 Dolphin
H170 Squid
H171 Panther
H172 Blue Heron
H173 Dove
H174 Camel
H175 Ostrich
H176 Lizard
H177 Calico
H178 Red Panda
H179 Goldfinch

Furrows

Price Group 8

J320 Vanilla
J321 Mushroom
J322 Koala
J323 Straw
J324 Cardinal
J325 Volcano
J326 Cornflower
J327 Marine
J328 Larkspur
J329 Regiment
J330 Ivy
J331 African Violet
J332 Inca
J333 Kangaroo
J334 Gunmetal

Gramercy

Price Group 9

J647 Fawn
J648 Chocolate
J649 Stag
J650 Cordovan
J651 Claret
J652 Brook
J653 Navy
J654 Moss
J655 Bottle
J656 Hunter
J657 Brick
J658 Coal

Halos

Price Group 5

J818 Beach
J819 Bittersweet
J820 Gazelle
J821 Gold
J822 Firebrick
J823 Port
J824 Twilight
J825 Meadow
J826 Polar
J827 Ink

Kabuki

Price Group 5

J808 Satinwood
J809 Sake
J810 Smoke Tree
J811 Brush Cherry
J812 Juniper
J813 Mizu
J814 Bonsai
J815 Firethorn
J816 Black Pine
J817 Fuji

Kaleidoscope

Price Group 7

J905 Porcelain
J906 Chocolate Bark
J907 Amber
J908 Scarlet
J909 Sapphire
J910 Peridot
J911 Roseda
J912 Nutmeg
J913 Noir
J914 Black Fir

Klange

Price Group 6

J828 Titanium
J829 Bistre
J830 Sepia
J831 Burnt Umber
J832 Raw Sienna
J833 Lemon Yellow
J834 Cadmium Red
J835 Alizarin Crimson
J836 Prussian Hue
J837 Delft Blue
J838 Ultramarine
J839 Sap Green
J840 Cobalt Green
J841 Viridian
J842 Purple Lake
J843 Winsor Orange
J844 Neutral Tint
J845 Ivory Black

Lagoon

Environmental Impact Collection
Price Group 3

5D80 Pond
5D81 Chamois
5D82 Willow
5D83 Java
5D84 Nutmeg
5D85 Cinnamon
5D86 Currant
5D87 Opal
5D88 Crocus
5D89 Aubergine
5D90 Mist
5D91 Cadet
5D92 Midnight
5D93 Lichen
5D94 Spearmint
5D95 Forest
5D96 Sage
5D97 Charcoal
5D98 Raven

Meander

Price Group 8

J397 Mushroom
J398 Straw
J399 Volcano
J400 Volcano Ivy
J401 Marine
J402 Larkspur Koala
J403 Regiment Volcan
J404 Regiment
J405 Ivy
J406 Regiment Ivy
J407 Violet Ivy
J408 Inca Ivy
J409 Kangaroo
J410 Gunmetal
J411 Pewter

Metta

Price Group 4

J724 Bark
J725 Copper
J726 Bronze
J727 Fire
J728 Ice
J729 Water
J730 Lake
J731 Forest
J732 Asian Plum
J733 Ginger
J734 Heron
J735 Stone
J736 Thunder

Montezuma

Price Group 4

J335 Adobe
J336 Jack Rabbit
J337 Palomino
J338 Tumbleweed
J339 Citrus
J340 Chili
J341 Salsa
J342 Cornflower
J343 Azul
J344 Lapis
J345 Aqua
J346 Peacock
J347 Peyote
J348 Verde
J349 Cactus
J350 Cilantro
J351 Thistle
J352 Rosa
J353 Aztec
J354 Canyon
J355 Clay
J356 Antler
J357 Pewter
J358 Charcoal
J359 Onyx

Omar Seating

Price Group 4

J760 Salt Bed
J761 Pewter
J762 Fieldstone
J763 Scrub Oak
J764 Cocoa
J765 Antique Gold
J766 Caramel
J767 Sappenwood
J768 Carmine
J769 Wineberry
J770 Slate
J771 Navy
J772 Blue Ice
J773 Seaglass
J774 Adriatic
J775 Pampas Grass
J776 Ficus Tree
J777 Hunter
J778 Evergreen
J779 Wild Grape
J780 Persimmon
J781 Cloudburst

Packard

Price Group 8

J412 Porcelain
J413 Loden
J414 Camel
J415 Brass
J416 Pimpernel
J417 Gemstone
J418 Lapis
J419 Leaf
J420 Mint
J421 Patina
J422 Plum
J423 Cricket

Point

Price Group 7

J895 Sandstone
J896 Umber
J897 Sepia
J898 Ochre
J899 Vermillion
J900 Cerulean
J901 Indigo
J902 Peridot
J903 Cadmium
J904 Silver

Pueblo

Price Group 6

H150 Vanilla Bean
H151 Sesame
H152 Tree Bark
H153 Shoreline
H154 Lapis
H155 Aspen
H156 Eucalyptus
H157 Larkspur
H158 Sierra
H159 Sunset

Prairie

Environmental Impact Collection
Price Group 3

5E66 Plum
5E67 Chamois
5E68 Pewter
5E69 Dark Taupe
5E70 Doe
5E71 Luggage
5E72 Java
5E73 Mandarin
5E74 Cinnabar
5E75 Currant
5E76 Watermelon
5E77 Lupine
5E78 Aubergine
5E79 Lichen
5E80 Stem
5E81 Forest
5E82 Sage
5E83 Ocean
5E84 Kale
5E85 Cadet
5E86 Sky
5E87 Midnight
5E88 Charcoal
5E89 Cinder
5E90 Raven

Reef

Price Group 3

J710 Pumice
J711 Sand
J712 Red Hook
J713 Surf
J714 Seawater
J715 Kelp
J716 Star Fish

Reed Stripe

Environmental Impact Collection
Price Group 3

5D55 Java
5D56 Willow
5D57 Camel
5D58 Charcoal
5D59 Lichen
5D60 Pond
5D61 Cadet
5D62 Nutmeg
5D63 Paprika
5D64 Currant
5D65 Ocean
5D66 Midnight
5D67 Forest

Rickshaw

Price Group 8

J479 Driftwood
J480 Ochre
J481 Cherry
J482 Midnight
J483 Pistachio
J484 Dusk
J485 Paprika

Rocket

Price Group 3

J688 Dune
J689 Taupe
J690 Cocoa
J691 Gold
J692 Flame
J693 Ruby
J694 Bordeaux
J695 Bright Blue
J696 Marine
J697 Royal
J698 Navy
J699 Sage
J700 Limestone
J701 Olive
J702 Chlorophyll
J703 Caribbean
J704 Plum
J705 Purple
J706 Carotene
J707 Red-Orange
J708 Graphite
J709 Ink

Rough & Ready

Price Group 6

J431 Wheat
J432 Field
J433 Sand
J434 Squirrel
J435 Mink
J436 Sun
J437 Lemon
J438 Pepper
J439 Wine
J440 Ink
J441 Octopus
J442 Icy
J443 Cobalt
J444 Lagoon
J445 Brook
J446 Kale
J447 Leaf
J448 Sprout
J449 Concord
J450 Raisin
J451 Tiger
J452 Cinnamon
J453 Toffee
J454 Whale
J455 Stone
J456 Tar

Round About

Price Group 4

J575 Canyon
J576 Beach
J577 Paprika
J578 Ocean
J579 Leaf
J580 Midnight
J581 Smoke

Salvage

Price Group 6

J877 Reed
J878 Flax
J879 Nettle
J880 Dandelion
J881 Rosa
J882 Nightshade
J883 Sage
J884 Field
J885 Black Currant

Sam

Price Group 5

J360 Pebble
J361 Cornsilk
J362 Yolk
J363 Ladybug
J364 Cherry
J365 Sky
J366 Bluejay
J367 Grass
J368 Sweetpea
J369 Jam
J370 Grape
J371 Goldfish
J372 River
J373 Stone

Sandpiper

Price Group 2

J660 Field
J661 Brick
J662 Twilight
J663 Grassland
J664 Aquatic
J665 Spice
J666 Mountain

Senna

Price Group 6

H120 Sand Painting
H121 Coalmine Mesa
H122 Night Sky
H123 Cactus
H124 Colorado River
H125 Desert Bloom
H126 Red Rock
H127 Sierra
H128 Santa Fe

Shimmy

Price Group 7

J106 Wheat
J107 Lark
J108 Amber
J109 Chili
J110 Moroccan
J111 Artichoke
J112 Foliage
J113 Mulberry
J114 Canyon
J115 Feather
J116 Storm

Skittles

Price Group 4

5D42 Ocean
5D43 Taupe
5D44 Camel
5D45 Nutmeg
5D46 Lichen
5D47 Sky
5D48 Charcoal
5D49 Plum
5D50 Paprika
5D51 Currant

Soda Pop

Price Group 6

J859 Birch
J860 Timber
J861 Silverweed
J862 Thornapple
J863 Nightshade
J864 Sorrel
J865 Sage
J866 Orange Soda
J867 Black Currant

Surface

Price Group 5

J801 Putty
J802 Bark
J803 Rosewood
J804 Cerulean
J805 Viridian
J806 Larkspur
J807 Clay

Tango

Price Group 4

J081 Neutra
J082 Deer
J083 Elephant
J084 Pascal
J085 Borolo
J086 Cosmos
J087 Aegean
J088 Ink
J089 Aloe
J090 Sherwood
J091 Currant
J092 Squash
J093 Salt
J094 Pepper

Terrain

Price Group 6

H130 Sand Painting
H131 Tree Bark
H132 Canyon
H133 Sunset
H134 Night Sky
H135 Santa Fe
H136 Mountain

Thermo

Price Group 6

J886 Reed
J887 Beehive
J888 Dandelion
J889 Thornapple
J890 Nightshade
J891 Sage
J892 Cayenne
J893 Black Currant
J894 Wildwood

Topiary

Price Group 4

J753 Sandstone
J754 Bark
J755 Marsh Marigold
J756 Ruby Range
J757 Lapis
J758 Green River
J759 Wildwood

Tumbleweed

Price Group 6

H140 Oat
H141 Morning Dew
H142 Larkspur
H143 Aspen
H144 Spring Wheat
H145 Poplar
H146 Sunset
H147 Autumn
H148 Moss
H149 Twilight

Vibe

Price Group 4

J548 Coconut
J550 Malt
J551 Root Beer
J552 Champagne
J553 Papaya
J554 Cherry
J555 Pool
J557 Ocean
J559 Key Lime
J563 Sunrise
J566 Charcoal
J567 Licorice
J569 Ink

Wobble

Price Group 4

5D16 Rosewood
5D17 Cinnamon
5D18 Paprika
5D19 Pewter
5D20 Camel
5D21 Lichen
5D22 Ocean
5D23 Sky
5D24 Plum
5D25 Midnight

Woodland

Price Group 4

J737 Lion
J738 Brick
J739 Twilight
J740 Olive
J741 Spice
J742 Charcoal
J743 Forest

Wool Suede Too

Price Group 7

J457 Stone
J458 Tan
J459 Squash
J460 Blush
J461 Dust
J462 Mineral
J463 Sesame
J464 Ginger
J465 Eucalyptus
J466 Patina
J467 Green Tea
J468 Pecan
J469 China
J470 Juniper
J471 Olive
J472 Persimmon
J473 Charcoal
J474 Ink
J475 Jam
J476 Cranberry
J477 Shale
J478 Black

Wren

Price Group 2

J667 Elephant
J668 Stone
J669 Sand
J670 Earth
J671 Mustard
J672 Topaz
J673 Brick Red
J674 Cherry
J675 Crimson
J676 Marine
J677 Evening
J678 Blue Shadow
J679 Tourmaline
J680 Limestone
J681 Forest
J682 Grotto
J683 Hunter
J684 Berry
J685 Flame
J686 Slate
J687 Ebony

Leather

Turnstone Leather

T802 Black
T803 Port
T806 Green

Leather

Price Group Leather

L107 Black
L202 Dusk
L203 Bottle
L207 Mahogany
L220 Soapstone
L221 Rocky
L224 Plum
L500 Camel
L503 Navy
L507 Vineyard

Seating Vinyl

Seating Vinyl

Price Group 1

5801 Topaz
5805 Foggy Night
5809 Black
5810 Forest
5812 Navy
5813 Currant
5814 Leaf
5815 Seaside
5817 Pebble
5818 Spice
5819 Thistle
5820 Coffee
5822 Iris

Paint Matrix

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* at the end of each product chapter:

- Kick System, page 120
- Turnstone Value Worksurfaces, page 131
- Kick Freestanding Metal Desk, page 163
- Storage, page 184
- Seating, page 260
- Classic and Executive Payback, page 425
- Currency, page 513
- Smoke, page 523
- Groupwork, page 535
- Tables, page 604
- Tour, page 302

	Kick	Kick Freestanding	Pedestals and under-worksurface lateral files	Lateral files	Tower Too	Classic Payback	Executive Payback	Currency	Smoke	Groupwork tables with T-legs	Groupwork tables with post legs	Groupwork screens and easels	Tour
Price Group 1													
Textured Paint													
7207 Black	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
7225 Sand	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
7241 Arctic White	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
7243 Seagull	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Price Group 2													
Smooth Metallic Paint													
4750 Champagne Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
4798 Sterling Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
4799 Platinum Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Textured Metallic Paint													
7246 Midnight Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Smooth (Non-metallic) Paint													
0835 Black Ⓔ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Laminate and Vinyl-Wrapped Worksurface Matrix

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* at the end of each product chapter:

- Kick System, page 120
- Turnstone Value Worksurfaces, page 131
- Kick Freestanding Metal Desk, page 163
- Storage, page 184
- Seating, page 260
- Classic and Executive Payback, page 425
- Currency, page 513
- Smoke, page 523
- Groupwork, page 535
- Tables, page 604

	Kick worksurfaces	Kick laminate common shelf	Turnstone Value Worksurfaces	Kick Freestanding	Jenny end and coffee tables	Jenny tablet arm	Classic Payback worksurfaces	Classic Payback vertical surfaces	Classic Payback conference table tops	Executive Payback worksurfaces and conference table tops	Executive Payback vertical surfaces	Currency worksurfaces and tops	Currency vertical surfaces	Groupwork tables
True Performance Laminate														
247T Black	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
25T1 Winter on Maple	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
26T1 Natural Cherry V2	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
273T Sand	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
275T Warm White	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
286T Fog	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
2T50 Vanadium Fiber	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
2T52 Tungsten Fiber	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
Turnstone Low-Pressure Laminate														
246L Mahogany LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
247L Black V2 LPL	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
262L Marbled Maple LPL	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
265L Marbled Cherry LPL	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
273L Sand LPL	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
275L Warm White LPL	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
282L Charcoal LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•
284L Natural Oak LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
286L Fog LPL	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
288L Folkstone LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* at the end of each product chapter:

- Kick System, page 120
- Turnstone Value Worksurfaces, page 131
- Kick Freestanding Metal Desk, page 163
- Storage, page 184
- Seating, page 260
- Classic and Executive Payback, page 425
- Currency, page 513
- Smoke, page 523
- Groupwork, page 535
- Tables, page 604

	Currency worksurfaces	Smoke	Tour
High-Pressure Laminate			
2511 Winter on Maple	■	•	■
2412 Natural Cherry V2	■	•	■
2612 Marbled Maple	■	•	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut	■	•	■
2615 Marbled Cherry V2	■	•	■
2730 Arctic White	•	•	■
2746 Black	■	•	■
2759 Warm White	■	•	•
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	•	•
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	•	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	•	■
2883 Seagull	•	•	■
Turnstone Vinyl-Wrapped Worksurface			
2310 Orange	•	■	•
2312 Red	•	■	•
2314 Dark Silver	•	■	•
2315 Smoke Maple	•	■	•
2316 Smoke Cherry	•	■	•
2317 Smoke Fiber	•	■	•

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Wood Seating Matrix

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* at the end of each product chapter:

- Kick System, page 120
- Kick Freestanding Metal Desk, page 163
- Storage, page 184
- Seating, page 260
- Classic and Executive Payback, page 425
- Currency, page 513
- Smoke, page 523
- Groupwork, page 535
- Tables, page 604

		Wood Finish	**3412** Natural Cherry	**3522** Clear Maple	**3762** Dark Walnut
alight lounge	Maple legs and table base		■	■	■
Crew	Maple back		■	■	■
Jenny	Maple legs and arm		■	■	■
Sawyer guest	European beech frame		■	■	■

Tip: The wood used in the construction of chairs is either maple or European beech. Wood finishes will match, but will not have the same natural grain.

Note: Wood color 3522 is a clear coat. Therefore, the natural variations in wood (maple or European beech) will be visible.

Note: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color, texture and grain.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Plastic Matrix

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* at the end of each product chapter:

- Kick System, page 120
- Turnstone Value Worksurfaces, page 131
- Kick Freestanding Metal Desk, page 163
- Storage, page 184
- Seating, page 260
- Classic and Executive Payback, page 425
- Currency, page 513
- Smoke, page 523
- Groupwork, page 535
- Tables, page 604

	Kick wire managers	Kick translucent inserts	Classic and Executive Payback	Currency	Smoke screens
6000 Black	■	•	■	■	•
6001 Arctic White	■	•	•	•	•
6249 Platinum Solid	■	•	•	•	•
6505 Frosted White	•	■	•	•	■
6506 Frosted Blue	•	■	•	•	■
6507 Frosted Green	•	■	•	•	■
6654 Sand	■	•	•	•	•
6699 Platinum	•	•	■	•	•

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Seating Matrix

Turnstone

	à la carte	alight lounge	Burton	Crew Task with plastic outerback	Crew Task with upholstered outerback	Crew guest	Crushed Can	Domino seat and back cushion	Executive 319	Jack	Jacket	Jenny	Let s B	Lincoln	Pedestal seat cushion	Sawyer wood guest	Scoop upholstered seat cushion	Springboard	Springboard guest	Surprise!	Sweeper guest and Sweeper stool	Uno
Buzz2 Price Group 1	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cricket Price Group 2	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crosswalk Price Group 2	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Hampstead Price Group 3	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Highrise Price Group 1	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jacks Price Group 1	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Link Price Group 1	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Nitelights Price Group 2	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Playground Price Group 1	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Regis2 Price Group 2	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Roulette Price Group 2	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Spyder Price Group 2	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Zoe2 Price Group 2	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Leather Price Group 1	▦	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	▦	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■
Seating Vinyl Price Group 1	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
Other Upholstery																						
Turnstone Leather	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Black Leather (L304)	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: All Steelcase Textiles Price Group 3 upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- ▦ = COM approved
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

	à la carte	alight lounge	Burton	Crew Task with plastic outerback	Crew Task with upholstered outerback	Crew guest	Crushed Can	Domino seat and back cushion	Executive 319	Jack	Jacket	Jenny	Let's B	Lincoln	Pedestal seat cushion	Sawyer wood guest	Scoop upholstered seat cushion	Springboard	Springboard guest	Surprise!	Sweeper guest and Sweeper stool	Uno
Designtex Environmental Impact Collection																						
Bee Price Group 2	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lagoon Price Group 3	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Prairie Price Group 3	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Reed Stripe Price Group 3	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
Designtex Graded-In Fabrics																						
Abex Price Group 5	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Acacia Price Group 6	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	▦	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	■
Agave Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■
Appleseed Price Group 5	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Astrid Price Group 4	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bottle Bank Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bow Line Price Group 4	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Closed Loop Price Group 4	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Coppice Price Group 8	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Cord Price Group 4	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Crossroads Price Group 3	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Domino Price Group 4	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Epiphany Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Falling Leaves Price Group 8	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Firefly Price Group 7	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Friendly Faux Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
Furrows Price Group 8	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■
Gramercy Price Group 9	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Halos Price Group 5	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Kabuki Price Group 5	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Kaleidoscope Price Group 7	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Klange Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Meander Price Group 8	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metta Price Group 4	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
Montezuma Price Group 4	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Omar Seating Price Group 4	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■
Packard Price Group 8	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Point Price Group 7	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pueblo Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Reef Price Group 3	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rickshaw Price Group 8	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Rocket Price Group 3	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rough & Ready Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▦	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

▶ **Continued on next page**

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- ▦ = COM approved

▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

	à la carte	alight lounge	Burton	Crew Task with plastic outerback	Crew Task with upholstered outerback	Crew guest	Crushed Can	Domino seat and back cushion	Executive 319	Jack	Jacket	Jenny	Let's B	Lincoln	Pedestal seat cushion	Sawyer wood guest	Scoop upholstered seat cushion	Springboard	Springboard guest	Surprise!	Sweeper guest and Sweeper stool	Uno
Designtex Graded-In Fabrics, continued																						
Round About Price Group 4	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
Salvage Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sam Price Group 5	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Sandpiper Price Group 2	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	▩	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Senna Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■
Shimmy Price Group 7	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Skittles Price Group 4	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Soda Pop Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Surface Price Group 5	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	▩	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Tango Price Group 4	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Terrain Price Group 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	▩	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	■
Thermo Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Topiary Price Group 4	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tumbleweed Price Group 6	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
Vibe Price Group 4	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wobble Price Group 4	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■
Woodland Price Group 4	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wool Suede Too Price Group 7	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wren Price Group 2	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	▩	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- ▩ = COM approved
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Fire Code Turnstone Seating Upholstery Matrix

Cal. 133 is the highest flame retardance rating available on Turnstone brand seating products. It means that an article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin, etc.

All Turnstone upholstery fabrics pass Cal. 116 and 117 requirements.

	à la carte	alight lounge	Burton	Crew Task with plastic outerback	Crew Task with upholstered outerback	Crew Guest with upholstered back	Crew Guest with wood back	Crushed Can	Domino seat and back cushions	Executive 319	Jack	Jacket	Jenny	Let's B	Lincoln	Pedestal seat cushion	Sawyer wood guest	Scoop	Springboard guest	Springboard task	Surprise!	Sweeper guest and Sweeper stool	Uno	Uno high back
Buzz2 Price Group 1	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Cricket Price Group 2	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Crosswalk Price Group 2	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Hampstead Price Group 3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•
Highrise Price Group 1	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Jacks Price Group 1	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•
Link Price Group 1	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•
Nitelights Price Group 2	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Playground Price Group 1	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Regis2 Price Group 2	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Roulette Price Group 2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spyder Price Group 2	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•
Zoe2 Price Group 2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Leather	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Seating Vinyl Price Group 1	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Other Upholstery																								
Turnstone Leather	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: All Steelcase Textiles Price Group 3 upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Legend

• = Not available
■ = Available
□ = Available with exceptions
▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Fire Code Turnstone Seating Upholstery Matrix for Designtex

Designtex Graded-In

Cal. 133 is the highest flame retardance rating available on Turnstone brand seating products. It means that an article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin, etc.
All Turnstone upholstery fabrics pass Cal. 116 and 117 requirements.

	à la carte	alight lounge	Burton	Crew task with plastic outerback	Crew task with upholstered outback	Crew guest with upholstered back	Crew guest with wood back	Crushed Can	Domino seat and back cushions	Executive 319	Jack	Jacket	Jenny	Let's B	Lincoln	Pedestal seat cushion	Sawyer wood guest	Scoop	Springboard guest	Springboard task	Surprise!	Sweeper guest and Sweeper stool	Uno	Uno high back
Designtex Environmental Impact Collection																								
Bee Price Group 2	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Lagoon Price Group 3	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Prairie Price Group 3	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reed Stripe Price Group 3	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Designtex Graded-In Fabrics																								
Abex Price Group 5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Acacia Price Group 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Agave Price Group 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Appleseed Price Group 5	□	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Astrid Price Group 4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bottle Bank Price Group 6	□	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Bow Line Price Group 4	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Closed Loop Price Group 4	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•
Coppice Price Group 8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cord Price Group 4	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crossroads Price Group 3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Domino Price Group 4	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Epiphany Price Group 6	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Falling Leaves Price Group 8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Firefly Price Group 7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Friendly Faux Price Group 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Furrows Price Group 8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gramercy Price Group 9	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Halos Price Group 5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kabuki Price Group 5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kaleidoscope Price Group 7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Klange Price Group 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Meander Price Group 8	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Metta Price Group 4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Montezuma Price Group 4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•
Omar Seating Price Group 4	□	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Packard Price Group 8	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•

Tip: All Designtex Graded-In upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

	à la carte	alight lounge	Burton	Crew task with plastic outerback	Crew task with upholstered outback	Crew guest with upholstered back	Crew guest with wood back	Crushed Can	Domino seat and back cushions	Executive 319	Jack	Jacket	Jenny	Let's B	Lincoln	Pedestal seat cushion	Sawyer wood guest	Scoop	Springboard guest	Springboard task	Surprise!	Sweeper guest and Sweeper stool	Uno	Uno high back
Designtex Graded-In Fabrics, continued																								
Point Price Group 7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pueblo Price Group 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reef Price Group 3	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Rickshaw Price Group 8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rocket Price Group 3	□	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Rough & Ready Price Group 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Round About Price Group 4	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Salvage Price Group 6	□	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Sam Price Group 5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sandpiper Price Group 2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Senna Price Group 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shimmy Price Group 7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Skittles Price Group 4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•
Soda Pop Price Group 6	□	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Surface Price Group 5	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•
Tango Price Group 4	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•
Terrain Price Group 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermo Price Group 6	□	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Topiary Price Group 4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tumbleweed Price Group 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vibe Price Group 4	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•
Wobble Price Group 4	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Woodland Price Group 4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wool Suede Too Price Group 7	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•
Wren Price Group 2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Edgebanding Color Defaults

Kick, Jenny, and Currency

True Performance Laminate

Vinyl edge color on worksurfaces and table tops is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the laminate color specified.

Laminate Color	Default 3 mm Front Edge Color	Default 1 mm Back and Side Edge Color
247T Black	Black	Black
25T1 Winter on Maple	Winter on Maple	Winter on Maple
26T1 Natural Cherry V2	Natural Cherry V2	Natural Cherry V2
273T Sand	Sand	Sand
275T Warm White	Warm White	Warm White
286T Fog	Fog	Fog
2T50 Vanadium Fiber	Sand	Sand
2T52 Tungsten Fiber	Fog	Fog

Kick Laminate Common Shelf

Low-Pressure Laminate

Vinyl edge color on worksurfaces and table tops is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the laminate color specified.

Laminate Color	Default 3 mm Front Edge Color	Default 1 mm Back and Side Edge Color
247L Black V2 LPL	Black	Black
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	Winter on Maple	Winter on Maple
262L Marbled Maple LPL	Marbled Maple	Marbled Maple
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	Chocolate Walnut	Chocolate Walnut
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	Marbled Cherry V2	Marbled Cherry V2
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	Natural Cherry V2	Natural Cherry V2
273L Sand LPL	Sand	Sand
275L Warm White LPL	Warm White	Warm White
286L Fog LPL	Fog	Fog
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	Sand	Sand
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	Fog	Fog

Turnstone Value Worksurfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Vinyl edge color on worksurfaces and table tops is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the laminate color specified.

Laminate Color	Default 3 mm Front Edge Color	Default 1 mm Back and Side Edge Color
262L Marbled Maple LPL	Marbled Maple	Marbled Maple
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	Chocolate Walnut	Chocolate Walnut
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	Marbled Cherry V2	Marbled Cherry V2
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	Sand	Sand
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	Fog	Fog

Currency

High-Pressure Laminate

Vinyl edge color on worksurfaces and table tops is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the laminate color specified.

Laminate Color	Default 3 mm Front Edge Color	Default 1 mm Back and Side Edge Color
2412 Natural Cherry V2	Natural Cherry V2	Natural Cherry V2
2511 Winter on Maple	Winter on Maple	Winter on Maple
2612 Marbled Maple	Marbled Maple	Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut	Chocolate Walnut	Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry V2	Marbled Cherry V2	Marbled Cherry V2
2746 Black	Black	Black
2759 Warm White	Warm White	Warm White
2825 Vanadium Speckle	Ice	Ice
2850 Vanadium Fiber	Vanadium	Vanadium
2852 Tungsten Fiber	Mist	Mist

Currency

Low-Pressure Laminate

Vinyl edge color on worksurfaces and table tops is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the laminate color specified.

Laminate Color	Default 3 mm Front Edge Color	Default 1 mm Back and Side Edge Color
247L Black V2 LPL	Black	Black
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	Winter on Maple	Winter on Maple
262L Marbled Maple LPL	Marbled Maple	Marbled Maple
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	Chocolate Walnut	Chocolate Walnut
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	Marbled Cherry V2	Marbled Cherry V2
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	Natural Cherry V2	Natural Cherry V2
273L Sand LPL	Sand	Sand
275L Warm White LPL	Warm White	Warm White
286L Fog LPL	Fog	Fog
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	Brushed Silver	Brushed Silver
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	Sand	Sand
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	Fog	Fog

Jenny

Low-Pressure Laminate

Vinyl edge color on worksurfaces and table tops is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the laminate color specified.

Laminate Color	Default 3 mm Front Edge Color	Default 1 mm Back and Side Edge Color
262L Marbled Maple LPL	Marbled Maple	Marbled Maple
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	Chocolate Walnut	Chocolate Walnut
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	Marbled Cherry V2	Marbled Cherry V2

Classic Payback and Executive Payback

Vinyl edge PVC color on worksurfaces and table tops is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the laminate color specified.

Laminate Color	Default PVC Edge Color
246L Mahogany LPL	Mahogany
247L Black V2 LPL	Black
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	Winter on Maple
262L Marbled Maple LPL	Marbled Maple
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	Chocolate Walnut
265L Marbled Cherry LPL	Marbled Cherry
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	Natural Cherry V2
275L Warm White LPL	Warm White
282L Charcoal LPL	Charcoal
284L Natural Oak LPL	Natural Oak
288L Folkstone LPL	Folkstone

Groupwork

Vinyl edge PVC color on worksurfaces and table tops is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the laminate color specified.

For Worksurfaces

Laminate Color	Default PVC Edge Color
247T Black	Black
25T1 Winter on Maple	Winter on Maple
262L Marbled Maple LPL	Marbled Maple
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	Chocolate Walnut
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	Marbled Cherry V2
26T1 Natural Cherry V2	Natural Cherry V2
273T Sand	Sand
275T Warm White	Warm White
286T Fog	Fog
2T50 Vanadium Fiber	Sand
2T52 Tungsten Fiber	Fog

For Modesty Panels

Laminate Color	Default Edge Color
247T Black	Black
25T1 Winter on Maple	Warm White
262L Marbled Maple LPL	Marbled Maple
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	Chocolate Walnut
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	Marbled Cherry V2
26T1 Natural Cherry V2	Coffee
273T Sand	Sand
275T Warm White	Warm White
286T Fog	Fog
2T50 Vanadium Fiber	Sand
2T52 Tungsten Fiber	Fog

Kick Freestanding

High-Pressure Laminate

Vinyl edge PVC color on worksurfaces is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the laminate color specified.

Laminate Color	Default PVC Edge Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	Sand
2922 Clay Micro	Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze	Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze	Grey V5
2872 Silver Plate	Ice
2873 Instant Iron	Grey V5
Solid	
2730 Arctic White	Arctic White
2746 Black	Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ	Warm White
2883 Seagull	Seagull
2884 Milk	Milk
2885 Dune	Sand
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	Dawn
2823 Driftwood Speckle	Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	Ice
Woodgrain	
2412 Natural Cherry	Coffee
2422 Medium Cherry	Coffee
2511 Winter on Maple	Warm White
2592 Blonde on Maple	Warm White
2632 Medium Oak	Coffee
2714 Natural Walnut	Coffee
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	Coffee

Ⓔ = Established

Kick Freestanding

Wood

Vinyl edge PVC color on worksurfaces is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the wood color specified.

Wood Color	Default PVC Edge Color
3412 Natural Cherry	Natural Cherry
3422 Medium Cherry	Medium Cherry
3522 Clear Maple	Clear Maple
3572 Amber on Maple	Amber on Maple
3592 Blonde on Maple	Blonde on Maple
3712 Natural Walnut	Natural Walnut
3722 Dark Mahogany on Walnut	Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	Medium Mahogany on Walnut

alight lounge

Wood

Vinyl edge PVC color on worksurfaces is a default and cannot be specified. It is determined by the wood color specified.

Wood Color	Default Veneer Edge Color
3412 Natural Cherry	Natural Cherry
3522 Clear Maple	Clear Maple
3762 Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut

Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program allows customers to select textiles that are not offered through the standard Surface Materials program for use on Turnstone products.

The COM process consists of seven steps: COM Web Site, Testing/Approval, Steelcase to Purchase Service, Pricing, Cutting Direction, Yardage Requirements, and the Purchase Orders.

COM Web Site

- COM Web site features application test results for all COM, Designtex Graded-In, Options Collection and Classics Collection fabrics. The Web site allows you to calculate yardage requirements for most Turnstone seating and systems products.
- Access the COM Web site at: www.steelcase.com:
  —Click on "Design Tools"
  - Select "Custom Surface Materials"
  - Select "Customer's Own Material (COM)"

  1.888.783.3522
  (1.888.STEELCASE)

Application Testing/Approval

- Confirm that the selected COM has been tested and approved for application on a specific product by checking the COM Web site at: www.steelcase.com.

COM Application Testing or "approved for application" means the COM fabric has been reviewed for manufacturability using the standard manufacturing techniques to achieve acceptable appearance per Steelcase quality standards.

COM fabric performance, including durability, pilling, color fastness, stretch, splitting, fraying, etc. is not tested by Steelcase. Therefore, COMs are not covered by the Steelcase Warranty. Each COM vendor is responsible for all warranty claims related to fabric performance.

Steelcase reserves the right to reject or reverse any COM approval that does not meet the manufacturing requirements in actual production. COM approval may be rejected or reversed because not all application testing is based on actual production conditions and because some materials vary in fabrication.

- If the COM is approved, you may continue the order process.
- If the COM has failed, you must reselect a fabric.
- If the COM is not listed, that means Steelcase has not tested that fabric on our products.
  Helpful hint: Seating vinyl and leather do not require testing. Customer's own leather is available on Let's B and Jenny Lounge seating. Customer's own vinyl is available on all seating products that accept Steelcase standard vinyl.
- If your material has not been tested, then send yardage (4.5 yards for seating, 2 yards for vertical surfaces) and submit a completed COM Application Testing Request form to:
  Steelcase Inc.
  Attn: COM Testing
  Door 305
  4060 Eastern Avenue
  Grand Rapids, MI 49508
- To ensure rapid processing, please use the electronic COM Application Testing Request form found on the COM Web site under the "How To Test" tab **or** fax a copy of the COM Testing Request form from the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to 616.698.4700. **All information on the form is required in order to complete testing. COM tests cannot be performed if information is incomplete. Contact your requested fabric vendor for any missing information.**
- Test results will be returned (by fax or e-mail) in four working days from receipt of fabric and completed form.

COM materials that are approved for application to panel systems might require UL approval after application test approval. UL approval does involve fees and extended lead times.

All vertical surface COMs tested and approved with a content of 100% polyester meet a minimum of class C/UL1286. If class A or B fire rating is indicated, a burn test must be performed. All vertical surface COMs with a blended fabric construction require a UL burn test. For further UL information, contact a COM Consultant at 616.475.2426.
Tip: Jenny Lounge products have a relaxed appearance. With some COMs they may show soft comfort wrinkles upon use.

Steelcase to Purchase Service

The COM program also includes a service to purchase approved COM for our customers for use on Turnstone products. Steelcase will facilitate the ordering, scheduling and shipment of COM directly from the suppliers. There are no additional charges for this service.

Steelcase is the only party that may purchase COM for all Turnstone products.

In some instances, not all colors in a fabric family are approved. You will be informed of these instances before Steelcase purchases the fabric.

If for some reason the fabric must be ordered directly from the supplier, contact your Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative for approval and instructions prior to purchase. The only time the customer can purchase fabric is for testing.

COM Pricing

- Confirm COM is tested and approved.
- Use the COM or COL (Customer's Own Leather) price group found under Surface Materials Options within each product spec guide.
- Calculate yardage required by using the COM Calculator found on the COM Web site at www.steelcase.com
  —Click on "Design Tools"
  —Click on "Custom Surface Materials"
  —Click on "Customer's Own Material (COM)" or call
  1.888.783.3522
  (1.888.STEELCASE)
  Helpful tip: Fabric width, repeat and product quantity and style number are required in order to calculate yardage accurately.
- Add the cost of the fabric to the COM or COL price group.
- The cost of the COM will be shown as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

COM vendors require fabric purchases in half or full yard increments. Therefore, Steelcase will round all final yardage calculations to the half yard.

COL (Customer's Own Leather) is calculated by the square foot, but purchased in hide. The customer is responsible for purchasing the minimum hide requirement.

Base price of chair includes standard fabrics. Steelcase will not allow credit or deduct the cost of the standard fabric when a COM fabric is selected in its place.

Steelcase cannot be held responsible for costs incurred when a COM supplier ships a COM fabric that does not meet Steelcase application standards or for costs incurred for late deliveries when a COM supplier commits to shipping a COM fabric for manufacturing by a specific date and misses that date.

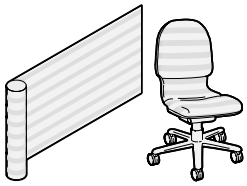
COM Warranty

Steelcase standard warranty does not apply to Designtex or any other COM vendor's fabric.

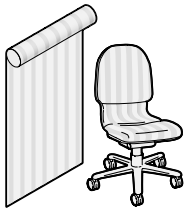
- Designtex and other COM suppliers are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, abrasion resistance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration. These fabrics or vinyls are subject to policies regarding appearance, behavior, and durability that have been established by the fabric supplier. The customer's remedy for a fabric defect is limited to the replacement of the fabric by the supplier. Durability, performance, and fabric defects of COM fabrics are not guaranteed by Steelcase.

Cutting Direction

SEATING:



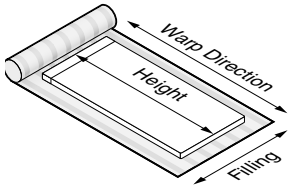
Warp horizontal



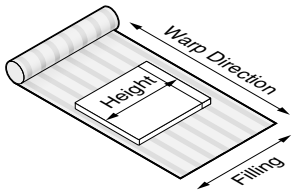
Warp vertical

- **Dealers must specify fabric application direction on all COM orders.**
- COMs for seating are most often applied in the warp vertical (downroll, woven way) direction. Some exceptions include patterns with stripes, fabrics that are sampled in the warp horizontal (railroad, across roll) direction, and solid vinyls.
- ▶See Cutting Direction Guidelines in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

VERTICAL SURFACES:



Warp vertical



Warp horizontal

- **Dealers must specify fabric application direction on all COM orders.**
- The cutting direction of COMs on vertical surfaces varies by product and sometimes by style number. Please check the COM Web site for the approved cutting direction for your particular COM.
- ▶See Cutting Direction Guidelines in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Steelcase cannot guarantee pattern repeat match from product to product. Steelcase also cannot guarantee pattern repeat match within each product listed. (i.e., seat and back, arms to back, etc.)

COM Yardage Requirements

- For the most accurate yardage requirements, visit the Calculator found on the COM Web site or call 1.888.783.3522 (1.888.STEELCASE)
- The Calculator on the COM Web site provides the same yardage requirements used by Steelcase purchasing.

Yardage requirements will change depending on:
–width of fabric
–fabric repeat
–cutting direction
–product style number
–quantity of products being manufactured

- COM vinyl requires upholstering in the railroad cutting direction. Please visit our Web site or call 1.888.STEELCASE for yardage requirements.
- Certain fabric treatments and backings require additional yardage or yardage minimums. Please contact the supplier for specific information.
- COM fabric vendors require fabric purchases in half- or full-yard increments, and the Steelcase COM calculator will automatically round all final yardage calculations to the half yard.
- Steelcase is the only party who may purchase COMs.

Maintenance and Cleaning

Inspecting and cleaning. Have your chair's upholstery, finishes, controls, base, and other moving parts inspected and cleaned at least once a year.

Cleaning painted and plastic surfaces. Finishes should be cleaned with water and/or a non-abrasive cleaner (such as Formula 409® and Fantastik®).

Maintaining upholstery. Use a vacuum cleaner for regular cleaning. Periodic professional dry cleaning is recommended. Do not steam clean.

Removing excess stains or heavy soil. Soak up excess stain with a cloth. Do not dry the stain completely or it may set. For most water-soluble stains (coffee, fruit juice, washable ink), use an upholstery cleaning solution (such as Bissell® upholstery shampoo or Guardsman Fabri-Kleen® products) and follow directions on package. For oil-borne stains, use a dry cleaning solution at room temperature (never hot) and let solution work into the stain. Use quick, light strokes to brush the stain with a soft bristle brush. Work from outside toward the center to prevent rings. Soak up remaining dry cleaning solution, then sponge the fabric with cool water. Let fabric dry completely; then vacuum thoroughly. If stain is still visible, repeat procedure. Several light applications of cleaning solution are more effective and less damaging than one heavy application.

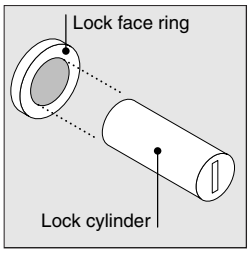
Formula 409 is a registered trademark of Clorox company. Fantastik is a registered trademark of Dow Consumer Products, Inc. Fabri-Kleen is a registered trademark of Guardsman Chemical. All other marks are marks of their respective owners.

Resources

Lock and Keying Options
Kick, Storage, Currency, and Smoke **666**
Lock and Keying
Payback **668**
Storage Capacities **670**
Style Number Index **678**

Lock and Keying Options

Kick, Storage, Currency, and Smoke



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

An example of how your order should look is shown below:

Example:

10 LOCK9201FR FR320
5 LOCK9201FR FR350
15 LOCK9201XF XF1100

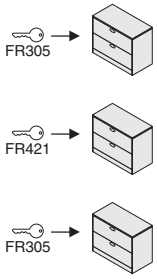
30 Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Keying Options

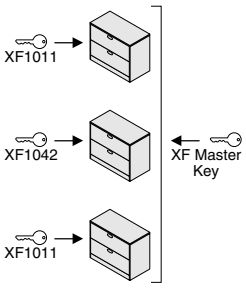
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



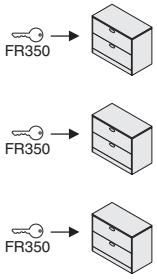
Master key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



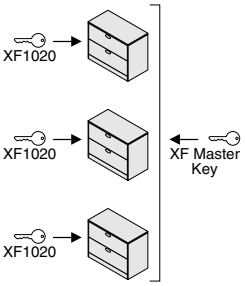
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.

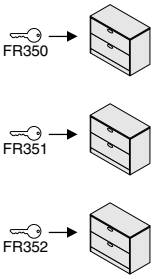


Master key specific means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.

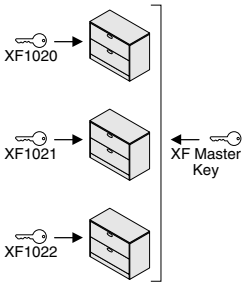
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



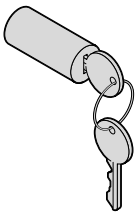
Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.



Master key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$21 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$21 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$21 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$20

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

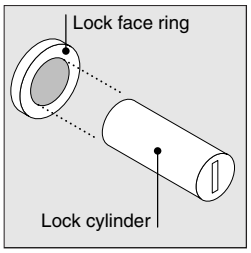
	877102002SR	$20

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lock and Keying

Payback



Wesko series lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

Wesko series key-specific locks are numbered WS101 to WS150.

Master keying is not available on Payback products.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with key-random locks. Only products with factory installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. List the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

Remove the random-keyed lock cylinders and replace with key-specific lock cylinders.

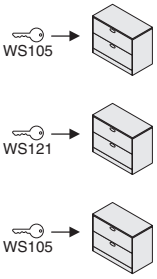
An example of how your order should look is shown below:

Example:
10 LockPayback WS120
5 LockPayback WS150
15 LockPayback WS101
30 Total

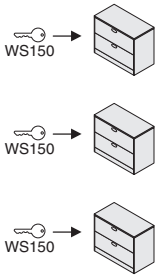
1 TS5A1994SR standard lock tool

Keying Options

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from WS101 to WS150.
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



Key specific means that you can specify any key number from WS101 to WS150. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



Payback products that require one lock cylinder

- Single-pedestal desks
- Returns
- Single-pedestal credenzas
- Single lateral file credenzas
- Reception desks
- Reception returns
- Mobile and field-installed pedestals
- Two-high storage cabinets
- Two-drawer lateral files
- Cabinets with angled front
- Two-door overhead storage cabinets
- Two-door wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets
- Towers
- 66"H and 72"H storage and wardrobe cabinets

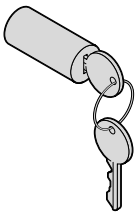
Payback products that require two lock cylinders

- Double-pedestal desks
- Double-pedestal credenzas
- Double lateral file credenzas
- Double-storage credenzas
- Credenzas with lateral file and cabinet
- Two-high storage cabinets with file/file pedestal and storage door
- Three- and four-drawer lateral files
- Three- and four-door overhead storage cabinets
- Three- and four-door wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets
- Storage cabinet with two lateral file drawers
- Value overhead storage cabinets

Payback products that require three lock cylinders

- Full-storage credenzas

Wesko Series Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, key specific: 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Select key number from WS101 to WS150

Specification Information

• Color	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Wesko Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Ember Chrome	**LOCKPAYBACK**	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	TS5A1994SR	$2

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Capacities

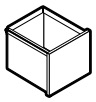
Payback Storage

Box Drawer



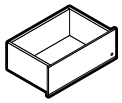
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
19"D, 20"D, 24"D	16"	12 3/16"	4 1/2"
30"D, 36"D	21"	12 3/16"	4 1/2"

File Drawer



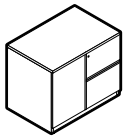
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
19"D, 20"D, 24"D	16"	12 3/16"	10 7/8"
30"D, 36"D	21"	12 3/16"	10 7/8"

Lateral File Drawer



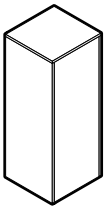
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
19"D, 20"D	16"	31 9/16"	10 1/2"

Storage Cabinet



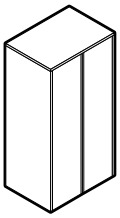
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Shelf Area			
29"H double door	18 1/8"	33 3/8"	24 15/16"
65"H double door	18 1/8"	33 3/8"	57 7/16"
65"H with lateral file drawer	18 1/8"	33 3/8"	32 3/4"
29"H single door with peds	18 1/8"	18 7/8"	24 15/16"

24"W Storage and Wardrobe Cabinet



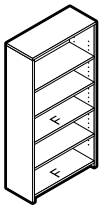
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Shelves and drawers	22 1/16"	14 1/4"	20 13/16"
Shelves	22 1/16"	14 1/4"	57 7/16"
Wardrobe	22 1/16"	6 5/8"	59 15/16"

36"W Wardrobe Cabinet



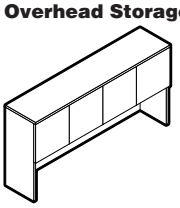
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
65"H	18 1/8"	33 3/8"	59 15/16"

Bookcases



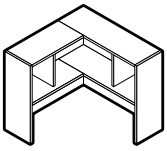
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
48"H	11 3/16"	33 3/8"	41 9/16"
66"H	11 3/16"	33 3/8"	59 9/16"
72"H	11 3/16"	33 3/8"	65 9/16"

Overhead Storage



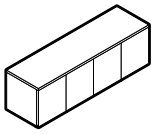
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W	14"	27"	13 3/4"
36"W	14"	33"	13 3/4"
42"W	14"	39"	13 3/4"
48"W	14"	43"	13 3/4"
54"W	14"	48 7/8"	13 3/4"
60"W	14"	55"	13 3/4"
66"W	14"	61"	13 3/4"
72"W	14"	67"	13 3/4"
78"W	14"	72 1/4"	13 3/4"

Corner Overhead Storage



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
36" x 36"	14"	52"	13 3/4"
42" x 42"	14"	64"	13 3/4"

Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W	14"	27 1/4"	13 3/4"
36"W	14"	33 7/16"	13 3/4"
42"W	14"	39 1/16"	13 3/4"
48"W	14"	43"	13 3/4"
54"W	14"	48 7/8"	13 3/4"
60"W	14"	54 1/2" (27 1/4" each side)	13 3/4"
66"W	14"	60 1/2" (30 1/4" each side)	13 3/4"
72"W	14"	66 1/2" (33 1/4" each side)	13 3/4"
78"W	14"	72 1/4" (36 1/8" each side)	13 3/4"

Value Overhead Storage



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
66"W	11 13/16"	62 7/8"	12 3/4"
72"W	11 13/16"	68 7/8"	12 3/4"

Pedestal, Under-Worksurface Lateral Files, and Smoke Drawers

Box Drawer



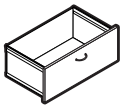
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
22"D	18"	12"	4⅞"
28"D	25"	12"	4⅞"

File Drawer



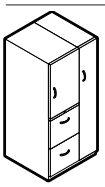
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
22"D	18¾"	12"	10¾"	18" front-to-back filing  12" side-to-side filing 6" front-to-back filing 	12" side-to-side filing 
28"D	25"	12"	10¾"	24" front-to-back filing  24" side-to-side filing  12" side-to-side filing 12" front-to-back filing 	12" side-to-side filing 

Lateral File Drawer



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W	16"	27⅝"	10¾"
36"W	16"	32¾"	10¾"

Tower Too



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Wardrobe Area			
54"H with coat hook	22¾"	8⅞"	51⅞"
66"H with coat hook	22¾"	8⅞"	63⅞"
54"H with coat rod and shelf	23¾"	8⅞"	41⅝" (8"H shelf space)
66"H with coat hook and shelf	22¾"	8⅞"	53⅝" (8"H shelf space)

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Shelf Area			
54"H	22¾"	14¾"	12"
66"H	22¾"	14¾"	18"
66"H (3 drawer option)	22¾"	14¾"	11¼" (top opening) 12" (bottom opening)

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
File Drawer	20¼"	12¼"	11½"	20" front-to-back filing  12" side-to-side filing 7¼" front-to-back filing 	12" side-to-side filing 

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
Box Drawer (option)	20¼"	12¼"	5"

Currency Storage

Box Drawer



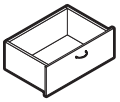
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Underworksurface pedestals • Mobile pedestals • 24"W x 48"H towers • Double/single pedestal desks (all depths) • Returns • Double/single pedestal credenzas • Full storage credenzas	15 1/8"	12"	4 1/4" (includes drawer front) 2 3/4" (box drawer body only)

File Drawer



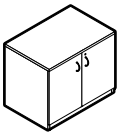
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Underworksurface pedestals • Mobile pedestals • 24"W x 48"H towers • Double/single pedestal desks (all depths) • Returns • Double/single pedestal credenzas • Full storage credenzas • 18"W towers • 24"W x 66"H towers	15 1/8"	12"	10 1/2" (includes drawer front) 9 1/4" (file drawer body only)

Lateral File Drawer



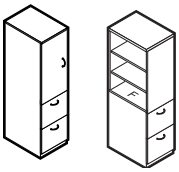
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Underworksurface lateral • Freestanding lateral • 36"W storage cabinet with lateral file drawers • Single/double lateral file credenzas • Lateral file/storage cabinet	15"	32 3/8"	10 1/2" (includes drawer front) 9 1/4" (box drawer body only)

Storage Cabinet



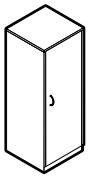
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	
• Freestanding storage cabinet • Underworksurface storage cabinet • Double storage credenza • Lateral file/storage cabinet	22"	34 3/8"	23 1/2" (1 shelf at 3/4" = 22 3/8")	**4 holes for adjustable shelf 2 1/2" apart - first hole from top: = 8 3/4," bottom = 7"*
• Shelf	22"	14 1/4"	3/4"	

18"W Towers



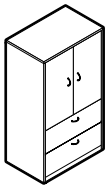
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	
66"H door at front	See pedestal file drawer dimensions			
Door/shelf area	22 1/8"	16 3/4"	37" - 1 adjustable shelf at 3/4" = 36 1/4"	** 8 holes for adjustable shelf 2 1/2" apart - first hole from bottom = 8 3/8"*
66"H side access	See pedestal file drawer dimensions			
Shelf area	17"	22 3/16"	36 1/2" - 1 adjustable shelf at 3/4" = 35 3/4"	** 9 holes for adjustable shelf 2 1/2" apart - first hole from bottom = 4 3/16"*

24"W Towers



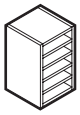
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Shelf area	22"	14¼"	25" - 2 adjustable shelves at ¾" each = 23½" for 48"H
• Wardrobe area	22"	7⅜"	43¼" for 48"H 61¼" for 66"H

36"W Lateral Cabinet



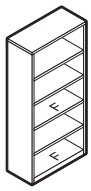
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	
66"H	See lateral file drawer dimensions			
Door/shelf area	22⅛"	34⅜"	37" - 1 adjustable shelf at ¾" = 36¼"	** 8 holes for adjustable shelf 2½" apart - first hole from bottom = 8⅞"*

Corner Shelf Unit



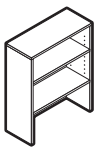
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
19¾"H	11⅛"	11"	3⅞" each opening (5 openings)

Bookcases



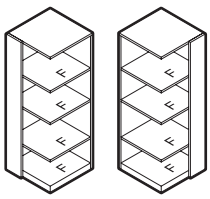
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			
	Bottom Fixed Shelf D	Adjustable Shelf D	W	H	
28½"H	13¾"	12⅝"	24⅜" - 1 shelf at ¾" = 23⅝"	** 4 holes for adjustable shelf 2½" apart - first hole from bottom = 8⅜"*
66"H	13¾"	12⅝"	61⅞" - 4 shelves (1 fixed, 3 adj.) at ¾" = 58⅞"	**13 holes for adjustable shelves 2½" apart - first hole from bottom = 9⅛" (5 holes); fixed shelf located 27¾"H from bottom (top of fixed shelf); next set of holes 7⅛" from top of fixed shelf (8 holes)*
72"H	13¾"	12⅝"	67⅞" - 4 shelves (1 fixed, 3 adj.) at ¾" = 64⅞"	** 16 holes for adjustable shelves 2½" apart - first hole from bottom = 8¾" (5 holes); fixed shelf located 27¾"H from bottom (top of fixed shelf); next set of holes 6⁹⁄₁₆" from top of fixed shelf (11 holes)*

Stacking Bookcase



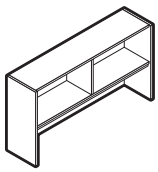
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	
36"W x 37½"H	13¾"	33¾"	34¾" - 2 shelves at ¾" = 33¼"	** 9 holes for adjustable shelf 2½" apart - first hole from bottom 5⅜"*

Quarter Bookcases



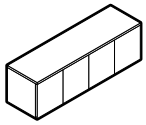
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions Left-Hand D	W	Right-Hand D	W	H
28½"	21⅝"	22½"	22½"	21⅝"	11⅛" bottom to middle fixed shelf 11¼" between middle fixed shelf and top
66"	21⅝"	22½"	22½"	21⅝"	11⅛" bottom opening 11¼" middle bottom opening 18⅞" middle top opening 16⅜" top opening

Overhead Storage



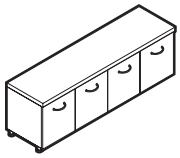
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W	13¾"	27¾"	13¼"
36"W	13¾"	33¾"	13¼"
42"W	13¾"	39¾"	13¼"
48"W	13¾"	34½"	13¼" - left side = 14 7/16", right side = 30⅜"
60"W	13¾"	56½"	13¼" - 28¼" each side
66"W	13¾"	62½"	13¼" - 31¼" each side
72"W	13¾"	68½"	13¼" - 34¼" each side

Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage



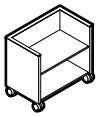
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
36"W	13"	33¾"	13⅛"
42"W	13"	37¾"	13⅛"
48"W	13"	44½"	13⅛" - left side = 14⅜", right side = 30⅛"
60"W	13"	56½"	13⅛" - 28¼" each side
66"W	13"	62½"	13⅛" - 31¼" each side
72"W	13"	68½"	13⅛" - 34¼" each side

Lower Storage Cabinet



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
36"W	13 3/16"	33¾"	
42"W	13 3/16"	39¾"	
48"W	13 3/16"	44½" - 22¼" each side (open only) - left side = 14⅜", right side = 32⅛" (doors only)	
60"W	13 3/16"	56½" - 28¼" each side	
66"W	13 3/16"	62½" - 31¼" each side	
72"W	13 3/16"	68½" - 34¼" each side	

Mobile Carts



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
41½"H			
Drawer	15⅛"	25⅞"	10½" (includes drawer front) 9¼" (lateral drawer body only)
Open area	18¼"	27 15/16"	27" to top of end panel, 2 shelves, 1 adjustable and 1 fixed at ¾" = 25½" 22 7/16" to underside of fixed shelf at top
25"H			
Top section	18 5/16"	27 15/16"	10" to top of end panel
Bottom open/door	18¼"	27 15/16"	9¼"
Drawer	15⅛"	25⅞"	10½" (includes drawer front) 9¼" (lateral drawer body only)

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	661	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	661	Standard Lock Tool
A5LQ58235823U	631	Adjustable Series 5
A5RQ582323U	631	Adjustable Series 5
CDFIS14	616	Details In-Line Document Support
CF800	612	Details Flat Panel Monitor Arm
CFDHA	613	Details Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mount
CFSHA	613	Details Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mount
CFSPC	614	Details Flat Panel Monitor Bracket
CFSPTM	614	Details Flat Panel Monitor Bracket
CFTR	615	Details Adjustable Foot Rest
CMNB3	616	Details Monitor Blocks
CPRSL	615	Details Vert Processor Sling
CRPCCN	615	Details Vert Non-Locking CPU Crdl
FPASINGLECC	612	Details FYI Flat Panal Monitor Arm
L52319MRGG	608	Details Keyboard Platform
L523EN10GG	609	Details Diagonus Keyboard Platform
L72619MRGG	608	Details Keyboard Platform
L726EN10GG	609	Details DiagonusKeyboard Platform
LIOSF	630	Details IOS Freestanding Light
LOCK9201FR	661	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	661	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	661	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	661	Lock Cylinder
LOCKPAYBACK	663	Wesko Lock Cylinder
LS1FSC	113, 115, 117, 295, 424, 512	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	113, 115, 117, 295, 424, 512	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB18M	117, 295	Utility Light
LSB18MC	117, 295	Utility Light
LSB18MD	117, 295	Utility Light
LSB24K	116, 294	Utility Light
LSB24KC	116, 294	Utility Light
LSB24KD	116, 294	Utility Light
LSB24M	117, 295	Utility Light
LSB24MC	117, 295	Utility Light
LSB24MD	117, 295	Utility Light
LSB36K	116, 294	Utility Light
LSB36KC	116, 294	Utility Light
LSB36KD	116, 294	Utility Light
LSB36M	117, 295	Utility Light
LSB36MC	117, 295	Utility Light
LSB36MD	117, 295	Utility Light
LSB48K	116, 294	Utility Light
LSB48KC	116, 294	Utility Light
LSB48KD	116, 294	Utility Light
LSB48M	117, 295	Utility Light
LSB48MC	117, 295	Utility Light
LSB48MD	117, 295	Utility Light
LSH24K	113	Advanced Light
LSH24KC	113	Advanced Light
LSH24KD	113	Advanced Light
LSH24KDR	113	Advanced Light
LSH24KF	112	Advanced Light
LSH24KFC	112	Advanced Light
LSH24KFD	112	Advanced Light
LSH24KR	113	Advanced Light
LSH24KRC	113	Advanced Light
LSH36K	113	Advanced Light
LSH36KC	113	Advanced Light
LSH36KD	113	Advanced Light
LSH36KDR	113	Advanced Light
LSH36KF	112	Advanced Light
LSH36KFC	112	Advanced Light
LSH36KFD	112	Advanced Light
LSH36KR	113	Advanced Light
LSH36KRC	113	Advanced Light
LSH48K	113	Advanced Light
LSH48KC	113	Advanced Light
LSH48KD	113	Advanced Light
LSH48KDR	113	Advanced Light
LSH48KF	112	Advanced Light
LSH48KFC	112	Advanced Light
LSH48KFD	112	Advanced Light
LSH48KR	113	Advanced Light
LSH48KRC	113	Advanced Light
LSM24K	114, 424, 512	Standard Light
LSM24KC	114, 424, 512	Standard Light
LSM24KD	114, 424, 512	Standard Light
LSM24KF	115	Standard Light
LSM24KFC	115	Standard Light
LSM24KFD	115	Standard Light
LSM36K	114, 424, 512	Standard Light
LSM36KC	114, 424, 512	Standard Light
LSM36KD	114, 424, 512	Standard Light
LSM36KF	115	Standard Light
LSM36KFC	115	Standard Light
LSM36KFD	115	Standard Light
LSM48K	114, 424, 512	Standard Light
LSM48KC	114, 424, 512	Standard Light
LSM48KD	114, 424, 512	Standard Light
LSM48KF	115	Standard Light
LSM48KFC	115	Standard Light
LSM48KFD	115	Standard Light
LT2	628	Details Underline Light
LT2CHI	628	Details Underline Light
LT2Y	628	Details Underline Daisy Chain Light
LTJUMP	629	Daisy Jumper Cord

Style Number	Page	Description
LTSTART	629	Daisy Starter Cord
LUNDERF	630	Details Underline Task Light
PTDMGB3	83, 508, 591	Pwr Comm Sphere
QACPUT	616	Details I/Q CPU Trolley
S520JP10SF	611	Details Jules Keyboard Platform
S520SL10SA	610	Details Slider Keyboard Platform
SE23JP10SF	611	Details Jules Keyboard Platform
SE23SL10DA	610	Details Slider Keyboard Platform
TS121KBS	510	Keyboard Shelf
TS130TLCWD	510	Center Drawer
TS218302	180	Lateral File
TS218303	180	Lateral File
TS218304	180	Lateral File
TS218305	180	Lateral File
TS218362	180	Lateral File
TS218363	180	Lateral File
TS218364	180	Lateral File
TS218365	180	Lateral File
TS218422	180	Lateral File
TS218423	180	Lateral File
TS218424	180	Lateral File
TS218425	180	Lateral File
TS2F230UL	178	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2F236UL	178	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2FDV	179	Lat File Dwr Div
TS2FFTBR	179	Lateral File Rail
TS2FHF30	179	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF36	179	Lat File Frame
TS2FILLER	174	Pedestal Filler
TS2PBBF22M	175	Mobile Ped
TS2PBBF22U	174	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBBF28U	174	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBDD	162, 177	Box Dwr Divider
TS2PBF22M	175	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MC	176	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MCH	176	Mobile Ped
TS2PFDD	162, 177	File Dwr Divider
TS2PFF22M	175	Mobile Ped
TS2PFF22U	174	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PFF28U	174	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PPT	162, 177, 521, 522	Pencil Tray
TS2TDME	183	Tower Too Dome
TS2TW54LA	182	Tower Too
TS2TW54LC	182	Tower Too
TS2TW54LSA	182	Tower Too
TS2TW54LSC	182	Tower Too
TS2TW54RA	182	Tower Too
TS2TW54RC	182	Tower Too
TS2TW54RSA	182	Tower Too
TS2TW54RSC	182	Tower Too
TS2TW66LA	182	Tower Too
TS2TW66LC	182	Tower Too
TS2TW66LSA	182	Tower Too
TS2TW66LSC	182	Tower Too
TS2TW66RA	182	Tower Too
TS2TW66RC	182	Tower Too
TS2TW66RSA	182	Tower Too
TS2TW66RSC	182	Tower Too
TS2TWR54L	182	Tower Too
TS2TWR54LS	182	Tower Too
TS2TWR54R	182	Tower Too
TS2TWR54RS	182	Tower Too
TS2TWR66L	182	Tower Too
TS2TWR66LS	182	Tower Too
TS2TWR66R	182	Tower Too
TS2TWR66RS	182	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54L	183	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54LS	183	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54R	183	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54RS	183	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66L	183	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66LS	183	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66R	183	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66RS	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LA	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LC	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LSA	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LSC	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RA	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RC	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RSA	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RSC	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LA	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LC	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LSA	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LSC	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RA	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RC	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RSA	183	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RSC	183	Tower Too
TS30101	221	à la carte Chair
TS30101Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30102	221	à la carte Chair
TS30102Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30103	221	à la carte Chair
TS30104	223	à la carte Chair
TS30105	221	à la carte Chair
TS30105Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30106	221	à la carte Chair
TS30107	223	à la carte Chair
TS30301	218	Jack Task Chairs
TS30301Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30302	218	Jack Task Chairs
TS30302Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30303	219	Jack Task Chairs
TS30303Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30304	219	Jack Task Chairs
TS30304Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship

Style Number	Page	Description
TS30311	218	Jack Task Chairs
TS30311Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30312	218	Jack Task Chairs
TS30312Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30313	219	Jack Task Chairs
TS30313Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30314	219	Jack Task Chairs
TS30314Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30321	218	Jack Task Chairs
TS30321Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30322	218	Jack Task Chairs
TS30322Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30323	219	Jack Task Chairs
TS30323Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30324	219	Jack Task Chairs
TS30324Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30501	225	Surprise! Chair
TS30502	225	Surprise! Chair
TS30504	225	Surprise! Chair
TS30505	225	Surprise! Chair
TS30506	225	Surprise! Chair
TS30507	225	Surprise! Chair
TS30508	225	Surprise! Chair
TS30509	225	Surprise! Chair
TS30601	215	Let's B Chair
TS30601L	215	Let's B Chair
TS30601Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30601V	215	Let's B Chair
TS30602	215	Let's B Chair
TS30602L	215	Let's B Chair
TS30602Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30602V	215	Let's B Chair
TS30603	215	Let's B Chair
TS30603L	215	Let's B Chair
TS30603V	215	Let's B Chair
TS30604	215	Let's B Chair
TS30604L	215	Let's B Chair
TS30604V	215	Let's B Chair
TS30605	215	Let's B Full-Back Stool
TS30605L	215	Let's B Full-Back Stool
TS30605Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30605V	215	Let's B Full-Back Stool
TS30607	215	Let's B High-Back Stool
TS30607L	215	Let's B High-Back Stool
TS30607V	215	Let's B High-Back Stool
TS30701	254	Scoop Stool
TS30702	254	Scoop Stool
TS30703	255	Scoop Side Chair
TS30704	255	Scoop Side Chair
TS30801	211	Crew Chair
TS30801Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30801UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30802	211	Crew Chair
TS30802Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30802UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30803	211	Crew Stool
TS30803Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30803UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30805	213	Crew Chair
TS30806	213	Crew Chair
TS30807	213	Crew Chair
TS30808	213	Crew Chair
TS30811	211	Crew Chair
TS30811Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30811UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30812	211	Crew Chair
TS30812Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30812UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30813	211	Crew Stool
TS30813Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30813UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30821	211	Crew Chair
TS30821Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30821UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30822	211	Crew Chair
TS30822Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30822UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30823	211	Crew Stool
TS30823Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30823UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30831	211	Crew Chair
TS30831Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30831UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30832	211	Crew Chair
TS30832Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30832UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30833	211	Crew Stool
TS30833Q	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS30833UQ	262	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS31101	231	Uno Chair
TS31101Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS31102	231	Uno Chair
TS31102Q	263	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS31301	216	Jacket Chair
TS31302	217	Jacket Cover
TS31401	235	Jenny Chair
TS31401C	235	Jenny Chair
TS31401CT	235	Jenny Chair
TS31401T	235	Jenny Chair
TS31402	237	Jenny Chair
TS31402C	237	Jenny Chair
TS31403	240	Jenny Chair
TS31403C	240	Jenny Chair
TS31403CT	240	Jenny Chair
TS31403T	240	Jenny Chair
TS31404	240	Jenny Chair
TS31404C	240	Jenny Chair
TS31404CT	240	Jenny Chair
TS31404T	240	Jenny Chair
TS31405	249	Jenny Ottoman

Style Number	Page	Description
TS31405C	249	Jenny Ottoman
TS31406	243	Jenny Chair
TS31406C	243	Jenny Chair
TS31407	245	Jenny Chair
TS31407C	245	Jenny Chair
TS31408	247	Jenny Chair
TS31410	249, 253	alight Ganging Kit
TS31415L	250, 602	Jenny Occasional Table
TS31416L	250, 602	Jenny Occasional Table
TS31601	251	Lincoln Lounge
TS31901	227	Executive 319 Chair
TS31901Q	264	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS31902	227	Executive 319 Chair
TS31902Q	264	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS31903	228	Executive 319 Chair
TS31903Q	264	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS32101	226	Burton Chair
TS32101Q	264	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS32102	226	Burton Chair
TS32102Q	264	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS32103	226	Burton Chair
TS33666	259	Crushed Can Stool
TS33667	259	Crushed Can Stool
TS33668	259	Crushed Can Stool
TS34401	252	alight Lounge Ottoman
TS34402	252	alight Corner Ottoman
TS34403	252	alight Bench Ottoman
TS34410T	253, 603	alight End Table
TS34411T	253, 603	alight Coffee Table
TS37101	256	Domino Chair
TS37101Q	264	Turnstone Quick Ship
TS37102	257	Domino Cushions
TS37103	258	Domino Dolly
TS37104	258	Domino Cushions
TS37601	233	Sawyer Chair
TS37602	233	Sawyer Chair
TS38001	208	Springboard Chair
TS38002	208	Springboard Chair
TS38003	208	Springboard Chair
TS38007	209	Springboard Chair
TS39107	232	Sweeper Chair
TS39113	232	Sweeper Chair
TS39115	232	Sweeper Chair
TS39150	601	Martini Table
TS40005	533	Groupwork Easel
TS40005MM	533	Groupwork Easel
TS40005TT	533	Groupwork Easel
TS40006	534	Groupwork Wall Trk
TS40007	533	Groupwork Mkbd
TS40008	534	Groupwork Tkbd
TS4ASCV36	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4ASCV42	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4CB902424	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4CB903030	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4FL2724TC2	586	Groupwork Tbl Legs
TS4FL2730TC2	586	Groupwork Tbl Legs
TS4H1836	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4H2142C	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4H2448	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4H2754C	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4H3060	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4H3366C	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4K2442	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4L27PG	282, 584	Groupwork Post Leg
TS4L27PG4	584	Groupwork Post Legs
TS4L27TG	585	Groupwork T-Legs
TS4L27TG4	585	Groupwork T-Legs
TS4LCTAPG	585	Groupwork Tbl Leg
TS4LCTAPG4	585	Groupwork Tbl Legs
TS4LSHPG	282, 585	Groupworks Post Leg
TS4LSHPG4	585	Groupworks Post Leg
TS4MED	588	Groupwork Med Tbl
TS4MP36	588	Groupwork Mod Pnl
TS4MP42	588	Groupwork Mod Pnl
TS4MP48	588	Groupwork Mod Pnl
TS4MP60	588	Groupwork Mod Pnl
TS4MP66	588	Groupwork Mod Pnl
TS4MP72	588	Groupwork Mod Pnl
TS4MP84	588	Groupwork Mod Pnl
TS4P1836	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4P2442	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R1848	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R1860	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R1866	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R1872	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R1884	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R2436	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R2442	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R2448	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R2460	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R2466	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R2472	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R2484	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R3036	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R3042	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R3048	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R3060	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R3066	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4R3072	580	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4S2454	531	Groupwork Screens
TS4S2466	531	Groupwork Screens
TS4S3054	531	Groupwork Screens
TS4S3066	531	Groupwork Screens
TS4S3654	531	Groupwork Screens
TS4S3666	531	Groupwork Screens
TS4S4254	531	Groupwork Screens
TS4S4266	531	Groupwork Screens
TS4S4854	531	Groupwork Screens
TS4S4866	531	Groupwork Screens
TS4SR24	532	Groupwork Marker Tray

Style Number	Page	Description
TS4SR30	532	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4SR36	532	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4SR42	532	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4SR48	532	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4TBASE22	283, 587	Groupwork Tbl Base
TS4TBASE28	587	Groupwork Tbl Base
TS4TCA48120	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCA4812T	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCA48144	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCA4814T	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCA4896	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCA4896T	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCAFE22	283, 587	Groupwork Tbl Base
TS4TCAFE28	587	Groupwork Tbl Base
TS4TCB48120	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCB4812T	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCB48144	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCB4814T	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCB4896	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCB4896T	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCOF22	587	Groupwork Tbl Base
TS4TCOF28	587	Groupwork Tbl Base
TS4TCR48120	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCR4812T	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCR48144	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCR4814T	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCR4896	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TCR4896T	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TOVL48	582	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TOVL96	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TOVL96T	583	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TRND24	582	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TRND30	582	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TRND36	582	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TRND42	582	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TRND48	582	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TSQ24	582	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TSQ30	582	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TSQ36	582	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TSQ42	582	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TSQ48	582	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TZ2448	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4TZ3060	581	Groupwork Tbl Top
TS4WIRE	588	Groupwork Wire MT
TS5A1994SR	663	Standard Lock Tool
TS5AB293014	400	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AB293614	400	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AB483014	400	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AB483614	400	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AB663014	313, 314, 400	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AB663614	400	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AB723014	313, 400	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AB723614	400	C Payback Bkcase
TS5ABO36	314, 322, 401	C Payback Bkcase
TS5ABO3630	325, 401	C Payback Bkcase
TS5ABO43	401	C Payback Bkcase
TS5ABO4330	401	C Payback Bkcase
TS5ABR2024	353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2030	353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2036	353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2042	353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2048	319, 320, 353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2054	353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2060	353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2424	353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2430	321, 353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2436	353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2442	325, 353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2448	353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2454	353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2460	353	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABS3014	401	Payback Shelf
TS5ABS3614	401	Payback Shelf
TS5ACAB4F	377	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ACABF	377	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ACABM	378	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ACB2066L	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2066R	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2072L	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2072R	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2078L	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2078R	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2466L	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2466R	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2472L	325, 345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2472R	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2478L	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2478R	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACD2066	361	C Payback Cred
TS5ACD2072	361	C Payback Cred
TS5ACD2466	361	C Payback Cred
TS5ACD2472	361	C Payback Cred
TS5ACD36364	384	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ACD42424	384	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ACD48484	384	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ACE2060L	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2060R	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2066L	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2066R	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2072L	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2072R	318, 345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2460L	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2460R	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2466L	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2466R	345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2472L	324, 345	C Payback Shell

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ACE2472R	324, 345	C Payback Shell
TS5ACL2060L	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2060R	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2066L	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2066R	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2072L	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2072R	325, 365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2460L	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2460R	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2466L	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2466R	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2472L	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2472R	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACLL2072	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACLL2472	365	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2060L	363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2060R	363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2066	361	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2066L	363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2066R	363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2072	324, 361	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2072L	322, 363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2072R	321, 363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2460L	363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2460R	363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2466	361	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2466L	363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2466R	363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2472	361	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2472L	363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2472R	319, 363	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSL2066	367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSL2072	315, 367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSL2466	367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSL2472	367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSR2066	321, 367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSR2072	367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSR2466	367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSR2472	367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSS2066	317, 320, 367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSS2072	322, 367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSS2466	367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSS2472	367	C Payback Cred
TS5ACTRD	421	C Payback Drawer
TS5ADF2448	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF2454	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF2460	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF2466	325, 354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3048	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3054	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3060	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3066	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3072	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3666	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3672	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADM3060	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADM3066	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADM3072	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADM3672	354	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADP3060	314, 335	C Payback Desk
TS5ADP3066	335	C Payback Desk
TS5ADP3072	335	C Payback Desk
TS5ADP3672	324, 335	C Payback Desk
TS5ADS2448	355	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADS2454	314, 355	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADS2460	355	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADS2466	355	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADS3048	355	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADS3054	355	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADS3060	355	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADS3066	355	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADS3072	355	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADS3666	355	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADS3672	355	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADW3666	335	C Payback Desk
TS5ADW4272	321, 335	C Payback Desk
TS5AEB2066L	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB2066R	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB2072L	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB2072R	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB2078L	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB2078R	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB2466L	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB2466R	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB2472L	325, 345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB2472R	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB2478L	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB2478R	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEB293014	400	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEB293614	400	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEB483014	400	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEB483614	400	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEB663014	313, 314, 400	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEB663614	400	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEB723014	400	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEB723614	400	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEBO36	314, 322, 401	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEBO3630	325, 401	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEBO43	401	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEBO4330	401	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEBR2024	353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2030	353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2036	353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2042	353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2048	319, 320, 353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2054	353	E Payback Bridge

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AEBR2060	353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2424	353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2430	321, 353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2436	353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2442	325, 353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2448	353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2454	353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEBR2460	353	E Payback Bridge
TS5AEC2060L	363	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2060R	363	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2066L	363	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2066R	363	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2460L	363	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2460R	363	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2466L	363	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2466R	363	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2472L	363	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2472R	319, 363	E Payback Cred
TS5AECAB4F	377	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AECABF	377	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AECABM	378	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AECC466	367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECC472	367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECC66	317, 320, 367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECC72	322, 367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECCL466	367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECCL472	367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECCL66	321, 367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECCL72	367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECD2066	361	E Payback Cred
TS5AECD2466	361	E Payback Cred
TS5AECD2472	361	E Payback Cred
TS5AECD72	361	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL460L	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL460R	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL466L	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL466R	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL472L	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL472R	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL60L	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL60R	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL66L	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL66R	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL72L	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECL72R	325, 365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECLC466	367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECLC472	367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECLC66	367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECLC72	315, 367	E Payback Cred
TS5AECLL472	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECLL72	365	E Payback Cred
TS5AECR1836	325, 347	E Payback Shell
TS5AECR2036	318, 347	E Payback Shell
TS5AECR2436	347	E Payback Shell
TS5AECR2442	347	E Payback Shell
TS5AECR2448	347	E Payback Shell
TS5AECR3042	347	E Payback Shell
TS5AECR3048	347	E Payback Shell
TS5AECS72L	322, 363	E Payback Cred
TS5AECS72R	321, 363	E Payback Cred
TS5AECX2066	361	E Payback Cred
TS5AECX2466	361	E Payback Cred
TS5AECX2472	361	E Payback Cred
TS5AECX72	324, 361	E Payback Cred
TS5AED3060	314, 335	E Payback Desk
TS5AED3066	335	E Payback Desk
TS5AED3072	335	E Payback Desk
TS5AED3672	324, 335	E Payback Desk
TS5AED3684	335	E Payback Desk
TS5AEDF2448	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF2454	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF2460	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF2466	325, 354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3048	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3054	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3060	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3066	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3072	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3666	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3672	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDM3060	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDM3066	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDM3072	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDM3672	354	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS2448	355	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS2454	314, 355	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS2460	355	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS2466	355	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3048	355	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3054	355	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3060	355	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3066	355	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3072	355	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3666	355	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3672	355	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEE2060L	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2060R	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2066L	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2066R	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2072L	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2072R	318, 345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2460L	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2460R	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2466L	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2466R	345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2472L	324, 345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2472R	324, 345	E Payback Shell
TS5AEFOBF	318, 369	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEFR2448	359	E Payback Rect Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AEFR2454	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR2460	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR2466	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3048	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3054	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3060	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3066	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3072	320, 324, 359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3666	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3672	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFSBB	369	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEFSBBF	325, 369	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEFSBF	369	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEFSF	369	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEFSFF	323, 369	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEHSCL4F	314, 377	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AEHSCLF	318, 377	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AEHSCLM	378	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AEJ2466L	350	E Payback Shell
TS5AEJ2466R	350	E Payback Shell
TS5AEJ2472L	321, 350	E Payback Shell
TS5AEJ2472R	350	E Payback Shell
TS5AEJ2478L	350	E Payback Shell
TS5AEJ2478R	350	E Payback Shell
TS5AEL30F2	321, 373	E Payback Lat File
TS5AEL30M2	374	E Payback Lat File
TS5AEL430F2	325, 373	E Payback Lat File
TS5AEL436F2	373	E Payback Lat File
TS5AELATF2	322, 373	E Payback Lat File
TS5AELATF3	316, 373	E Payback Lat File
TS5AELATF4	373	E Payback Lat File
TS5AELATM2	374	E Payback Lat File
TS5AELECT	317, 411	E Payback Lectern
TS5AEMBBF	318, 371	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEMBF	319, 320, 322, 371	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEMFF	371	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEMOBF	315, 318, 322, 324, 371	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEMR3060	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEMR3066	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEMR3072	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEMR3672	359	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEMRSC20	412	E Payback Svc Cart
TS5AEMRSC32	317, 412	E Payback Svc Cart
TS5AEN2430	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN2436	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN2442	349, 325	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN2448	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN2454	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN2460	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN2466	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN2472	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN2478	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN2484	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN2496	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN3030	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN3036	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN3042	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN3048	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN3054	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN3060	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN3066	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN3072	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN3078	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN3084	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEN3096	349	E Payback Shell
TS5AEO36364	384	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEO42424	384	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEO48484	384	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH30	324, 381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH3043	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH30X	321, 325, 383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH30X4	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH36	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH3636	318, 384	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH3643	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH36X	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH36X4	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH42	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH4242	384	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH4243	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH42X	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH42X4	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH48	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH4843	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH4848	384	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH48X	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH48X4	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH54	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH5443	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH54X	323, 383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH54X4	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH60	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH6043	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH60X	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH60X4	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH66	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH6643	381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH66X	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH66X4	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH72	320-322, 324, 381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH7243	319, 381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH72X	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH72X4	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH78	325, 381	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH7843	381	E Payback OH Cab

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AEOH78X	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH78X4	383	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEPF4260L	357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPF4260R	357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPF4266L	357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPF4266R	357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPF4272L	357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPF4272R	357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPM4260L	357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPM4260R	357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPM4266L	357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPM4266R	357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPM4272L	357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPM4272R	325, 357	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPS4260L	358	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPS4260R	358	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPS4266L	358	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPS4266R	358	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPS4272L	358	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEPS4272R	358	E Payback P Wksf
TS5AEQ1636L	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ1636R	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ1643L	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ1643R	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ1666L	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ1666R	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ1672L	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ1672R	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ2029L	315, 317, 320, 402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ2029R	315, 317, 320, 325, 402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ2066L	321, 402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ2066R	321, 402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ2429L	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ2429R	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ2466L	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ2466R	402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ2472L	316, 402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AEQ2472R	316, 402	E Payback Bkcase
TS5AER2036L	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2036R	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2042L	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2042R	324, 339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2048L	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2048R	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2054L	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2054R	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2060L	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2060R	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2436L	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2436R	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2442L	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2442R	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2448L	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2448R	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2454L	325, 339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2454R	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2460L	339	E Payback Return
TS5AER2460R	339	E Payback Return
TS5AERD66L	341	E Payback Desk
TS5AERD66R	341	E Payback Desk
TS5AERD72L	315, 316, 341	E Payback Desk
TS5AERD72R	341	E Payback Desk
TS5AERG30	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG36	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG3636	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG42	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG4242	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG48	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG4848	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG54	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG60	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG66	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG72	315, 351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG78	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG84	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERG96	351	E Payback Gallery
TS5AERR42L	341	E Payback Return
TS5AERR42R	315, 316, 341	E Payback Return
TS5AERR48L	341	E Payback Return
TS5AERR48R	341	E Payback Return
TS5AERS2030	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2036	318, 343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2042	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2048	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2054	319, 323, 343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2060	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2066	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2072	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2078	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2084	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2096	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2430	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2436	324, 343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2442	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2448	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2454	314, 343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2460	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2466	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2472	318, 320, 323, 343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2478	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2484	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2496	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3030	343	E Payback Shell

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AERS3036	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3042	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3048	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3054	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3060	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3066	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3072	315, 343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3078	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3084	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3096	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3672	343	E Payback Shell
TS5AERT2036	415, 562	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2042	415, 562	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2048	415, 562	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2054	415, 562	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2060	415, 562	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2066	415, 562	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2072	415, 562	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2436	415, 562	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2442	415, 562	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2448	415, 562	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2454	319, 322, 323, 415, 562	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2460	313, 323, 415, 563	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2466	318, 415, 563	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2472	415, 563	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3036	415, 563	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3042	415, 563	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3048	415, 563	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3054	415, 563	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3060	415, 563	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3066	415, 563	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3072	415, 563	E Payback Table Top
TS5AES3048L	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3048R	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3054L	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3054R	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3060L	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3060R	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3066L	324, 337	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3066R	314, 337	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3072L	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3072R	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3672L	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3672R	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AESCL2	315, 321, 399	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCL207	399	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCL246	399	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCL247	399	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCS	397	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCS207	397	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCS246	397	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCS247	316, 397	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCTRDL	320, 395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCTRDR	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCTRL	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCTRR	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCW	397	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCW207	397	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCW246	397	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCW247	316, 397	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESW2065	321, 397	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESW2072	397	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESW2465	397	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESW2472	397	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETB120	317, 565	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETB144	565	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETB168	565	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETB96	565	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETCT	573	E Payback Table
TS5AETCT30	575	E Payback Table
TS5AETCT42	573	E Payback Table
TS5AETCTL	574	E Payback Table
TS5AETCTL42	315, 574	E Payback Table
TS5AETD206L	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETD206R	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETD207L	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETD207R	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETD247L	319, 395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETD247R	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETDE24	420	E Payback Table
TS5AETDE30	420	E Payback Table
TS5AETET	575	E Payback Table
TS5AETETL	315, 576	E Payback Table
TS5AETETL30	576	E Payback Table
TS5AETPT	316, 325, 418	E Payback Table
TS5AETR120	564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETR144	317, 564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETR168	564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETR66	564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETR72	320, 564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETR96	564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE120	564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE144	564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE168	564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE60	415, 564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE66	415, 564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE72	322, 415, 564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE96	564	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRND36	560	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRND42	560	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRND48	317, 323, 560	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRND54	560	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETS204L	319, 395	E Payback Strg Cab

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AETS204R	319, 395	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AETS205L	395	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AETS205R	395	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AETS206L	323, 395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETS206R	323, 395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETS207L	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETS207R	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETS244L	395	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AETS244R	395	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AETS245L	318, 395	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AETS245R	318, 395	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AETS247L	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETS247R	395	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETSQ36	318, 560	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETSQ42	560	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETST40	318, 419	E Payback Table
TS5AETST48	324, 419	E Payback Table
TS5AETST60	419	E Payback Table
TS5AEVC	317, 410	E Payback Vid Cab
TS5AEW3666	335	E Payback Desk
TS5AEW3666L	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AEW3666R	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AEW4272	321, 335	E Payback Desk
TS5AEW4272L	319, 337	E Payback Desk
TS5AEW4272R	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AEW4284	335	E Payback Desk
TS5AEW4284L	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AEW4284R	337	E Payback Desk
TS5AEWM30	388	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWM36	388	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWM42	388	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWM48	388	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWM54	388	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWM60	388	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWM66	321, 388	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWM72	388	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWM78	388	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWMB	317, 409	E Payback MkbdCab
TS5AEWMD30	387	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWMD36	387	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWMD42	387	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWMD48	387	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWMD54	387	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWMD60	387	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWMD66	387	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWMD72	322, 323, 387	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEWMD78	387	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AFMBBF	318, 371	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AFMBF	313, 319, 320, 322, 371	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AFMFF	371	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AFMOBF	315, 318, 322, 324, 371	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AFR2448	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AFR2454	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AFR2460	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AFR2466	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AFR3048	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AFR3054	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AFR3060	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AFR3066	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AFR3072	320, 324, 359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AFR3666	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AFR3672	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AFSBB	369	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AFSBBF	325, 369	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AFSBF	369	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AFSF	369	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AFSFF	323, 369	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AFSOBF	318, 369	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AGRM	422	C Payback Grommet
TS5AH2466	313, 403	C Payback Desk
TS5AH3066	403	C Payback Desk
TS5AH4230L	403	C Payback Return
TS5AH4230R	403	C Payback Return
TS5AH4830L	403	C Payback Return
TS5AH4830R	403	C Payback Return
TS5AHP54L	313, 404	C Payback Return
TS5AHP54R	404	C Payback Return
TS5AHSCL4F	314, 326, 377	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5AHSCLF	318, 377	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5AHSCLM	378	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5AJC2466L	350	C Payback Shell
TS5AJC2466R	350	C Payback Shell
TS5AJC2472L	321, 350	C Payback Shell
TS5AJC2472R	350	C Payback Shell
TS5AJC2478L	350	C Payback Shell
TS5AJC2478R	350	C Payback Shell
TS5AKRS22	421	C Payback Key Shelf
TS5AKRS30	421	C Payback Key Shelf
TS5AL30F2	321, 373	C Payback Lat File
TS5AL30M2	374	C Payback Lat File
TS5AL430F2	313, 325, 373	C Payback Lat File
TS5AL436F2	373	C Payback Lat File
TS5ALATF2	322, 373	C Payback Lat File
TS5ALATF3	316, 373	C Payback Lat File
TS5ALATF4	373	C Payback Lat File
TS5ALATM2	374	C Payback Lat File
TS5ALECT	317, 411	C Payback Lectern
TS5ALFTBR	423	C Payback File Rail
TS5AMOD24	417, 569	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AMOD30	417, 569	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AMOD36	417, 569	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AMOD42	417, 569	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AMOD48	417, 569	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AMOD54	417, 569	Payback Mod Pnl

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AMOD60	417, 569	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AMR3060	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AMR3066	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AMR3072	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AMR3672	359	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AMRSC20	412	C Payback Svc Cart
TS5AMRSC32	317, 412	C Payback Svc Cart
TS5APF4260L	357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APF4260R	357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APF4266L	357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APF4266R	357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APF4272L	357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APF4272R	357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APM4260L	357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APM4260R	357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APM4266L	357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APM4266R	357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APM4272L	357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APM4272R	325, 357	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4260L	358	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4260R	358	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4266L	358	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4266R	358	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4272L	358	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4272R	358	C Payback P Wksf
TS5AQ1636L	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ1636R	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ1643L	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ1643R	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ1666L	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ1666R	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ1672L	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ1672R	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ2029L	315, 317, 402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ2029R	315, 317, 320, 325, 402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ2066L	321, 402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ2066R	321, 402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ2429L	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ2429R	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ2466L	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ2466R	402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ2472L	316, 402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AQ2472R	316, 402	C Payback Bkcase
TS5AR2036L	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2036R	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2042L	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2042R	324, 339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2048L	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2048R	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2054L	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2054R	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2060L	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2060R	339	C Payback Return

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AR2436L	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2436R	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2442L	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2442R	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2448L	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2448R	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2454L	325, 339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2454R	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2460L	339	C Payback Return
TS5AR2460R	339	C Payback Return
TS5ARECD66L	341	C Payback Desk
TS5ARECD66R	341	C Payback Desk
TS5ARECDL	315, 316, 341	C Payback Desk
TS5ARECDR	341	C Payback Desk
TS5ARECRL	341	C Payback Return
TS5ARECRR	315, 316, 341	C Payback Return
TS5ARG30	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG36	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG3636	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG42	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG4242	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG48	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG4848	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG54	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG60	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG66	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG72	315, 351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG78	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG84	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG96	351	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARKMW	325, 421, 510	Keyboard Shelf
TS5ARN2430	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN2436	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN2442	325, 349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN2448	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN2454	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN2460	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN2466	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN2472	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN2478	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN2484	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN2496	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN3030	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN3036	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN3042	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN3048	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN3054	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN3060	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN3066	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN3072	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN3078	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARN3084	349	C Payback Shell

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ARN3096	349	C Payback Shell
TS5ARR48L	341	C Payback Return
TS5ARR48R	341	C Payback Return
TS5ARS2030	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2036	318, 343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2042	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2048	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2054	319, 323, 343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2060	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2066	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2072	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2078	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2084	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2096	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2430	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2436	324, 343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2442	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2448	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2454	314, 343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2460	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2466	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2472	318, 320, 323, 343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2478	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2484	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2496	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3030	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3036	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3042	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3048	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3054	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3060	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3066	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3072	315, 343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3078	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3084	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3096	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3672	343	C Payback Shell
TS5ART2036	414, 562	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2042	414, 562	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2048	414, 562	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2054	414, 562	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2060	414, 562	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2066	414, 562	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2072	414, 562	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2436	414, 562	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2442	414, 562	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2448	414, 562	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2454	319, 322, 323, 414, 562	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2460	313, 323, 414, 563	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2466	318, 414, 563	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2472	414, 563	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART3036	414, 563	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART3042	415, 563	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART3048	415, 563	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART3054	415, 563	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART3060	415, 563	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART3066	415, 563	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART3072	415, 563	C Payback Table Top
TS5ARTB30	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB36	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB3636	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB42	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB4242	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB48	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB4848	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB54	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB60	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB66	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB72	315, 352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB78	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB84	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5ARTB96	352	Payback Tackboard
TS5AS1836	325, 347	C Payback Shell
TS5AS2036	318, 347	C Payback Shell
TS5AS2436	347	C Payback Shell
TS5AS2442	347	C Payback Shell
TS5AS2448	347	C Payback Shell
TS5AS3042	347	C Payback Shell
TS5AS3048	347	C Payback Shell
TS5ASCD3636	318, 384	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASCD4242	384	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASCD4848	384	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASCL2	315, 321, 399	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ASCL207	399	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ASCL246	399	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ASCL247	399	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ASCS	397	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ASCS207	397	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ASCS246	397	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ASCS247	316, 397	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ASCTRDL	320, 395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASCTRDR	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASCTRSL	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASCTRSR	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASCW	397	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASCW207	397	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASCW246	397	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASCW247	316, 397	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASM30	321, 325, 383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM3043	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM36	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM3643	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM42	383	C Payback OH Cab

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ASM4243	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM48	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM4843	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM54	323, 383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM5443	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM60	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM6043	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM66	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM6643	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM72	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM7243	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM78	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASM7843	383	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD30	324, 381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD3043	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD36	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD3643	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD42	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD4243	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD48	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD4843	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD54	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD5443	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD60	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD6043	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD66	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD6643	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD72	320-322, 324, 381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD7243	319, 381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD78	325, 381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASMD7843	381	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASP3048L	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASP3048R	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASP3054L	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASP3054R	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASP3060L	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASP3060R	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASP3066L	324, 337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASP3066R	314, 337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASP3072L	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASP3072R	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASP3672L	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASP3672R	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASQL164	505, 568, 578	Square Legs
TS5ASQL194	505, 568, 578	Square Legs
TS5ASQL272	318, 319, 323, 416, 568	Square Legs
TS5ASQL274	313, 318, 568	Square Legs
TS5ASW2065	321, 397	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASW2072	397	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASW2465	397	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASW2472	397	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASW3666L	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASW3666R	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASW4272L	319, 337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASW4272R	337	C Payback Desk
TS5ASWTB218	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB226	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB232	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB238	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB244	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB250	319, 392, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB256	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB262	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB268	318, 392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB274	392, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB918	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB926	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB932	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB938	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB944	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB950	392, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB956	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB962	392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB968	318, 392, 461, 572	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB974	392, 572	Tackboard
TS5ATB30	324, 385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB3023	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB30WM	389	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB36	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB3623	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB36361	386	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB36WM	389	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB42	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB4223	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB42421	386	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB42WM	389	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB48	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB48120	317, 565	C Payback Table Top

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ATB48144	565	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATB48168	565	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATB4823	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB48481	386	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB4896	565	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATB48WM	389	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB54	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB5423	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB54WM	389	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB60	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB6023	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB60WM	389	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB66	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB6623	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB66WM	389	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB72	320, 321, 324, 385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB7223	319, 385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB72WM	389	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB78	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB7823	385	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB78WM	389	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATBC3636	386	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATBC4242	386	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATBC4848	386	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATBLS	322, 416, 568	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBLS3	320, 322, 323, 416, 568	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBP120	317, 566	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBP168	566	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBP72	566	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBTS	416, 568	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBXS	317, 323, 568	Payback Table Base
TS5ATCT	573	C Payback Table
TS5ATCT30	575	C Payback Table
TS5ATCT42	573	C Payback Table
TS5ATCTL	574	C Payback Table
TS5ATCTL42	315, 574	C Payback Table
TS5ATD204L	319, 395	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD204R	319, 395	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD205L	395	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD205R	395	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD206L	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATD206R	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATD207L	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATD207R	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATD244L	395	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD244R	395	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD245L	318, 395	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD245R	318, 395	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD247L	319, 395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATD247R	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATDE24	420	C Payback Table
TS5ATDE30	420	C Payback Table
TS5ATET	575	C Payback Table
TS5ATETL	315, 576	C Payback Table
TS5ATETL30	576	C Payback Table
TS5ATPT	316, 325, 418	C Payback Table
TS5ATR3666	564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATR3672	320, 564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATR48120	564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATR48144	317, 564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATR48168	564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATR4896	564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATRE3660	415, 564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATRE3666	415, 564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATRE3672	322, 415, 564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATRE4120	564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATRE4144	564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATRE4168	564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATRE4896	564	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATRND36	560	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATRND42	560	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATRND48	317, 323, 560	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATRND54	560	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATS206L	323, 395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATS206R	323, 395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATS207L	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATS207R	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATS247L	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATS247R	395	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATSQ36	318, 560	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATSQ42	560	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATST40	318, 419	C Payback Table
TS5ATST48	324, 419	C Payback Table
TS5ATST60	419	C Payback Table
TS5AVC	317, 410	C Payback Vid Cab
TS5AVLBASE	567	Payback Table Base
TS5AVP2466	326, 406	C Payback Val Wksf
TS5AVP3066	406	C Payback Val Wksf
TS5AVS6666	313, 326, 405	C Payback Val Shell
TS5AVS7272	405	C Payback Val Shell
TS5AVSM66	407	C Payback Val Cab
TS5AVSM72	407	C Payback Val Cab
TS5AVSMD66	326, 407	C Payback Val Cab
TS5AVSMD72	407	C Payback Val Cab
TS5AVTB66	326, 408	C Payback Val Tkbd
TS5AVTB72	408	C Payback Val Tkbd
TS5AWM	422	C Payback Wire Mgr
TS5AWM30	388	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWM36	388	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWM42	388	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWM48	388	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWM54	388	C Payback OH Cab

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AWM60	388	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWM66	321, 388	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWM72	388	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWM78	388	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWMB	317, 409	C Payback MkbdCab
TS5AWMD30	387	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWMD36	387	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWMD42	387	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWMD48	387	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWMD54	387	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWMD60	387	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWMD66	387	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWMD72	322, 323, 387	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AWMD78	387	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AXLBASE	567	Payback Table Base
TS5GANGBKT	599	Ganging Bracket
TS5GF3	100, 161, 422, 509, 592	Flip Grommet
TS5HL2436F2	485	Currency Freestanding Lat File
TS5HL2436S2	487	Currency Freestanding Strg Cab
TS5HL3D3060	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HL3D3066	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HL3D3072	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HL3D3672	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HL3L3060	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HL3L3066	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HL3L3072	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HL3L3672	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HL3R3060	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HL3R3066	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HL3R3072	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HL3R3672	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HL4C2466	473	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5HL4C2472	473	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5HL4F2472	474	Currency Full-Storage Cred
TS5HL4L2466	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5HL4L2472	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5HL4R2466	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5HL4R2472	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5HL5L2442	455	Currency Return
TS5HL5L2448	455	Currency Return
TS5HL5R2442	455	Currency Return
TS5HL5R2448	455	Currency Return
TS5HL6L2442	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HL6L2448	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HL6R2442	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HL6R2448	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HL7B4272	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HL7L4272	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HL7R4272	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLB24272	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HLB2436	462	Currency Bridge
TS5HLB2442	462	Currency Bridge
TS5HLB2448	462	Currency Bridge
TS5HLBBF22M	483	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5HLBF22M	483	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5HLBK3628	500	Currency Bookcase
TS5HLBL4272	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLBR4272	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLBS3672	450	Currency Bow Front Desk Shell
TS5HLBS4272	450	Currency Bow Front Desk Shell
TS5HLC22466	473	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5HLC22472	473	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5HLCF2472	474	Currency Full-Storage Cred
TS5HLCL2466	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5HLCL2472	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5HLCR2466	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5HLCR2472	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5HLCS2442	452	Currency Crvd Corner Desk Shell
TS5HLD23060	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HLD23066	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HLD23072	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HLD23672	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDL3060	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDL3066	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDL3072	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDL3672	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDR3060	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDR3066	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDR3072	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDR3672	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDS2430	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2436	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2442	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2448	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2454	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2460	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2466	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2472	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2484	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2496	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3030	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3036	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3042	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3048	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3054	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3060	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3066	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3072	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3672	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLEL2466	451	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5HLEL2472	451	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5HLER2466	451	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5HLER2472	451	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5HLFA3066	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFA3072	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFA3672	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFD3066	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFD3072	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5HLFD3672	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFF22M	483	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5HLFL4272	465	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFR4272	465	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLL22472	478	Currency Double Lat File Cred
TS5HLLL2466	479	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5HLLL2472	479	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5HLLR2466	479	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5HLLR2472	479	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5HLLS2472	481	Currency Lat File and Strg Cab Cred
TS5HLMA3066	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMA3072	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMA3672	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMD3066	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMD3072	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMD3672	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLML4272	465	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMR4272	465	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLNL2442	459	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5HLNL2448	459	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5HLNR2442	459	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5HLNR2448	459	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5HLOBF22M	483	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5HLPL4272	466	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLPR4272	466	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLQL2428	501	Currency Quarter Bookcase
TS5HLQR2428	501	Currency Quarter Bookcase
TS5HLRL2442	455	Currency Return
TS5HLRL2448	455	Currency Return
TS5HLRR2442	455	Currency Return
TS5HLRR2448	455	Currency Return
TS5HLS22472	480	Currency Double-Strg Cred
TS5HLS36	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLS42	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLS48	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLS60	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLS66	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLS72	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLSA3066	468	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSA3072	468	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSA3672	468	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSD3066	464	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSD3072	464	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSD36	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSD3672	464	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSD42	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSD48	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSD60	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSD66	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSD72	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSL2472	481	Currency Lat File and Strg Cab Cred
TS5HLTD2442	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5HLTD2448	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5HLTD2460	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5HLTD2466	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5HLTD2472	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5HLTD3060	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5HLTD3066	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5HLTD3072	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5HLTD3672	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5HLTL2442	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HLTL2448	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HLTR2442	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HLTR2448	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HLUL2442	458	Currency Return Shell
TS5HLUL2448	458	Currency Return Shell
TS5HLUR2442	458	Currency Return Shell
TS5HLUR2448	458	Currency Return Shell
TS5L2436UL	484	Currency Under-Wksf Lat File
TS5L2436US	486	Currency Under-Wksf Strg Cab
TS5LBBF23U	482	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LBBF29U	482	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LBF23U	482	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LBF29U	482	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LBS36	500	Currency Shelf
TS5LCSU	502	Currency Shelf Unit
TS5LEGCLP	600	Velcro Wire Clips
TS5LFF23U	482	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LFF29U	482	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LMC1830	503	Currency Mobile Cart
TS5LMCD1830	503	Currency Mobile Cart
TS5LMCW1830	503	Currency Mobile Cart
TS5LMCW1842	503	Currency Mobile Cart
TS5LMR6L27	506, 579	Currency Column Leg
TS5LMSQL272	505	Square Legs
TS5LMSQL274	505, 578	Square Legs
TS5LOBF23U	482	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LOBF29U	482	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LTBO36	491	Currency Tackboard
TS5LTBO42	491	Currency Tackboard
TS5LTBO48	491	Currency Tackboard
TS5LTBO60	491	Currency Tackboard
TS5LTBO66	491	Currency Tackboard
TS5LTBO72	491	Currency Tackboard
TS5LTBW36	493	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5LTBW42	493	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5LTBW48	493	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5LTBW60	493	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5LTBW66	493	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5LTBW72	493	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5LWC5	511	Currency Wksf Wire Clip
TS5SKEXT	600	Wire Mgr Extn
TS5SKLBNE	600	Wire Manager
TS5TL2436F2	485	Currency Freestanding Lat File
TS5TL2436S2	487	Currency Freestanding Strg Cab
TS5TL3D3060	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3D3066	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3D3072	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3D3672	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3L3060	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5TL3L3066	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3L3072	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3L3672	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3R3060	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3R3066	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3R3072	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3R3672	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL4C2466	473	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5TL4C2472	473	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5TL4F2472	474	Currency Full-Storage Cred
TS5TL4L2466	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5TL4L2472	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5TL4R2466	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5TL4R2472	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5TL5L2442	455	Currency Return
TS5TL5L2448	455	Currency Return
TS5TL5R2442	455	Currency Return
TS5TL5R2448	455	Currency Return
TS5TL6L2442	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5TL6L2448	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5TL6R2442	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5TL6R2448	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5TL7B4272	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TL7L4272	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL7R4272	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TLASWW	471	Workwall Adjustable Shelf
TS5TLB24272	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TLB2436	462	Currency Bridge
TS5TLB2442	462	Currency Bridge
TS5TLB2448	462	Currency Bridge
TS5TLBBF22M	483	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5TLBF22M	483	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5TLBK3628	500	Currency Bookcase
TS5TLBK3666	500	Currency Bookcase
TS5TLBK3672	500	Currency Bookcase
TS5TLBL4272	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TLBR4272	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TLBS3672	450	Currency Bow Front Desk Shell
TS5TLBS4272	450	Currency Bow Front Desk Shell
TS5TLC22466	473	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5TLC22472	473	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5TLCBW723	469	Workwall
TS5TLCBW724	469	Workwall
TS5TLCBW725	469	Workwall
TS5TLCF2472	474	Currency Full-Storage Cred
TS5TLCL2466	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5TLCL2472	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5TLCR2466	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5TLCR2472	477	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5TLCS2442	452	Currency Crvd Corner Desk Shell
TS5TLD23060	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TLD23066	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TLD23072	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TLD23672	443	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TLDL3060	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TLDL3066	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TLDL3072	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TLDL3672	445	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TLDLW36L	470	Workwall Doors
TS5TLDLW7SL	470	Workwall Doors
TS5TLDR3060	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TLDR3066	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TLDR3072	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TLDR3672	447	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TLDRW36L	470	Workwall Doors
TS5TLDRW72L	470	Workwall Doors
TS5TLDS2430	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS2436	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS2442	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS2448	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS2454	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS2460	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS2466	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS2472	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS2484	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS2496	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS3030	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS3036	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS3042	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS3048	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS3054	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS3060	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS3066	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS3072	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDS3672	449	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLDWW36	470	Workwall Doors
TS5TLDWW72	470	Workwall Doors
TS5TLEL2466	451	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5TLEL2472	451	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5TLER2466	451	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5TLER2472	451	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5TLFA3066	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5TLFA3072	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5TLFA3672	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5TLFD3066	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5TLFD3072	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5TLFD3672	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5TLFF22M	483	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5TLFL4272	465	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5TLFR4272	465	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5TLL22472	478	Currency Double Lat File Cred
TS5TLLC2436	499	Currency 36"W Strg Cab
TS5TLLL2466	479	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5TLLL2472	479	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5TLLR2466	479	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5TLLR2472	479	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5TLLS2472	481	Currency Lat File and Strg Cab Cred
TS5TLMA3066	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5TLMA3072	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5TLMA3672	467	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5TLMD3066	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5TLMD3072	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5TLMD3672	463	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5TLML4272	465	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5TLMR4272	465	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5TLNL2442	459	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5TLNL2448	459	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5TLNR2442	459	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5TLNR2448	459	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5TLOBF22M	483	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5TLOBW723	469	Workwall
TS5TLOBW724	469	Workwall
TS5TLOBW725	469	Workwall
TS5TLOD36	489	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOD42	489	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOD48	489	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOD60	489	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOD66	489	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOD72	489	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOH36	490	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOH42	490	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOH48	490	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOH60	490	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOH66	490	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOH72	490	Currency OH Strg Cab
TS5TLOL1824	497	Currency 18"W Tower
TS5TLPL4272	466	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5TLPR4272	466	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5TLQL2428	501	Currency Quarter Bookcase
TS5TLQL2466	501	Currency Quarter Bookcase
TS5TLQR2428	501	Currency Quarter Bookcase
TS5TLQR2466	501	Currency Quarter Bookcase
TS5TLRL2442	455	Currency Return
TS5TLRL2448	455	Currency Return
TS5TLRR2442	455	Currency Return
TS5TLRR2448	455	Currency Return
TS5TLS22472	480	Currency Double-Strg Cred
TS5TLS36	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5TLS42	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5TLS48	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5TLS60	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5TLS66	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5TLS72	495	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5TLSA3066	468	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5TLSA3072	468	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5TLSA3672	468	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5TLSB3637	488	Currency Stacking Bookcase
TS5TLSD3066	464	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5TLSD3072	464	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5TLSD36	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5TLSD3672	464	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5TLSD42	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5TLSD48	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5TLSD60	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5TLSD66	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5TLSD72	494	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5TLSL2472	481	Currency Lat File and Strg Cab Cred
TS5TLTD2442	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5TLTD2448	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5TLTD2460	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5TLTD2466	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5TLTD2472	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5TLTD3060	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5TLTD3066	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5TLTD3072	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5TLTD3672	504, 577	Currency Rectangular Top
TS5TLTL1824	496	Currency 18"W Tower
TS5TLTL2424	498	Currency 24"W Tower
TS5TLTL2442	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5TLTL2448	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5TLTR1824	496	Currency 18"W Tower
TS5TLTR2424	498	Currency 24"W Tower
TS5TLTR2442	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5TLTR2448	457	Currency Transtn Return
TS5TLTWL48	498	Currency 24"W Tower
TS5TLTWR48	498	Currency 24"W Tower
TS5TLUL2442	458	Currency Return Shell
TS5TLUL2448	458	Currency Return Shell
TS5TLUR2442	458	Currency Return Shell
TS5TLUR2448	458	Currency Return Shell
TS5TLWD36	492	Currency Wall-Mounted OH Strg Cab
TS5TLWD42	492	Currency Wall-Mounted OH Strg Cab
TS5TLWD48	492	Currency Wall-Mounted OH Strg Cab
TS5TLWD60	492	Currency Wall-Mounted OH Strg Cab
TS5TLWD66	492	Currency Wall-Mounted OH Strg Cab
TS5TLWD72	492	Currency Wall-Mounted OH Strg Cab
TS5YDR	600	Smoke Dual Recept
TS5YLCAGL	597	Smoke Table Leg
TS5YLCAGL4	597	Smoke Table Legs
TS5YLG	596	Smoke Table Leg
TS5YLG4	596	Smoke Table Legs
TS5YLNC	596	Smoke Table Leg
TS5YLNC4	596	Smoke Table Legs
TS5YMB212	316, 319, 391, 460, 520, 571, 599	Screen Brackets
TS5YMB218	520, 599	Screen Brackets
TS5YMB312	318, 391, 460, 571, 599	Screen Brackets
TS5YMB318	599	Screen Brackets
TS5YMBADP	599	Smoke Adapters
TS5YMFUFFP	522	Smoke Mobile File
TS5YMFUFVP	522	Smoke Mobile File
TS5YMFUSFP	522	Smoke Mobile File
TS5YMFUSVP	522	Smoke Mobile File
TS5YMPFFBF	521	Smoke Mobile Ped
TS5YMPFVBF	521	Smoke Mobile Ped
TS5YMPSFBF	521	Smoke Mobile Ped
TS5YMPSVBF	521	Smoke Mobile Ped

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5YSL1218	390, 460, 519, 570, 598	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1226	390, 460, 519, 570, 598	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1230	519, 598	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1232	316, 390, 460, 570	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1236	598	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1238	390, 460, 570	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1244	390, 460, 570, 598	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1250	319, 390, 570	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1256	390, 460, 570	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1260	598	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1262	390, 460, 570	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1268	318, 390, 460, 570	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1274	390, 570	Slatwall Screen
TS5YT2436	595	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YT2450	595	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YT3666	594	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YT4266	594	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YT66L	594	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YT66R	594	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YTC48	594	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YTOV42	595	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YTOV66	595	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YTOVL	595	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YTR3060	595	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YTR3066	595	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YTR3072	595	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TS5YTS1218	519, 598	Smoke Screen
TS5YTS1227	519	Smoke Screen
TS5YTS1230	519, 598	Smoke Screen
TS5YTS1236	598	Smoke Screen
TS5YTS1244	598	Smoke Screen
TS5YTS1260	598	Smoke Screen
TS5YTS1818	519, 598	Smoke Screen
TS5YTS1827	519	Smoke Screen
TS5YTS1830	519, 598	Smoke Screen
TS5YTS1836	598	Smoke Screen
TS5YTS1844	598	Smoke Screen
TS5YTS1860	598	Smoke Screen
TS5YTVT42	594	Smoke Tbl Desk Top
TSACKBC42	101	Kick Adj-Hgt Wksf
TSACKBC48	101	Kick Adj-Hgt Wksf
TSACKEL24	102	Kick Adj-Hgt Wksf
TSACKEL36	102	Kick Adj-Hgt Wksf
TSACKER24	102	Kick Adj-Hgt Wksf
TSACKER36	102	Kick Adj-Hgt Wksf
TSACKSC42	101	Kick Adj-Hgt Wksf
TSACKSC48	101	Kick Adj-Hgt Wksf
TSACKSS42	101	Kick Adj-Hgt Wksf
TSACKSS48	101	Kick Adj-Hgt Wksf
TSAE31DA15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DA20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DB15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DB20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DC15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DC20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DA15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DA20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DB15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DB20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DC15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DC20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DA15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DA20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DB15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DB20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DC15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DC20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DA15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DA20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DB15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DB20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DC15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DC20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3ADD15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3ADD20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3BDD15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3BDD20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3CDD15S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3CDD20S	77	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE98669	81	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE986691	81	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE986694	81	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE986694C	81	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE98669C	81	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE987801	81	Kick Base Power-In
TSAEGROM	83, 100, 161, 508, 591	Grommet Pkg
TSAEMPTP3	76	Kick Pwrway Conn
TSAEMPTP4	76	Kick Pwrway Conn
TSAEP342	79	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP348	79	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP354	79	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP366	79	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP442	79	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP448	79	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP454	79	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP466	79	Kick Power Pole
TSAEPC42	80	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC48	80	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC54	80	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC66	80	Kick Cable Pole

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAERDP	82	Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERDW	82, 507, 590	Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERDWNY	78	Kick Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERPP	82	Recept Pkg
TSAERPW	82, 507, 590	Receptacle Pkg
TSAERPWNY	78	Kick Pwr Recept Pkg
TSAEVWM48	118	Kick Vert Wire Mgr
TSAEVWMZ20	118	Kick Vert Wire Mgr
TSAF2448	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF2448F	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF2448M	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF2460	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF2460F	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF2460M	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF2466	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF2466F	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF2466M	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF2472	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF2472F	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF2472M	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3060	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3060F	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3060M	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3066	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3066F	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3066M	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3072	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3072F	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3072M	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3660	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3660F	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3660M	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3666	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3666F	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3666M	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3672	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3672F	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAF3672M	143	Kick FS MD Shell
TSAFB1836	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB1836F	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB1836M	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB1842	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB1842F	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB1842M	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB1848	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB1848F	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB1848M	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB1860	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB1860F	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB1860M	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2436	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2436F	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2436M	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2442	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2442F	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2442M	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2448	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2448F	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2448M	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2460	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2460F	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFB2460M	157	Kick FS MD Bridge
TSAFC1836	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC1836F	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC1836M	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC1842	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC1842F	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC1842M	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC1848	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC1848F	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC1848M	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC2436	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC2436F	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC2436M	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC2442	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC2442F	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC2442M	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC2448	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC2448F	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFC2448M	149	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFCVR	149	Kick FS Wire Cvr
TSAFDP2460	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP2460F	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP2460M	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP2466	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP2466F	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP2466M	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP2472	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP2472F	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP2472M	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3060	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3060F	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3060M	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3066	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3066F	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3066M	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3072	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3072F	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3072M	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3660	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3660F	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3660M	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3666	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3666F	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3666M	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3672	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3672F	147	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFDP3672M	147	Kick FS MD Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFP3060	158	Kick FS MD Penin Wksf
TSAFP3060F	158	Kick FS MD Penin Wksf
TSAFP3060M	158	Kick FS MD Penin Wksf
TSAFP3072	158	Kick FS MD Penin Wksf
TSAFP3072F	158	Kick FS MD Penin Wksf
TSAFP3072M	158	Kick FS MD Penin Wksf
TSAFR2424	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2424F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2424M	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2430	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2430F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2430M	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2436	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2436F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2436M	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2442	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2442F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2442M	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2448	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2448F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2448M	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2454	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2454F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2454M	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2460	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2460F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFR2460M	150	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRL1836	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRL1836F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRL1836M	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRL1842	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRL1842F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRL1842M	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRL1848	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRL1848F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRL1848M	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2424	152	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2424F	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2424M	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2430	152	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2430F	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2430M	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2436	152	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2436F	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2436M	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2442	152	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2442F	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2442M	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2448	152	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2448F	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2448M	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2454	152	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2454F	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2454M	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2460	152	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2460F	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRP2460M	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPL1836	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPL1836F	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPL1836M	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPL1842	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPL1842F	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPL1842M	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPL1848	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPL1848F	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPL1848M	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPR1836	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPR1836F	154	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPR1836M	154	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPR1842	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPR1842F	154	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPR1842M	154	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPR1848	153	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPR1848F	154	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRPR1848M	154	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRR1836	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRR1836F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRR1836M	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRR1842	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRR1842F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRR1842M	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRR1848	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRR1848F	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFRR1848M	151	Kick FS MD Return
TSAFSD48	159	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSD60	159	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSD66	159	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSD72	159	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSP2448	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP2448F	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP2448M	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP2460	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP2460F	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP2460M	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP2466	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP2466F	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP2466M	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP2472	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP2472F	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP2472M	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3048	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3048F	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3048M	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3060	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3060F	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3060M	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3066	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3066F	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3066M	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3072	145	Kick FS MD Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFSP3072F	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3072M	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3660	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3660F	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3660M	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3666	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3666F	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3666M	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3672	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3672F	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSP3672M	145	Kick FS MD Desk
TSAFSS48	159	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSS60	159	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSS66	159	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSS72	159	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFTB48	160	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAFTB60	160	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAFTB66	160	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAFTB72	160	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAMT1824	110	Tkbds for Wall Chan
TSAMT1830	110	Tkbds for Wall Chan
TSAMT1836	110	Tkbds for Wall Chan
TSAMT1842	110	Tkbds for Wall Chan
TSAMT1848	110	Tkbds for Wall Chan
TSAMT1860	110	Tkbds for Wall Chan
TSAMWH42	111	Kick Horiz Brace
TSAMWH48	111	Kick Horiz Brace
TSAMWH60	111	Kick Horiz Brace
TSAMWV	110	Kick Wall Channel
TSAPB120	72	Kick Connectors
TSAPB120P	72	Kick Connectors
TSAPBCOH	72	Kick Connector Pkg
TSAPBOM	73	Off-Mod Conn Univ
TSAPBOM24	73	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM30	73	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM36	73	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM42	73	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM48	73	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM60	73	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBWS66	72	Kick Connector Pkg
TSAPDSK6636	74	Kick Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSK6642	74	Kick Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSK7836	74	Kick Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSK7842	74	Kick Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO6636	75	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO6642	75	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO7836	75	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO7842	75	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPF4224	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4230	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4236	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4242	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4248	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4260	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4824	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4830	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4836	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4842	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4848	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4860	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5424	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5430	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5436	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5442	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5448	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5460	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6624	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6630	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6636	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6642	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6648	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6660	55	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPG4224	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4230	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4236	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4242	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4248	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4824	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4830	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4836	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4842	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4848	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5424	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5430	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5436	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5442	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5448	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6624	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6630	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6636	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6642	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6648	55	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPL4224	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4230	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4236	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4242	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4248	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4260	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4824	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4830	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4836	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4842	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4848	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4860	57	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5424	59	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5430	59	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5436	59	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5442	59	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5448	59	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5460	59	Kick Segmented Pnl

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPL6624	61	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6630	61	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6636	61	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6642	61	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6648	61	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6660	61	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPNL4224	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL4230	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL4236	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL4242	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL4248	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL4260	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL5424	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL5430	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL5436	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL5442	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL5448	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL5460	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL6624	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL6630	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL6636	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL6642	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL6648	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNL6660	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT4224	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT4230	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT4236	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT4242	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT4248	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT4260	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5424	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5430	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5436	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5442	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5448	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5460	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6624	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6630	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6636	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6642	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6648	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6660	66	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPP4224	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4230	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4236	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4242	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4248	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4824	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4830	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4836	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4842	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4848	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5424	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5430	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5436	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPP5442	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5448	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6624	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6630	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6636	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6642	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6648	55	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPR4224	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4230	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4236	65	Panel Frames
TSAPR4242	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4248	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4260	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5424	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5430	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5436	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5442	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5448	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5460	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6624	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6630	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6636	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6642	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6648	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6660	65	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPS1224G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1224P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1224T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1230G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1230P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1230T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1236G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1236P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1236T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1242G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1242P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1242T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1248G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1248P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1248T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1260G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1260P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1260T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1272G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1272P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1272T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1824G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1824P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1824T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1830G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1830P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1830T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1836G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1836P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1836T	63	Kick Panel Stacker

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPS1842G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1842P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1842T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1848G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1848P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1848T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1860G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1860P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1860T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1872G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1872P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1872T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2424G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2424P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2424T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2430G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2430P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2430T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2436G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2436P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2436T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2442G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2442P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2442T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2448G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2448P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2448T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2460G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2460P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2460T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2472G	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2472P	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2472T	63	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPTC42	69	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC48	69	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC54	69	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC66	69	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCB5442	69	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCB6642	69	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCB6654	69	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCY12	70	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY18	70	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY24	70	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY42	70	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY48	70	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY54	70	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY6	70	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY66	70	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTE42	67	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE48	67	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE54	67	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE60	67	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE66	67	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE72	67	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE78	67	Kick Vert EOR Trim

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPTXC12	71	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXC18	71	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXC24	71	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXC6	71	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS12	68	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS18	68	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS24	68	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS36	68	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS6	68	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT12	68	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT18	68	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT24	68	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT36	68	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT6	68	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSASLCL24	109	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL30	109	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL36	109	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL42	109	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL48	109	Kick Common Shelf
TSASUB24L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUB30L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUB36L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUB42L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUB48L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUB60L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUBC24L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUBC30L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUBC36L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUBC42L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUBC48L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUBC60L	103	Kick Bin
TSASUBHB24	107	Kick Horiz Wall Bracket
TSASUBHB30	107	Kick Horiz Wall Bracket
TSASUBHB36	107	Kick Horiz Wall Bracket
TSASUBHB42	107	Kick Horiz Wall Bracket
TSASUBHB48	107	Kick Horiz Wall Bracket
TSASUBHB60	107	Kick Horiz Wall Bracket
TSASUBU24L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBU30L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBU36L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBU42L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBU48L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBU60L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBUC24L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBUC30L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBUC36L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBUC42L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBUC48L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBUC60L	105	Kick Bin
TSASUBUK24	106	Kick Ovhd Up Mount Pkgs
TSASUBUK30	106	Kick Ovhd Up Mount Pkgs
TSASUBUK36	106	Kick Ovhd Up Mount Pkgs
TSASUBUK42	106	Kick Ovhd Up Mount Pkgs
TSASUBUK48	106	Kick Ovhd Up Mount Pkgs
TSASUBUK60	106	Kick Ovhd Up Mount Pkgs

Style Number	Page	Description
TSASUDIV	106	Divider
TSASUL24	108	Kick Univ Shelf
TSASUL30	108	Kick Univ Shelf
TSASUL36	108	Kick Univ Shelf
TSASUL42	108	Kick Univ Shelf
TSASUL48	108	Kick Univ Shelf
TSASUL60	108	Kick Univ Shelf
TSATCANT	99	Kick Cantilever
TSATEP24	98	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP24S	98	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30	98	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30S	98	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATH2711	98	Kick H-Leg
TSATH2720	98	Kick H-Leg
TSATP27	98, 505, 578	Post Leg
TSATPL14	99, 506, 589	Support Plate
TSATPL20	99, 506, 589	Support Plate
TSATRC57	99, 506, 589	Reinf Channel
TSATRC72	99, 506, 589	Reinf Channel
TSATSIDE	99	Kick Bracket
TSATTIE	99, 506, 589	Tie Plates
TSAWCC1836	87	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWCC1842	87	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWCC1848	87	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWCC2436	87	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWCC2442	87	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWCC2448	87	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWCC3048	87	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWCS2436	86	Kick Str Cor Wksf
TSAWCS2442	86	Kick Str Cor Wksf
TSAWCS2448	86	Kick Str Cor Wksf
TSAWCS3048	86	Kick Str Cor Wksf
TSAWCSS2448	88	Split Corner Worksurface
TSAWE224860	90	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE224872	90	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE226048	89	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE227248	89	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE234860	90	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE234872	90	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE236048	89	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE237248	89	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE324860	90	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE324872	90	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE326048	89	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE327248	89	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE334860	90	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE334872	90	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE336048	89	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf
TSAWE337248	89	Kick Crvd Cor Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWL2626	95	Kick Link Wksf
TSAWL2727A	96	Kick Link Wksf
TSAWL2733A	96	Kick Link Wksf
TSAWL3232	95	Kick Link Wksf
TSAWL3327A	96	Kick Link Wksf
TSAWL3333A	96	Kick Link Wksf
TSAWN50	94	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWN51A	94	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWN62	94	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWN63A	94	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWP3048	92	Kick Penin Wksf
TSAWP3060	92	Kick Penin Wksf
TSAWP3072	92	Kick Penin Wksf
TSAWPA2448	93	Kick Penin Wksf
TSAWPA3048	93	Kick Penin Wksf
TSAWS1824	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS1830	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS1836	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS1842	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS1848	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS1854	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS1860	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS1866	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS1872	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS2424	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS2430	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS2436	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS2442	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS2448	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS2454	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS2460	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS2466	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS2472	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS3024	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS3030	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS3036	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS3042	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS3048	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS3054	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS3060	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS3066	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWS3072	84	Kick Straight Wksf
TSAWT1636	97	Kick Transact Wksf
TSAWT1642	97	Kick Transact Wksf
TSAWT1648	97	Kick Transact Wksf
TSAWT1660	97	Kick Transact Wksf
TSAWV2424	95	Kick Visitor Wksf
TSAWV2430	95	Kick Visitor Wksf
TSAWV3024	95	Kick Visitor Wksf
TSAWV3030	95	Kick Visitor Wksf
TSAWX182436	85	Kick Transtn Wksf
TSAWX182442	85	Kick Transtn Wksf
TSAWX182448	85	Kick Transtn Wksf
TSAWX241836	85	Kick Transtn Wksf
TSAWX241842	85	Kick Transtn Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWX241848	85	Kick Transtn Wksf
TSAWX243036	85	Kick Transtn Wksf
TSAWX243042	85	Kick Transtn Wksf
TSAWX243048	85	Kick Transtn Wksf
TSAWX302436	85	Kick Transtn Wksf
TSAWX302442	85	Kick Transtn Wksf
TSAWX302448	85	Kick Transtn Wksf
TSAWY2436	91	Kick 120° Cor Wksf
TSAWY2442	91	Kick 120° Cor Wksf
TSAWY2448	91	Kick 120° Cor Wksf
TSEMC3072	276	Counters
TSEMC4272	276	Counters
TSEMCS0970	284	Shelves
TSEMCS2170	284	Shelves
TSEMCS3370	284	Shelves
TSEMCS4570L	284	Shelves
TSEMCS4570R	284	Shelves
TSEMCT1818	277	Environmental Screens
TSEMCT1836	277	Environmental Screens
TSEMCT1854	277	Environmental Screens
TSEMCT1872	277	Environmental Screens
TSEMCTN1818	277	Environmental Screens
TSEMCTN1836	277	Environmental Screens
TSEMCTN1854	277	Environmental Screens
TSEMCTN1872	277	Environmental Screens
TSEPL3024	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL3030	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL3036	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL3042	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL3048	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL4224	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL4230	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL4236	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL4242	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL4248	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL6024	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL6030	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL6036	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL6042	287	Environmental Screens
TSEPL6048	287	Environmental Screens
TSESCHV36	289	HV Cabinets
TSESFP4236	290	Pile Files
TSEWMP1242	285	Modesty Panels
TSEWMP1248	285	Modesty Panels
TSEWMP1254	285	Modesty Panels
TSEWMP1260	285	Modesty Panels
TSEWMP1266	285	Modesty Panels
TSEWMP1272	285	Modesty Panels
TSEWS1842	280	Environmental Worksurfaces
TSEWS1848	280	Environmental Worksurfaces
TSEWS1854	280	Environmental Worksurfaces
TSEWS2442	280	Environmental Worksurfaces
TSEWS2448	280	Environmental Worksurfaces
TSEWS2454	280	Environmental Worksurfaces
TSEWS2460	280	Environmental Worksurfaces
TSEWS2466	280	Environmental Worksurfaces
TSEWS2472	280	Environmental Worksurfaces
TSEWS3072	280	Environmental Worksurfaces
TSTBA3WSP1	298	Workspace 8 Palette 1
TSTBA3WSP2	298	Workspace 8 Palette 2
TSTBA3WSP3	298	Workspace 8 Palette 3
TSTBA3WSP4	298	Workspace 8 Palette 4
TSTBA3WSP5	298	Workspace 8 Palette 5
TSTBA3WSP6	298	Workspace 8 Palette 6
TSTBA3WSP7	298	Workspace 8 Palette 7
TSTBB3WSP1	300	Workspace 5 Palette 1
TSTBB3WSP2	300	Workspace 5 Palette 2
TSTBB3WSP3	300	Workspace 5 Palette 3
TSTBB3WSP4	300	Workspace 5 Palette 4
TSTBB3WSP5	300	Workspace 5 Palette 5
TSTBB3WSP6	300	Workspace 5 Palette 6
TSTBB3WSP7	300	Workspace 5 Palette 7
TSTECC30	291	Vertical Cord Cover
TSTECC42	291	Vertical Cord Cover
TSTECM	291	Horizontal Cord Manager
TSTEP172	278	Electrical Components
TSTEP272	278	Electrical Components
TSTEPBR130	278	Electrical Components
TSTEPBR142	278	Electrical Components
TSTEPBT2	278	Electrical Components
TSTEPC2C	279	Electrical Components
TSTMC3072	276	Counters
TSTMC4272	276	Counters
TSTMCS0970	284	Shelves
TSTMCS2170	284	Shelves
TSTMCS3370	284	Shelves
TSTMCS4570L	284	Shelves
TSTMCS4570R	284	Shelves
TSTMCT1818	277	Countertops
TSTMCT1836	277	Countertops
TSTMCT1854	277	Countertops
TSTMCT1872	277	Countertops
TSTMCTN1818	277	Countertops
TSTMCTN1836	277	Countertops
TSTMCTN1854	277	Countertops
TSTMCTN1872	277	Countertops
TSTPBCOH2	288	Screen Connectors
TSTPBCOH3	288	Screen Connectors
TSTPBSH2	288	Screen Connectors
TSTPBSH3	288	Screen Connectors
TSTPL3024	286	Screens
TSTPL3030	286	Screens
TSTPL3036	286	Screens
TSTPL3042	286	Screens
TSTPL3048	286	Screens
TSTPL4224	286	Screens
TSTPL4230	286	Screens
TSTPL4236	286	Screens
TSTPL4242	286	Screens
TSTPL4248	286	Screens

Style Number	Page	Description
TSTPL6024	286	Screens
TSTPL6030	286	Screens
TSTPL6036	286	Screens
TSTPL6042	286	Screens
TSTPL6048	286	Screens
TSTSCHV36	289	HV Cabinets
TSTSFP4236	290	Pile Files
TSTSMB1818	292	Magnetic Markerboard
TSTSMB3618	292	Magnetic Markerboard
TSTTF1518	282	Worksurface Suppports
TSTTF2724	282	Worksurface Suppports
TSTTF2730	282	Worksurface Suppports
TSTTPC2W	283	Worksurface Suppports
TSTTPS2W	283	Worksurface Suppports
TSTWMP1242	285	Modesty Panels
TSTWMP1248	285	Modesty Panels
TSTWMP1254	285	Modesty Panels
TSTWMP1260	285	Modesty Panels
TSTWMP1266	285	Modesty Panels
TSTWMP1272	285	Modesty Panels
TSTWS1842	280	Worksurfaces
TSTWS1848	280	Worksurfaces
TSTWS1854	280	Worksurfaces
TSTWS2442	280	Worksurfaces
TSTWS2448	280	Worksurfaces
TSTWS2454	280	Worksurfaces
TSTWS2460	280	Worksurfaces
TSTWS2466	280	Worksurfaces
TSTWS2472	280	Worksurfaces
TSTWS3072	280	Worksurfaces
TSVWCC2436	126	TS Value Crvd Cor Wksf
TSVWCC2442	126	TS Value Crvd Cor Wksf
TSVWCC2448	126	TS Value Crvd Cor Wksf
TSVWE224860	127	TS ValueExt Crvd Cor Wksf
TSVWE224872	127	TS ValueExt Crvd Cor Wksf
TSVWE226048	127	TS ValueExt Crvd Cor Wksf
TSVWE227248	127	TS ValueExt Crvd Cor Wksf
TSVWN50	130	TS Value Spanner Wksf
TSVWP3060	129	TS Value Peninsula Wksf
TSVWS2424	125	TS Value Straight Wksf
TSVWS2430	125	TS Value Straight Wksf
TSVWS2436	125	TS Value Straight Wksf
TSVWS2442	125	TS Value Straight Wksf
TSVWS2448	125	TS Value Straight Wksf
TSVWS2454	125	TS Value Straight Wksf
TSVWS2460	125	TS Value Straight Wksf
TSVWS2466	125	TS Value Straight Wksf
TSVWS2472	125	TS Value Straight Wksf
TSVWY2436	128	TS Value120 Cor Wksf
TSVWY2442	128	TS Value120 Cor Wksf
TSVWY2448	128	TS Value120 Cor Wksf
WBHS	621	Details Binder Holder
WFCS	620	Details Slatwall Stanchions
WFILE	627	Details File Container
WHB	621	Details Hanging Brackets
WHOOK	626	Details Utility Hook
WLTS	622	Details Letter Tray
WMEDIA	622	Details Media Holder
WPCS835835	624	Details Pen/Pencil Cup
WPCS92125052	624	Details Pen/Pencil Cup
WPCS92135052	624	Details Pen/Pencil Cup
WPROJ	627	Details Project Container
WS30	619	Details Slatwall Tile
WS42	619	Details Slatwall Tile
WSDS835835	625	Details Shallow Dish
WSDS92125052	625	Details Shallow Dish
WSDS92135052	625	Details Shallow Dish
WSPS	623	Details Personal Shelf
WSQS	625	Details Double Square Dish
WSR24	617	Details SlatRail
WSR36	617	Details SlatRail
WSR48	617	Details SlatRail
WSR60	617	Details SlatRail
WSRFS	618	Details SlatRail Stanchions
WSRU1	617	Details SlatRail Pnl-Mount Brkts
WSRW	618	Details SlatRail Wall-Mount Brkts
WSW42AN	619	Details Slatwall Brackets
WSWANS	619	Details Slatwall Brackets
WSWM	619	Details Slatwall Brackets
WSWUSA	619	Details Slatwall Brackets
WTCS	623	Details Telephone Caddy
WTROL2	626	Details Simple Trolley

Trademark List

® The following registered trademarks are used under license from Steelcase Development Corporation: Accelerate, Ally, Answer, Anthem, Arrondi, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International Collection, Brayton Textile Collection, Cachet, Canto, Chancellor, Company, Context, Criterion, Crushed Can, Designtex, Details, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, Etude, Exclamation Mark, Firstfile, Gentry, Ginkgo, Ginkgo Biloba, Hardwear, Ideo, Internode, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Latour, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Lyra, Lytyn, Manhattan Product Configuration, Max-Stacker, Media Dock, Metro, Migrations, Miko, Montage, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, Perfect Match, Player, Power Pincher, Portal, Protégé, Raf System, Rally, Relevant, Sensor, Series 9000, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Steelcase Workplace Performance, Stow Davis, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Treehouse, Trilogy, Turnstone, Vecta, Vectaflex, Werndl, and Wizard.

® The following is a registered trademark of Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plactics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of PolyVision Corporation, Suwanee, GA: P3 ceramicsteel and e³.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Confair, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

™ The following trademarks are used under license from Steelcase Development Corporation: 4 o'clock, à la carte, Active/Passive Shelf, Adia, Airtouch, Alcove, Alerion, Alexander Street Collection, alight, Aliso, Allegro, Alongside, American Elect, American Tradition, Anson, Arbor, Archipelago, Archive Collection, Arriva, Ascot, Astor, Austin, Avalon, Bira, Bonn, Boomerang, Bradbury, Breadbox, Brio, Burton, Buxton, Callahan, Camber, Canopy, Cappucino, Catalina, CbP, Chester, Chorus, Chronos, Ciao, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Collaboration, Collins, Cologne, Colorbox, Common (Shelf), Commons, Community, Community based Planning CbP, Convene, Convey, Cortex, Cosima, Croix, Cubby, Cubis, Cushion, Customiz, Dataduct, Datum, Deck, Dedoes, Déjà, Detour, Detriana, DNA, Domain, Donovan, Dorchester, Downspout, Drop Top Hutch, Duo, Duospace, Eastlake, Eastridge, Eco, Ella, Elsa, Emmy, Encounter, Enea, EnSync, Ensemble, Entourage, Environmental Impact Collection, Equinox, Escapade, Et Al, E-Table, Exchange, Exponents, Express12, Extreme Conditions, Fillmore, Flat Top, Fling, Flip Top, Footnote, Fortuna, Frontier, Fuji, Futu, Galilei, Galveston, Garland, Ginger, Glenwood, Go Wall, Greco, Greenbrier, Grip, Groove, Groupwork, Hannah, Hatch, Hatchback, Hatteras, Health Design, Hitch, Huddleboard, Impact, Incognito, Indy, InfoWizard, InterAct, IOS, I-Solve, Jacket, Jenny, Jetty, Juice, Kendo, Kiana, L'Attitude, Lazlo, Lean Too, Lemon, Lift-N-Slide, LiveSeat, Lotus, Lyric, M/O, Malibu, Manhatten, Mansfield, Martini, Masque, Mineral, Mingle, Monteray, Montreal, Move, MyWizard, Nadia, Nickel, Nine, Norfolk, Nurture, Ontrak, Onyx, Opus, Orchid, Outlook, Paloma, Parliament, Parts Advantage, Pasio, Passarelle, Patriarch, Patterson, Payback, Peek, Pendio, Personal Border, Pier Top, Pipe, Pisa, Playback, Portal, Progeny, Radio, Rag Top, Rei, Reunion, Rhine, Rialto, Ricetta, Riser, Rizzi Arc, Rocco, RoomWizard, Rover, Runaround, Runner, Satellite, Scribe, Shadow, Shield, Shortbed, Skinny, Sidebar, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, Simpatico, Sine, Smoke, Snug, Softwork, Spinz, Sportswear, St. Clair, Stationkits, Stiletto, Stuttgart, Super Shelf, Surprise!, Switch, Template, Terrazzo, Tessare, Theorem, Topaz, Topo, Top Spin, Touchdown, Train, Trolly, T-Wall, Umbrella, Underline, Unison, Uno, Venetia, Verge, Viridian, Walden, Warehouse, Whittier, Windsor, Wizard WebSigns, Your Profile, Your Power, and Your Preference.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision Corporation, Suwanee, GA: Access, Edge, Session, and Senti.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following are trademarks of Softcare Innovations Inc., Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Amaris, Asana, Aspekt, Brook, Calla, Davenport, Empress, Estate, Flute, Hawthorne, Jarrah, Kami, Linden, Loria, Marathon, Mason, Mitra, Nikko, PCT, R2, Sentinel, Sequoia, Skylark, Softcare, Sorrel, Symphony, Viridian, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are used under license from Wilkhahn Furniture: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.